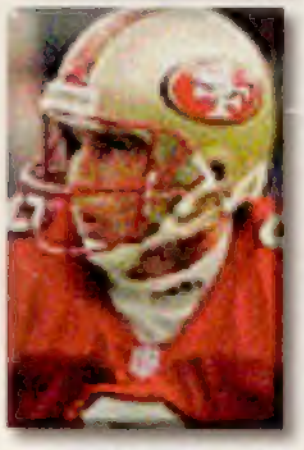
ZIFF-DAVIS

PC MAGAZINE

Digital Cameras: Why They're So Hot

- First Looks: 7 Really, Really Fast Notebook PCs
- Create Your Virtual Office with Teamware
- Baby Boom: Top-Rated Software for Toddlers
- Machrone: Computing's Less than Human Touch

WWW.PCMAG.COM THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING VOL. 17 NO. 3 FEBRUARY 10, 1998



TODAY'S 100 BEST SITES

U.S.$3.99/CAN.$4.99/U.K.£2.95

06>

0 14024 06910 3

In addition to the latest technology at the right price, we offer System Consultants to help you make sense of it all.

MMX
intel inside
pentium II

Choose 157 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Your hardware should work harder.

80% of business PCs shipping today have 32 megs of RAM or more.
So if you're like most companies, your standard-issue PC—the one you'd put on the desk of any new employee—is plenty capable of running Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation.
It would, in fact, perform better.
It would be more reliable.
More secure.
And faster.
Just so long as it's running Windows NT Workstation.

So, is it?

Windows NT Workstation fits into your existing environment and works with the standard applications and peripherals you already have.
So it's easy to see why Windows NT Workstation has become the compelling choice for every new desktop in your organization.
To evaluate your current mix, visit us online.

It's time for that standard-issue PC to start living up to its potential.

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, the Windows logo and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Claim regarding the percentage of 32-meg business machines shipping today is supported by studies from Mercury Research.

Copyrighted material

Windows NT®
Workstation 4.0

www.microsoft.com/windows/nt_workstation/ Where do you want to go today?® Microsoft®

Whither Windows 98?

A Federal court ruled recently that Microsoft can no longer force PC makers to include Internet Explorer 4.0 along with Windows 95. As I write this, it's not clear whether this will impact Windows 98. But in looking at early versions of the long-awaited operating-system upgrade, I find that IE is important, although the OS also has a lot of new features that don't depend on the browser.

For a long time, Microsoft has been pushing the complete integration of IE as the major feature of Win 98. (See "Memphis & IE 4.0," September 9, 1997, and "Face-Off," November 18, 1997.) IE4 provides a fair amount of integration, letting you see the files on your hard disk or your network within a browser window, looking just like Web sites. It also includes the option of setting an Active Desktop that receives various entertainment and information channels as well as push content. All these things are in Win 98 but aren't very different from IE itself. The judge cited this in explaining why he thought Win 95 and IE were separate products.

Because IE4 is available separately as a free upgrade to Windows 95, Microsoft has been honing its message that there are other things in Win 98 for making it a compelling upgrade. Yet this takes on a new urgency now that there's a greater possibility Microsoft won't be able to count on IE's inclusion in Win 98.

First off are the new benefits that are most obvious but perhaps most needed. Windows 98 should be more stable, and much more polished, with more drivers. As you would expect, it also contains built-in support for new kinds of hardware that have shipped since Windows 95, such as USB peripherals and DVD drives. Though previous OEM versions of Windows 95 supported the FAT32 disk format—and thus, larger disk partitions—this is the first version that lets you convert old disks to the new format.

Windows 98 also speeds up performance, and that is another win for everyone. One significant change is a Tune-Up Wizard that can monitor your disk, defragment it, and change where applications physically reside so they load faster. The OS will also manage memory better so it has to swap to disk less frequently.

I'm more intrigued by some of the ways Microsoft is trying to make the operating system easier to set up, use, and maintain, because when I talk to users they tell me these are the things that really take time and effort.

Some of the features include a new way for corporate users to create install files for Windows and associated drivers. In Windows 98, a new image-preparation tool lets an IT shop install and configure the OS and all applications on one machine, back them up, and then copy the image to a destination machine. It's a step in the right direction.

Still, I'd like more. I'd like to see an option for those who maintain multiple machines or who set up new ones without a network. I'd like to take all of my Windows settings (such as icon positions, backgrounds, and screensaver settings) and back them up on a floppy disk in a simple manner. Then I want to install that disk on a new machine and apply my settings.

It would be even better if this also worked for my applications. If you've ever moved to a new machine running Office, you've probably discovered that you needed to go back and set your options for such things as toolbars, format save settings, macros, users, and personal dictionaries. Locating all these settings in Windows and your applications is a nearly impossible job.

Other features include some cosmetic improvements to the user interface, support for multiple monitors, a log-on that works for multiple family members, a better system information utility, an improved back-up-and-restore utility, and a better way of handling updates and uninstalling.

Many of these features are available now in third-party utilities, which raises a new question: Should Microsoft be allowed to incorporate *them* in the base OS?

MICHAEL J. MILLER

PHOTOGRAPH BY SHONNA VALESKA

WORK *your fingers to the phone*

You need a computer in a hurry. We can make it happen. Work your way to the phone and order a Micron Electronics computer through our Computers Now!® program for same-day shipment.*

Our preconfigured Millennia® systems give you cutting-edge technology for all your home and small business computing needs. The Micron™ Millennia MME includes an Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, or the Micron Millennia XKU includes an Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor. Or take your work on the road with a Micron TransPort® VLX portable PC with an Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology. Computers Now! is your answer for great PCs in a hurry.

Whichever Micron system you choose, you always get our 24-hour award-winning customer service, and technical support. Plus, an industry-leading limited warranty to keep your Micron computer always up and running.

Call Computers Now! and you'll get a Micron system so fast you won't believe it.

MILLENNIA MME

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
64MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
3 Com/US Robotics 56K x2 telephony modem**
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95® and MS® Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Micron Software Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

$1,999

MILLENNIA XKU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
Intel 82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers & subwoofer
US Robotics Sportster 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft IntelliMouse, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Micron Software Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499

TRANSPORT VLX-0

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
24MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
2.1GB hard drive
56K 3COM US Robotics modem**
16X CD-ROM drive
12.1" TFT LCD color display
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed Video capable
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots
2-way Infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! Companion
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,499

MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort systems)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Sun 10am-5pm (MST) Technical Support Available 24 Hours
A Day-7 Days A Week. Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from
Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

**Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

SAME DAY SHIPPING*

*Same-day shipment is available for telephone or Internet credit card orders successfully booked by a Micron representative by 3:00pm MST, Monday through Friday. This service is available to customers who have received approved credit and have their Computers Now! system shipped to the "bill to" address on their credit card.

Call now to order.

888-224-4156

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

PC MAGAZINE
February 10, 1998
Volume 17
Number 3

COVER STORY

THE TOP 100 WEB SITES

BY TRACY KERIEVSKY

The Web is still lots of fun to explore, but fortunately, it's quickly becoming a lot more useful, too. Our latest list of the Web's best locations focuses on sites that help you find information you need or help you get things done with a minimum of mouse clicks 100

Commerce.....101
Computing.....106
Entertainment.....116
News/Views.....122
Reference.....127

COVER: DIGITAL IMAGING BY JOE SKI/VISUAL LOGIC; PHOTOGRAPHS (TOP) THOM O'CONNOR

WWW.PCMAG.COM

Digital Camera Output

The digital cameras we've evaluated in this issue are good, but are they good enough for you? Join us online and see for yourself as we present output samples from all the cameras.

Also online: Links to the Top 100

Web Sites featured in this issue's cover story are available at one central location. Come along on a tour.

UP FRONT

From the Editor-in-Chief ..4
Pipeline.....9
Letters.....21
Trends.....28
- DSL spells high-speed Web
- New multimedia language puts TV-like content on the Web
- Inside PC Labs
- Will your next camera have an operating system?

First Looks.....45
- Tillamook: The next generation
- Com.plete PC Card
- email 97
- ThingMaker

Second Looks.....81
- Netscape Composer: A full-featured Web editor
- Avatar Shark 250: Read the instructions

COLUMNISTS

JAKE KIRCHNER.....30
BILL MACHRONE.....85
JOHN C. DVORAK.....87
INSIDE TRACK.....89
JIM SEYMOUR.....93
BILL HOWARD.....97

FEATURES

NETWORKING: TEAMWARE

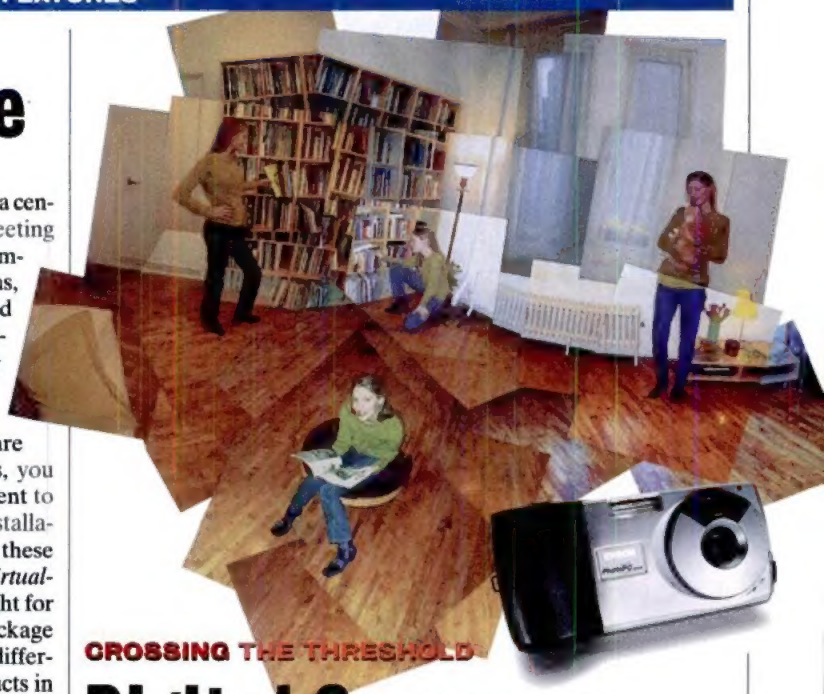
Instant Groupware

BY GREG ALWANG

Could your business use a centralized electronic meeting place where team members review project plans, check on deadlines, and both receive and leave e-mail messages for other team members? But you say you're not big enough to justify a major groupware installation? And besides, you don't have an IS department to maintain a groupware installation anyway? Then one of these seven new *teamware* or *virtual-office* packages may be right for you. But since each package defines *teamware* a little differently, check out the products in our roundup to find the one that best fits your needs 175

eRoom 1.0 178
HotOffice Virtual Office Service 181
involv.net 181
Lotus Instant!Teamroom 198
Netopia Virtual Office 2.0 198
Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric 202
3-2-1 Intranet! 202

Tools for the Team 176
Editors' Choice 177
Suitability to Task 178
Thumbs Up, Thumbs Down 181
Real-Time Tools Under Your Nose 195
Chat for the Workplace 200
Summary of Features 205
Dealing with Documents 206



CROSSING THE THRESHOLD

Digital Cameras

BY DANIEL GROTTA AND SALLY WIENER GROTTA

Poised to be the next de rigueur PC peripheral, digital cameras deliver reasonable resolution for the immediacy and suitability of the images they produce for the Web. During this boom period in the market, though, we're seeing wild variations in performance, features, and operation. We test 29 digital cameras that offer at least VGA resolution and cost less than $1,000 street 132

Agfa Division, Bayer Corp. 140
Canon Computer Systems Inc. 140
Casio Computer Inc. 142
Eastman Kodak Co. 144
Epson America Inc. 148
Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc. 148
Hewlett-Packard Co. 148
Konica U.S.A. Inc. 140
Minolta Corp. 158
Nikon Inc. 158
Olympus America Inc. 160
Panasonic Consumer Electronics Co. 160
Panasonic Interactive Media 160
Ricoh Consumer Products Group 166
Sharp Electronics Corp. 167
Sony Electronics Inc. 170
Sound Vision Inc. 172
Toshiba American Information Systems 172
UMAX Technologies Inc. 172
Vivitar Corp. 172
Yashica Optical Division, Kyocera Corp. 173

Suitability to Task 134
Editors' Choice 135
Image Quality Tests 153
Summary of Features 162

AFTER HOURS

Wonder Years

BY TERI ROBINSON

Most specialists on early childhood agree that the period from birth to 3 years is a critical formative stage. We review five of the latest titles aimed at this age group, all of which seek to educate and entertain by grabbing your child's attention and stimulating the imagination. Most will provide your toddler with solid building blocks for future learning 333

Fisher-Price Ready for School Toddler 333
JumpStart Toddlers 333
Reader Rabbit Toddler 336
Sesame Street:
Learning Series Toddlers Deluxe 336
Sesame Street:
Reading Is Fun Toddler Edition 336
The Newest Cover Girl (or Boy)
Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover 340
Legendary Lands
Lands of Lore: Guardians of Destiny 344
A Five-Star General
Panzer General II 344
Chess Mate, You Win
Chessmaster 5500 348

NET TOOLS

Printer Freedom 209
We look at eight multiport Ethernet print servers that help you control network printing.

From the Bench 225
Push servers
- BackWeb Server 3.0

Network Backup
- Real-Time Replicator for NT

Internet Tools 229
Fast connections: An explanation of cable and DSL modems.

PC TECH

Diagnose and Repair Your Web Site 237

Tutor 249
Use DirectX to build hardware access directly into programs.

Operating Systems 253
A language-independent scripting host for Windows.

Utilities 257
InOutBd lets you keep track of who's in or out of the office.

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User 275

Ask Our Advisors 276

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PC Magazine Marketplace 303
Premier 303
Classified 320
BusinessCard 330
Editorial Product Index 350
Advertisers' Index: Companies 351
Advertisers' Index: Products 352
Coming Up 354
Abort, Retry, Fail? 356

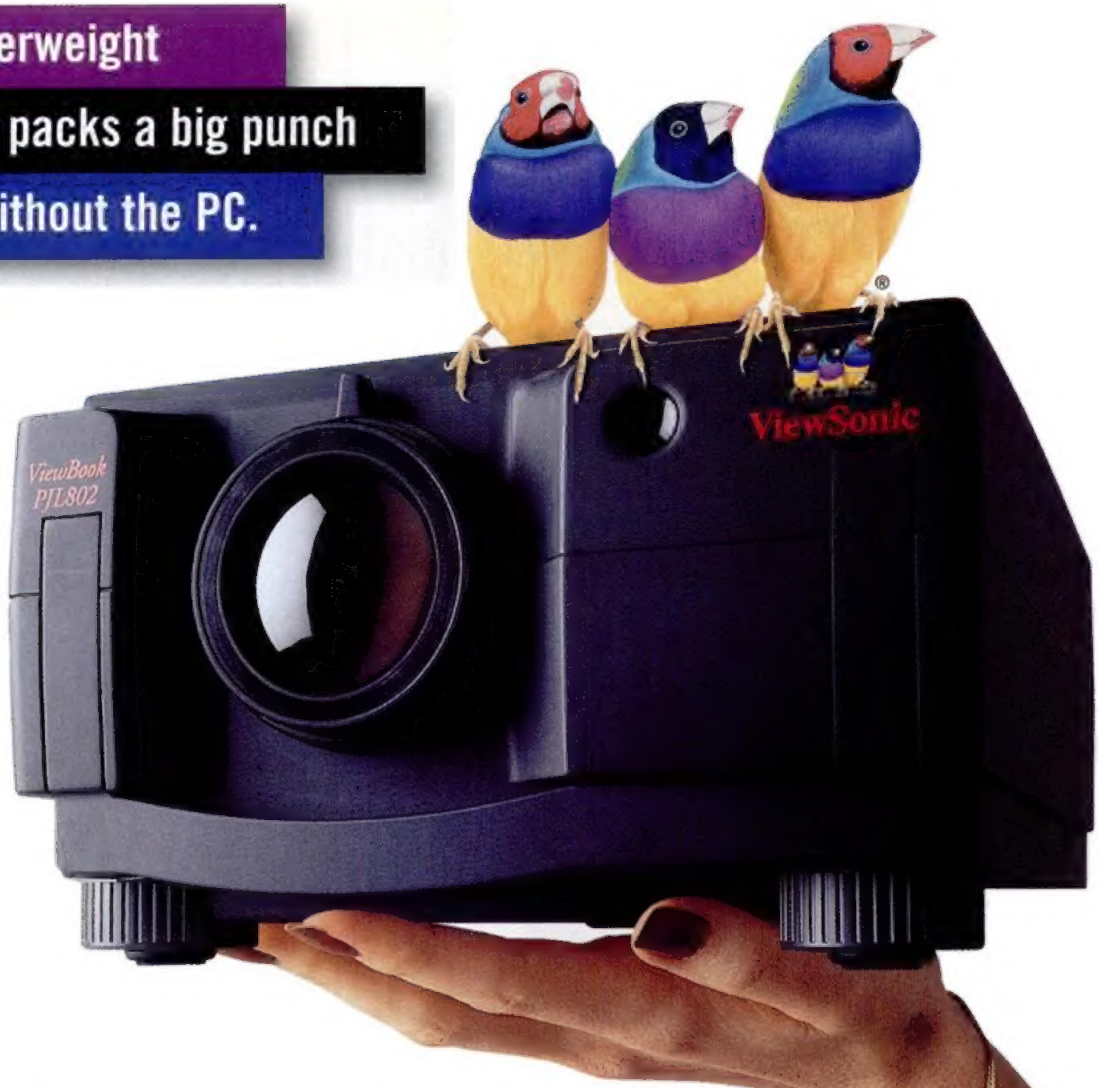
PC MAGAZINE EXTRA

On CD • Winter 1998

- Multimedia reviews of hot new Pentiums
- Guided tours of *PC Magazine*'s Best Products of 1997
- Multimedia reviews of ink jet, laser, and multifunction printers
- Back-issue database

To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. or 303-665-8930 elsewhere.

The featherweight that packs a big punch without the PC.



Introducing the PJL802 ViewBook™. The portable projector with a built-in PC card slot.

Now you can pack light and still deliver a knockout presentation. The reason: The ViewSonic PJL802 ViewBook, a fully self-contained portable projector weighing-in at a trim 11 pounds. The ViewBook is one of the industry's first projectors with a PC card slot, so you can put your pitch on a pocket size memory card and leave the notebook at the office.

A matter of focus

As the first ultra portable projector from ViewSonic®, the ViewBook joins an elite list of high performance products that have earned us a reputation as *"The Display Technology Company™."* With its 150-watt DC metal halide lamp delivering 400 ANSI lumens and a high 200:1 contrast ratio, the ViewBook displays brilliant images, even in a well-lit room. And it's *Plug & Play+* certified for use with Windows® 95 for your PC or Mac® system.

A brilliant solution.

The ViewBook's unique combination of high-quality images, portability and ease-of-use make it a dream-come-true for anyone involved in sales, training or graphic presentations, whether in the office or in the field.

Like all ViewSonic products, the ViewBook has the best backing in the industry. In this case, a 3-year warranty on parts and labor, plus 90-day protection for the lamp.

The PJL802 ViewBook. When it comes to portable presentations, it's the heavyweight champion. For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81092, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com

ViewSonic®
The Display Technology Company™

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.
Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.

Pipeline

Intel's Road to Merced

Details of Intel's upcoming processors Deschutes—due in the first quarter of 1998—and Merced—due in 1999—have already become public. Now some of the company's interim processor plans for 1998 are coming into clearer focus as well.

At this year's Microprocessor Forum, the IA-64 chip Merced drew much discussion for its new instruction-set architecture, designed to leapfrog those of current RISC processors. Both Merced and the next-generation IA-32 chip Willamette aren't due until 1999, though.

By the end of 1998, Intel plans to introduce a new Pentium II design—code-named Katmai—that will add a set of enhanced instructions to the existing MMX multimedia instructions, as well as a new core-logic chip set designed to boost Pentium II speeds to 450 MHz.

The moves leading up to Merced fall in line with what Robert Colwell, Intel's director of IA-32 architecture, calls a strategy of "shooting high enough so we can then propagate downward into market segments."

Katmai will be based on the P6 architecture, which began with the Pentium Pro. Like Deschutes, the chip will be built on Intel's 0.25-micron process. (Merced will be based on a new 0.18-micron process.) Katmai will incorporate efficiency enhancements to the current MMX multimedia instruction set. The Katmai processors will be available in several flavors, including a chip with 512K of Level 2 cache on-board.

Willamette, which is due out in 1999, will add more efficiency enhancements. Specifics on clock speeds and other features for Katmai, Willamette, and Merced aren't out yet, but the Pentium II will see significant clock speed increases throughout 1998.

Intel's processor moves come at a time when analysts are predicting a boom in the semiconductor market. According to a recent report from the Semiconductor Industry Association, the industry will see double-digit growth until 2000.

ILLUSTRATION BY HARRY CAMPBELL

"A parent's right to block offensive speech is as fully protected by the First Amendment as the right to issue that speech."

—Vice President **Al Gore,** *speaking at the recent Internet Online Summit: Focus on Children.*

Feel Your Software

Imagine trying to turn a page in a book without being able to feel it. You'd have to move your eyes from the words, focus your full visual attention on the page corner, and then carefully position your hand—by eye alone—to turn the page. Up until now, that's what it's been like to use your computer's mouse.

The FEELit Mouse, from Immersion Corp.—which is due for release in mid- to late 1998—will change all this. The mouse is permanently mounted on a pad that houses a processor for generating real-time simulations. An electromagnetic drive inside the pad generates the sensations that you experience.

You actually feel the three-dimensional icons that are on a graphical desktop, such as the buttons and window edges. A window edge or scroll bar feels like a groove into which your cursor "falls," making aiming much quicker and easier. The cursor snaps to menu items so that you don't choose the wrong one. "Pressure Clicking" lets you click a button by pushing against the mouse until it provides the sensation of a button click.

Developers will be able to write software programs that will let you feel textures, surfaces, springs, liquids, and vibrations. If you run your cursor over the image of an ice cube, for example, the image will feel slippery.

www.pcmag.com

New Digicams: Everybody Say Cheese!	How good are the cameras we've evaluated in this issue? Join us online to examine output samples.
Visit the Virtual Labs	Test your own monitor and printer, and help out as PC Labs tests Internet-related products.
Top 100 Web Sites	All of the sites in our cover story are available from our Web site. Join us for a tour.
PC Tech Section: Now Online	Get advice, see how our utilities are written, and keep up with the latest programming tricks.
And Don't Miss These Web Extras	We have daily product reviews, daily reports on trends, and weekly commentary from John C. Dvorak, Michael Miller, and Don Willmott.

Pipeline

Flatter Is Better

Microsoft CEO Bill Gates says that "20-inch desktop LCDs are a key technology to watch." Gates' comment coincides with a flood of new flat-panel LCD screens from several companies.

NEC's new 15-inch flat-panel LCD.

NEC Technologies recently showed a new 15-inch active-matrix LCD monitor, and Samsung Semiconductor and Sharp Electronics recently announced plans to produce large LCDs. ADI Systems, Panasonic, Samsung, and others have shown desktop LCDs ranging from 13 to 15 inches.

High price remains the barrier to widespread adoption of flat-panel desktop displays. For example, NEC's 15-inch LCD lists for $2,700, and the company's 20-inch model lists for $8,000. But prices for the smaller displays are expected to fall below $2,000 across the board over the next year.

DisplaySearch, a market research firm, predicts that desktop LCD sales will grow nearly 100 percent annually from now to 2000. Sharp Electronics expects LCDs to grow to 15 percent of the desktop monitor market by then.

Extranet Rush

Intranets are here, but 1998 is likely to mark the arrival of corporate extranets, which are designed to extend intranets out to customers and business-to-business communications.

To bolster its efforts in the extranet arena, Netscape has announced its intention to acquire Kiva Software, a developer of application server software. According to Netscape CEO Jim Barksdale, "Kiva provides an important strategic technology for linking people and businesses together through extranets." At Netscape's recent Strategy Day, Barksdale characterized extranets as "the next step for the Internet."

Kiva's application server acts as a middleman between standard server software and external Java clients. A customer who wants to access a back-end database at a large enterprise could do so from a Java client through Kiva's application server. According to Netscape vice president John Paul, Netscape sees application servers becoming a $400 million business by the year 2000, as extranets take off. Netscape won't be without competition, though.

Increasingly, Oracle is focused on extending intranets. The company has announced several Java-based applications for enterprises and a new version of Oracle Applications. IBM, Lotus, and Microsoft are also eager to extend corporate intranets out to customers and business-to-business applications. IBM, in particular, is establishing such links within the financial services industry.

ILLUSTRATION BY CHRIS LENSCH

THIS ISSUE'S CONTRIBUTORS: *Sheryl Canter, Angela Hickman, Carol Levin, Sebastian Rupley, and Don Willmott.*

Power to the Publisher

Newspaper publishers are still experimenting with ways to turn electronic news delivery into a money-making proposition. One of the newest strategies turns out to be a return to the old, with an Internet twist.

Zebra Pushware Solutions, based in Jerusalem, has developed an application—called InfoPager—that newspapers can use to deliver customized news over the Internet to an InfoPager viewer on subscribers' desktops. Unlike a Web document, an InfoPager document can retain the look and feel of an actual newspaper, complete with headlines and columns.

An InfoPager server at the newspaper can automatically deliver up to 30 pages of raw text and photographs in about 5 minutes, according to the company. Subscribers can read their

papers off-line, print them out, or read them in Web browsers.

InfoPager also downloads advertisements, which can include graphics, animation, and sound. The advantage for publishers, says CEO Drew Tick, is access to a detailed database of subscribers' news preferences and demographic information, which they can use for targeted advertising. Subscribers, meanwhile, don't get stuck in the "worldwide wait" just to read the daily news.

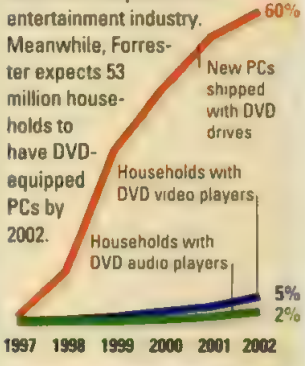
Top-Selling Notebooks

1. IBM ThinkPad 560 133 ($1,248)
2. Compaq Presario 1210 150 ($1,969)
3. Toshiba Satellite Pro 445CDX 133MMX ($1,949)
4. Toshiba Tecra 510CDT 133 ($2,484)
5. Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDX 133MMX ($1,950)
6. CTX EZBook 750CS 150 ($1,364)
7. Compaq Presario 1610 150MMX ($2,601)
8. Compaq Presario 1620 166MMX ($2,930)
9. Compaq Armada 1530DM 133MMX ($1,943)
10. Acer AcerNote 383 150MMX ($1,700)

Source: PC Data. Data for October; retail sales

DVD: Success and Struggle

DVD—the successor to VHS tape, CD, and CD-ROM—is expected to struggle in the video and music industries but win big in the PC industry. According to Forrester Research, the dearth of movie titles and the high price tags will hold back adoption in the entertainment industry. Meanwhile, Forrester expects 53 million households to have DVD-equipped PCs by 2002.



Source: Forrester Research.

The Connected School

The Internet's impact on education in the United States was the most hotly debated topic at last year's exclusive PC Forum. Now Vice President Al Gore has announced that $425 million in grants will go to the 50 states to get teachers and students on the Internet.

The money will be deployed both to bring Internet-connected computers into schools and to support training for teachers and students.

"We can use technology as a powerful tool to help teach our children what they need to know to compete in the 21st century," Gore said.

©1998 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle and Enabling the Information Age are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation.

Introducing Network Computing from Oracle.

Inefficiency, incompatibility and out-of-control computing costs are sinking too many companies. The time has come for network computing. In this friendly, low-maintenance computing architecture, the information and applications that used to be on your desktop are now contained on a professionally managed network. And with your computing so well managed and precisely controlled, everyone is upgraded and updated instantly. Leaving you the opportunity to respond rapidly and intelligently to change. To implement new business procedures once, over the network.

To expand your reach into markets and distribution channels you never had the time to consider before. In fact, the time and money spent owning and managing network computing is a fraction of the cost of a desktop computing environment. You can use your existing hardware and software now and add significantly less expensive network computing hardware as you need it. And you can look forward to a 39% reduction in computer costs, across the board.

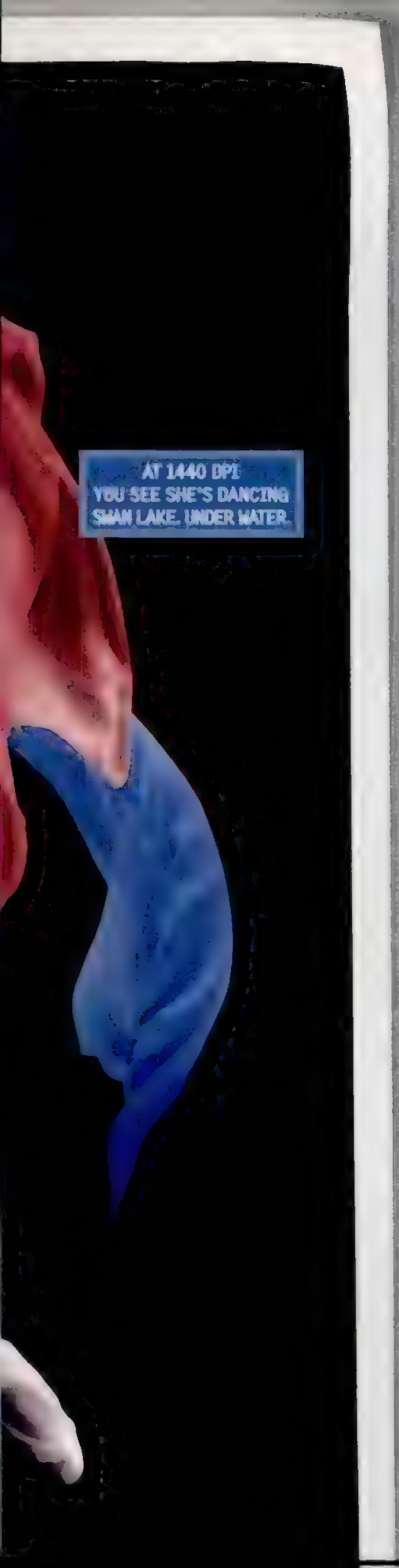
It's time to enjoy computing the way it was meant to be—easy, accessible, powerful, inexpensive. And full speed ahead.

Find out more. Visit ***nc.oracle.com*** *or call 1-800-633-0821,* ***ext. #12368.***

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

National Software Testing Laboratory Inc. (NSTL) found the EPSON Stylus Color 740 outperforms and speeds of the HP DeskJet 694C by 51% and the Canon BJC 4200 by 78%. Print speeds tested with Windows 95 and Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint, Adobe PageMaker and Adobe Photoshop. Prices may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Micro Peiro and PerfectPicture are trademarks of Epson America Inc. © 1998 Epson America Inc.



YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

See the tiny bubbles? So did the new EPSON Stylus® Color 600 ink jet printer. 1440 x 720 dpi for incredible detail. Micro Piezo™ Technology for a smaller, more consistent dot. All from our exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System. You'll get Photo Quality color and laser-sharp black text that's already won 39 major awards, including PC World's Best Buy—at overall print speeds 31% faster than any competitor's. Plus PC and Mac compatibility. Starting around $269. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for Operator 3064 or visit www.epson.com to hear more. And see everything.

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.

EPSON Stylus Color 600 Photo Quality for home and office

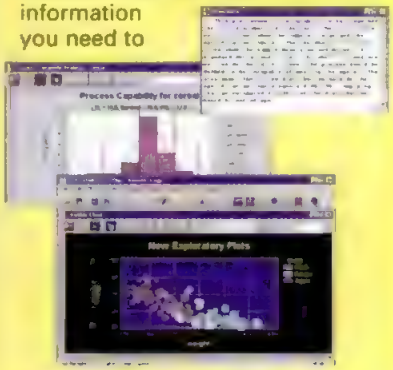
Choose 048 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

If you find yourself talking to your statistical analysis program, try one that talks to you.

STATGRAPHICS *Plus* for Windows

Some statistics programs are so difficult to use that you just can't help talking to them — and not always in the most polite manner.

STATGRAPHICS *Plus* talks to you, providing instant, insightful interpretations of your results and making it fast and easy to get the information you need to



make better, more informed decisions. Our user-friendly menus step you through more than 150 different statistical procedures, and our exclusive StatFolio feature allows you to instantly update your analyses for periodic forecasts and reports.

With the base system or any of our five optional modules, let STATGRAPHICS *Plus* do the talking with boss-pleasing, attention-getting reports and presentations.

But enough with the talking.

800-592-0050 ext. 200

Outside the U.S. **301-984-5412**

www.statgraphics.com

Choose 365 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

PC MAGAZINE

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Michael J. Miller

EDITOR Jake Kirchner
SENIOR EXECUTIVE EDITOR Bill Howard
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Leon Erlanger, Peter McKie, Gail Shaffer, Don Willmott
DIRECTOR, PC LABS Steve Bushler
ART DIRECTOR Laura Baer
SENIOR NETWORKING EDITOR Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR John Clyman **SENIOR EDITORS** Carol Venezia (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)
MANAGING EDITOR Paul B. Ross
RESEARCH EDITOR Jim Bartimo

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) **ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Jamie M. Bsales (Hardware), Toni F. Kistner and Sarah L. Roberts (Networking and Communications), David Lidsky (Internet), John Morris (Software), Tom Ponzo (First Looks Online), Jennifer Triverio (After Hours), Anush Yegyazarian (PCs) **ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR** Kim Schueler **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Monica Sirignano **COPY CHIEF** Glen Boisseau Becker **STAFF EDITORS** Mary E. Behr, Doug Beizer, Robert Daly, Nancy E. Hirsch, Yvonne Kouloutbros, Josh Levy, Ellyn J. McCasland, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Michael N. Rusignuolo **SENIOR WRITER** Robert S. Anthony **STAFF WRITERS** Angela Hickman, Cade Metz **SENIOR COPY EDITORS** Jennifer Golub, Joseph N. Levine **COPY EDITORS** Paul Dwyer, Michael Feist, Bill Kravitz, Barbara McGeoch, Ann Ovodow **ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR** Carol Mangis **PRODUCTION MANAGER** Patricia Perkowski **SENIOR LAYOUT EDITOR** Lillian Gaffney **LAYOUT EDITOR** Michal Dluginski **PRODUCTION SYSTEM SUPPORT ANALYST** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **LIBRARIAN** Nancy Sirapyan **LIBRARY ASSISTANT** Dolores Williams **EDITORIAL RESEARCHERS** Jennifer L. Anderson, Roderick A. Beltran, Gary Berline, Emily Cohen, Stephanie Lindenbaum, Sharon Nash, Angela Tuka **EDITORIAL ASSISTANT** Brett Krasnove **SYSTEM SUPPORT MANAGER** Craig Ellison **NETWORK SUPPORT ANALYST** Melvin Acevedo **COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER** Patricia Reger **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** Christine Curti **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR** Rita Aprahamian **ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE EDITORS** Christina M. Evelyn **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Christina Okang **SYSOP, PC MAGNET** Ken Hipple

CONTRIBUTING TECHNICAL EDITOR Neil J. Rubenking **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Bill Machrone (Editorial Director, New Products), Greg Alwang, Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed, Daniel Grotta, Sally Wiener Grotta, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pompili, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Richard Demler **ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS** Lisa Kocaurek, Dean Markadakis, Michael Scowden **ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR** Lora Morgenstern **GRAPHICS DIRECTOR** David Foster **GRAPHIC ARTIST** Mark Tyner **ART PRODUCTION MANAGER** Talor Min **CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER** Thom O'Connor **ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR** Frieda T. Smallwood

TECHNICAL DIRECTORS Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) **DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS** John R. Delaney **SENIOR PROJECT LEADERS** Kristina DeNike (Networking and Communications), Richard Fisco (PCs), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech) **PROJECT LEADERS** Laura Cox (First Looks), Diane Jecker (Software), Robert Norton (Net Tools), S. Jae Yang (Hardware) **PROGRAMMERS** Richard V. Dragan, Win Swarr **PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER** Charles Rodriguez **TECHNICAL ANALYSTS** Melanio Lopez, Margaret A. Piemonte, Ryan Snedegar, Mark Valentine, Martin Wong, Kevin Young **SUPPORT TECHNICIANS** David Carela, Oliver Kaven, William Pagan, Jacqueline Paredes, Sunita Sawh **INVENTORY CONTROL MANAGER** Tom Kennedy **INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATORS** Rob Graydon, Bryan Hughes **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS** Leslie Sorich, Courtney L. Trabon

PC MAGAZINE EXTRA
MULTIMEDIA PRODUCER Stephen Baldwin

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE
TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Larry Seltzer (Virtual Labs) **ART DIRECTOR** Albert Larew **MANAGING EDITOR** Tin Albano **SENIOR EDITOR** Heather Crombie **SENIOR PROGRAMMER** William Ulrich **SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR** Thomas W. Giebel **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Webster T. Mudge **DESIGNER** Marcie Gandell **STAFF EDITORS** Troy Dreier, Richard Egan, Tracy Kenevsky **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Matthew Slaybaugh

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Nancy Newman

PUBLISHER Peter Longo

NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR Vickie Pinsky **BUSINESS DIRECTOR** Andrew J. Cole **ASSOCIATE BUSINESS MANAGER** Christine Holsten **GROUP MARKETING DIRECTOR** Kathleen Goodwin **ASSOCIATE MARKETING DIRECTOR** John Wisdom **RESEARCH DIRECTOR** Gordon Plutsky **EVENTS MANAGER** Dawn Gudelis **MANAGER, PROMOTION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS** Lynne Hasluck

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Susan Conrad **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER** Ivis Fundichely **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR** Nicole A. Folkes **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER** Pamela J. Berkowitz **COORDINATOR, EDITORIAL PRODUCTION** Louise Laberge

ADVERTISING OFFICE: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the Independent Guide to Personal Computing. Our mission is to test and review products and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. We review products without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor. Softbank, the corporate parent of Ziff-Davis Inc., has made a number of strategic investments in high-technology companies. A list of those companies is available online at *www.pcmag.com/faq*, and we will alert our readers to such investments whenever pertinent.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome comments from readers. Send them to Internet address *pcmag@zd.com* or to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 650-513-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. For an index of past issues and a list of upcoming stories, browse *www.pcmag.com*.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Ellen Askin, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Additional postage for orders outside the U.S. Please add $36 per year (American currency) for surface mail. For subscription service questions and address changes, call 303-665-8930 in the U.S. or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. You can send faxes to 303-604-7455, or 303-604-0540 outside the U.S. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label. For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. Additional information on advertised products can be requested online at *www.pcmag.com/infolink*.

PC MAGAZINE EXTRA

PC Magazine Extra, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine). We operate PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZDNet, hosted by CompuServe. (For details, see the Utilities column.) *PC Magazine* subscribers receive free access to our online archives.

PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5475; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC Magazine Extra, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZDNet, and ZiffNet.

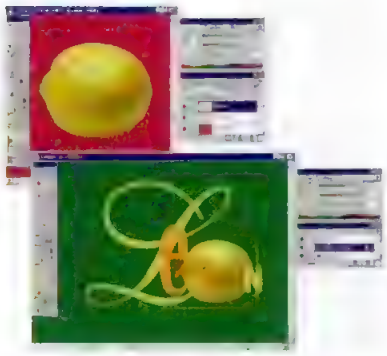
Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright (c) 1998 Ziff-Davis Inc., All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

NEW ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR® 7.0 *for* WINDOWS®

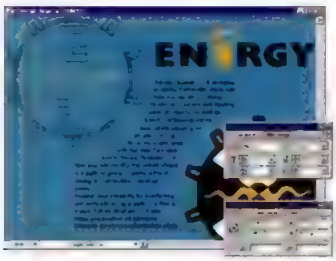
PICTURE THE POSSIBILITIES

NO JOB IS TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL. From the simplest graphics to the most complex artwork, new Adobe Illustrator 7.0 for Windows handles all your illustration jobs.

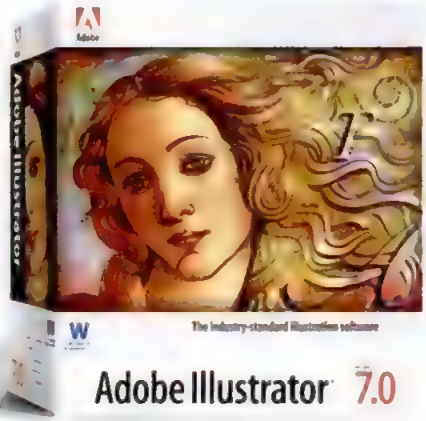


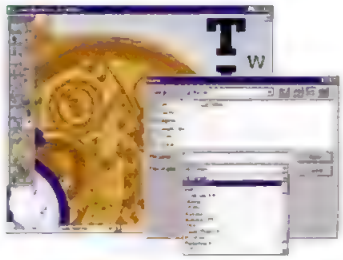
WORKS SEAMLESSLY WITH ADOBE® PHOTOSHOP® and Adobe PageMaker® like no other illustration software. You learn and work faster, with the same user interface, including shortcuts and menus. Even drag & drop among all three programs.

WINDOWS AND MACINTOSH®—SAME GREAT FEATURES. It's never been easier to share files across platforms with colleagues, clients and service bureaus.



PRECISE CONTROL OF ARTWORK AND TYPE. Create, transform and align elements exactly the way you want. Adjustable "snap-to" guides and grids make layout design easier. You can even wrap text around any shape or run type along any line.





UNMATCHED COMPATIBILITY. Input from anywhere, output for everywhere. Support for more than 20 image, graphics and text formats, including TIFF, WMF, CDR, PhotoCD, GIF89a and MS-Word—plus Adobe PostScript® printing, too.

AND GET $50 BACK.

Just look what's possible now that new Adobe Illustrator 7.0 for Windows is here. And for a limited time it's as low as $249 *(after $50 rebate)* if you have CorelDRAW,™ Adobe Photoshop, Adobe PageMaker, Micrografx® Designer, Macromedia® Freehand,™ Canvas™ or ClarisDraw.® Get it now at your favorite place to buy software. Offer expires 9/1/97. For more information, call 800-649-3875, extension 31913. Or visit <*www.adobe.com/prodindex/illustrator*>.

Adobe

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.®

©1997 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved. Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, PageMaker, PostScript and "If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

WORK *out*

No matter where you're headed, a Micron TransPort can handle the trip.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Notable Portables. With 17 industry awards in 1997, the Micron™ TransPort® has made a name for itself as a true desktop performing portable PC. The TransPort XKE has been called "the all-around fastest notebook you can buy"* and the TransPort VLX "the best budget-bound notebook money can buy."** And because they're portable, you can depend on these dynamos everywhere your work or play may take you.

Look no further. The Micron TransPort VLX shot to the top of the portable heap this year by winning the coveted *PC Computing* MVP Workhorse Portable Award. This is your perfect traveling companion. Starting at just $2,249, the TransPort VLX is lightweight, powerful and loaded with everything you'll need to get the job done right.

We've got you covered. Behind every Micron PC is our award-winning team of customer service and technical support experts. And they *are* experts. In fact, readers of *Home PC* recently ranked Micron number one in overall reliability and technical support. You can call Micron toll-free anytime, day or night, for the industry's best technical support to always keep your Micron PC up and running.

Call Micron today. We're ready to help you take one of our award-winning TransPort portables on the road.

TRANSPORT VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
16MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
1.6GB hard drive
16X modular CD-ROM drive
Li-Ion battery
12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed video-ready
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2-way infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,249
Bus. Lease $79/mo

TRANSPORT XKE

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
20X modular CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Integrated 33.6 Kbps modem, full duplex
Dragon Systems' NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
CardBus- and Zoomed Video
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB port
Mobile Software Solutions
2 modular expansion bays
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

TRANSPORT XKE 200

200MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$4,099
Bus. Lease $130/mo.

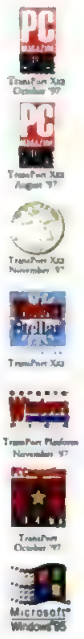
TRANSPORT XKE 233

233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB EDO RAM
5GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$4,999
Bus. Lease $158/mo.

TRANSPORT OPTIONS

Micron Executive™ desktop package: matching black 17" monitor (16.0" display), mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock. Available on XKE model only.)	$599
Leather carrying case upgrade	$99



Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT) Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

* *Computer Shopper*, Sept. 1997
** *PC Computing*, Oct. 1997

All brand names and logos are registered trademarks and/or trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Call now to order.
888-224-4158
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS

Configured For Your Life™

POLITICALLY CORRECT IN THE 90'S:

SAVE THE WHALES.

SAVE THE RAIN FORESTS.

You can't beat aperture grille technology for brilliant colors and crisp images. But you can beat the price with MAG InnoVision's Technitron™ series.

Whether it's $349* for the 15" (13.9" VIS) DX15T or $699* for the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX700T, you save big over what you'd pay for a comparable Trinitron® monitor by Sony. And at $799*, you save even more on the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX715T with its DIAMONDTRON™ CRT.

What's the catch, you say? Well, you can save your concerns, too. Because Technitron monitors feature a super-fine 0.25mm stripe pitch in a choice of models offering non-interlaced resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200. Which makes them ideal for discriminating buyers who want the highest quality with the latest features.

In addition, all our CRT products are covered by a standard 3-year warranty on parts, CRT and labor. And now, MAG InnoVision offers MAGic Advance Replacement Program. If your MAG InnoVision Technitron Series monitor actually requires service within the first year after purchase, registered customers can return their monitor and receive a replacement unit via 48 hour shipment*. FREE. That's right! We pay for shipping both ways. For extended coverage and other service options please contact MAG InnoVision.

DX700T

DX700T
10/96

DX15T
8/96
10/96
2/97

So do the right thing and visit your MAG InnoVision Ultimate Reseller for a look at Technitron monitors today.

Then feel free to donate any money you save to your favorite politically-correct cause.

Copyrighted material

SAVE MT. RUSHMORE.

SAVE A BUNCH ON
TECHNITRON™ MONITORS.

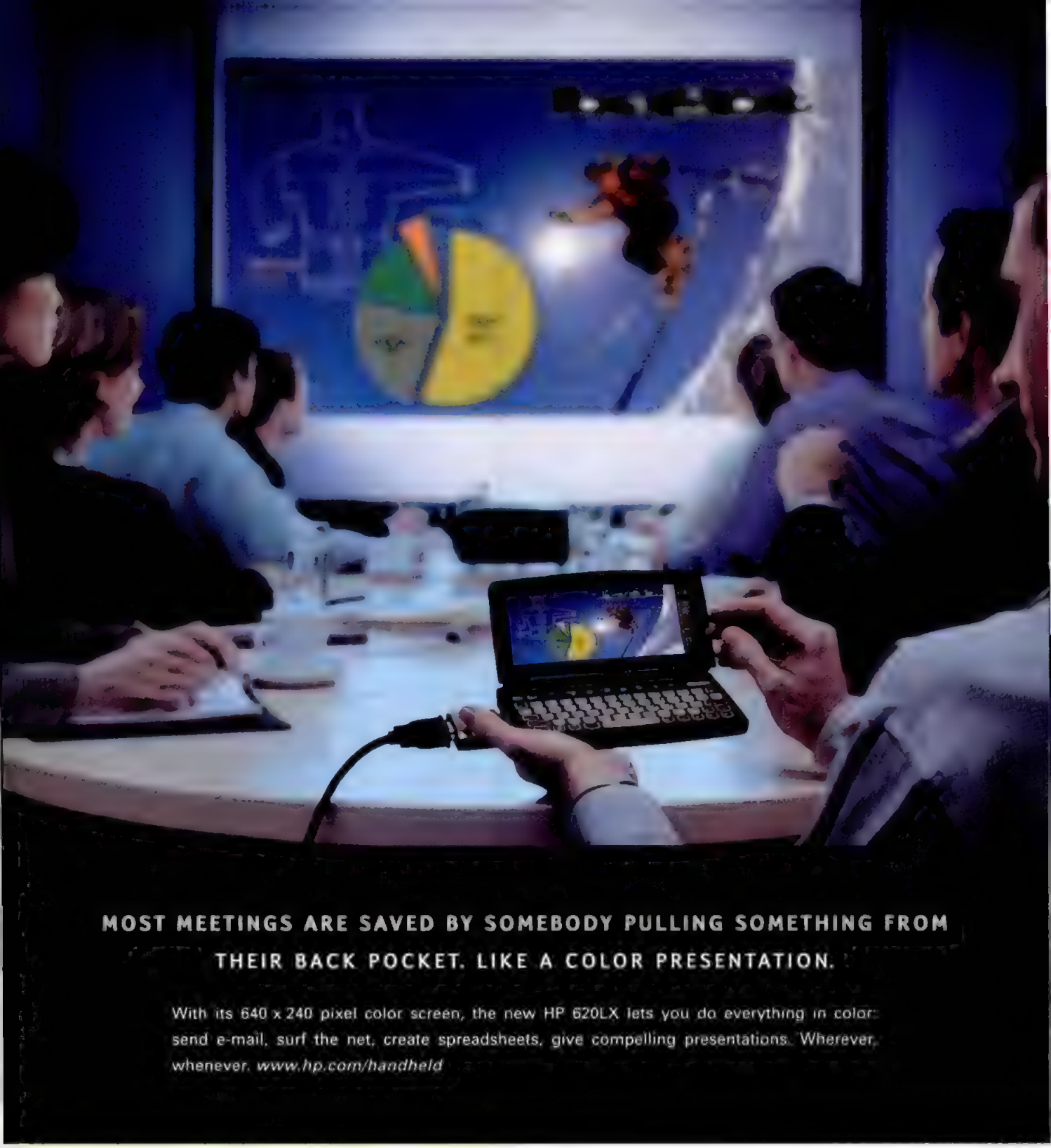
MAG INNOVISION

THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER.™

MAG Innovision Co., Inc., 2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704 Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-827-3998
Fax: 714-751-5522 MAGic Fax-On-Demand: 714-751-0166 Web Site: www.maginnovision.com

©1997 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. Technitron, MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd. Trinitron is a trademark of Sony and DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ¹MSRP. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. ²Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Replacement unit will be shipped the next business day after issuance of RMA Number, subject to availability of replacement unit. Actual delivery time depends upon availability of shipping service to customer location. Customer must return defective monitor to MAG InnoVision using the replacement unit packaging within 15 days of receipt of replacement. Customer must supply credit card for value of replacement unit, which will be charged if defective unit is not returned. Additional terms and conditions apply.

Choose 038 at www.pcmcia.com/infolink



MOST MEETINGS ARE SAVED BY SOMEBODY PULLING SOMETHING FROM THEIR BACK POCKET. LIKE A COLOR PRESENTATION.

With its 640 x 240 pixel color screen, the new HP 620LX lets you do everything in color: send e-mail, surf the net, create spreadsheets, give compelling presentations. Wherever, whenever. *www.hp.com/handheld*

THE NEW HP 620LX COLOR PALMTOP PC

- Extra-wide 256-color display
- Pocket PowerPoint® with SVGA PC-card*
- 16MB memory
- Voice recorder with closed-case recording
- Month-at-a-Glance (exclusively from HP)
- E-mail & Internet access via Type II PC card modem*

Powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE

*SVGA PC-card and modem are optional. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Screen is simulated. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG489

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Letters

SLOTTING AND AGP

I was surprised that you gave an Editors' Choice for professional PCs ("The Best PCs for '97 & '98," December 2, 1997) to two computers that each have only two ISA slots. And on the Dell Dimension XPS D266, neither of the two slots is even available. How am I supposed to use my SCSI HP ScanJet, not to mention other peripherals? These are not PCs for the professional. Aren't you sending the wrong message to vendors?

MIKE BERG
Portland, Oregon

You state, "Though 13 of the professional PCs reviewed here include AGP cards, only 2 implement AGP correctly." Unless I misunderstood the article, merely correcting the software and driver load on the other 11 machines should allow full AGP implementation. Although I applaud your decision to rate the machines on performance with configurations "as delivered" by the suppliers, wouldn't it be of value to your readers at least to indicate the possible graphics performances of the other machines? Would they still be poorer, or would they be on a par with the Dell PC? The article leaves the reader with a distinct impression that only the Dell XPS D266 can perform main-memory texture mapping, and if you buy another machine, you will forever lament your inability to use this key feature of AGP graphics, though in reality all that is needed is a software upgrade.

RICHARD REMSKI
Fort Worth, Texas

Given our time constraints, we were not able to run additional tests. Mr. Remski is correct in stating that AGP-capable systems with true AGP graphics cards would be able to take full advantage of AGP with the software upgrade. The caveat is that some cards claiming to be AGP do not come with all of the hardware necessary to take complete advantage of AGP's features.—Ed.

Your review of PCs provided me with a great deal of useful information. I'm very close to purchasing a new PC and have always found your reviews the most in-depth and trustworthy for such purposes. In the article, you mention that there are "three key pieces of software" necessary for AGP to benefit from a direct path to main memory, one of which is Windows 95 OSR 2.1. You go on to state that of all the PCs with AGP tested, five shipped with OSR 2.0 instead of 2.1. Unfortunately, you do not state which systems dropped the ball on this little detail.

STEVE ANKER
Denton, Texas

"Miller is correct: No single OS will ever be the only one available."

PLATFORM POWER

In his column "A Hill of Beans" (December 2), Michael J. Miller states that "the reality is that there will always be multiple platforms, because different platforms have different strengths."

The PC platform is predominantly based on either Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. This is quite a change from five years ago, when you could get DOS, Windows, OS/2, and others. The fact is that Microsoft, a software vendor, is now setting the terms for hardware vendors, and we are ending up with Windows-specific machines. IBM could have built OS/2-specific machines, much as Apple builds Mac OS–specific machines. I am actually looking forward to the outcome of the Sun versus Microsoft case.

From where I stand, I see little choice in the PC platform. If I want to stay with the PC platform, my only choice is Windows 95, which would not be my first choice.

KEN CAVALIERE-KLICK
Astoria, New York

I agree somewhat with Miller's statements about Sun compromising with Microsoft. Yes, a compromise would be beneficial to the programmers, but is it really fair to Sun? Miller is correct in saying that no single OS will ever be the only one available. There will always be some commercial or underground OS roaming around. The Web browser market is a good example. Netscape started off being the only dude in town. Before long, many companies were releasing their own versions of Web browsers.

RICKY HARDT
via the Internet

EIFFEL NOT JUST IN PARIS

John C. Dvorak's column "Eiffel and the Attack on Java" (December 2) is interesting, but he fails to realize that marketing is and will continue to be a major factor in determining what developers use. Better tools than Microsoft's and better languages than Java have existed and will continue to be created. Developers either simply never find out about them or are skeptical about them. For programmers, the question remains as to whether learning a language will help them get a job. Articles like this are a great service to the programmers' community. They raise awareness of alternatives that have been around but, without proper marketing, have gone unnoticed by the software development community.

FRANCISCO REYES
via the Internet

After reading Dvorak's article, I immediately visited ISE's Web site. From a cursory review of Eiffel, I concluded that his comments are right on target. I was particularly impressed with the simplicity of the language and development environment. But there appears to be one key difference relating to the deployment of applications to a platform other than the original development platform. In Java, the premise is "write once and run anywhere." That sounds great, but the recent controversy over the Java standard makes me wonder about Java's longevity. On the other hand, a deployed Eiffel application (according to ISE) must be recompiled on the target platform to achieve the same result as Java. This raises some logistic issues for developers, who often do not have the resources to invest in multiple development environments.

MARK KUHN
Madison, WI

SNAIL MAIL STILL IMPORTANT

I read Dvorak's December 2 Inside Track column and was glad to see his mention of a new company called E-Stamp. But I disagree with his assessment that if you use e-mail, there is no need to purchase postage over the Internet. My wife owns a small business and uses e-mail daily, but it's not a panacea. To stay in business, she has to make money. She has to send an invoice to get paid, and the only acceptable means is through snail mail.

CHRIS LAWSON
via the Internet

SEYMOUR'S BIG TEN

In his November 18 column, "Tips for...umm... Your Friends," Jim Seymour is right on with his Big Ten Tips. Although I have quite a number of years of PC experi-

Our new 7-color printer.

Our exclusive Seven-Color Ink System mixes more inks to deliver unprecedented print quality.

The BJC-7000's unique dual printhead design has more than 1,000 nozzles for enhanced detail, smoother color gradation and crisp, sharp text.

Our exclusive Plain-Paper Optimized Printing technology (P-POP), featuring Ink Optimizer,™ gives true photo-quality printing on plain paper† with 100% water resistance.

Canon Creative 3†† software allows you to create, personalize and print brochures, stationery, flyers, T-shirts and more.

Imagine printing to the edge of an 8-1/2" x 11" page. While not shown here, our exclusive Edge-To-Edge Printing and optional LetterPlus paper make it easy.

We have something they don't. The Canon BJC-7000 Color Bubble Jet™ printer has arrived. Featuring our exclusive Seven-Color Ink System, it sets a new industry standard in photo-realistic color printing. By mixing seven inks, we've achieved colors unprecedented in range, depth and richness, for image quality that matches that of a real photograph. And with Plain-Paper Optimized Printing™ (P-POP™), the BJC-7000 can print these incredible

Photo Realism

†Output shown printed on Canon HR-101 paper, sold separately. ††Software designed for use with Windows® 95, and available on CD-ROM only. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1997 Canon Computer

Their new 7-color printer.

There's one important difference between our Seven-Color Ink System and theirs: we have a Seven-Color Ink System.

Let's just say they're lacking in the nozzle department.

Print true photo-quality output on plain paper. Oh, wait, that's the printer on the other page. Never mind.

Do they have Canon Creative 3 software? (Here's a hint: No.)

No Edge-To-Edge Printing. But you can always fill in the borders with colored pencils.

images on plain paper, with 100% water resistance. You won't find all of these features in any other ink jet printer. As for the price, at $449,* we'd ask you to compare it to the other printers in its class. But that's impossible. To get more information or to locate a Canon dealer in your area, visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com or call us at 1-800-848-4123.

See what we mean.™

Canon

Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, Ink Optimizer, PhotoRealism, Plain-Paper Optimized Printing, P-POP and "See what we mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121

Letters

ence and a degree of expertise, I found two or three invaluable new tips. This type of information is not generally available—and is a must for beginners and experts alike. Thanks for keeping the basics alive. Why not make this the first of a feature column?

JOHN B. HAACK
New Berlin, Wisconsin

Seymour's suggestion of keeping programs and data separate on a hard disk is good. Unfortunately, Microsoft has made this increasingly difficult with Windows 95 and Windows NT. Both systems store much data by default in the Windows directory and its subdirectories. To name a few data types, there are IE's Favorites, Outlook's mail files, wallpaper files, various logs, and temporary files. It is a constant battle to keep data out of these directories, and advice on how to avoid this kind of use would be very helpful.

BOB SMITH
via the Internet

TALKING 3-D

I was disappointed in your review of the ASUS 3DexPlorer 3000 AGP card ("New Technology, New Speed," December 2). Since it's the lowest-priced card and has the second-best 3-D scores, how could you not recommend it?

I have been using it on my new machine for some time now, and it does all I require flawlessly. Its 3D WinMark scores blew everything else away. But what really gets me is the implication that 4MB of on-board RAM is too little for users of big monitors. First, I use a ViewSonic 21-inch monitor and have no problems. Second, I believe this statement exposes a lack of technical expertise, as the whole idea behind AGP is the fact that it can go off the board to system RAM and thus does not need more than 4MB on-board.

GREG CANTIN
via the Internet

I just bought a computer, and it comes with the Diamond Viper V330. I've heard so many amazing things about 3Dfx cards and nothing about nVidia. Can I still play 3Dfx-enhanced games? Is 3Dfx the real standard when it comes to 3-D accelerator compatibility? Also confusing is that my computer comes with a games pack that includes "3Dfx-enhanced" editions of games. Is the V330 a 3Dfx card?

ALEX MILLER
via the Internet

The only true "standard" in 3-D games right now is Microsoft's Direct3D API, part of the DirectX API suite. There has been a buzz in the game development community about the speed and features of the 3Dfx Voodoo Rush chip set, especially for titles written to the proprietary 3Dfx API. The Diamond Viper V330 you own is not a 3Dfx card; it uses the nVidia RIVA 128 (the fastest-performing chip set on our Direct3D benchmark tests in our December 2 roundup). The bottom line: Titles that claim to be "3Dfx-enhanced" may show a higher frame rate on a 3Dfx-equipped card, but all titles that are Direct3D-compatible will get a boost from your card.—Ed.

EVALUATING OPENGL EVALUATION

I feel that your September 23 article "The Two Faces of 300 MHz" misinformed readers regarding performance differences of OpenGL graphics acceleration hardware. It is our understanding that the Pro/Engineer test that *PC Magazine* developed was used to test system-level performance, but the wording of the article heavily emphasizes graphics card acceleration. The result is a misrepresentation of the graphics cards' performance.

Although I definitely see the value in system-level benchmark tests, your readers need to understand that measuring the performance of a system is quite different from measuring the performance of a graphics card. When evaluating true graphics card performance, end users need to refer to tests that have been designed specifically for that purpose. Contrary to the results you obtained, on current OpenGL graphics card benchmark tests, Mitsubishi 3DPro has been consistently the highest-performing accelerator for Windows NT systems. I believe that the Pro/Engineer test is not an accurate measurement of OpenGL graphics card acceleration.

The 3-D graphics industry has been asking for a credible application-based OpenGL benchmark test, and the demand continues to increase. We appreciate *PC Magazine*'s attempt to address this issue, and we urge the industry to continue with the pursuit of a refined OpenGL evaluation tool that can become an industry standard.

JOE ESCHBACH
Assistant Vice President
Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc.

NOT EXACTLY

I installed the ExactTime utility, which was featured in the PC Tech/Utilities section of your November 18 issue. I found it amusing that the selection options for the time-of-day service included the "United States Navel Observatory." As far as I know, the U.S. government does not observe belly buttons.

JOHN STRATHMAN
via the Internet

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In "The Best PCs of '97 & '98," our cover story in the December 2 issue, the Business Graphics WinMark 98 score for the high-end HP Kayak XA 6/266 PC Workstation was below average. The two managed corporate Dell OptiPlex systems we tested came with Dell Inspector 4.0.

In the Summary of Features table that accompanied our November 18 article "Open for Business," several features of The Vision Factory's Cat@log Suite 2.0 were listed incorrectly. The $6,500 suite includes the Builder, Manager, Commerce, and Statistics modules, and it runs under Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, Sun Solaris, HP UX, and SGI Irix. Cat@log Suite 2.0 works with any NSAPI, ISAPI, or CGI Web server, and it includes five storefront templates. The product offers native drivers for Informix, Oracle, and Sybase; it has SQL support and can link with existing accounting systems. It also allows you to maintain customer and inventory databases and to generate invoices. For a complete and accurate listing of the features of Cat@log Suite 2.0, please visit our Web site at *www.pcmag.com*. It should also be noted that the logo for The Vision Factory in our Suitability to Task box was printed incorrectly. Finally, the Summary of Features table incorrectly identified The Internet Factory's Merchant Builder 2.1 as an Editors' Choice recipient. The only recipients of our Editors' Choice in this category were iCat's Electronic Commerce Suite 3.0, Professional Edition, and Viaweb Store 3.0.

In the November 18 article "Let's Go Shopping," we incorrectly stated that customers may order from Amazon.com by telephone. The company has a provision for customers who are uncomfortable with sending credit card numbers online: It lets them phone in the last four digits of a credit card number when ordering electronically. Phone orders, however, are not accepted by Amazon.com.

HOW TO CONTACT US--

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

E-MAIL pcmag@zd.com

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

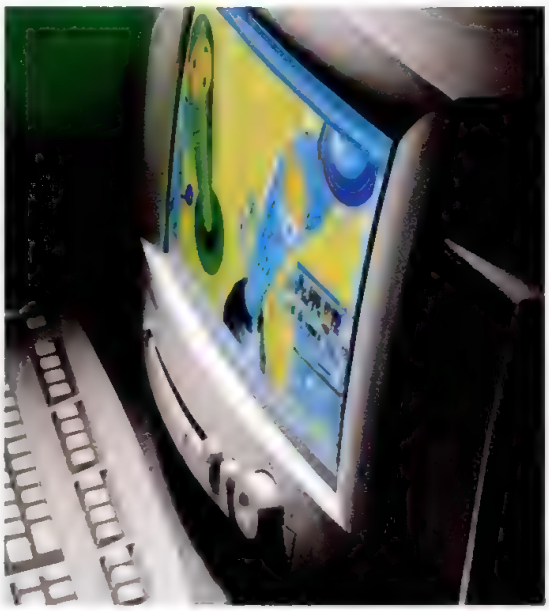
COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZDNet, type GO PCMSTAFF.

All letters become the property of PC Magazine *and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the last page of that column.*

Save the PC.

Medalist disc drives bring higher performance and reliability to the desktop. Today's PCs have more to save than ever before. Massive multimedia files, Web downloads, graphics, you name it.

Which means you need disc drives that can handle the load. And Seagate's Medalist™ Family does exactly that.



Whether you're configuring entry level PCs, high performance servers or anything in between, there's a Seagate Medalist disc drive that'll make your product better and your job easier.

First of all, Medalist drives deliver the performance today's applications demand. Capacities range up to a whopping 6.5 Gbytes. The Ultra ATA interface delivers fast transfer rates up to 33.3 Mbytes per second. Seek times are as fast as 9.5 msec. All of which means Medalist drives are multimedia ready, offering full-screen, full-motion video playback and enhanced MMX performance. Thanks to our DiscWizard™ software, Medalist drives are very easy to configure and install. And with our new SeaShield™ cover helping to protect the drive's PC board from electrostatic and impact damage, Medalist drives are more reliable than ever.

The Medalist Family from Seagate. Saving PCs. Saving you trouble.

For more information, see us at www.seagate.com. Or call 408-438-8111.

	Medalist 6540	Medalist Pro 6451*	Medalist 5130	Medalist 4342*	Medalist 3232*	Medalist 2122	Medalist 1012
Capacity	6.5 GB	6.4 GB	5.1 GB	4.3 GB	3.2 GB	2.1 GB	1.0 GB
Spindle Speed	4500 RPM	5400 RPM	4500 RPM	4500 RPM	4500 RPM	4500 RPM	4500 RPM
Avg. Seek	11 msec	9.5 msec	11 msec	12 msec	12 msec	12 msec	12 msec
Max. Internal Data Rate	106 Mbits/s	116 Mbits/s	106 Mbits/s	88 Mbits/s	88 Mbits/s	88 Mbits/s	88 Mbits/s

* SeaShield not available on these drives

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks. DiscWizard, Medalist and SeaShield are trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. ©1997 Seagate Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.

store | access | manage

Seagate

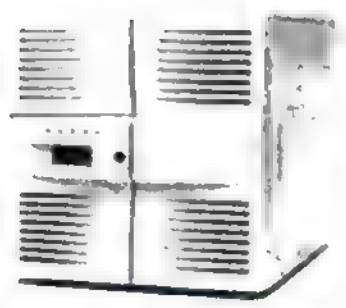
Information, the way you want it.

ON A BUSY DAY,

THERE'S NO SUCH THING

AS A SIMPLE UPGRADE.

MMX
intel inside
pentium II



Introducing the easy-access chassis. *Getting inside a server is often half the battle of upgrading it. To help, AST® introduces a new FlexChassis design that allows full access to the interior of our server in seconds. All boards slide in and out, making upgrades and maintenance quick and easy. Additional time-saving features include hot-swap redundant power supplies and disks. And our standard limited warranty for servers offers on-site technician response by the next business day; or, in just 4 hours with our optional Guardian Care™ program.* Visit us at www.ast.com for more information about AST's Premium® servers with Intel® Pentium® II processors with ECC. Or call* 1-800-945-2278.

Premium HS

Up to 300 MHz dual Intel Pentium II processors with ECC	Rack mountable server FlexChassis design	Integrated SMART Ethernet and RAID subsystems
Intel 440LX AGP chip set	Up to 9.1 GB 10,000 RPM Ultra Wide SCSI hard disk drives	Redundant, hot-swap power supplies and drives
12 hot-swap drive bays		

AST COMPUTER

Working for your business.™

*©1997 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST, the AST Logo and Premium are registered trademarks, Working for your business is a trademark, and Guardian Care is a service mark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *In major metropolitan areas within the contiguous U.S. only*

Choose 122 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Trends

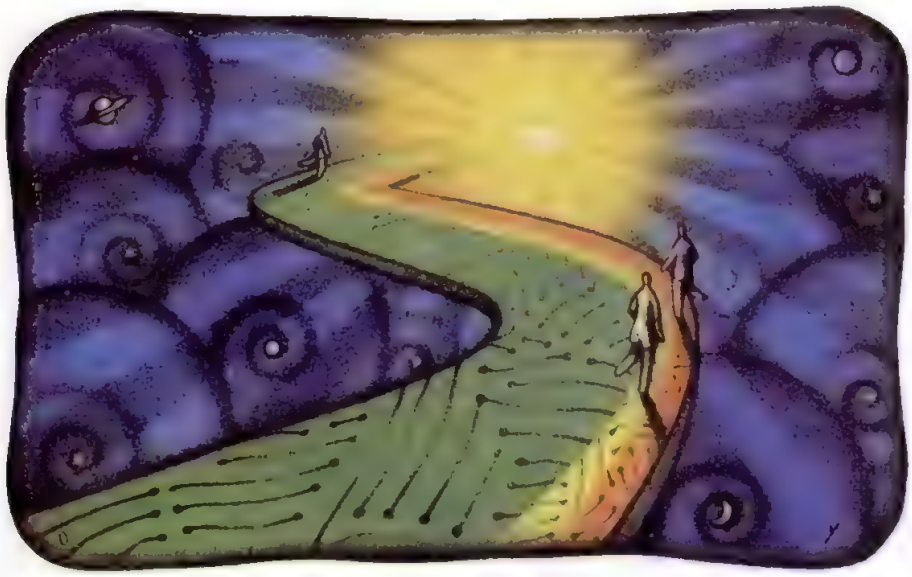


ILLUSTRATION BY TROY THOMAS

Get in the Fast Lane

New DSL technologies promise multimegabit Internet access.

This year has seen the emergence of at least half a dozen new kinds of devices to access the Internet; scores of new tools for creating, posting, and viewing content; and increased demand for Internet-based multimedia. As a result, the need for speedier connections is all the more apparent. At Fall Comdex, both Microsoft chairman Bill Gates and Compaq chief Eckhard Pfeiffer pointed to the newest high-speed technology on the horizon: Digital Subscriber Line (DSL). Both see DSL taking off in the next five to ten years.

The collection of high-speed technologies, known generically as xDSL, promises superfast Internet access—up to 160 times as fast as with 56-Kbps modems, depending on the type of DSL technology. And because DSL works with existing copper telephone wires, it requires less upgrading of telephone companies' networks than some other broadband solutions. That's really good news, according to Gates. He singled out Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) as more advantageous than many other upcoming bandwidth solutions, because it doesn't require a whole new infrastructure.

Industry analysts agree. "The [DSL] technologies have a tremendous amount of potential," says Lee Doyle, an analyst with market research firm International Data Corp. "Any technology that you can use to speed up Internet access with existing copper wires is good."

BUSINESS FIRST

Whereas cable modems are targeted at consumers, DSL will be more prevalent among businesses—largely because of the high cost, from 50 dollars to several hundred dollars a month. As a result, neither cable modems nor DSL modems are expected to overtake analog modems—cheap by comparison—anytime soon. In fact, neither technology is expected to grab more than 5 percent of the Internet access market in the next five years, says Doyle.

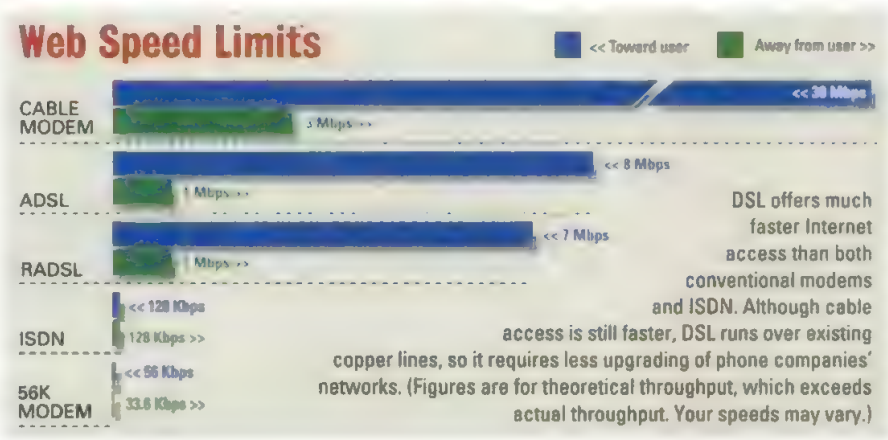
"The most promising flavor of the DSL family is ADSL, because of its effectiveness over long distances," comments Mark Meudt, a spokesperson for DSL equipment maker Westell Technologies. ADSL provides bandwidth downstream of up to 8 Mbps and upstream of up to 1 Mbps. Since ADSL uses a dedicated Internet connection—no dial-up connection is required—subscribers get continuous access.

Like cable modems, ADSL modems lack an industry standard, although several are in the works. Two versions of ADSL are Discrete Multitone (DMT) and Carrierless Amplitude Phase (CAP). Both will become standards, but DMT will be first, says Meudt. Westell plans to have the first DMT modems on the market soon after a standard is reached, hopefully within the next few months.

LIMITED DEPLOYMENT

Limited deployment of DSL is taking place on both coasts. Thorn Communications, an ISP based in New York City, has been offering DSL since the fall. Working with a realty company that owns and manages buildings around the city, Thorn wired several buildings for DSL—specifically Rate Adaptive Digital Subscriber Line (RADSL), a DSL variation that lets a phone company adjust a link's bandwidth according to demand. Thorn charges $400 to $600 per month and offers 2.56-Mbps throughput.

GTE Communications, a unit of GTE Corp., has begun deploying ADSL in California. Its ADSL OnSite services up to 1,000 residential units at Mariners Village, an apartment complex in Marina Del Rey. The complex's telephone equipment room has RADSL modems, an Ethernet switch, and routers to direct data between the Internet (over a T1 line) and subscribers. Each apartment has an ADSL modem.—*Angela Hickman*



Synchronized Surfing

A new standard in the works will bring TV-like content to the Web.

In a move that could portend the much-anticipated convergence of Internet- and television-based content, a new standard in the works promises to extend the Web's multimedia capabilities by delivering "television-like content."

Synchronized Multimedia Integration Language (SMIL) describes a simple markup language that lets developers synchronize content—such as text and voice—without arcane scripting. It would let a developer write commands such as "play audio file A in parallel with video file B" and "show image C after audio file A has finished playing."

"The user experience will be very similar to what people have traditionally described as interactive television," says Philipp Hoschka, chair of the Synchronized Multimedia Working Group of the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) and editor of the SMIL specification.

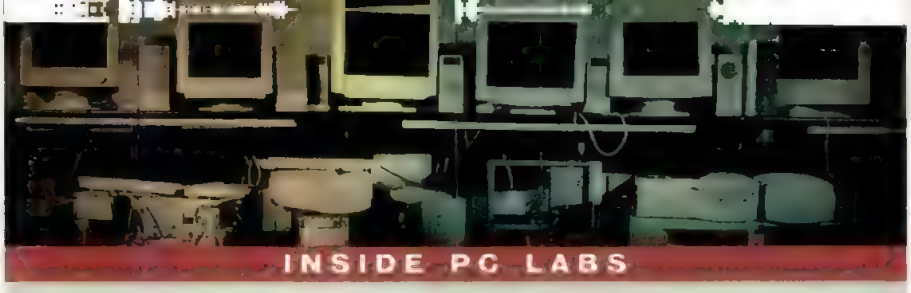
SMIL lets developers create content using low-bandwidth media types, such as text and graphics. The approach is far more efficient than encoding these media types as video and transmitting it over the network. The basic idea is to divide the screen into sections, some filled with low-bandwidth media and some with high-bandwidth media such as video.

Key to SMIL's simplicity is its use of just a few new tags—including "parallel" and "sequential" tags—which describe a document's temporal schedule. For example, to synchronize a sequence of images and audio for a slide show, developers would use a simple editor to enclose both the image sequence and the audio in parallel tags.

SMIL is based on Extensible Markup Language (XML)—a metalanguage based on SGML, on which HTML is also built. The W3C is at work on other XML applications as well, including MathML for embedding mathematical expressions in Web documents.

Meanwhile, browser vendors will need to update their wares to support SMIL. SMIL support will probably also be available via plug-ins.—*Angela Hickman*

PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR; ILLUSTRATION BY BEATA SZPURA



INSIDE PC LABS

ZD Virtual Labs Is at Your Service

REVIEWS, FEATURE INTRODUCTIONS, AND benchmark-test results can tell you a lot about a product or service; but sometimes there's just no substitute for first-hand experience. So now PC Magazine Labs works with our online team on ways to let you test products yourself. Now you don't have to drop in on our main labs in New York City and Foster City, California, to evaluate products hands-on. At the ZD Virtual Labs *(www.virtual-labs.com)*, we've set up servers that can host a variety of products so you can compare them online.

In setting up and testing the Virtual Labs, we made a number of interesting discoveries. Some of them related to building the site itself. Our initial projects required us to run Windows NT on the Virtual Labs servers, even though PC Magazine Online and ZDNet run mostly on Unix-based machines. Some of the capabilities that Webmasters might take for granted with Unix turned out to require workarounds on Windows NT servers, because Windows NT is graphically based.

We also learned a few things about the products we made available for testing. The first project involved testing a "metafinder," which lets you simultaneously query five Internet directories of people's addresses. The metafinder shows you how many matches each service offers for a query; we were surprised by the spotty quality of the results. When we searched on names of our colleagues and acquaintances, we were surprised by how often we got no hits at all. Our informal testing leads us to believe that these services have a long way to go before they become any kind of universal white pages.

When we set up the Virtual Labs to compare streaming-video playback systems, it gave us an opportunity to see how video quality deteriorated as connection speeds decreased. We encoded two video sequences—one a "talking head" with relatively limited motion, the other an action sequence with frequent changes in camera angle—at data rates ranging from 28.8 Kbps to 200 Kbps.

TEST YOUR OWN: *Does your Web browser measure up? Take it through the compatibility test at our new Virtual Labs, located at* www.virtual-labs.com.

If you visit the Virtual Labs on a sufficiently high-speed connection, you can start by viewing a clip encoded at a high data rate, then try successively lower-bandwidth versions in order to see how quality deteriorates. (If you're dialing in on a slow connection, there's no way to simulate the experience you'd get over a faster link.)

In conjunction with our next issue, we'll be offering the opportunity for you to try out various Web discussion packages for yourself. The Virtual Labs also lets you test your own hardware and software, providing various tools—including our popular monitor and printer test patterns and our browser-compatibility and Java performance tests—as well as information on downloading the ZD benchmark tests that *PC Magazine* uses to quantify PC performance.
—*John Clyman*

Smart Digital Cameras

Will your next digital camera have an operating system?

The digital camera market is going like gangbusters in Japan, which owns more than 65 percent of the worldwide market. Since many manufacturers launch products first in Japan, that market offers a preview of which products could soon land in U.S. stores.

In Japan the big sellers are the more expensive and advanced cameras, says Steve Saylor, vice president of marketing at FlashPoint—a newcomer that's proposing a standard for digital cameras.

Founded a year ago by 12 alumni of Apple Computer, FlashPoint calls in its specification for using an OS called Digita, which offers developers all the services of a full-fledged OS: serial, infrared, and USB features for I/O; localization features for building interfaces in multiple languages; and controls for removable memory, the file system, and communication.

Digita lets you review images in filmstrip fashion, capture photos, play them back in full resolution, pan, zoom, add audio annotation, transmit photos over an infrared port to another FlashPoint-compliant camera or printer, and update software via the Web. FlashPoint's key objective: to eliminate the need for a PC.

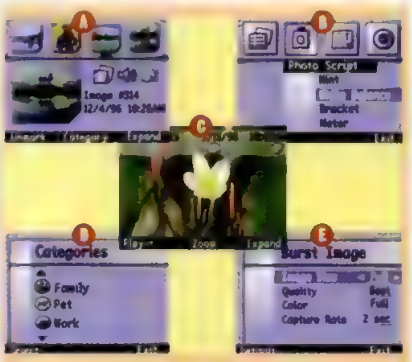
FlashPoint expects the first cameras to be available in the first quarter of this year. FlashPoint's Saylor contends that even a sophisticated camera with a resolution of 1,280-by-1,024 will "absolutely approach $500" in 1998. The initial licensees are Eastman Kodak, Minolta, and Sharp.

FlashPoint is now working with a group of Japanese camera manufacturers and the Japanese phone company NTT on a protocol for infrared transmission, which will let digital cameras talk to infrared public phones. It's planning to install kiosks at the winter Olympics in Nagano, Japan, to let people upload photos to the Web.

Enter Intel, which has proposed a standard that requires a PC. Intel says that simplifying cameras down to their essentials and moving most processing to the PC will make them less expensive.

Why would a computer chip manufacturer be interested in digital cameras? Quite simply, Intel wants a piece of the digital camera action, which market research firm IDC projects will reach sales of 12 million units a year by 2000. Currently Fujitsu, Hitachi, and MIPS are the leading suppliers of camera chips. Motorola, which is working with FlashPoint, is also trying to define a position in the market.

It's possible that the specs could coexist, with Intel initially filling the entry-level market and FlashPoint appealing to early adopters hungry for any high-end gadgets.—*Carol Levin*



THE COMPLETE PICTURE: *FlashPoint's operating environment runs on a camera's LCD panel* **A** Review mode **B** Camera controls **C** Play mode **D** Photo cataloguing **E** Capture preferences

JAKE KIRCHNER

How We Won the PC Revolution

When we started considering buying flat-panel monitors, I knew we'd reached a milestone in personal computing at *PC Magazine*. These desktop LCDs, with their stunning picture quality, showed up in the booth of just about every hardware maker and systems vendor at Comdex and wowed everyone who saw them. But even though their prices are dropping rapidly, they still cost about three times what conventional CRT monitors do.

For the average office worker, a flat-panel monitor is the computing equivalent of a Ferrari—a sign that either you're one serious hobbyist or you simply have more money than sense. But wouldn't one look good on my desk! When I got around to discussing them with our systems manager recently, he said, "Hmm, do you think we'll be buying any of them for our own use next year?" My response: "Only if the first one we buy is for me." Realistically, I know that their prices are still prohibitive.

The fact that we even considered them as part of our 1998 capital spending made me realize we had attained a PC manager's dream: a fully automated staff. Oh, we'll have to upgrade a few desktops and notebooks and continue to improve our network resources, just as every business does, but beyond that we're sittin' pretty.

Every member of the editorial staff has a desktop with sufficient processor, memory, and storage to run the operating systems and applications we'll need for at least the next several years. And we've just upgraded everyone's version of Microsoft Office and Lotus Notes. We have new network adapter cards, new network servers, and recently expanded storage space. Through that network, every staffer has high-speed access to the Internet. If necessary, staff members have notebooks and remote access to our network and the Internet for times when they're at home or on the road.

Of course, everybody has a phone on his or her desk, and (again, on a needs basis) staff members have cell phones or pagers for staying in touch when out of the office. In the office we have access to videoconferencing to stay in touch with our remote offices, and we have wireless networking to stay connected to our network when roaming the halls. Our conference rooms have ISDN service for videoconferencing and new 42-inch monitors.

Many of us have PDAs, such as PalmPilots and Rexes. Just about everyone has a monitor that's 17 inches—or larger. Our imaging group is completely outfitted with digital cameras and imaging software.

In short, if there's anything in the way of technology we need, we seem to have it. Of course, there will be new and better ways to compute and communicate and newer versions of key software, all of which will fuel our upgrade plans. And of course, since we're an organization that tests products for a living, we'll always be bringing in the latest hardware and software; but that's for purposes of producing editorial content, not to keep our operations humming.

Perhaps we're living in a fool's paradise and the next great wave of computing is about to crash over our heads—just as the Internet did three years ago—requiring another expensive round of hardware and software spending. But it's nice to enter the new year feeling that the PC revolution is over and that we won the war. How's the battle going at your place of business?

PHOTOGRAPH BY SHONNA VALESKA

It's 1½" thin and weighs just 4.9 lbs. But with all these features, it's no lightweight.

Introducing the NEC Versa™ 5000. No notebook this thin and this light has ever offered this many features. But that shouldn't surprise you. NEC introduced the first notebook PC, and offers one of the world's most extensive lines. All available direct from our factory. And with NEC NOW, you get to buy computers in the way that's best for you. Because we give you the choice of buying direct or working with a highly qualified NEC Reseller Partner. So call our System Consultants today. When it comes to helping you choose the right computer, they're not lightweights either.

MMX™ intel inside pentium®

NEC Versa 5000 Series Notebooks

Everything you expect in a notebook — except the weight.

Common Features: Full Function Notebook at only **4.9 Pounds** and 1.5 Inches Thin** • Portable Productivity Design includes Full Size Keyboard with VersaGlide™ and Tool-Less Access to Hard Drive, Memory and VersaBay™ • PCI Architecture • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB Integrated VRAM • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video Support • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • 16-bit Stereo Sound with 2 Integrated Speakers • Lithium Ion Battery • Microsoft® Windows® 95 • Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 Capable • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year Free UltraCare™ Service

Versa 5080X

- **233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99
* Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $99

$3999
Bus. Lease: $144/mo. Code #V5083

Versa 5060

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $159
* Versa PortBar™ 5000 with 10Base-T, add $249
* VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59

$2999
Bus. Lease: $111/mo. Code #V5068

**Base unit weight. Battery, floppy drive and weight saving module add 1.5 lbs. Versa and NEC are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Limited quantities. Offer valid in U.S. only. Taxes, shipping and handling extra. Lease rates are for qualified customers and subject to credit approval. Lease rates are for 36 months. Lease rates may be higher in some areas. Lease rates are subject to change without notice. Lease rates are for new equipment only. Lease rates are for business use only. Lease rates are for equipment only. Lease rates are for equipment only. Lease rates are for equipment only.

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No. PM684B

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

NEC

Faster. Better. Cheaper.

NEC Versa® 2700 Series Notebooks

All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • DMI 2.0 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM • **Integrated 56Kbps* Capable Modem** • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable • Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 • 1-Year Free UltraCare℠ Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 2785MT

- **233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse®**
- * Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
- * NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network Card, add $99
- * PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89

$3099
Bus. Lease: $115/mo. Code #V2715

Versa 2765MT

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- * Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
- * NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add $159
- * Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $199

$2799
Bus. Lease: $104/mo. Code #V2714

Versa 2735MT

- **133MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and NiMH Battery
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- * Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
- * Versa PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add $159
- * VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, add $89

$2299
Bus. Lease: $85/mo. Code #V2717

Versa Add Ons:
* VersaExec™ Leather Carrying Case, add $199
* NEC Xircom® 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add $159
* Spare AC Adapter, add $89

NEW! MobilePro™ 700, $699. Call or visit our website for more details!

NEC Versa 5000 Series Notebooks

Everything you expect in a notebook — except the weight.

Common Features: Full Function Notebook at only **4.9 Pounds** and 1.5 Inches Thin** • Portable Productivity Design includes Full Size Keyboard with VersaGlide™ and Tool-Less Access to Hard Drive, Memory and VersaBay • PCI Architecture • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB Integrated VRAM • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video Support • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • 16-bit Stereo Sound with 2 Integrated Speakers • Lithium Ion Battery • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Capable • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year Free UltraCare Service

Versa 5080X

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)
- * Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $299
- * 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
- * Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99
- * VersaExec Leather Carrying Case, add $199

$3999
Bus. Lease: $144/mo. Code #V5083

Versa 5060X

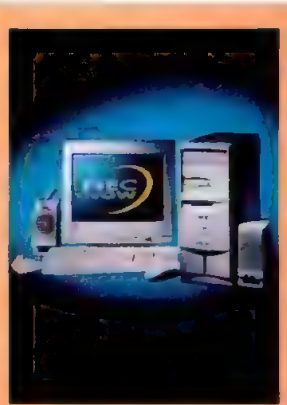
- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)
- * Upgrade to 48MB RAM, add $299
- * Versa PortBar 5000 with 10Base-T, add $249
- * PowerXtender Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89
- * Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $99

$3299
Bus. Lease: $122/mo. Code #V5061

Versa 5060

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with Warm-Swap Technology Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Weight Saving Module (all included)
- * Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
- * U.S.Robotics x2 XJACK 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $159
- * Versa PortBar 5000 with 10Base-T, add $249
- * VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59

$2999
Bus. Lease: $111/mo. Code #V5068



Direction Add Ons:
* Upgrade Memory from 32MB SDRAM to 64MB SDRAM, add $129
* Upgrade from NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable) to NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
* Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99

MMX intel inside pentium

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction, MobilePro and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details. **Base model weighs 4.9 lbs. Other models may vary in weight.

BUILT TO ORDER

Pick three.

NEC Versa 6000 Series Notebooks

The ultimate power notebook.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • DMI 2.0 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture • NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • Zoomed Video Support • USB Port • 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound with 3D Spatializer Technology • Lithium Ion Battery • Full Docking Capability • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 Capable • 1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 6230

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular VersaBay™ II Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Versa Docking Station 6000 Plus, add $869
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $189
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99
- Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $99

$3899
Bus. Lease: $140/mo. Code #V6231

Versa 6060

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **3.2GB Hard Drive**
- Modular VersaBay II Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- PowerXtender Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89
- VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, add $89
- Versa MiniDock™ 6000, add $499
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $159

$3299
Bus. Lease: $122/mo. Code #V6063

NEC Express5800™ Servers

Workgroup servers designed to grow with your business.

Express5800 LE2200

- **300MHz Pentium II processor, 512KB L2 ECC Cache (Dual Capable)**
- **64MB ECC DIMM Memory (512MB max)**
- **4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk**
- 12X avg Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- 3 PCI, 3 ISA I/O Slots
- 8 Drive Bays; 1 External 3.5", 3 External 5.25" & 4 Internal 3.5"
- ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- 2nd Pentium II processor, add $1499
- 64MB of ECC Memory, add $449
- PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add $1149
- 2/4/9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 36GB of Storage Space, add $529/$699/$1099
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0, add $699

$3669
Bus. Lease: $132/mo. Code #E6208

Express5800 ES1200

- **233MHz Pentium II processor, 512KB L2 ECC Cache**
- **32MB ECC DIMM Memory (512MB max)**
- **4GB EIDE Hard Disk**
- PCI 10/100 Network Card
- 24X avg Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4 PCI, 2 ISA I/O Slots
- 7 Drive Bays; 1 External 3.5", 3 External 5.25" & 3 Internal 3.5"
- ESMPRO Server Management Suite
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- 32MB of ECC Memory, add $189
- PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add $1059
- 4/6GB EIDE Disk Drives for up to 18GB of Storage Space, add $299/$429
- 2/4/9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 27GB of Storage Space, add $529/$699/$1099
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0, add $699

$2249
Bus. Lease: $83/mo. Code #E6701

NEC Direction™ Personal Series Desktops

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem** • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microphone • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Palmrest Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPL300

- **300MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- Altec® Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Microsoft SideWinder® 3D Pro Joystick
- Microsoft Flight Simulator 98
- Microsoft Championship Auto Racing Teams (CART)
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $129
- Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $99
- Upgrade to DVD-ROM (replaces CD-ROM), add $279
- Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99

$2499
Leasing Available Code #D5054

Direction SPL300

- **300MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $129
- Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $99
- Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
- Upgrade to Yamaha Wavetable Audio, add $49
- Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $39

$2199
Leasing Available Code #D5055

Direction SPL266

- **266MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $129
- Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $99
- Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
- Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99

$1999
Leasing Available Code #D5056

Direction SPL233

- **233MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- **3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Number Nine Reality PCI, 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $129
- Upgrade to 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $80
- Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
- Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99
- Upgrade to Number Nine Revolution 3D PCI, 4MB WRAM Video Card, add $149
- Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $39

$1699
Leasing Available Code #D5057

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No. PM6828

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST
Choose 183 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

NEC

These Pencils Have Been Sharpened By A DIAMONDTRON.

Sharpen your competitive edge with a DIAMONDTRON aperture grille monitor from Mitsubishi Electronics. Screen images come alive with razor-sharp focus and clarity. Bright, vivid colors with superb contrast. On-screen display system with intuitive front-panel controls. All in ergonomic, exceptionally compact enclosures, with a variety of models in the 17" (16.0" diagonal viewable image) and 21" (19.7" diagonal viewable image) size categories. Plus, Mitsubishi's reputation for quality and durability is backed by a 3-year warranty. Mitsubishi originated the award-winning DIAMONDTRON CRT technology, and continues to innovate rather than imitate. Experience the DIAMONDTRON difference by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

Macintosh, PowerBook, QuickTime, TRUEMOTION S, and the Macintosh logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

NOTEBOOKS

Harnessing the Power

In this issue's First Looks, we profile some of the first notebooks to incorporate Intel's latest Tillamook chip, the 266-MHz mobile Pentium with MMX Technology. Though faster—and consequently more power consumptive—the chip is otherwise identical to the 200- and 233-MHz Tillamook offerings that debuted this past fall. In addition to the vendors covered in our main review, three other companies—AMS Tech, ProGen, and Quantex—will be offering 266-MHz portables at the time when Intel announces the chip's availability.

THE SECOND GENERATION: *Quantex Microsystem's 266-MHz notebook, the Quantex H-1331.*

The **Rodeo 5030ECX**—the latest notebook from AMS Tech (800-886-2671, *www.amstech.com*), an Irwindale, CA, operation devoted solely to mobile computing—uses the same basic design as the company's extant high-end product, the Rodeo 5020. Built around Intel's 2.8V Mobile Module—which holds, in addition to the processor, 512K of secondary cache—the 7.5-pound machine integrates a 4GB hard disk, a 20X CD-ROM, and a removable 1.44MB floppy disk drive. An XGA display, measuring 14.1 inches along the diagonal, is run by a 64-bit graphics chip set with 4MB of SGRAM memory.

The Rodeo's audio subsystem is built around a 16-bit chip set equipped with 3-D Stereo and Wavetable synthesis. It features external volume controls as well as line-in, speaker-out, and mic-in jacks. A USB port and an internal 56.6-Kbps K56flex modem are standard, whereas AMS Tech's DVD module and port replicator are optional. Equipped with 64MB of memory, the system sells for $5,000 (street). A three-year parts-and-labor warranty is included.

Like the Rodeo, ProGen Systems' 266-MHz portable—part of the newly denominated **ProGen Notebook Series** (800-848-1353, *www.progen.com*)—uses a 1.8V Mobile Module, only with a slightly smaller XGA screen. Measuring 13.3 inches across the diagonal, the display is driven by a 64-bit subsystem with 4MB of SGRAM and 3-D hardware acceleration. Audio is provided by a 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible chip.

This three-spindle machine incorporates a 20X CD-ROM as well as a 1.44MB floppy disk drive and hard disk; an internal 56.6-Kbps x2 modem is standard. Three skews are available: a $3,649 model equipped with 32MB of memory and a 2.1GB hard disk, a $3,699 version that also includes integrates 10Base-T Ethernet, and a $3,799 machine that includes 48MB of memory and a 3GB hard disk. All models are accompanied by a copy of Infopedia, Home Office Suite 97, and a one-year parts-and-labor warranty.

The $4,299 **Quantex H-1331**, from Quantex Microsystems (800-346-6572, *www.quantex.com*), a Compal-manufactured machine similar to the Dell Inspiron covered in our main review, is a two-spindle model outfitted with a single modular bay. The bay can be used with a standard floppy disk drive, a 20X CD-ROM, or a secondary battery.

RECAP Our Tillamook notebook roundup in the issue of January 20, 1998, saw four systems in three categories recognized with an Editors' Choice award: The IBM ThinkPad 560X (subnotebook); the Gateway Solo 2300 (value); and the IBM ThinkPad 770 and NEC Versa 6230 (high-end).

At the core of the system is a 266-MHz MMX Pentium and 512K of secondary cache sitting on a Mobile Module, 64MB of SDRAM, a 4GB hard disk, and a 128-bit graphics chip set (4MB of VRAM). The machine does not have an internal modem, although it does include a 56.6-Kbps PC Card modem. The H-Series includes USB ports, Fast IR, and zoomed video support. Like the Rodeo models and the ProGen Notebook series, the Quantex H-1331 integrates a touch pad pointing device for mouse functions.

The base system, which is sold direct by Quantex, ships with a carrying case and a copy of Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (a mini-docking system costs an additional $199). The company warranty extends for three years with respect to the CPU and main memory and one year with respect to all other hardware. The H-Series—which represents desktop PC vendor Quantex's first foray into the notebook market—first debuted last September with a 233-MHz Tillamook machine. —*Cade Metz*

THREE CHOICES: *ProGen Systems has three 266-MHz systems from which you can choose.*

Digital's Business PCs Hit $999

The celebrated segment zero PC isn't limited to home users. Digital Equipment Corp. (800-344-4825, *www.windows.digital.com*), a mainstay in the enterprise PC market, has introduced a pair of corporate machines that sell for less than $1,000 apiece on the street. Both versions of the Digital PC 3010 are part of a recently rechristened value product line once known as Venturis, and both benefit from the company's Unified Memory Architecture, an onboard chip that combines core logic and graphics control.

The Digital PC 3010 is available with either AMD's 166-MHz K6 processor for $900 (street price) or Intel's 166-MHz MMX Pentium for $970 (street price). Each machine is based on the highly accessible NLX motherboard form factor and includes 16MB of SDRAM and a 1.2GB S.M.A.R.T hard disk. S.M.A.RT. technology and all DMI 2.0 specifications are supported by a bundled copy of ClientWork, an Explorer-like management solution.

The base prices for these machines do not include monitors. In addition, the company has concurrently lowered prices on its four other corporate lines: the $1,049 PC 3100, which increases the 3010's hard disk size to 2GB; the $1,599 PC 5100, a 200-MHz MMX Pentium with 32MB of SDRAM, a 2GB hard disk, and a 24X speed CD-ROM; the $2,088 PC 5400, essentially a PC 5100 with a 200-MHz Pentium Pro processor; and the $2,953 PC 5500, which includes a 266-MHz Pentium II processor, 32MB of SDRAM, a 4GB SCSI hard disk, and a 24X speed CD-ROM drive.—*CM*

UTILITIES

Virus Hunt: Part Two

Fresh on the heels of Symantec's latest announcements (Trends *Software*, January 20, 1998) comes another batch of new options.

Computer Associates International (800-243-9462; *www.cai.com*) is offering **Inoculan Anti-Virus for Windows 95** ($40 street). Designed for the consumer and small office markets, Inoculan provides real-time detection of viruses, including over 1,000 macro viruses. It features single-button signature file updates, software upgrades, a real-time virus detection monitor, and a virus-cleaning wizard. The software also comes with support for Microsoft Office 97, single disk-disaster recovery, an integrated virus encyclopedia, and support for encrypted Internet files and compressed file formats. In addition, Inoculan includes free online virus-signature updates and 24-hour online support.

Panda AntiVirus for Windows 95 ($45 to $100 street, depending on the package), from Panda Software (800-603-4922, *www.pandasoftware.com*), detects and removes known and unknown viruses and offers constant updates and a hotline service. The software is compatible with Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 3.*x*, and DOS. The installation of the components necessary for working under Windows 95 is automatic, as is the update feature. Panda's scanning system examines your hard disk in a few seconds, detecting more than 13,000 viruses; scanning compressed files with .ZIP, .ARJ, .LZ, and .EXE formats; and effectively disinfecting infected programs. A heuristic scan method is capable of detecting new viruses not yet recognized by conventional scan systems. Panda's virtual driver feature (VXD) supervises the file traffic and applications used on the system, and it can detect any virus while the user performs other tasks.

Meanwhile, two products are gearing to protect your system from outside threats that travel via the Internet. From eSafe Technologies (888-772-3372, *www.esafe.com*) comes **eSafe Protect** ($70 street). eSafe strives to provide preventive measures against Internet "vandals"—including viruses, hostile Java applets and ActiveX controls, and infected push content, e-mail attachments, and plug-ins. You can also control an outside application's access to your system resources, modem information, and file and network accessibility. For protection against more mundane viruses, eSafe integrates the company's ViruSafe antivirus software. There is even basic filtering (which allows you to restrict access to Web sites) and the ability to erase cookies upon booting your computer.

Along similar lines is CyberMedia's **Guard Dog Deluxe** (310-664-4720, *www.cybermedia.com*). Guard Dog ($60 street price) focuses on the various aspects of security that are relevant to Internet users. For instance, the software automatically protects against hostile ActiveX controls and Java applets, provides blocks for unwanted cookies, and cleans up the trail left by your Web surfing sessions. The program's Internet Guardian works in the background, monitoring individual Internet sessions and providing an alert when there's an intrusion into your system. Like eSafe, Guard Dog allows you to control the information that outside applications can legally access. In addition, there's a full antivirus package (based on technology from Trend Micro).—*Yvonne Koulouthros and Melissa J. Perenson*

WEB SITES

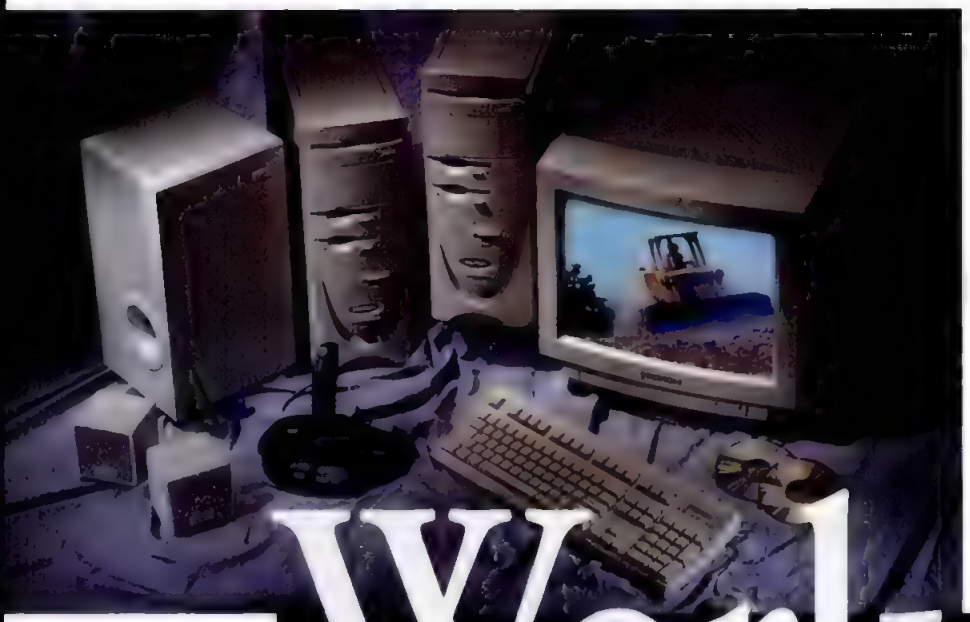
Software Shopping Online

Purchasing software over the Internet has not yet taken as strong a hold on the popular imagination as might be expected. Though shareware and demo versions have long been popular, actual purchasing over the Web has been limited to the few vendors who have set up online store capabilities. New developments in e-commerce are allowing customers to go to a third party outlet (mail order, physical, or virtual store), buy directly from the vendor, or sample a product (through shareware or a demo).

Chumbo.com is an e-commerce company that promises immediate access to the latest software titles. It offers a large selection of software at reasonable prices in an effort to rival mail order companies and actual stores. The site also provides users with product reviews and news from Ziff-Davis publications. Chumbo.com's strategy is not dissimilar from that of Amazon.com, as it cuts out the middleman and attempts to keep prices low.

BuyDirect.com is a site that helps you purchase software products directly from their developers over the Internet. Most of the products focus on Web enhancement software, such as browsers, Internet utilities, HTML editors, plug-ins, and applets. These are instantly downloadable directly after purchase. Secure Internet transmissions are used to protect customer transactions and personal information.

A casual search for "shareware" on the Web will bring a deluge of sites promising all types of products in many mutually exclusive formats. Many of these sites specialize in shareware and demo versions of popular (and more obscure) software. To avoid random searches, **Filez.com** has an index of download sites. **DemoNet.com** is a library dedicated to assembling and maintaining a comprehensive list of software titles. **Jumbo.com** provides over 200,000 free programs, downloads, and shareware. **Shareware.com** offers a similar service and also provides links to Download.com, **Gamecenter.com**, and other software resources. The **ZDNet Software Library** can be found at *www.hotfiles.com*. —*Sharon Nash*



Work the System

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

GOOD *work*

We like to think we build some of the best computer products you can buy. It's nice when experts think so, too.

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Performance Desktop Solutions

Work hard, play hard. Get the job done faster and have more fun with help from the Micron™ Millennia® family. Earning more than 55 awards and recommendations in 1997 alone, the Millennia desktop offers unbeatable performance, power and multimedia applications for your entire family!

A force to be reckoned with. The incomparable Millennia XKU is "a standout performer," according to *PC Magazine* editors. And we like standing out. Our award-winning Millennia XKU features the latest in the Intel Pentium® II processor and chip set technology, along with an accelerated graphics port. That means more memory and power for your most demanding applications.

Nothing run-of-the mill here. Our flexible Millennia MME — the first desktop to incorporate both MMX™ technology and SDRAM — delivers better multimedia results than ever, and the USB features give you high-speed connectivity.

We caught the attention of the editors at *Home Office Computing*, who said the Millennia MME "costs less than you might think and runs circles around most other MMX-based systems."

You'll like the fringe benefits. We custom build your new Millennia system to your exact needs. Add the Fusion 3D™ option for awesome DVD technology, a super sound card, incredible graphics and more. Get multimedia sights and sounds that blow the whole family away! And remember, all Millennia models come standard with a 100MB Zip drive for virtually unlimited storage. When you buy certain Millennia systems, you'll get a software bundle of your choice for everyone in your home, and it's included with your purchase. Millennia systems start at $1,599, so you won't compromise power or price. Call Micron today — we'll make make you feel right at home!

Call now to order.

888-224-4151

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS

Configured For Your Life™

NET *work*

Bringing a new definition to remote control.

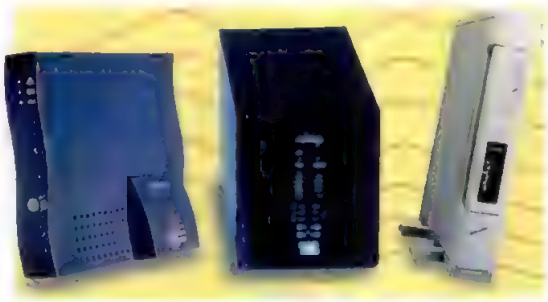
MMX intel inside pentium II

UPSs

Keep the Current Flowing

Whether you're a home user or a business network administrator, you should consider investing in an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) to protect your PC from power sags, surges, overvoltages, and brownouts. By moderating and augmenting your PC's flow of electricity, these new UPS products can prevent data loss and damage to your hardware.

New from Best Power (800-356-5794, *www.bestpower.com*) are the latest entries to the **Patriot Pro** line. Available in 400-VA (volt-amperes), 750-VA, and 1-kVA capacities ($299, $449, and $529, respectively), this family of UPS products is designed to safeguard SOHO PCs as well as networked units like Unix and CAD/CAM workstations, client desktops, and small business servers. Each model incorporates Best Power's PowerSteady voltage regulation, which conditions the electric current into a pure sine wave for cleaner performance.



PROTECTING YOUR INVESTMENT: *Uninterruptible power supplies from MGE, IPT, and XS.*

Five LEDs on the front panel of each Patriot Pro provide information on power quality, battery operation, and battery replacement status. Alarms will sound when dangerous power conditions arise.

XS Technologies (888-978-3241, *www.xstech.com*) is now selling its sleekly designed **Strata Power Command Center**, which lets you monitor and control the electricity for up to five connected devices. There's a master switch for powering down all of the machines simultaneously as well as a clever detachable control panel that indicates precise power levels and backup time and alerts you to a variety of problem conditions.

The Strata is available in two different models. The $499 **Strata 800C** is rated at 880 VA, which is enough to protect a high-end workstation with a large-screen monitor and associated peripherals. At 1 kVA, the $699 **Strata 1000C** can power an entry-level network server and its monitor. Both units can be rack-mounted with a $145 optional kit.

International Power Technologies (800-944-0356, *www.iptinc.com*) has added new models to its **Anzen** family of intelligent UPSs. The $395 **Anzen I-500**, $555 **Anzen I-800**, $785 **Anzen I-1100**, and $869 **Anzen I-1500**, which range from 500 VA to 1500 VA, are targeted at the high-end networked PC market. All offer individual outlet switching (which enables users to turn off parts of the UPS load without affecting other connected hardware) and pure sine wave output.

MGE UPS Systems (800-523-0142, *www.mgeups.com*) is offering the compact $129 **Pulsar Desktop 220+**, which weighs in at only 3 pounds and is the size and shape of a videocassette. The Pulsar offers 220-VA protection for desktop PCs as well as surge protection for your modem line. The unit comes with MGE's SolutionPac97 software, which gives you monitoring control over the UPS's battery, output voltage and frequency, and status information on protected devices.—*Roderick A. Beltran*

NETWORK PRINTERS

Prints and Scans for LANs

Printing across a network is getting faster and more robust at every turn. Thanks to products from Xerox and Printronix, you can now manage both front-office and back-office print tasks from a remote server.

Xerox Corp. (800-275-9376, *www.xerox.com*) has recently unveiled the three latest entries to its **Document Centre** line of high-end laser multifunction printers. Each model comes with a 100-MHz PowerPC 603 chip, 32MB of RAM (which is expandable to 128MB), a 2GB hard disk drive, and a 10Base-T Ethernet adapter. Each printer also includes Xerox's CentreWare software package for managing printing and other network resources.

SPREADING THE WORD: *Network-ready models from Printronix (left) and Xerox (right).*

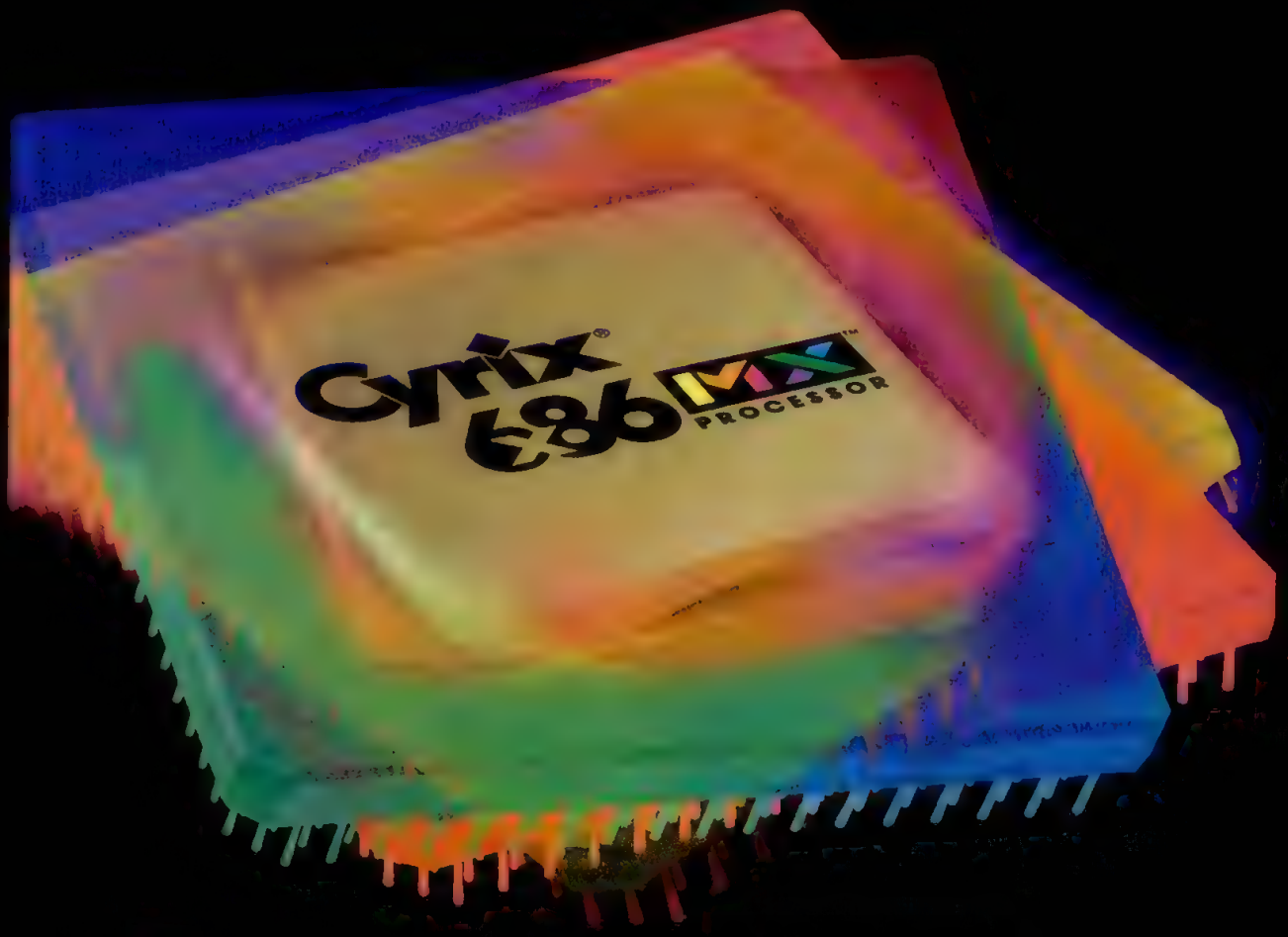
The $8,995 **Document Centre 230LP** is a 30-page-per-minute network laser printer that can be turned into a multifunction device via a $1,995 upgrade that allows for scans and copies. The $11,595 **Document Centre 220ST** is a multifunction device that combines a 20-ppm laser printer with a built-in scanner and copier. At the high-end is the $14,995 **Document Centre 230ST**, which combines a 30-ppm laser printer with a scanner and copier.

For heavy-duty back-office tasks such as invoices and labels, Printronix (714-863-1900, *www.printronix.com*) is offering a series of networked line-matrix solutions. Each printer comes with the company's new PrintNet 10Base-T Ethernet card. The **ProLine P5209** ($7,900 street price) can print 900 lines per minute, while the **ProLine P5214** ($11,000 street price) is a cabinet-model line printer that prints 1,400 lines per minute. The flagship $34,995 **LaserLine 5035** is a 35-ppm laser printer that has a 300,000-sheet monthly duty cycle. The LaserLine 5035 can print on cut-sheet letter-size paper as well as continuous 16-inch-wide forms. —*Josh Levy*

Pictures and Pixels

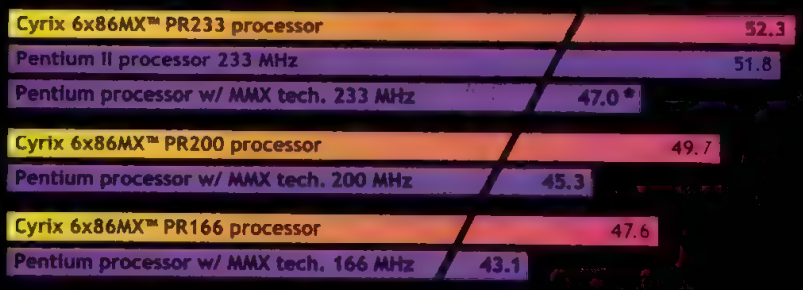
Need a faster, easier way to transfer data between your digital camera and PC? Look for the **CameraConnect** external PC Card and Compact Flash reader, from ActionTec Electronics (800-797-7001, *www.actiontec.com*). Priced at $149.99, the CameraConnect attaches directly to the parallel port of any desktop PC and allows data transfer rates of 800 to 900 Kbps.

Image transfer can be performed via Type I and Type II PC Cards, Compact Flash cards, or ActionTec's own CameraCard. The CameraConnect also includes data transfer software.—*RAB*



www.cyrix.com

Winstone® 97 for Windows® 95



Get a PC with a Cyrix 6x86MX® processor today:

CyberMax	800-419-4066
DirectWave	800-882-8108
Enpower	800-997-2258
Racer Computer	800-308-8767
TC Computers	800-723-8282
USA Flex	800-872-3539
Zenon	800-899-6119

NetBuyer

Cyrix Corporation. All rights reserved. Cyrix is a registered trademark and 6x86MX is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation.

extreme processing

EXTREME value

runs MMX™ software • the latest feature-rich applications

extreme speed • PR166, PR200 and PR233

richer images • delivers brilliant colors and 3-D graphics

64-KByte internal cache • to boost processing performance

software compatibility • runs Windows 95 and NT — and all your software

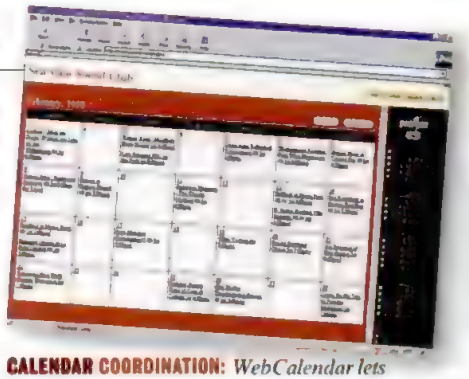
proven Cyrix technology • for compatibility, quality and value

extreme processing for the multimedia rush™

Cyrix 6x86MX™ PROCESSOR

WEB CALENDARING

Share and Share Alike



CALENDAR COORDINATION: *WebCalendar lets groups publish their schedules on the Web.*

Companies frequently include many telecommuters and branch offices, but how do they all stay on the same track? Software scheduling companies are banking on the Internet to solve this problem.

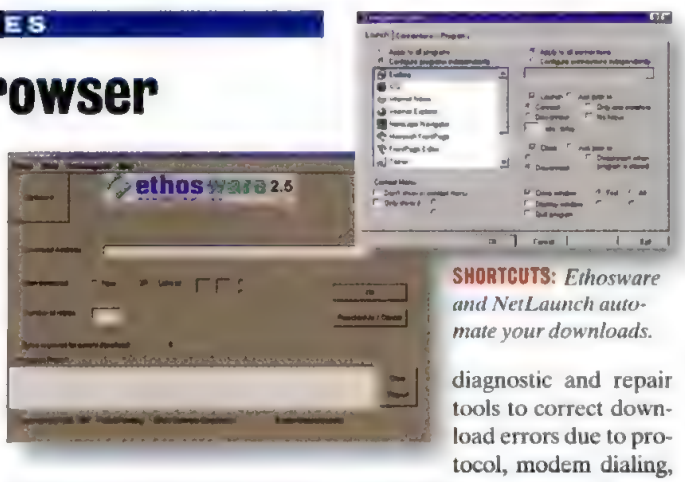
From Pacifica Software (800-755-9036, *www.pacificasoftware.com*), a division of MySoftware Company, comes **WebCalendar**, an online calendar aimed at clubs, schools, and other private organizations that wish to post their events to the public. The program features password protection and the ability for multiple individuals with 'author privileges' to edit or modify existing entries and create new ones without knowing HTML. Pacifica WebCalendar sells for $50 (street price), and the first year of publishing (up to 20 calendars) is free; after that, publishing time costs $50 a year or $10 a month.

EventCenter 1.0, from Amplitude Software Corp. (415-659-3500, *www.amplitude.com*), also offers dynamic calendars that can incorporate multimedia-rich information in a Web-based remote authoring system. Geared toward those with little technical know-how, EventCenter lets sanctioned visitors publish and update events quickly and easily. Participants may then search and subscribe to event calendars. Subscribers can receive e-mail if changes occur in a calendar. EventCenter is priced at $2,995.

WebMan Technologies' **Timecruiser** system (973-244-7856, *www.webmantech.com*) builds its calendar framework using Java-based *Capplets* (or calendar applets). New features in the recently released Version 1.2 include the option of HTML formatting for all calendar items. Event publishers can schedule meetings, coordinate agendas, organize and manage documents, and attach their own multimedia items to calendar events. A one-time purchase of the standard-edition file system with 25 calendars is $650, and a rental plan with 25 calendars is available at a $25 monthly or $250 annual rate.—*Stephanie Lindenbaum*

BROWSER UTILITIES

Better Your Browser



SHORTCUTS: *Ethosware and NetLaunch automate your downloads.*

In an effort to make your Internet time more efficient, updated browser utilities are increasingly improving the ways you can download material, launch programs, and perform unattended Internet tasks.

Ethosware 2.5, available for $24.95 from Ethos Software Corp. (617-859-1789, *www.ethosware.com*), lets you cut and paste the addresses of files you want and schedule their download times. Ethosware connects to the Internet, downloads designated files to your desktop, and then closes your Internet connection.

You can also use Ethosware's diagnostic and repair tools to correct download errors due to protocol, modem dialing, and Internet connection errors (such as busy signals or low bandwidth). The deferred-download feature gives you the flexibility to download big files when you're away from your computer or at night when Web traffic is low.

Maximize your Internet time by using **NetLaunch 3.13a** (*www.primenet.com/~simpson*) to launch or close e-mail, Web browsers, and news service programs automatically when you connect or disconnect from the Internet. To add programs to the launch list, you simply drag shortcuts into the launch-list window. Then you can configure each program in the preferences screen. Each program and dial-up connection can be configured independently.

Auto WinNet95 4.1 (800-242-4775, *www.webcom.com/autownet*) can perform unattended Internet tasks on a scheduled basis. You can customize the automation routine for dial-up, file transfers, Web navigation, and e-mail. For example, Auto WinNet95 can automatically dial into your provider, run an agenda, and then hang up.

For e-mail, you can set up an unlimited number of multiple mailboxes for all of your e-mail accounts. Auto WinNet also supports advanced formatting, checks your mailboxes, and deletes messages from the server. Auto WinNet costs $29.95 with unlimited free upgrades and can be delivered via e-mail. —*Doug Beizer*

Free Stuff on the Web

PERKING UP: *IncentiveWare.*

If your company has an Internet presence, you'll want to make a one-to-one connection with your customers. Two new services are making it that much easier to build a relationship with your customers while giving them something of value in return.

InternetPerks (888-277-3757, *www.internetperks.com*) recently launched **IncentiveWare**, an affinity marketing effort that lets you deliver small software gifts to your customers. When you sign up with InternetPerks (the fee is $4,995 for a three-year contract to get rights to any of InternetPerks' IncentiveWare offerings), people can download free software programs (such as date calculators or toll-free directories) from your site. You can also distribute them via e-mail.

If you're literally selling goods and services online, you can use **e-centives**, from Emaginet (301-564-6700, *www.emaginet.com*), to extend promotions and discounts to customers in a personal way. A partner company can place a spinning "e" on its site to signify a promotion. When clicked, the "e" will send people to the Emaginet site to complete a demographic survey, which lets you learn more about your customers. The annual server license fee of $10,000 covers $5,000 worth of transactions (additional transactions begin at 10 cents each).—*David Lidsky*

14.1" & That's No Bull!

Now Available w/266MHz Intel Mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

266MHz
Intel Pentium® Processsor w/MMX™ Technology

14.1" Display
More Viewing Area Than a 15" Desktop Monitor

64MB EDO RAM

20X CD-ROM

4.0 GB Hard Drive

56K Fax/Modem

3D Video Graphics w/4MB SGRAM

DVD Ready

Rodéo
STARTING AT
$3,595*

Experience the Rodée for Less!

AMS Tech delivers on performance. Available with the latest Intel Mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology. This breakthrough processor delivers 40% higher performance with 50% lower power consumption. Come on and ride the Rodéo without losing your shirt.

No.#	Pentium® Processor with MMX™	Hard Drive	Base/Maximum RAM	Screen Size	Fax/Modem	CD-ROM Drive	Est. Street Price*
5030ECX	266MHz Pentium® Processor	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$4995.00
5020ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$4895.00
5010ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$4595.00
5000ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	32/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3995.00
3030ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$4495.00
3020ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$4295.00
3015ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	2.1GB HDD	32/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3595.00
3010ECX	200MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3995.00
3000ECX	166MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	32/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3595.00

Call For A Dealer
Nearest You Or Visit Our Website

AMS Tech
Computers & Peripherals
Putting the Future in Your Hands
800-868-8108
www.amstech.com
12081 Ramona Blvd • Irwindale, CA 91706
626-814-8851 Fax 626-814-0782

PC Zone
800-252-0286
www.pczone.com

800-800-4239

TigerDirect
1-800-335-4054
CALL TOLL FREE
REFER TO CODE CKN

Future Tech Systems Inc.
888-814-8388
www.fctech.com

DMI
Domestic & Intl. Sales
888-DMI-COMP

NECX
800-888-3375
www.necx.com

Insight.
800-INSIGHT
www.insight.com

PCMall
800-555-6255
www.pcmall.com

Choose 235 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trade names are the property of their respective companies. AMS Tech is not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or cause. *Estimated Street Price - Dealer Pricing may Vary.

PC CARD MODEMS

56K Hits the Road

Though 56K technology has yet to deliver on all of its promises, it has raised the bar for modem performance. We all want faster connections—especially on the road—and a new group of PC Card modems delivers just that.

To achieve speeds over 33.6 Kbps, you must have only one analog-to-digital conversion. Road warriors often miss out on the benefits of 56K, because they're connecting from behind hotel PBXs (which add at least a second conversion and knock the speed down to 33.6 Kbps).

Particularly appealing to road warriors is Ositech Communications' universal PC Card solution, which can be used with any phone line (519-836-8063, *www.ositech.com*). The **Jack of Spades** ($400 street price) K56flex modem features Ositech's Digital Phone Interface (DPI), which lets you connect over analog, cellular, and digital phone lines. The Jack of Spades also offers advanced networking capabilities by incorporating a full duplex 10/100Base-TX adapter that takes advantage of the high bandwidth architectures of some notebooks. The card uses Etherboost technology to streamline data transfers.

Hayes Microcomputer Products (770-840-9200, *www.hayes.com*) offers a rugged solution with the K56flex **Optima 56K PC Card** ($200 street). The modem features Hayes' EZjack pop-out connector design, recently improved to provide a longer life to the fragile connectors. The card also has a sleep mode that lowers power consumption while idle. Hayes offers an optional connector ($40 street) that allows connectivity with cellular phones.

Longtime leader in the European PC Card market, Psion Dacom (888-322-6601, *www.psiondacom.com*) enters the US market with the $249 K56flex **Gold Card Global 56K**. The card features Psion Dacom's Gold Card Global architecture, which is approved for use in 23 countries. The modem also offers a wide array of additional features, including adapter modules for ISDN connectivity and GSM/PCS for digital cellular phones.

Stepping up to provide a global reach is 3Com Corp. (800-527-8677, *www.3com.com*). The $269 **3Com Megahertz 56Kbps International PC Card, model CC1560i,** is an x2 modem designed for use in over 250 countries. In countries where x2 support is not available (x2 is currently available in over 30 countries), the modem will function at 33.6 Kbps. The 3Com CC1560i comes with the vendor's WorldPort software utility, which makes it easy to configure the modem in any of the supported countries. Also included with the modem are phone adapters for use in the United Kingdom, Germany, and France. For the truly untethered, the card is cellular-ready for Motorola and Nokia cell phones—*Michael N. Rusignuolo*

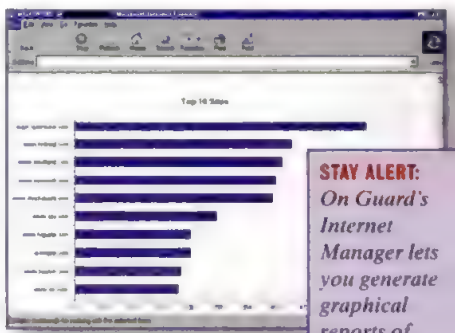
NETWORK MONITORING TOOLS

Watching Your Surfers

As the Internet becomes an indispensable business tool, you may wonder how to prevent your workers from using it for nonbusiness activity. Two new monitoring applications help enforce corporate Internet-usage policies by capturing and logging network activity and blocking Web sites.

NetPartners' **WebSense Reporter Pro 1.0** (800-723-1166, *www.websense.com*) generates reports on Internet activity by company department in batch-mode and real time. You can customize reports to show things like traffic between workstations and Web sites, top sites visited, and total bytes downloaded.

Reporter Pro ($495 per workstation) uses the WebSense master database, a collection of over 125,000 restricted Web sites in 29 categories developed and maintained by professional Web surfers. Reporter Pro automatically downloads WebSense database updates every night. Managers can put URLs in the database, or they can add sites locally with the Custom category.



STAY ALERT: *On Guard's Internet Manager lets you generate graphical reports of Web activity.*

On Technology's **On Guard Internet Manager 4.1** (617-374-1400, *www.on.com*) generates reports by date and time for a specific person, group, or whole network (it will be rereleased as Elron Electronics Industries' Elron Internet Manager in the first quarter of 1998). It has a Web interface that lets managers access usage reports from anywhere on the network. Reports can tabulate activity such as top-ten sites visited, Internet usage by hour, workstation usage, and site details.

On's SmartList technology automatically produces and utilizes a list of restricted Web sites with the help of a Suspect Dictionary. Office managers create the dictionary by submitting keywords like "nude" or "sports," and the Internet Manager blocks all attempts at opening new sites containing those words. These new suspect sites are then added to the restricted list. Pricing for Internet Manager starts at $2,995 for 50 users. —*Emily Cohen*

Smile for the E-Mail

No matter how many colon-and-parentheses smiley faces you use to punctuate your e-mail, you can't ease the cold formality of text-only messages. Zap! International (888-445-9440, *www.zap-mail.com*) has a friendlier solution with its Zap! Video E-mail system ($200 street).

This Windows-based e-mail solution includes a color camera, a Plug and Play PCI camera interface board, Zap! Video E-mail application software, and all the necessary cables and adapters. Zap! lets you record a video message and send it as an attachment to anyone with a valid e-mail address using a machine running Microsoft Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. Recipients can view each Zap! Message—containing an audio-video recording and a text message—without plug-ins or extra software. Just double-click on the Zap! attachment and a player launches for you.—*Stephanie Lindenbaum*

If you think the chairman is difficult now,

wait 'til he finds out you broke

his web server.

Avoid the fuss. Spec VisionTek memory.

Some folks are notoriously cranky about server downtime. And considering the potential costs, you can't blame them.

But you can avoid the tantrums. Just choose a memory vendor who's equally fussy about reliability and quality. VisionTek. We build memory exclusively for the tough demands of corporate IS.

Unlike some other manufacturers, we subject our module designs to environmental "stress tests" for top performance in extreme conditions. And we check our designs not only on test consoles, but also in the actual machines for which they're intended—a more accurate way to ensure reliability. No wonder we back each of our memory upgrades with a lifetime guarantee.

We also back our products with extra services to make your job easier. Such as buy-backs, loaners, evals and budget planning help. All delivered with the personal attention you just can't expect from those giant, all-things-to-all-people memory vendors.

So keep your toughest customers pacified. Spec VisionTek. It's a choice you (and the big guy) can go ga-ga about.

Call your authorized reseller or 1-800-826-9855.

more than memory

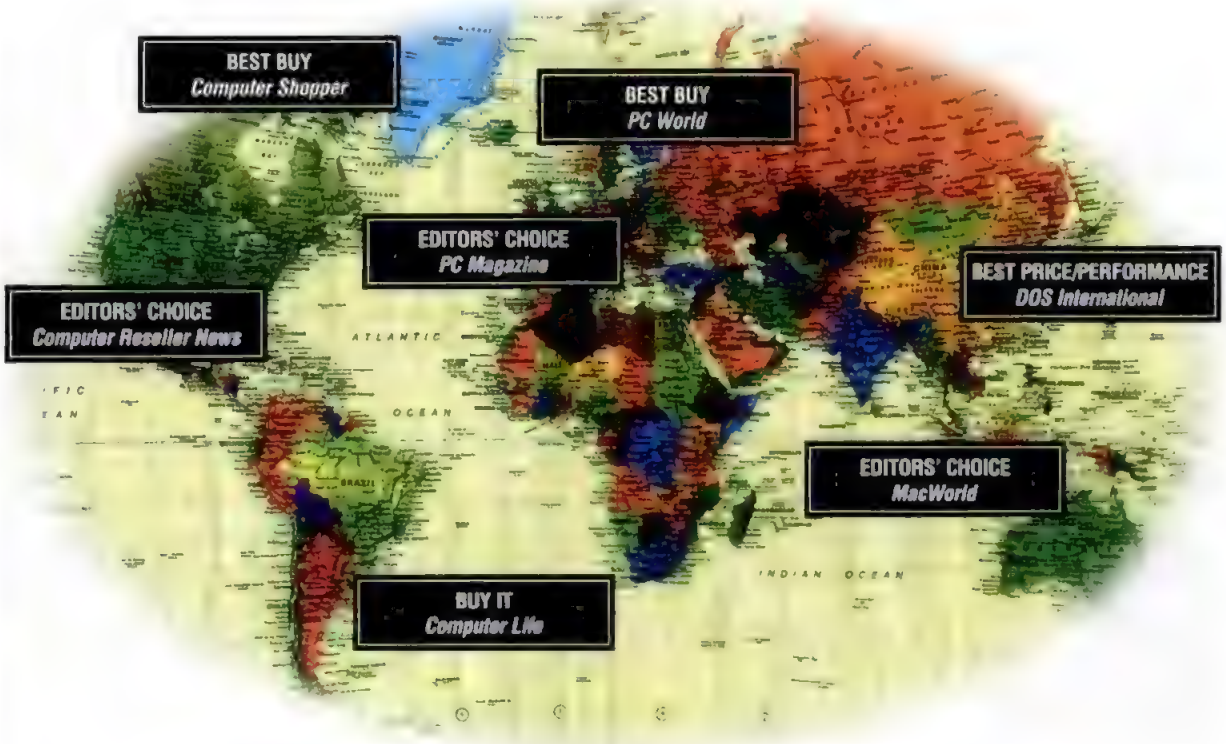
visiontek™

http://www.visiontek.com © 1997 VisionTek

VisionTek, Inc.
Registered to ISO 9001
Certificate No. A5241

Choose 065 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

THE BEST MONITORS ON THE PLANET, AT DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES.



See For Yourself Why The Experts Choose iiyama.

Leading editors, tech authorities, and independent labs around the world have one thing in common: they consistently award iiyama's line of VisionMaster monitors such prestigious titles as Editors' Choice, Best Price/Performance, and Expert Pick. In fact, they've done it over 100 times. They've noted the line's sleek, compact designs, leaving more room on the desktop. They've commented on their high resolution and blazing fast refresh rates that make it easier than ever to work. They've raved about their easy-to-use on-screen controls. And they've praised iiyama's full 3-year parts and labor warranty – the best in the business. You'd think such high caliber products would merit equally high price tags.

$669 ESP
MT-9017E
VisionMaster™ Pro 17

Model/ Viewable Area	Dot Pitch Horiz. Scan	Max. Horiz. Scan Rate	Refresh Rate	ESP
21" MT-9021E (19.5" vis)	30mm Aperture Grille	94 kHz	76 Hz (1600 x 1200)	$1,459
17" MT-9017E (16" vis)	.25mm Aperture Grille	92 kHz	72 Hz (1600 x 1200)	$669

But you'll find plenty of innovation here too, as iiyama offers some of the best values on the market.

Take a closer look at the best line of monitors on the planet. Call toll-free for the name of your local dealer, or stop by our Web site for more information.

WINNER OF OVER 100 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS

iiyama

West: 1-800-594-7480 • East 1-800-313-4335
www.iiyama.com

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE October 1 1997

PC WORLD BEST BUY September 1997

Choose 084 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

First Looks

On the Road at 266 MHz

Intel's power-conscious Mobile Pentium Processor with MMX Technology gets a speed boost to 266 MHz. PC Labs tests six notebooks with this new CPU.

By Cade Metz

To the certainty of death and taxes add faster Intel processors. Enhanced silicon from Oregon is a sure thing, arriving in PCs almost every six months. In the notebook market, the latest offering is the 266-MHz Mobile Pentium with MMX Technology, a continuation of the CPU genre code-named Tillamook.

Here we review 266-MHz portables from Akia, Dell, Gateway, Hitachi, Micron, and NEC. You'll also find a sidebar on Toshiba's Tecra 550CDT in this story as well as reviews of the IBM ThinkPad 380 and Compaq's Tillamook units on our Web site *(www.pcmag.com)*.

The inaugural Tillamook introduced last September was the first CPU to boast 0.25-micron construction. With a shorter distance between each transistor, the CPU not only reached faster clock speeds—200 and 233 MHz—but required less power to do so. Thanks to a 1.8V inner core and a 2.45V I/O, power consumption was under 5 watts. Thus the processor allowed for significantly longer battery life.

With the new 266-MHz Tillamook, much of that additional battery life is surprisingly maintained, even though the chip's core operates at 2V. Though a couple of the notebooks here lost a few minutes on our BatteryMark test, the Gateway Solo 9100 and the Micron TransPort XKE 266 improved on their times over their 233-MHz brethren ("High-End Notebooks," January 20, 1998).

The trade-off (when there is a trade-off) is for additional performance. The 266-MHz Tillamook runs 14 percent faster than its 233-MHz predecessor. This does not translate linearly to CPUmark and Winstone 98 scores, however. On average, CPUmark scores improved by 9 percent, whereas Winstone results rose only 3 percent.

Considering such results, the 266-MHz Tillamook is largely a place holder. It's an improvement, but it is less significant than the arrival of the mobile Pentium II—a sub-8-watt version of the Deschutes design that will debut within the next six months.

Akia Corp.

Akia Tornado TX266

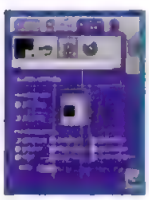
This successful Japanese company, which opened a subsidiary in Austin, Texas, last fall,

INSIDE

NOTEBOOK PHONE: The Com.plete PC Card is a modem with a built-in cell phone. See *page 58* for the review.

UNIVERSAL E-MAIL: E-Corp's e-mail 97 includes message translation for six languages. For the review, see *page 58*.

IT'S JUST A WEB THING: With Parable's Thing-Maker, nonprogrammers can create Web-based multimedia. For the review, see *page 66*.



ANSWERING MACHINE: ASP Computer's EZMail lets you know when you've received messages. See *page 76*.

More Products Reviewed . . .

HP LaserJet 4000TN 62
Xerox DocuPrint N32 62
Trellix 1.0 68
VoicE-mail 73
TrueTime 1.0 Visual Basic Edition 73
Ultra 33 76

PHOTOGRAPHY BY LES MORSILLO

offers a slight improvement in its 233-MHz offering with the Tornado TX266.

Priced at $4,100, the machine is equipped with a 266-MHz Tillamook CPU, 32MB of EDO memory, and a 4GB IBM hard disk. There are two modular bays: One accepts only the system's primary battery, while the other can accommodate a 20X max CD-ROM, a 1.44MB floppy disk drive (which can be used externally via the parallel port), or an optional $189 second battery. A K56-flex PC Card modem sells at an additional cost of $149.

On the left of the system are two Type II PC Card slots, while on the right are speaker-out, line-in, and microphone jacks and a PS/2 port. Integrated on each side are the system's two stereo speakers, which, in conjunction with an FM synthesis-equipped audio subsystem, produce sound that is of low quality, even for notebooks.

The 13.3-inch LCD screen is driven by a NeoMagic 128XD chip set and 2MB of VRAM graphics memory. The display is capable of 1,024-by-768 resolution at up to 16-bit color. An 800-by-600 mode fills only a portion of the screen, but it does support 24-bit color. The functional keyboard does not include dedicated "Home" and "End" keys, and the touch pad sits just right of center relative to the keyboard's spacebar (improper positioning for touch-typists). The lightest machine in this roundup, the Tornado TX266 weighs just over 6 pounds without the AC adapter.

The standard set of rear I/O ports includes a composite video-out port, a Fast IR interface, and a USB port. The latter was improperly configured on the system that we tested, but we were able to correct the situation by removing the port from the Microsoft Windows 95 Device Manager and then reinstalling it.

The Tornado TX266 produced the roundup's highest CPUmark score (a reflection of its unusually fast processor subsystem) but subpar hard disk performance kept it from scoring any more than average on our Winstone tests. Whereas CPUmark and Winstone scores were slightly better than those of the Tornado TX233, Disk WinMark results were 4 percent lower (the Tornado TX233 uses a 3.1GB Hitachi drive, while the Tornado TX266 uses a 4GB IBM drive). Graphics performance, up 5 percent, was also average relative to the that of the 266-MHz competition. With just the primary lithium ion battery installed, the system ran for 2 hours and 51 minutes on our Battery WinMark test—20 minutes less than its 233-MHz sibling but on par with the other systems in this roundup.

In spite of some shortcomings, the Tornado TX266 incorporates nearly everything that's expected of a leading-edge business portable.

Direct price: $4,100 (32MB), $4,299 (64MB)
Akia Corp., Austin, TX, 800-936-5481, 512-339-4804
www.akia.com
Choose 410 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Dell Computer Corp.

Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT

Dell's latest portable, the Inspiron 3000 M266XT, is an extraordinary bargain, identical to the original 233-MHz Inspiron. The 6.8-pound system offers a user-friendly design and top-tier performance at a price usually associated with value-based systems.

For only $3,599, you get a 266-MHz Tillamook system, 32MB of SDRAM, a 4GB UltraATA hard disk, and a 13.3-inch XGA display. The two-spindle machine is equipped with a multifunction modular bay and a dedicated battery bay. You can remove the contents of these two adjacent bays by simply releasing a pair of latches on the machine's underside. The multifunction bay, like that of the Akia Tornado, can be used with a 20X max CD-ROM module, a floppy disk drive, or an optional second battery ($169).

On the left side of the system, adjacent to the hard disk, there are two Type II PC Card slots with Zoomed Video support and three audio ports (speaker, headphone, and microphone). The system's integrated speakers re-

BENCHMARK TESTS

266-MHz Pentium MMX Notebooks

What exactly does an extra 33 MHz buy you in a notebook? Well, compared with the 233-MHz Tillamook notebooks that we reviewed in our January 20 issue, anywhere from nothing to about 9 percent increase on our ZD Business Winstone 98 tests, depending on the system. On the average, you should expect about a 3 to 5 percent boost in Windows applications performance.

The better news in this scenario is battery life. Nearly all of the systems here lasted longer on our ZD BatteryMark test than their 233-MHz counterparts. Our Editors' Choice, the Micron TransPort XKE 266, extended its class-leading battery time to nearly 4.5 hours.

Bold type denotes first place.	ZD Business Winstone 98 Score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 Score	ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 Thousands of bytes/sec	ZD CPUmark$_{32}$ Score	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 98 Thousands of bytes/sec	ZD BatteryMark Hours:minutes
Akia Tornado TX266	15.5	64	757	**518**	1,070	2:51
Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT	16.2	78	913	502	974	2:47
Gateway Solo 9100	15.4	67	905	490	1,080	4:13
Hitachi VisionBook Pro	15.0	61	900	497	1,080	2:02
Micron TransPort XKE 266	**16.6**	**82**	**926**	516	**1,110**	**4:29**
NEC Versa 6260	16.3	**82**	902	512	1,060	2:20
	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶

Editors' Choice

• Micron TransPort XKE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Until the mobile Pentium II debuts in new systems in the middle of this year, users looking for the latest and greatest notebook will have to choose among the new crop of 266-MHz Tillamook-based portables. But don't think that choosing among the six systems reviewed here means you'll have to settle for less. Each notebook offers active-matrix XGA displays, plenty of hard disk space, and loads of memory.

Our Editors' Choice in this roundup is the Micron TransPort XKE 266 ($4,740 direct). With its 32MB of EDO RAM, huge 7.8GB UltraATA hard disk, 13.3-inch XGA screen, swappable 20X CD-ROM drive, and cellular-ready 56K modem, the Micron TransPort XKE 266 is the best performing and most versatile of the group.

The Micron TransPort XKE 266 also headed the pack with the best scores on most of our benchmark tests. It produced a Winstone score that's the highest we've seen for any *x*86 portable. A major feature of the new Tillamook processor should be improved battery life. Though this wasn't the rule, the Micron TransPort XKE 266's BatteryMark score was exceptional, lasting 4 hours and 29 minutes, just edging out the other top performer: the Gateway Solo 9100 Multimedia Notebook.

Another notebook worth mentioning is the NEC Versa 6260 ($4,299 direct), which ran a close second to the Micron TransPort XKE 266 on our performance tests. We were particularly impressed by the NEC Versa 6260's VersaBay II. This multipurpose bay can hold a variety of optional accessories, namely a 20X CD-ROM drive, floppy disk drive, a second battery or hard disk, a Zip drive, or an LS-120 drive. NEC makes the Versa 6260 DMI 2.0–compliant and includes Intel's LANDesk Client Manager.

side above its keyboard, just below the 13.3-inch display. The display—capable of XGA resolution up to 16-bit color—has a full-screen 800-by-600 mode, but using it renders fonts choppy and windows cartoonish.

There's the usual complement of I/O ports—serial, parallel, VGA, docking station, and PS/2—although as with the Akia Tornado, we had to reconfigure the Inspiron's USB port before it would recognize a USB device. The Inspiron is equipped with an excellent keyboard. Unfortunately, there's no "Standby" mode key; the system will automatically enter "Standby" mode after a certain length of inactivity, a value set within the system BIOS. You can send the machine into "Suspend" mode, which saves more power than "Standby" but takes longer to exit.

The Inspiron's benchmark test scores were very impressive. The Inspiron M266XT performed 13 percent better on our CPUmark test than its 233-MHz sibling, the Inspiron M233XT. Disk WinMark and Winstone scores also rose slightly, as did the unit's performance on our Graphics WinMark test. Overall, the Inspiron's scores were right on par with this roundup's leaders, the Micron TransPort and the NEC Versa. The lithium ion battery's BatteryMark performance was 2 hours and 47 minutes, only 4 minutes less than that of the 233-MHz machine.

Direct price: $3,599 (32MB), $3,899 (64MB)
Dell Computer Corp., Round Rock, TX; 800-388-8542, 512-338-4400
www.dell.com
Choose 411 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

Though the machine is priced well below the competition, the Dell Inspiron is just as adept and—in some cases—a preferable option.

Gateway 2000 Inc.

Gateway Solo 9100 Multimedia Notebook

Representing a significant improvement over the 233-MHz Solo 9100, the new 266-MHz model—packed with a faster processor, graphics chip set, display, and 20X max CD-ROM drive—sells for $5,079 with 32MB of SDRAM memory.

Rather than price this efficient machine to compete with the 266-MHz offering from Dell, Gateway has bundled it with a collection of pertinent peripherals and set its price closer to that of the typical high-end portable.

Weighing in at just over 9 pounds with AC adapter, the Solo 9100 measures 2.2-inches thick. In addition to storing the battery, the front of the machine houses the multifunction bay, which accepts either Gateway's dual media module that incorporates a 20X max CD-ROM and a floppy disk drive (making the Solo 9100 the only machine reviewed here to offer simultaneous internal use of a CD-ROM, a floppy disk drive, and a battery) or an optional $199 second battery. Between this bay and the primary battery bay is a door for accessing the 3.9GB hard disk. The display measures 14.1 inches, and a new graphics subsystem—a Chips and Technologies upgrade featuring 4MB of EDO DRAM graphics memory—supports both a partial-screen 800-by-600 resolution at 24-bit color and a full-screen 1,024-by-758 at 16-bit color.

At the rear of the machine is the typical array of I/O ports (docking station, parallel, serial, VGA-out, and PS/2) and audio jacks (line-in, line-out, speaker-out/headphone, and mic), along with a joystick/MIDI port, composite video-in, composite video-out, and Fast IR.

One side panel offers two USB ports (all other systems reviewed here have only one), while the other has two PC Card slots (one with Zoomed Video support). A pair of stereo speakers resides just beneath the Solo 9100 keyboard on either side of an ample palm rest.

One convenience on the functional keyboard is the "Status"

function key, which launches a small on-screen window detailing the amount of remaining battery life, Power Management usage, AC power usage, and the current BIOS version.

CD-ROM WinMark performance rose by 17 percent, while CPUmark, Disk WinMark, and Winstone rose between 5 and 7 percent. On the whole, the results were average relative to the 266-MHz competition, save the lithium ion battery's exceptional BatteryMark time of 4 hours and 13 minutes. The Solo 9100 also supports battery warm-swapping.

Gateway packages a number of amenities with the Solo 9100: an x2 PC Card modem, an external battery recharger, and a 2.1-pound port replicator. With its 4-hour battery life, dual CD/floppy disk module, and host of accessories, the Solo 9100 is a desktop replacement with an undeniable knack for the road.

Hitachi PC Corp.

Hitachi VisionBook Pro

Connectivity is the hook for the VisionBook Pro, Hitachi's 266-MHz desktop replacement notebook. This 7.4-pound system, which sells for $5,300 (street price) with 32MB of EDO DRAM, features both a cellular-ready x2 modem and an integrated Fast Ethernet adapter. Still, the system falls short of the other notebook offerings in this roundup.

Direct price: $5,079 (32MB), $5,279 (64MB)

Gateway 2000 Inc., N. Sioux City, SD; 800-315-2536, 605 232 2000

www.gateway.com

Choose 412 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

The VisionBook's chassis provides simultaneous internal use of the CD and floppy disk drives (although it does not let you use the CD, floppy disk drive, and battery all at once). The front of the machine incorporates two multifunction modular bays. The first bay accepts a battery or a floppy disk drive, and the second accepts a battery or a 20X max CD-ROM. A different battery cradle is required for each bay; nevertheless, you do have the option of using two batteries at once (a second battery costs $180). The hard disk is easily accessible via a catch-release on the underside of the system.

Hitachi VisionBook Pro

Street price: $5,300 (32MB), $5,430 (64MB)

Hitachi PC Corp., Milpitas, CA, 800-555-6820, 408 321-5216

www.hitachipc.com

Choose 413 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

The VisionBook's left flank integrates both an RJ-45 and cellular connection to the internal 56K modem and an RJ-45 port for the Fast Ethernet adapter. The right side houses two Type II PC Card slots with Zoomed Video support, a Fast IR port, a headphone jack, line-out jack, and a USB port. The unit has the standard set of I/O ports (serial, parallel, VGA, and docking station), and a retractable door covers a docking station connector.

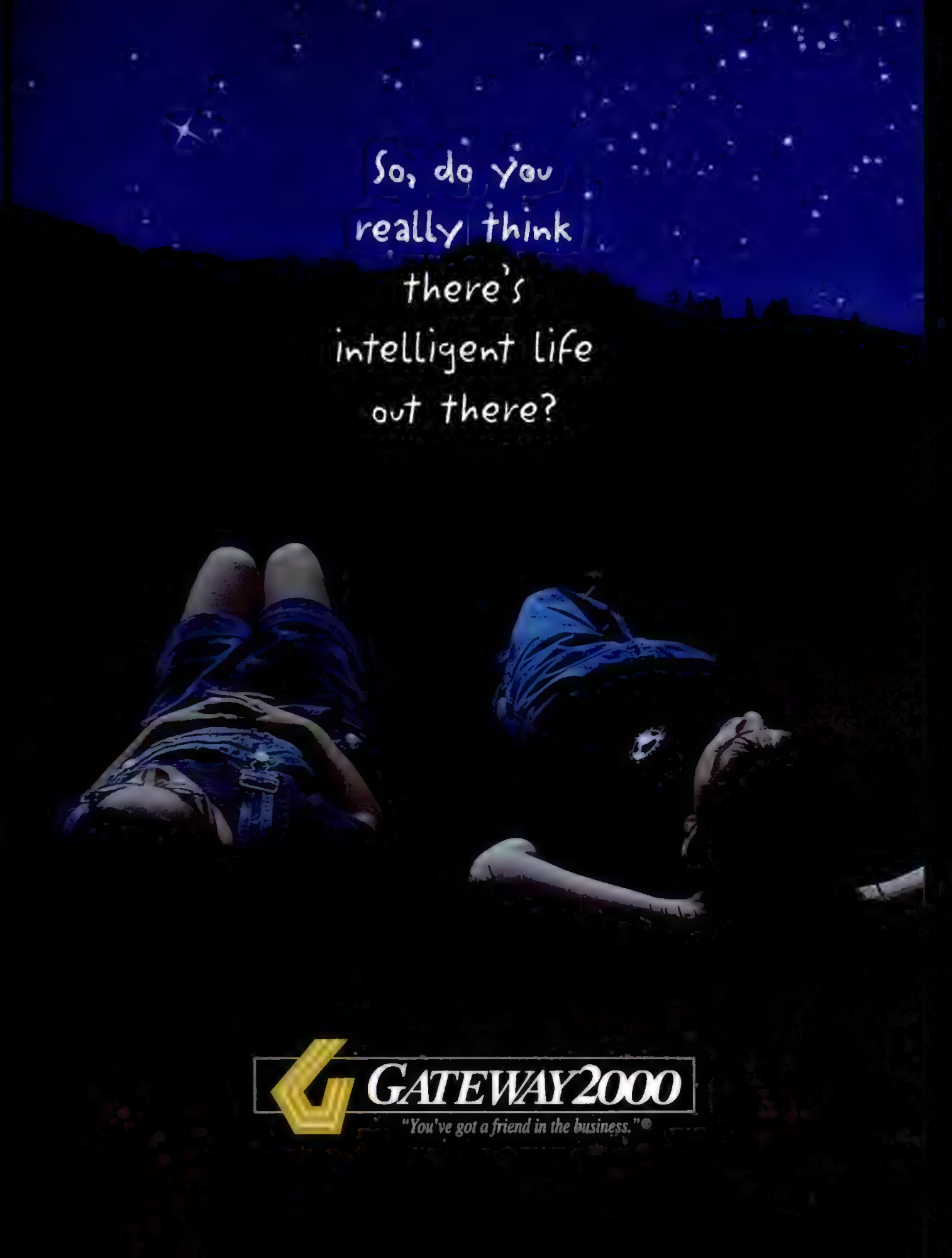
As with most of the systems reviewed here, the VisionBook has a 13.3-inch XGA display. The display is capable of full-screen 800-by-600 resolution at 24-bit color and partial-screen 1,024-by-768 at 16-bit color. We found the touch pad to be unresponsive to stimulus along its extreme right side or extreme left.

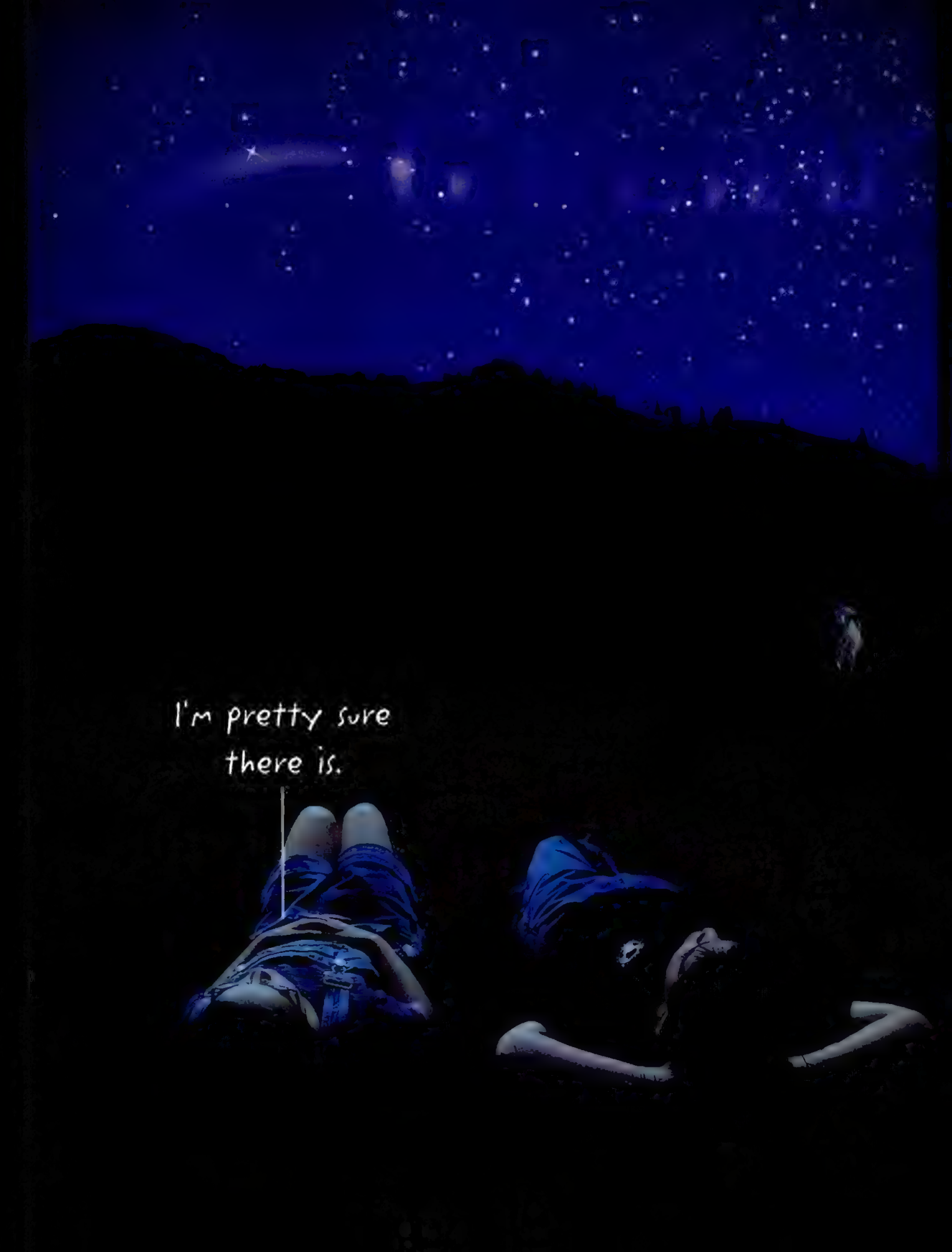
We encountered a few difficulties with the unit we tested at PC Labs. One of the multifunction bays stopped recognizing its battery after our first BatteryMark run was completed. With a single battery installed, the machine lasted for only 2 hours and 2 minutes on our BatteryMark test, the shortest time in this roundup. We also had trouble with the notebook's power management. When revived from "Suspend" mode, the operating system would inevitably seize up so completely that we could resume nor-

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

266-MHz Pentium MMX Notebooks

	Akia Tornado TX266	Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT	Gateway Solo 9100 Multimedia Notebook	Hitachi VisionBook Pro	Micron TransPort XKE 266	NEC Versa 6260
Price of tested configuration. 32MB RAM / 64MB RAM	$4,100 / $4,299 direct	$3,599 / $3 899 direct	$5,079 / $5,279 direct	$5,300 / $5,430 street	$4,740 / $4,999 direct	$4,299 / $4,399 direct
System weight/Travel weight (pounds)	6.0 / 6 9	6.8 / 7 6	8 3 / 9 2	7 4 / 8 2	8 4 / 9.3	7 9 / 8 7
Maximum system RAM	128MB EDO DRAM	144MB SDRAM	192MB SDRAM	144MB EDO DRAM	192MB EDO RAM	128MB EDO DRAM
LCD panel size, type, and resolution	13.3" TFT XGA	13.3" TFT XGA	14.1" TFT XGA	13.3" TFT XGA	13 3" TFT XGA	13.3" TFT XGA
Graphics chip set	NeoMagic NM2160	NeoMagic NM2160	C & T 65555	C & T 65555	NeoMagic NM2160	NeoMagic NM2160
Graphics RAM and type	2MB VRAM	2MB VRAM	4MB EDO DRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	2MB VRAM	2MB VRAM
Hard disk capacity	4GB	4GB	3 9GB	4GB	7 8GB	3 1GB
Modem manufacturer	Boca Research	3Com	Gateway	Motorola	U S Robotics	U S Robotics
Type	PC Card	PC Card	PC Card	Internal	Internal	PC Card
Data/fax speeds in Kbps	56 6/14 4 (K56flex)	56 6/14 4 (x2)	33 6/14 4	56 6/14 4 (K56flex)	56 6/14 4 (x2)	56 6/14 4 (x2)
List price	$149	$149	Included	Included	Included	$159
Standard warranty on parts/labor (years)	1 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1	3 / 3	CPU, RAM, 5; other parts, 1 / 1	3 / 3


So, do you
really think
there's
intelligent life
out there?
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®


I'm pretty sure
there is.

In the PC industry, technology can change at the speed of light — but Gateway's customer loyalty is as constant as the sunset.

Thousands of computer gurus and complete novices alike have stuck with Gateway over the past 12 years. We're always looking for new ways to make you the happiest, most satisfied customer on the planet. At Gateway 2000 you can count on friendly service, knowledgeable salespeople, built-to-order computers and award-winning technical support that's out of this world.

No wonder *Computer Shopper* readers awarded us their 1997 Best Place to Buy a Desktop PC and Best Service and Support awards! Call today and let us show you how fun and easy buying a PC can be.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2091

www.gateway.com

Hot Products On The Rise

You can always count on Gateway to deliver the computer industry's latest stars *and* make you feel right at home. Our efficient direct business model lets us rocket hot new products like these to you faster than a shuttle headed for orbit — when other companies are still trying to sell old inventory.

We're convinced these products and services will skyrocket your computing experience straight to the moon! Call today. Your friendly sales representative will be happy to explain all the details and help you decide which products and services are right for you. They go especially well on GATEWAY™ PCs with Intel's powerful new Pentium® II processor.

Taking Education to the Next Level

Only Gateway makes it easy to launch your child's educational skills through the stratosphere. The curriculum-based Learning 2000 education program is designed to enhance math, spelling and reading skills from fifth grade to college-level courses. It's a great way to give your Pentium processor-based Gateway PC an educational edge!

Just Click It

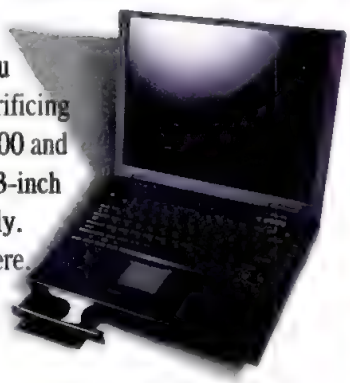
Blasting into cyberspace is a lot easier these days, thanks to ***gateway.net*** — our new customer Internet Service Provider (ISP). This state-of-the-art service gives you 30 hours of fast connections on our 100% digital network for only $12.95 a month.* Add in one of our power-packed G-Series multimedia PCs with a Pentium II processor, and you've got the ultimate Web surfing combination.

**Restrictions exist in certain areas. Local access areas identified in registration process.*

Computer Shopper Awards

It's no secret Gateway customers are staunchly loyal. We'd like to thank all the *Computer Shopper* readers out there who gave us the nod for their 1997 Best Service and Support, Best Place to Buy a Desktop PC and Best Value Desktop PC awards.

Cosmic Displays



Now it's even easier to get the portable PC you want at a price you can afford — without sacrificing viewing area to do it. Our Gateway Solo™ 2300 and 9100 portable PCs are now available with 13.3-inch and 14.1-inch XGA color displays, respectively. It's one giant leap for portable users everywhere.

MMX intel inside pentium II

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2091

www.gateway.com

A Galaxy of Choices

[illegible] This celestial, [illegible] lineup rockets our custom-built Gateway Solo portables ahead of the competition. The entire line is optimized at every price for the best value in the industry.

Opt for the Solo 2300's 13.3-inch display, or if you're feeling adventurous, go for a Solo 9100 system with a spectacular 14.1-inch display. ***That's a larger viewable image size than most 15-inch monitors!*** There's also long-lasting lithium ion batteries, common modularity components and 24-hour technical support — no small details whether you spend a lot of time in the great outdoors or just orbit the office. Gateway Solo portables are the only logical choice. Call and we'll build yours right away.

GATEWAY™ Solo™ Portable PCs

2300

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS® Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Portable PCs

$1999 As low as* $70/mo.

Gateway Solo 2300SE, Windows Sources *Stellar Award, October 1997*

2300

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$2849 As low as* $99/mo.

9100XL BEST BUY

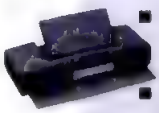
- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- External Battery Charger
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem with x2™ Technology & cellular support**
- 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$4999 As low as* $174/mo.

Gateway Solo 9100, Home Office Computing *and* Small Business Computing *1997 Editors' Pick*

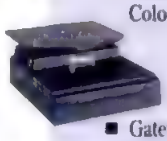
Gateway Extras

(Only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)



- Auto/Airline Adapter $99
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station $199
- PC Card Modem with x2 Technology & cellular support** $200
- Additional 2300/9100 Lithium Ion Battery $200 *(with system purchase)*

- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer $299



- Gateway Solo Docking Station $599

Please note: these are sample configurations. We custom build each Solo PC to your specifications.

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2091

www.gateway.com

A World Of Digital Media

The digital revolution is converging TV broadcasts, radio stations, Web sites and more into one incredible source of info[illegible] and entertainment. Now you can be one of the first to experience it with the Destination Digital Media Computer (DMC).

To match the DMC's multimedia marvels, you'd have to buy a PC, surround sound stereo, DVD player, 36-inch TV, Internet TV, high-quality speakers, universal remote, presentation system, fax machine and game station. That adds up to an astronomical price tag you won't find on the Destination DMC, and it takes up less space. The large monitor and cordless remote and keyboard let you cruise the Internet with a roomful of friends and watch the big game — *all at the same time!*

The Gateway Destination line even won the 1997 Most Valuable Product (MVP) Award from *PC Computing* for offering the best combination of performance, technology and innovation in its category. Call today and catapult your home entertainment capabilities through the roof.

Cordless Keyboard and Field Mouse® Remote

Multidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency • 25' range • Control Buttons: Power, Volume, Channel, Mute and Recall • TV/PC Control • **Keyboard Specifics:** 4 AA Batteries (included), 87 Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95 key, EZ Pad® touch pad, PS/2® Mouse Port • **Remote Specifics:** 4 AAA Batteries (included), Left and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse Button on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

31-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 640 x 480 @ 60-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 38kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

36-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz to 75Hz • Autoswitching PC/TV Mode

Digital TV Capabilities

Digital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan • Digital Comb Filter • Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation • Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation • Brooktree 2164 Graphics Chip • 829a Video Decoder • 181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

harman/kardon® Home Theater Surround Sound System

AVR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote • Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W (+0/-3dB) • Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB; Video - 83dB • Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite Speakers • Center Channel w/ 3.5" Paper-Cone Woofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter w/ Acoustic Lens in D' Appolito configuration, and 50W 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

"Maximum data transfer rate dependent on certain variables including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.

GATEWAY™ Destination® Digital Media Computers

D5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 32MB SDRAM • 512K Pipelined Burst Cache • 31" SVGA Monitor • 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive • Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System

$2499 As low as* $87/mo.

D6-233

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 4GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive • DVD-ROM Drive with Hardware MPEG2 and AC3 Decoding • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

$3999 As low as* $139/mo.

D6-300XL

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 36" (35.5" viewable) Multimode SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 8.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • DVD-ROM Drive with Hardware MPEG2 and AC3 Decoding • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

$4999 As low as* $174/mo.

All Destination Systems Include:

- 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 32 Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- 7-Bay New-Look, Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard & Field Mouse Remote
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ▸ **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support• for DMCs

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- harman/kardon® High-Fidelity Sound System Upgrade $250
- Hewlett®-Packard ScanJet 5Pse Color Scanner $299
- 31-inch SVGA Color Monitor $699
- Learning 2000 Software Call for pricing

MMX intel inside pentium II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2091

www.gateway.com

Digital Media Computers

Your Command Central

At Gateway 2000, we know it sometimes takes burning the midnight oil to keep your business on the cutting edge. That's why our dedicated sales and service representatives are here at all hours too, working to help you run your organization efficiently and effectively. Gateway Business Direct is your one-stop shop for network solutions — including flexible financing options, compatibility-tested PCs ready to be integrated into your network, and a complete line of NS-Series servers.

Based on proven technology from ALR, a Gateway subsidiary, these servers deliver the reliability, manageability and scalability your network demands. Cables, printers, hubs and scanners are also available to round out your network. And trained technicians are available around the clock to keep everything running trouble free. Call Gateway Business Direct today.

GATEWAY™ NS-Series Servers

NS-7002

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266MHz and 300MHz)
- 32MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 5,400 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case with 325-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
- ALR InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR™ Processor Protection

$3559 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $125/mo.

NS-8002

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266MHz and 300MHz)
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 5,400 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Four 32-Bit PCI, One EISA, Two PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- 13-Bay NS-8000 Server Tower Case with 325-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- MS® Windows NT Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
- ALR InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection

$4659 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $163/mo.

Gateway GP-Series PC

GP5-166E

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated PCI Video with 2MB DRAM
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Business Audio
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Twisted Pair Adapter
- Low Profile Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- MS Windows® 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01
- Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1249 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $45/mo.

E-Series Systems

Interested in large volume purchases? Contact Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. for more information on Gateway E-Series desktop PCs, workstations and servers. **800-779-2000**

Gateway Extras

(Only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

Desktops

- 3Com PCI 10/100 TP Ethernet Adapter **$64**
- 16-Bit Token Ring Adapter **$159**
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 **$99** *(upgrade from PCs with MS Windows 95)*

Servers

- 3-Channel ADAC RAID Card **$1130**
- 3-Drive RAID Cage **$100** *(requires 3-Channel ADAC RAID Card)*
- Three 4.2GB SCSI SCA Drives **$1955** *(requires 3-Drive RAID Cage)*
- ADAC RAID Memory Upgrades *(Call for pricing.)*
- 2nd Pentium II 233MHz Processor with 512K ECC Cache **$730**

GATEWAY BUSINESS DIRECT

MMX intel inside pentium II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2091

www.gateway.com/smbus

Servers And Desktop PCs for Business Networks

Stellar Business Solutions

Not only does Gateway Business Direct help you reach for the stars with a dedicated sales force, we've built our business around meeting your unique needs. Think of us as your very own PC technology consultants — with a complete line of computing solutions for small businesses. Your Business Direct sales rep can also recommend flexible financing options, like our cost-effective Gateway GoldValue lease program. After the sale, you can count on courteous technical support. Even at 2 a.m. when the only ones up seem to be you and the moon.

Your customized professional PC solution is only as far away as the nearest [illegible] Call today or visit us on the Web at www.gateway.com/smbus.

GATEWAY™ GP-Series PCs for Business

The Gateway GP-Series PC line was named Computer Shopper *1997 Best Value Desktop PC!*

GP5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1299 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $46/mo.

GP6-233

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1999 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $71/mo.

Gateway GP6-233, PC World *Power Desktop, October 1997*

GP6-266

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2349 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $83/mo.

GP6-300 BEST BUY

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2899 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $103/mo.

Gateway Extras

(Only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- 3Com® PCI 10/100 TP Ethernet Adapter **$64**
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows,* with x2™ Technology** **$79**
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 **$99** *(upgrade from PCs with MS Windows 95)*
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive with Two Discs **$99**
- TR4 IDE 4GB Tape Backup Unit wih Tape **$199**
- Hewlett®-Packard OfficeJet 600 **$599**

Extra memory can take your GP-Series PC performance straight to the stars!
(Tests conducted on GP-series professional PC with the MS Windows NT® 4.0 operating system.)

GATEWAY BUSINESS DIRECT

MMX intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-555-2091

www.gateway.com/smbus

Celestial PC Value

Whether computing is your hobby or your passion, Gateway is proud to put out-of-this-world technology within your reach. Pentium II processors up to 300MHz, stunning AGP graphics and fast 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drives may have been science fiction years ago — but they're available on most G-Series multimedia PCs today. Looking for a complete PC solution in an affordable package? Zero in on our G5-233 multimedia system for a quality computer, monitor and printer without the astronomical price tag.

Once you've decided on your custom-built PC, get ready to customize software too. Many G-Series multimedia systems come with exclusive Microsoft Choice software — so you can choose the software that's right for you. And we're taking education to the next level with Learning 2000, a self-paced program that helps kids from fifth grade to college level reach for the stars in reading, writing, math, algebra and more.

You can count on Gateway to be there when you need us. *Computer Shopper* readers declared us an industry leader in service and support!* Call today.

*Gateway 2000 is proud to be the recipient of the 1997 Computer Shopper Best Service & Support Award.

GATEWAY™ G-Series Multimedia PCs for the Home

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology**
- G-Series Desktop Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **Microsoft Home Essentials Software**
- **Color Bubble Jet Printer**
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1499 As low as* $52/mo.

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- MS® Windows 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 As low as* $70/mo.

PC World *Best Buy September 1997*

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse™
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2399 As low as* $84/mo.

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2999 As low as* $104/mo.

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 9GB 8.2ms 10K RPM Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$4399 As low as* $153/mo.

Gateway Extras

(Only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
  - upgrade from EV500 **$400**
  - upgrade from EV700 **$200**
- **Gateway Gold Pemium Service and Support** — an extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement†† including priority 800 number for access to technical experts.
  - At time of system purchase **$99**
  - Within current on-site service agreement **$129**

Get Connected

All new Gateway G-Series computers and Destination® DMCs include state-of-the-art x2™ modem technology and access to our *gateway.net* Internet service!

Boost system performance with extra memory on your Gateway PC.
(Tests conducted on G-series multimedia system with the MS Windows 95 operating system.)

MMX intel inside pentium II

GATEWAY EASYPAY LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."℠

800-555-2091

www.gateway.com

Intelligent Choices

Get More For Your Money With GATEWAY™ PCs!

Gateway G-Series Multimedia PC

G6-233 BEST BUY

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows*, with x2™ Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 As low as* $70/mo.

Gateway GP-Series Professional PC

GP6-300 BEST BUY

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse™
- MS® Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2899 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $103/mo.

Please call for other configurations. We custom build each GATEWAY 2000® system to your specifications.

Gateway Destination® DMC

D5-200 BEST BUY

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" SVGA Monitor
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse® Remote
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Choice Software**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support• for DMCs

$2999 As low as* $104/mo.

Gateway Solo™ Portable PC

9100XL BEST BUY

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- External Battery Charger
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem with x2™ Technology & cellular support**
- 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$4999 As low as* $174/mo.

GSA Schedule # GS-35F-4565G

Toll Free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."℠

800-555-2091

www.gateway.com

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000
TDD 800-964-2534 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack® 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 8am-8pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

MMX intel inside pentium II PROCESSOR

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Not all Gateway E-Series PCs, Destination systems, NS-Series servers, G-Series PCs and GP-Series PCs contain the Pentium II processor. The Gateway Solo PC does not contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping, handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

Software

(Sold only with the purchase of a system.)

Microsoft® Office 97, Small Business Edition

Includes Microsoft Excel; Word; Publisher; Bookshelf®; Small Business Financial Manager; and Outlook™.

Microsoft Home Essentials

Includes Microsoft Word; Works; Encarta® Encyclopedia; Greetings Workshop; Money and Entertainment Pack: The Puzzle Collection. *(U.S. shipment only)*

Microsoft Choice

If your system comes standard with Microsoft Choice software, that means you'll receive all six titles in our popular Microsoft Home Essentials software bundle *plus* one of these three great packages:

- **Microsoft Child Adventure Suite** (also available as an upgrade for $99) Plus! For Kids; DreamWorks Interactive™: Chaos Island: The Lost World™; DreamWorks Interactive: Goosebumps™: Attack of the Mutant™ 98; Scholastic's The Magic School Bus™ Explores in the Rain Forest; 3-D Movie Maker; Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores in the Age Of Dinosaurs and Creative Writer 2.
- **Microsoft Action Titles** (also available as an upgrade for $99) Close Combat™; Flight Simulator; Age of Empires™; Monster Truck Madness™; DreamWorks Interactive: DILBERT'S™ Desktop Games and DreamWorks Interactive: The Neverhood™.
- **Microsoft Professional Resource Suite** (also available as an upgrade for $99) Publisher; Bookshelf; Encarta Virtual Globe; Expedia™ Streets and Expedia Trip Planner.

GATEWAY SELECT

Learning 2000

This curriculum-based education program is designed to enhance kids' studies in math, algebra, reading and writing — all at their own pace. Levels range from fifth grade all the way to college-level courses on 47 CDs. Invest in your child's future today! **Call for pricing**

Gateway Software

- **Finance Pack II** Includes Quicken® Deluxe 7; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ and TurboTax® Deluxe coupon. **$69** *(U.S. shipment only)*
- **Family Reference Bundle** Includes Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic® Swinging Safari Really Wild Animals™ and Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **$79**
- **Gamer's Pack** Includes DeadLock™; Jack Nicklaus® 4; Super Bubsy®; Sega Rally™ Championship; Mixman 3-Mix™ and PC ProPad gaming device. **$99**
- **Kid's BackPack™ 98** Includes Barbie™ Magic Fairy Tales™ Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures™ Workshop; Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count™ Jack's House™; Kids Count Jack's Attic™; CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey™ and cow-spotted backpack. **$99**
- **Education Bundle Grades K-3** Includes Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write & Play!™ and Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™. **$99**
- **Education Bundle Grades 4-8** Includes Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solvers OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® and Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center®. **$99**

Extras

(Available to existing Gateway customers or with system purchase.)

- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **$39**
- Microsoft SideWinder® Joystick **$59**
- Starter Kit **$59** *(wrist rest, APC® surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box and keyboard cover)*
- Comfy Keyboard (for kids) **$99**
- Microsoft SideWinder Force Feedback Pro Joystick plus Tigershark™ — 2060A.D., Interstate 76 and MDK: Mission Laguna Beach™ **$139**
- Visioneer® 3000 Color Scanner **$179** *(Includes $50 rebate offer)*
- PalmPilot™ Personal Data Organizer **$249**
- Hewlett®-Packard ScanJet 5Pse Color Scanner **$299**
- APC Back-UPS Office **$119**
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 **$319**

Printers & More

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Canon® BJC®-250 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$149**
- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **$199**
- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 694C Color Printer **$269**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **$269**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**

Financing Options

- **Gateway Easy Pay** – Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to $25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash** – Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days. Ask for details.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card** – Now a value-packed Gateway PC is well within your reach! The Gateway Moola MasterCard card offers a competitive interest rate and no annual fee. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.
- **Gateway GoldValue Lease** – This convenient leasing program is available to qualified commercial customers, and arranged by independent leasing companies with 36-month payment terms. Lease terms are subject to change without notice or obligation.

GATEWAY2000

You've got a friend in the business.®

800-555-2091

www.gateway.com

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 Phone 605-232-2000
TDD 800-964-2534 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack® 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080
Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 8am-8pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

Toll Free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Not all Gateway E-Series PCs, NS-Series servers, Destination systems, G-Series PCs and GP-Series PCs contain the Pentium II processor. Gateway Solo PCs do not contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping, handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. †Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. ‡Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

You're a Business Person.

He's Not.

So... Why are You Using the Same Modem?

Get the 3Com Courier V.Everything Business Modem. It Means Business.

always delivered.

Courier offers superior software upgradability,

with a nearly unheard of lifetime warranty,* toll-free support and sophisticated management features. Courier modems simply

1-800-374-3535 or

"The fastest modem (and) also our top-rated product." — *PC Digest*

"No matter how hard we tried, we couldn't get these modems to drop out or fail to connect."— *CNet*

"Courier is the best data modem, with top performance, features and usability." — *Byte*

* Lifetime warranty pertains to defects in material or workmanship. 3Com will repair or replace the product with the same or similar model, at 3Com's option, without charge for either parts or labor.

©1996 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, U.S. Robotics, the U.S. Robotics logo and V.Everything are registered trademarks and Courier, x2, the x2 logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

U.S. Robotics X2 TECHNOLOGY

From the leader in networking.

3Com

mal operations only by disconnecting both the battery and the AC adapter.

On all of the other benchmark tests, this 266-MHz system showed improvement over its 233-MHz sibling, with CD-ROM and Disk WinMark test scores that jumped 16 percent and CPUmark and Winstone test scores that rose nearly 10 percent. Graphics WinMark performance rose 8 percent, but it was still well below average and the worst showing of the roundup.

With its integrated Ethernet support, the Hitachi VisionBook Pro can certainly find a niche market, but we found it a disappointing machine that was also too expensive.

Micron Electronics

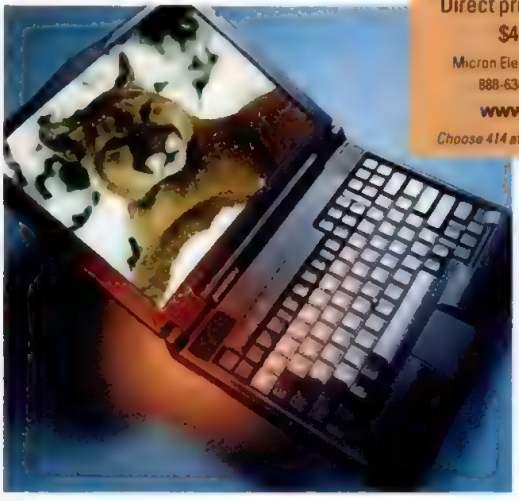
Micron TransPort XKE 266

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The latest notebook from Micron Electronics is the leading performer among our collection of 266-MHz portables. It also receives our Editors' Choice.

The Micron TransPort XKE 266 makes no compromises. The system—which sells for a direct price of $4,740 with 32MB of EDO DRAM and $4,999 with 64MB—comes with a 7.8GB UltraATA hard disk, a 13.3-inch XGA screen, and an integrated, cellular-ready 56K modem.

Housed in the front modular bay, the 20X max CD-ROM drive comes equipped with a host of external audio CD controls that are operational only when headphones are plugged into the jack provided; these controls include a volume wheel along with play, forward, backward, and stop buttons. The CD-ROM module can be swapped out for a battery or second hard disk, while a second, adjacent bay accepts either a battery or a standard floppy disk drive. Two Type II PC Card slots with Zoomed Video support are to be found on the left-hand side of the system. In addition, batteries are capable of being warm-swapped when the machine is in its "Suspend" mode.



Direct price: $4,740 (32MB), $4,999 (64MB)

Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID, 888-634-8799, 208-898-3343

www.micronpc.com

Choose 414 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

The number of I/O options—all of which are clearly labeled—are daunting. On the right side of the machine, you will notice an integrated RJ-45 connection to an internal telephony modem, a cell phone connection to that modem, a joystick/midi port, a composite video-out port, and an S-Video-out port. At the rear of the system, in addition to standard I/O ports, you will be able to find a Fast IR interface, microphone and headphone jacks, and dedicated mouse and keyboard ports. For additional convenience, a second FastIR port is located at the front of the system, and both an integrated pointing stick and a touch pad are provided for the user. Stereo speakers are to be found in the front of the display.

On our benchmark tests, the TransPort XKE 266 led the competition in this roundup, posting the top scores for CD-ROM WinMark, Disk WinMark, and Winstone as well as the longest battery life as measured by the BatteryMark test. Although the 266-MHz TransPort was 10 percent slower under Disk WinMark than the previously reviewed 233-MHz TransPort (albeit with a significantly larger disk), all other benchmark scores showed at least a 10 percent improvement. Winstone performance was this roundup's best and the highest we have seen yet from an *x*86 portable. In addition, battery life jumped up to 4 hours and 29 minutes.

Micron ships the TransPort XKE 266 with two headsets, a Radio Frequency suppressor for eliminating interference from the CD-ROM headphone jack, and an Antenna for use with AirMedia Live's wireless Internet service.

Providing remarkably high performance and some wonderful versatility at a $4,740 direct price, the Micron TransPort XKE 266 is our Editors' Choice winner.

USABILITY

	Akia Tornado TX266	Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT	Gateway Solo 9100 Multimedia Notebook	Hitachi VisionBook Pro	Micron TransPort XKE 266 (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	NEC Versa 6260
Keyboard	Fair	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Excellent
Pointing device	Fair	Good	Good	Fair	Excellent	Good
Chassis design	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Battery and power management	Good	Fair	Good	Poor	Good	Good
Upgradability	Fair	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Fair
Internal/external display capabilities	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Good
USB support	Poor	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Good

Here, we evaluate the relative quality of these 266-MHz portables in seven different categories. Within each category, a machine receives a rating based on its ability to complete a series of brief tasks. A machine, after all, is not judged by benchmark test results alone. **Keyboard** ratings reflect not only material soundness and key placement but—subjectively—the overall typing experience. We judge a machine's **pointing device** or pointing devices on physical placement, responsiveness, and accuracy. Under **chassis design**, we scrutinize the general durability of each system's casing and the efficacy of its external components. We also rate **battery and power management** options, then check the **upgradability** of memory subsystems and primary hard disks. We examine the graphical **internal/external display capabilities** and check **USB support** by installing a common USB camera on each unit.

NEC Computer Systems Division

NEC Versa 6260

Direct price: $4,299 (32MB), $4,399 (64MB)

NEC Computer Systems Division, Boxborough, MA, 888-862-3669, 508-264-8000

www.necnow.com

Choose 415 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

The first 266-MHz portable from NEC, the Versa 6260 ($4,299 direct price) is designed with the demands of the power user in mind. The system is distinguished by its inclusion of the market's finest and most versatile modular bay.

At any given time, the VersaBay II can accommodate a 20X max CD-ROM, a standard floppy disk drive, a secondary battery ($189), a secondary hard disk ($1349 for a 5GB model), a Zip drive ($299), or an LS-120 drive ($199).

Weighing 7.9 pounds and measuring 2.2-inches thick, the NEC Versa 6260 features a 3.1GB hard disk, a 13.3-inch XGA display, two stereo speakers, a touch pad, and a solid keyboard. The left panel of the rigid Versa chassis holds the system's primary battery. The VersaBay II sits in the middle of the chassis' front panel. Although the machine we tested did not allow for the hot-swapping of VersaBay modules, NEC plans to offer such support in the immediate future for all modules except the second battery (which, like the primary battery, may be only warm-swapped).

Audio jacks (line-in, line-out, headphone, and mic) and two Type II PC Card slots with Zoomed Video support reside on the left of the machine, while USB and video-out ports are on the right. A Fast IR port sits beside the VersaBay, and other standard I/O (serial, parallel, VGA, and docking station) are integrated into the rear. The Versa's hard disk can be replaced by removing a screw, but memory expansion is more awkward: You must first remove the screws securing the cover on the system's speakers and then lift up the keyboard.

The Versa 6260's benchmark performance was second only to that of the Micron TransPort XKE 266. The Disk WinMark scores went down slightly from the 233-MHz model, due to a change in hard disk size and manufacturer. Similarly, BatteryMark performance also went down from 2 hours and 39 minutes to 2 hours and 20 minutes. Nonetheless, all other scores increased. The system's NeoMagic 128XD graphics subsystem, equipped with 2MB of VRAM, was largely responsible for the leading Graphics WinMark score and a Winstone score that was only marginally less than that of the TransPort. The Versa 6260 also offers DMI 2.0 compliance and preloaded applications such as Intel's LANDesk Client Manager. If you want to expand further, you can choose from three port replicators/docking stations ranging in price from $199 to $799.

With any of its options included, the Versa 6260 can quickly become an expensive system, but its base price rivals that of any machine in this roundup. For those desiring extensive storage options and manageability, this is the ideal corporate portable. PC

Around the Corner: Toshiba's Tecra 550CDT

Market leader Toshiba America Information Systems' Tecra 550CDT is a bit of an anomaly when compared with the notebooks in this roundup. It is the only machine not to use Intel's Mobile Module, opting instead for Toshiba's own Symphony 3 chip set. Representing Toshiba's mainstream corporate line, the $3,950 550CDT—which was not ready in time to be included in this roundup—is a utilitarian corporate machine that's equipped with an internal cellular-ready modem and Intel's LANDesk Client Manager.

Weighing only 6.2 pounds and measuring only 1.85 inches thick, the familiar light-grey Tecra chassis incorporates a 12.3-inch XGA display, an average keyboard, and a pointing stick.

The machine's modular bay is more accommodating than most, accepting a 20X max CD-ROM, a floppy disk drive, a second 2GB hard disk ($600), or a second battery ($270). The floppy disk drive can also be used externally in conjunction with the provided plastic cradle and dedicated port connection.

Installing a new hard disk is not quite as simple. The door covering the primary 3.8GB hard disk is fastened by a pair of Phillips-head screws, and the disk itself can be removed only after you unfasten the cable. Upgrading memory is also accomplished by first removing two screws.

The Tecra 550CDT offers the benefits of a cellular-ready internal 56K modem. A RJ-45 jack and a cellular phone jack are on the system's right-hand side next to the modular bay. At the rear of the machine, of course, are standard I/O (serial, parallel, VGA, and docking) and audio jacks (mic, headphone, and speaker-out).

Toshiba has integrated a single USB port and front and rear Fast IR ports for use with a bundled copy of Puma TranXit. But when we installed a common USB camera, Windows 95 posted several error messages saying that it was missing a particular driver file.

In consideration of its corporate market, the unit is compliant with DMI 2.0 and has Intel's LANDesk Client Manager.—*CM*

Toshiba Tecra 750CDT. Street price: $3,950 (32MB), $4,300 (64MB). Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-334-3445; www.computers.toshiba.com. *Choose 416 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

There is perhaps no place better suited to propel your business forward than a server designed to deliver options and opportunities to your entire network. A foundation from which you're able to build, to expand, to explore your vision of infinite possibilities. Introducing IBM Netfinity. A new breed of server that has been engineered to reinvent the role of industry-standard servers. It's smarter inside and out, boasting a design that delivers on technology and above-the-box features. The power and scalability of the Netfinity 7000 are unsurpassed. So you can easily run business-critical applications on Windows NT,® as well as other major network operating systems. In addition, it's more than up to the task of running your most demanding enterprise and e-business applications: IBM DB2,® SAP™ R/3,™ Microsoft® SQL Server® and Lotus® Domino.™

What the envelope looks like after it's been pushed.

Introducing IBM Netfinity 7000 industry-standard server.

And as your needs change, memory, storage and networking options, designed and tested for your Netfinity 7000, are available to provide ongoing power, scalability, control and service. To help maximize availability, Netfinity provides technology-enabled services like Remote Connect, MoSTConnect, and Update Connector. And beyond technology, IBM offers innovative financing and technology exchange options to help keep your system up-to-date. So you're able to spend more time on business, and less time managing technology. To find out more about the server that's pushing the envelope like never before, visit the Netfinity Web site at www.pc.ibm.com/us/netfinity. Or please call 1 800 IBM-7255, ext. 4118. Like the Netfinity server, we're always available.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

intel inside
PENTIUM.PRO PROCESSOR

¹MHz denotes internal clock speed of the microprocessor only; other factors may also affect application performance. ²1GB=1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. IBM, Netfinity, DB2, SystemXtra and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. SQL Server is a registered trademark of Sybase Incorporated. Lotus and Domino are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. SAP and R/3 are trademarks of SAP Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Netfinity 7000

Up to 4-way 200 MHz[1] Pentium® Pro processor with 1MB or 512KB L2 cache

256MB ECC interleaved memory, expandable to 4GB

4.5GB[2] or 9.1GB Wide Ultra SCSI SCA-2 HotSwap HDD

Redundant power supplies and cooling fans

Available in rack and tower models

Also available through SystemXtra

E-MAIL SOFTWARE

Speak my Language

E Corp's email 97 combines a full-featured e-mail package with a six-language translator.

By Greg Alwang

Helping to remove the language barriers between companies doing business internationally, E Corp's email 97, Version 1.4 ($59.97 list), integrates the translation of six languages within a comprehensive message-management system. email 97 goes well beyond messaging basics and includes support for encryption, rich-text messages, advanced message filtering, multiple e-mail accounts, and two-way paging.

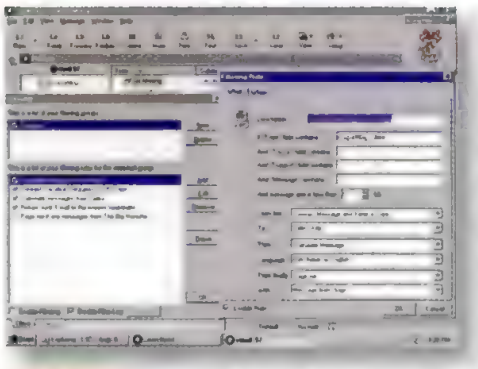
Message translation for English, German, Italian, French, Spanish, and Portuguese is done manually for incoming and outgoing mail or automatically for incoming mail meeting certain criteria. As with any electronic translator, peculiar wording can result in confusing messages, so it's best to stick with simple terminology to get your point across.

E Corp has teamed up with Pretty Good Privacy to integrate PGP 128-bit encryption into email 97. email 97 also supports the vCard and vCalendar standards for platform-independent exchange of business-card and scheduling information.

Using a form of artificial intelligence, E Corp's eTelligence technology monitors user activity for repeated tasks and creates wizards that duplicate these operations. For instance, if you manually convert all messages from an Italian customer into English and forward them to a colleague, email 97 will memorize these actions and save them as an icon. So the next time you get e-mail from this customer, you can simply click the icon to perform these steps.

Keeping up with the leading edge of messaging technology, email 97 lets you reduce message size and cost when sending messages to two-way pagers. Using a proprietary verbal compression algorithm, email 97 reduces messages to just the necessary phonetic components.

As e-mail volume increases, users need new methods of weeding through their messages. An email 97 wizard creates filters that can decipher the address, subject, body, and size of an incoming message and perform almost any email 97 function. You can turn filters on and off and even specify the times you want filters to be active.



WHO'S THERE? *Advanced filtering rules let you automate almost any task for incoming mail.*

email 97 supports multiple e-mail accounts and allows you to schedule how often it will check them. In addition, you can configure multiple dial-up locations, making it easy to check e-mail using different dialing properties.

email 97's integrated address book supports LDAP server searches and "whois" and "finger" commands. It also lets you import addresses from other e-mail systems, such as Eudora. The built-in calendar provides basic meeting and appointment scheduling.

email 97, Version 1.4. List price: $59.97 ($29.97 without language translator). Requires: Microsoft Windows 95 or NT, 8MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive. E Corp., Pittsburgh, PA; 800-326-7748, fax: 412-920-1287; www.e-corp.com. *Choose 409 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

PERIPHERALS

It's Not Just Talk

GlobeWave's Com.plete PC Card lets you phone, fax, and transmit data from your notebook.

By Cade Metz

The cellular phone, once a leading status symbol, is now blasé. The modem, once an exotic toy for hackers and BBS lovers, is now a sidecar to almost every PC. Yet there's only one

modem with a built-in cell phone: GloveWave's Com.plete PC Card ($500 street)—a Type III device capable of data, fax, and voice communications over both a cellular network and land lines.

Installing the PC Card under Microsoft Windows 3.1, 95, or NT is as swift and simple as installing any other standard PC Card device. Using a pair of floppy disks loaded with drivers and operation software, you can configure the device and have it ready for land-line use after a few mouse clicks.

Setting up the device for cellular use requires a bit more doing but is also simple: Via the Activation software utility, you merely input the phone number and system ID of your cellular account, which is then stored on the Card.

The Com.plete PC Card has four separate modes of operation: cellular data, cellular voice, land-line voice, and land-line data. Switching among them involves merely changing the Card's external attachments. When initialized, the Card automatically switches to the appropriate mode based on the external accessories attached.

If you connect GlobeWave's pinkie-size antenna, the PC Card will operate as a cellular modem. If you attach the EarSet along with the antenna, the card operates as a cellular phone. And with the RJ-11 adapter and an analog phone line, the Card works as either a standard telephone (with the EarSet) or a standard modem (without the EarSet).

The EarSet operates like a full audio headset, but it fits unobtrusively into your ear. Connected to the Com.plete PC Card via a yard of wire, the EarSet has a miniature speaker and a microphone, allowing you to speak without concertedly directing your voice. Over cellular networks and land lines, sound quality is similar to that of a speakerphone.

Performance is not as impressive when the Card is transferring data. Rates are no higher than 14.4 Kbps over land lines and 9,600 bps over a cellular network. GlobeWave should have already released a faster version of the product by the time you read this.

Com.plete PC Card. Street price: $500. GlobeWave Inc., Rochelle Park, NJ; 201-843-7202, 888-262-8220; www.globewave.com. *Choose 408 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

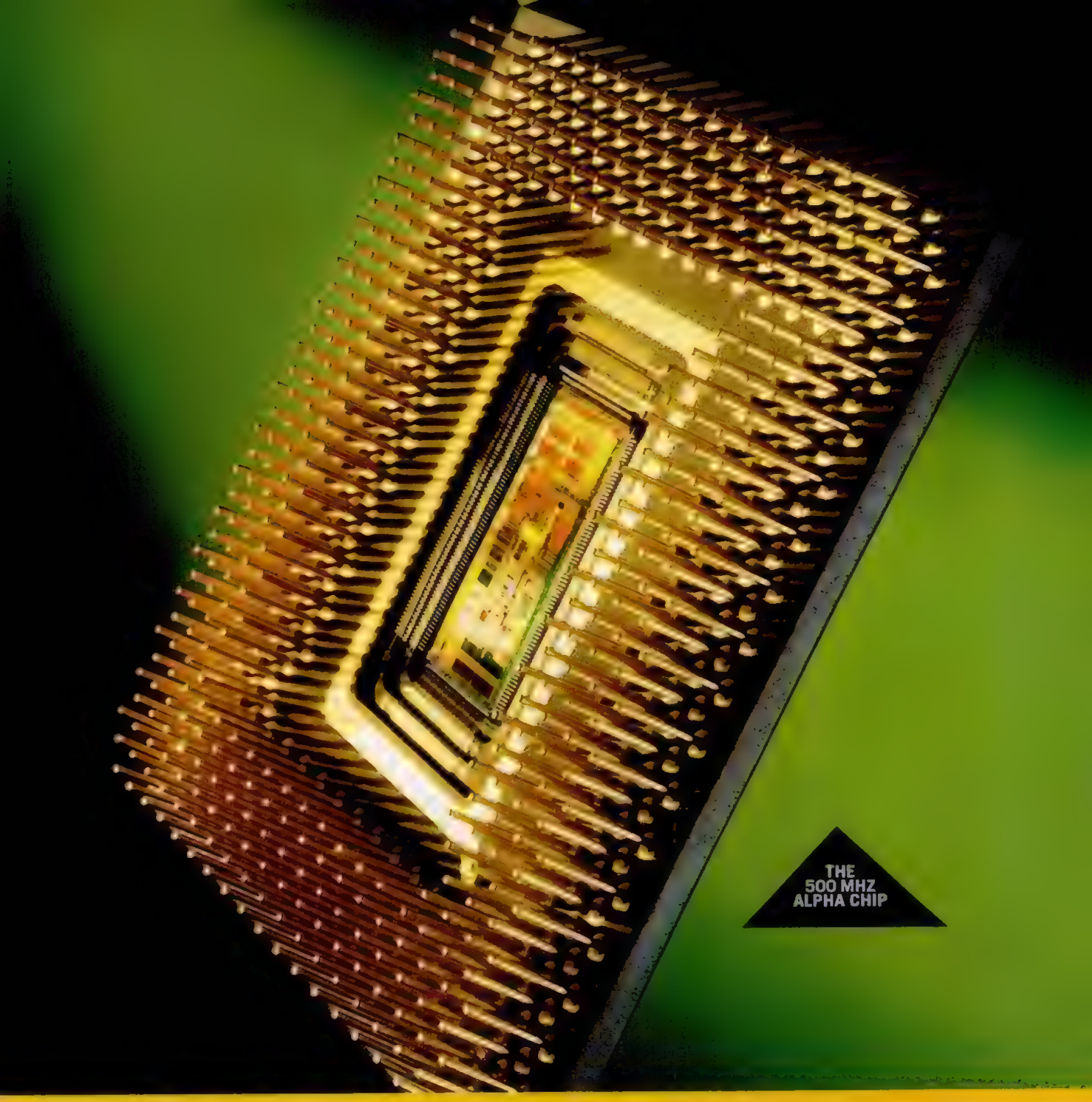
We move the information that moves your world.™ adaptec®

Introducing the HP Kayak
PC Workstation.
AFTERBURNER
by Adaptec.

The HP Kayaks:
PC Workstations with
an Adaptec edge.

Adaptec® pushes I/O throughput by 125%. Maximum performance requires maximum throughput. That's why Hewlett-Packard® has teamed up with Adaptec. HP's new XU and XW Kayak PC Workstations are outfitted with Adaptec's RAID*port*™ adapter, along with dual SCSI chips on the motherboard. This increases bandwidth up to 60MB/sec. So you'll launch files faster, save faster, do practically everything faster. It all adds up to an I/O performance boost of 125%*. Check out the full story. Visit our Web site at www.adaptec.com/hp/pcm and see why we're on board with HP. Call us at 1-800-804-8886 x2179.

AT 500 MHZ,
WHIPLASH
BECOMES A
VERY REAL
POSSIBILITY.



The breakneck speed of a PC powered by an Alpha processor may take some getting used to. But you'll grow to love running your Windows NT® software on the world's fastest microprocessor. Alpha PCs run your favorite Windows® software too. And they're available, at competitive prices, from a variety of manufacturers right now. So hang on tight—and call (888) ALPHA-45 for details. Or visit www.alphapowered.com.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT COMPATIBLE

© 1997 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the Digital logo and AlphaPowered are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Mitsubishi is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corp. Samsung is a trademark of Samsung Electronics Co. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

digital™ MITSUBISHI SAMSUNG

Alpha processors are made by these leading technology companies.

AlphaPowered

All company names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners. © 1998 Lucent Technologies.

Look who's Flexing.

Everybody's getting hip to the power of K56flex™ modem technology. Pioneered by Bell Labs, this new, software-upgradeable technology lets you surf the web seriously fast and is endorsed by over 1600 companies, including Compaq, Sony, Hayes, America Online and Toshiba. Look for the K56flex logo wherever the hottest PCs and modems are sold. Hook up with an internet service provider that supports K56flex technology. And start flexing.

For a complete list of flex-ready products and ISPs, visit our web site or call 1-800-372-2447 (Ext. 957).

Choose 249 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

NETWORK PRINTERS

The Fine Print

Two new network printers from Hewlett-Packard and Xerox take aim at different audiences.

By James Karney and Les Freed

If you're shopping around for a network printer, two big names are introducing new units that are sure to please their intended audiences. Hewlett-Packard has updated its LaserJet series with the 17-ppm (page-per-minute) 4000 series, which boasts better output quality and management features. Also, Xerox wants to turn your printer into a copier with its 32-ppm DocuPrint N32.

HP LASERJET 4000TN

Hewlett-Packard's new LaserJet 4000 series debuts as an improvement to the company's existing line of LaserJet 5 printers. Offering faster throughput, higher resolution, PostScript Level 2 emulation, and elegant management software, this new series is sure to make an attractive upgrade. The new models all feature 17-ppm, 1,200-dpi engines, 100-MHz RISC processors, and support for both PCL 5e and PCL 6.

The unit we tested for this review is the LaserJet 4000TN ($1,600 street price). Aimed at the workgroup, this printer comes with 8MB of RAM and a network interface card. It also features a 600-sheet basic input capacity (total storage expandable to 1,100 pages). The unit uses media ranging from 16- to 53-pound stock.

GETTING STARTED

Setting up the new printer as a remote device under NetWare was not fully automatic, but the JetAdmin 3.0 installer made short work of the task. It easily added a Novell printer queue based on our answers to prompts during the setup routine. The same was true for using the LaserJet 4000TN with a Microsoft Windows NT Server network under TCP/IP. Though you need some knowledge of networking, JetAdmin takes most of the pain away from printer installation.

HP has made some major improvements to its management software with a new graphical interface and a quick-set function for defining custom print jobs. Along with the complete and well-illustrated manual comes a clear quick-start guide and a sheet explaining how to unpack the hardware.

Right out of the box, the unit was fully operational on two servers (with five custom jobs and three groups) in less than 30 minutes. The virtual devices included special settings for resolution, media type, paper trays, paper size, and finishing.

WORKHORSE: *HP's LaserJet 4000TN goes after the workgroup with improved management features and faster printing.*

OUTPUT: *Print quality is excellent, with fine detail even in shadows.*

BETTER MANAGEMENT

The elegance of the LaserJet 4000 software goes beyond just configuring options. It can be used to maintain and troubleshoot any MIB-compliant printer on the network, regardless of platform. The WebJet Admin 3.0 utility lets you locate both printers and scanners using criteria such as IP address, model type, color capability, and operational status. It can also automatically update drivers and software via the Internet. A batch function lets an administrator group together several printers and change their settings simultaneously.

The Toolbox desktop icon is a Java applet that lets you see and adjust each monitored printer's status, settings, and current LED readout in real time with automatic updates and alerts. The software can be used on servers running Windows NT, Sun Solaris, HP-UX, and OS/2 Warp.

HP has added several new technologies to improve print quality and performance. We found the LaserJet 4000TN text-output quality to be excellent, with clear, clean fonts and rich blacks. Even under 8x magnification, there were no noticeable jaggies (even in the usual trouble spots like fine diagonal lines and characters set in italic fonts). Continuous-tone bitmaps printed with good detail for 1,200 dpi without blocking in shadow areas. In addition, gradient fills had smooth transitions.

These improvements may be due to a new finer-grade toner material (and less-expensive 10,000-sheet cartridges) that HP has introduced with the new line. Another factor may be more lines per inch for graphics: 180 in ProRes mode and 125 with the FastRes setting. The FastRes mode sends only two bits of data per pixel, compared to four in the true high-resolution setting.

HP LaserJet 4000TN

We tested the HP LaserJet 4000TN in two different modes: the 180 line-per-inch ProRes mode and the 125 line-per-inch FastRes mode. In both modes, the printer performed close to its rated engine speed (17 ppm). We conducted our tests over a NetWare 4.11 network.

[illegible]	ProRes mode	FastRes mode
50-Page Simplex	14.4	15.2

PRINTING SPEEDS

When it came to raw performance, this printer was slightly slower than its rated speed in ProRes on our 50-page time trial, churning out 14.4 ppm. Changing the mode to FastRes perked the printer up to 15.2 ppm. Output using both TCP/IP and IPX protocols (and a mix of PostScript and PCL jobs) posed no problem for the LaserJet 4000TN. It pushed each job out as it hit the appropriate queue.

Hewlett-Packard has added some improvements to cut down the amount of time network users have to wait for pages. An instant-on fuser reduces printer warm-up time. We received the first print in a little more than 15 seconds after sending the job to the idle unit. A 32-bit PCI network interface replaces the LaserJet 5's MIO 16-bit NIC. The new EIO (Enhanced I/O architecture) cards take up half the space, require one-third less power, and offer twice the bandwidth of the older design. HP has used the new space in the LaserJet 4000TN to provide a second NIC slot. HP also offers an optional duplexer ($260 street), a hard disk ($500 street), and a 500-sheet paper tray ($250 street) to complement the two 300-sheet bins.

The new LaserJet 4000TN is a worthy addition to the LaserJet name. It offers a good mix

PRODUCT PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR

of features, improved output quality, PostScript at no extra charge, and lower cost of operation. Those factors alone make it worth serious consideration for workgroup duty. Add to this the ease of installing and managing the unit over a complex network and the printer may soon become the darling of many administrators.

HP LaserJet 4000TN. Street price: $1,600. Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-752-0900; www.hp.com. *Choose 406 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

XEROX DOCUPRINT N32

Network laser printers are beginning to look more and more like copiers. So it comes as no surprise that the Xerox DocuPrint N32 ($2,900 street) brings some of the company's vast copier expertise to the network printing arena. The DocuPrint N32 has some copier-like features, including an attractive per-page cost.

MAKING MOPIES

The DocuPrint N32 is competing directly with Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 5Si Mopier (reviewed in "Print! Don't Copy," June 10, 1997), a machine that HP touts as a competitor to the office copier. The heart of the DocuPrint N32 is a 32-ppm Fuji-Xerox print engine rated at 600 dpi. The unit uses a print cartridge ($230 street) that has a 23,000-page life (based on a 5 percent coverage yield). That works out to a penny a page—slightly more than half the HP Mopier's toner cost.

The DocuPrint N32's list of standard equipment is impressive: 12MB of RAM (upgradable to 128MB) and Ethernet and IEEE 1284 parallel interfaces. It can also speak IPX, TCP/IP, DLC/LLC, NetBEUI, and AppleTalk right out of the box. Adobe PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL5 emulation are also provided, and you can select a default-page definition language for each supported communications protocol.

PAPER OPTIONS

The DocuPrint N32's paper handling is equally flexible. The drawer-type printer base holds two 500-sheet supply trays. The trays accept paper up to 11 by 17 inches, and a 50-sheet bypass feeder that is located on the side of the printer accepts paper, envelopes, and up to 32-pound card stock. The DocuPrint N32 comes with a wide range of paper input and output options, including a 10-bin output mailbox ($1,100 street price), a 2,500-sheet feeder ($980 street price), and a 2,000-page finisher/stapler ($1,620 street price). But the most impressive of the options is the duplex module.

PENNY PINCHER: *The Docuprint N32, from Xerox Corp., brings the costs of printing down to a penny a page.*

QUICK STUDY: *The Docuprint does not sacrifice print quality for speed.*

Most duplexers severely slow down a printer's operation. As a result, users may forego two-sided printing (and the accompanying paper savings). The DocuPrint N32's optional duplexer ($460 street price) is rated at 30 images (sides) per minute, making it slightly slower than printing with only one side.

Xerox DocuPrint N32

We tested the Xerox DocuPrint N32 with both single-sided and double-sided jobs. On both tasks, the printer performed exceedingly well, just a bit short of its rated engine speed (32 ppm). We conducted our tests over a Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 network.

▼ Low scores are best ▲ High scores are best	Min sec ▼	Effective ppm ▲
50-Page Simplex	1:45	28.8
50-Page Duplex	1:47	28.5

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT

The DocuPrint N32 includes drivers and printer management software on CD-ROM. PCL and PostScript drivers are provided for Windows 3.1, 95, NT 3.51, NT 4.0, and OS/2. A separate Macintosh partition on the CD-ROM contains PostScript drivers for Mac users. The CD-ROM also includes Xerox's CentreWare DP printer-management software, which allows administrators to monitor and configure all Xerox printers on a LAN from one workstation.

The administrator can check and change interface and protocol settings, check paper and toner levels, and review any printer error messages. We hit a snag installing CentreWare DP, however. The installer program insisted that we needed NetWare Services for NT installed, even though we were installing it on a server that didn't even have IPX installed. We ignored the warning message, started CentreWare, and selected TCP/IP as the management protocol, which worked fine.

POINT AND FIX WITH A BROWSER

We quickly forgot about CentreWare DP once we saw the DocuPrint N32's gorgeous browser-based management interface. Point your browser to the printer's IP address and you're rewarded with a complete, functional, and attractive printer-management interface. Officially titled CentreWare Internet Services, the browser interface lets you check and change every aspect of the printer's operation.

A tabbed dialog box provides access to the printer's main functions, and a tree display on the left margin lets you know just where you are. You can use the browser interface to change printer settings, monitor toner and paper levels, review the printer's error log, perform diagnostics, and print test patterns. The interface also provides an excellent troubleshooting index and quick access to support information on the Xerox Web page.

SPEEDY PRINTS

Like HP's PrintOnce, Xerox's WorkSet technology is designed to minimize the printer's impact on the LAN and improve output performance by storing multiple-copy print jobs locally in the printer. The DocuPrint N32's print speed was outstanding, measuring 28.8 ppm on our 50-page single-sided print test and 28.5 ppm on the double-sided test. The print quality was excellent and consistent.

The DocuPrint N32's paper-handling mechanism is virtually jam-proof (when we intentionally jammed the printer, it was easy to clear). Users can route output to face-up or face-down output bins. The unit automatically offsets each job in the face-down bin by about an inch, so individual jobs are easy to locate.

If you're looking for a fast network printer that's affordable to acquire as well as run, the Xerox DocuPrint N32 is a great pick.

Xerox DocuPrint N32. Street price: $2,900. Xerox Corp., Stamford, CT; 800-349-3769; xerox.networkprinters.com. *Choose 407 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

(909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved
Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies

For people with 19-inch eyeballs and a 17-inch work space.

Introducing our latest big idea.

The G790 is the latest innovation from ViewSonic®, a company known for taking the lead. It's one of those rare "best-of-all-possible-worlds" solutions for those who need a larger display area but don't want to compromise either screen performance or desktop space. It's the first 19" display (18.0" viewable) made by ViewSonic, and while its screen size is big, its footprint is small, taking up about the same space as a typical 17" (various viewables) monitor.

No small-fry when it comes to performance.

For graphics users, web pros, business types and home surfers alike, the G790 is a big performer. It has a super fine 0.26mm true dot pitch and flicker-free optimal resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 at an 88Hz refresh. In other words, it's razor sharp. And with a vertical scan rate of 180Hz, it even displays flawless 3D applications. Check out the G790 for yourself. It's a real eye-opener.

ViewSonic G790

- 19" Display (18.0" Viewable)
- .26mm true dot pitch
- 1,280 x 1,024 optimal resolution at 88Hz
- TCO Compliance
- SuperContrast™ screen

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81113, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!

Choose 117 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

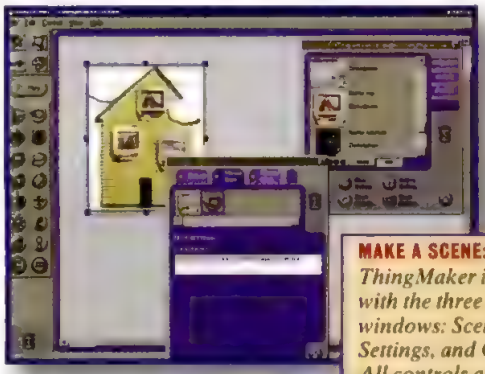
INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA CREATION

Doing Your Thing

Thanks to Parable's ThingMaker, some things will never be the same on the Web for nonprogrammers.

By Jan Ozer

Parable's ThingMaker ($99 list) allows nonprogrammers to create a stunning range of Web-based interactive multimedia, from complex, full-screen interactive games to simple animated controls. Media files are small and responsive, with a stable toolset and security in place. Nevertheless, playback is limited to the Microsoft Windows 95 and Windows NT environments, freezing out Macintosh and Unix users.



MAKE A SCENE: *The ThingMaker interface with the three primary windows: Scene, Settings, and Gallery. All controls are drag and drop, and there is no scripting language.*

ThingMaker animates and adds audio and interactivity to bit images in order to create "Things" contained in "scenes" that you integrate into your Web pages. Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator users can play Things by installing an ActiveX plug-in called ThingViewer.

No special Web server software is required; you simply upload the .TMS scene files to your server and point to their location in your HTML code. Things don't stream, however, so they must be fully downloaded before playback begins.

BUILDING THINGS

Three floating windows and a toolbar make up ThingMaker's user interface, reflecting the three-step development process. First you load all assets into the Gallery, which supports most relevant bit-image formats, animated GIFS, and .WAV audio files. Then you drag the assets onto the Scene window—the blank canvas upon which you create your scene. The size of the scene can be as small as a single button or as large as a full-screen animation.

Finally, you define the activities of all Things in the Settings window. Each Thing has three states: default (for when the page is open and there is no Thing-related mouse activity), mouse-over, and mouse click. You select among 14 attributes and actions by dragging an icon from the toolbar to the Settings window for that particular Thing. You can preview all actions in either the program or your browser.

When you've finished building a scene, you can publish the .TMS file containing the scene and an .HTM file containing the appropriate HTML playback code. You can also copy the HTML code to your clipboard for pasting into an HTML editor.

ThingMaker converts all bitmaps into GIFs and compresses all audio before output, so file sizes are very small and quickly downloadable. This makes the format suitable for both simple and complicated effects.

BROAD SUITABILITY

With ThingMaker, it's easy to change a control's colors during a mouse-over or add audio to a mouse click (while also handling e-mail links, hyperlinking, and status messages). Adding motion is as simple as selecting the path tool and dragging the object along the desired path. You can control speed, pace, and the type of motion. Objects can start and end out of the scene, adding to your design flexibility.

Another control lets you layer Things during the animation and hide and replace Things according to mouse location and user interaction. You can detect collisions between Things to trigger even more events or call an external Java script.

PROTECTING YOUR THINGS

ThingMaker can prevent third parties from modifying your Things or even using them altogether. Copyright information and credits can be locked into the .TMS file, preventing others from taking credit for your work. You can also register for a ThingWorld ID, and Parable will even help you track usage and location of your Things around the Internet. Parable also supplies a Thing-Converter Xtra, which converts Director files into Things.

COLLISION COURSE: *ThingMaker has flexible development options for when Things collide. Most actions provide similar flexibility, allowing for many different effects.*

OUR TESTS

We tested ThingMaker by building scenes that were standalone objects and were integrated into tables. We created Web pages in Microsoft's FrontPage 98 and Brooklyn North's HTML Assistant Pro97, pasting HTML code supplied by ThingMaker, uploading the pages to the Web, and testing them on both Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator.

We found ThingMaker to be remarkably usable for a first-generation program, with one major exception: It lacks an undo command, which is vital for creative programs like these. Minor issues included limited text-creation capabilities and incompatibility with GIFs created in Ulead's PhotoImpact image editor. ThingMaker also tended to mangle the palettes of most other GIFs, but we managed to work around this by using 24-bit images and letting ThingMaker convert them to GIFs.

On the playback front, we found multiple Things played back remarkably well at the same time, but controls occasionally became slightly unresponsive after executing multiple commands on multiple Things in a scene. We also didn't like the way Parable's trademark appeared while images were downloading.

ThingMaker is one of those rare programs that can instantly enhance virtually any Web page. Given its low price and accessible interface, you should strongly consider checking out ThingMaker today—you've got things to do.

ThingMaker. List price: $99. Requires: Pentium PC, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT, 16MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Netscape Communicator and Netscape Navigator 3.02 or higher or Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.02 or higher. Parable, Newton, MA; 617-796-0860; www.thingworld.com. *Choose 401 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

EXTREME POWER.

Introducing ThinkPad 770. The only family of notebooks* in the world with a huge 14.1" screen, a 233 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, DVD, Dolby® digital audio† and enough support for up to 10.2GB‡ storage capacity. Not only is it the height of power, it's also *PC Magazine*'s 1997 Editor's Choice. Call 1 800 426-7255, ext. 4954, or visit our Web site at www.us.pc.ibm.com/thinkpad. A better place to think.

MMX™ intel inside® pentium®

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

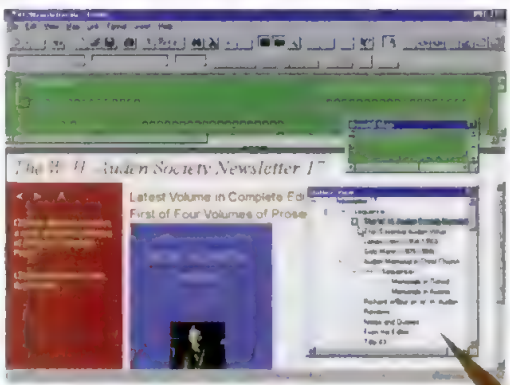
DOCUMENT-EDITING SOFTWARE

A Hyperlinked Hybrid

Trellix easily creates hyperlinked documents, but it may not be powerful enough to replace your existing tools.

By Edward Mendelson

Trellix Corp. hopes you think that word processor documents are too dull to read and Web sites too complicated to create. That's because this vendor wants you to create hyperlinked electronic documents using Trellix 1.0 ($100 street) instead. The program is a unique hybrid of a word processor and a Web site editor that automatically creates hyperlinks among the pages you type.



SEMIAUTOMATIC: *Trellix's navigation tools include a document map that you have to label by hand and an outline view.*

FORGET HTML

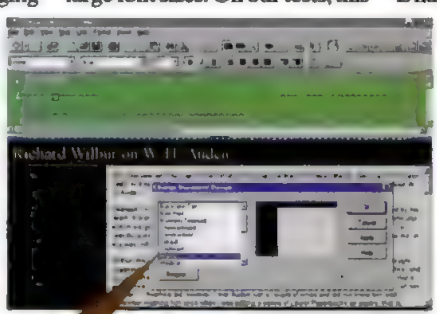
The crucial difference between Trellix and a Web site editor like Microsoft's FrontPage 98 is that Trellix uses a proprietary file format instead of the HyperText Markup Language (HTML) used on the Web. A single Trellix file can contain an unlimited number of linked pages that require separate files in HTML. Trellix can export its files in JavaScript-enhanced HTML, but files saved in Trellix's native format can be viewed with another copy of the program or a freely distributable viewer. As a concept, Trellix is dazzlingly impressive, but most of its features can be found in existing word processors and Web site editors. Users may think twice before switching to a program that uses a new and proprietary format without offering a quantum leap in power or convenience.

Trellix's screen has two main windows: a map window (in which the program automatically builds a diagram of your document) and an editor window (in which you type headings and text and insert graphics). You create a new page by simply right-clicking. A tiny icon for the new page appears on the map, and the editor displays a page template to which you add headlines, text, and graphics.

If your document is based on one of Trellix's sample templates, navigation buttons leading to the next and previous pages are automatically added to the new blank page. You arrange "sequences" of pages by inserting a horizontal line in the map window and dragging page icons to the line. You can rearrange pages or drag them between separate sequences by dragging page icons in the map view. Trellix automatically adjusts the navigation links as you work.

As a text editor, Trellix supports basic word processor features, but it can't create tables. Trellix lacks an Import Symbol feature, so you'll need the Windows CharacterMap applet in order to insert accented characters or foreign currency symbols. Also, you can't create nonbreaking hyphens or spaces. Like advanced word processors, Trellix supports fields (text regions that automatically display and change specified text strings).

You can create hyperlinks by selecting the text you want to use as a link and then clicking on another page in the document map or specifying a remote Web page. The full content of remote Web pages can also be made to appear in Trellix in place of a Trellix page. A document can contain one or more "tours" that guide readers to different sets of pages in the same file; one tour can be an executive summary, another can cover pages with financial details, and so forth. Each page in a tour can have a "narrative" text in the page frame, and the same page can appear with different narratives in different tours.



GRAND SCHEME: *You can change the entire appearance of a document by choosing an overall style from the gallery.*

PUTTING TRELLIX TO WORK

Trellix imports Word for Windows files and automatically breaks them up into separate pages when it finds headers or large font sizes. On our tests, this feature had mixed results: One page in the middle of a large Word file was imported into Trellix with only its headline (not its text), and it did not recognize some special characters.

Trellix's document map breaks a page's link to a higher level when you insert the page into a sequence of pages. It also isn't useful for navigating files. Page icons aren't automatically labeled (except in an awkward zoomed-in view that displays the first few letters of each page title), so you have to type labels on the map by hand. The full title of a page appears on the map only when you move the mouse over the page's icon; you may have to move the mouse over the whole map until you find the page you want. The Find command can bring you to a page, but only if you know the title already. An optional Outline View displays page titles, but it also displays confusing organization symbols.

The idea behind Trellix is that it builds hyperlinked documents more easily than anything else. But in reality, today's word processors and Web editors perform most of Trellix's functions more easily and more effectively. Microsoft Word builds hyperlinks just as easily as Trellix and can create links to an exact location on a page, while Trellix can link only to the top of a page. Trellix automatically creates navigation tools, but so does FrontPage 98 (FrontPage 98 also has a better text editor and image manager). Also, Trellix's badly labeled document-building chart is harder to use than the Web site navigation view in FrontPage 98.

Trellix does produce visually impressive output, and its flexible "guided tour" feature isn't matched by any other product on the market. But unless you need these features, you probably won't find this product unique or powerful enough to tempt you away from the tools you already have.

Trellix 1.0. Street price: $100. Requires Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, 16MB RAM, 23MB hard disk space. Trellix Corp., Waltham, MA; 888-873-5549, 781-788-9400; www.trellix.com. *Choose 402 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

MultiSync® LCD400V™
The lowest-priced 14" active-matrix LCD monitor.

MultiSync® LCD400™
With XtraView™—160° viewing angle.

MultiSync® LCD2000™
The first 20" LCD monitor on the market.

The broadest line in the business is less than 23 inches wide.

MultiSync

We've squeezed something for everyone into a line of monitors that are known for being thin.

At $1998, our MultiSync® LCD400V™ costs less than any other 14" active-matrix LCD monitor on the market. Yet it still offers eye-popping image quality.

For a little bit extra, the 14" MultiSync LCD400™ includes XtraView™ technology, which expands the viewing angle to an unprecedented 160°. And for those who believe that bigger is better, there's the MultiSync LCD2000™, the world's first commercially available 20" LCD monitor, also with XtraView. All of our monitors are misers. They take up at least 60% less space and consume at least 50% less energy than traditional CRT models. And all of our LCD panels are made by us—so we can make sure that the broadest line in the business is also the best. To find out more, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com. For more on XtraView technology, visit www.xtraview.com. Expect more. Experience more.

	MultiSync® LCD400V™	MultiSync® LCD400™	MultiSync® LCD2000™
Viewable Image Size	14.1"	14.1"	20.1"
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024
Weight	11.9 lbs	11.5 lbs	22 lbs
Dimensions (wxhxd)	14.1" x 14.2" x 6.6"	14.1" x 14.3" x 6.7"	19.7" x 19" x 8.7"
Brightness	200 cd/m	180 cd/m	150 cd/m
160° XtraView Technology	no	yes	yes

NEC
NEC Technologies

Price references are based on estimated street price. Actual price may vary. Market data current as of 11/1/97. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice. MultiSync is a registered trademark and LCD400V, LCD400, LCD2000, XtraView, Expect more. Experience more. and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Choose 111 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

200MHz Pentium with MMX

and Monitor for

$899.

Really. Right now.

www.umaxpc.com or 1-800-BUY-UMAX

(1-888-289-8629 Keycode #206)

UMAX

To order, call

1-888-BUY-UMAX

(1-888-289-8629 Keycode #206)
between 6 am and 6 pm Monday-Friday,
and 9 am to 6 pm Saturday-Sunday
(Pacific standard time).

- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression 4MB WRAM Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 56K Capable K56Flex Internal Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Lotus SmartSuite,® Adobe® PageMill,™ and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$899
Limited time offer.*

With Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX

$999
Limited time offer.*

A 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology and monitor for under $900. It's true. And it's only available from Umax today. All because Umax delivers value like no other company can. UmaxPCs come loaded with a decade of experience and a decade of accomplishment.

Each value-priced machine in the UmaxPC series includes many high-end features with a price tag only an international manufacturer can offer. And every top-quality PC in the UmaxStation series includes many of these same features, along with a Pentium II processor and Adobe's latest graphics software. Better value. Better performance. Only from Umax.

MMX intel inside pentium

UmaxStation 6110/233

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor
- ASUS, V3000, AGP 4MB Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable US Robotics X2 Internal Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Lotus SmartSuite,® Adobe® PageMill,™ and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$1,599

Business leases starting at **$58/month**

UmaxStation 6110/266

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 17" Flat Square Color Monitor
- ASUS, V3000, AGP 4MB Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable US Robotics X2 Internal Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$1,999

Business leases starting at **$72/month**

UmaxStation 6110/300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 64MB SDRAM
- 5.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 19" Flat Square Color Monitor
- ASUS, V3000, AGP 4MB Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable US Robotics X2 Internal Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$2,699

Business leases starting at **$97/month**

UmaxStation 9100/300

- Intel Dual 300MHz Pentium II Processors with MMX
- 128MB SDRAM
- 9.0GB SCSI Hard Drive with 512K Cache
- 21" DiamondTron Color Monitor
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB Video Card
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable US Robotics X2 Internal Modem
- Microsoft Windows NT® 4.0
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe Pagemaker® 6.5, Adobe Photoshop® 4.0, Adobe Illustrator® 7.0, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PS/2 Keyboard

$6,499

Business leases starting at **$239/month**

Warranty

All UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems are backed by the Umax 30-day Moneyback Satisfaction Guarantee and are covered by a three-year limited warranty with one year of onsite service. For a complete copy of our guarantees, limited warranties, or service policies, please write to Umax Systems Sales, 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051, or visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com.

Technical Support

Technical support for UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Additional technical support is provided by the publishers of software bundled with Umax systems. Complete information on technical support is included with each system.

Umax Systems Sales 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051-0711. 408-617-0270 Fax 408-735-0222

Choose 242 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

UMAX

To order, call

1-888-BUY-UMAX

(1-888-289-8629 Keycode #206)

Payment

To configure your system online, visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com. We welcome payment by Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, wire transfer, money order, or check. Check orders are held 5-10 days for clearing. Purchase Orders from major corporations, government offices, and educational institutions are gladly accepted.

Shipping

Umax offers a variety of shipping services, ranging from UPS Groundtrack to Federal Express Priority Overnight. Please ask your salesperson for details regarding pricing and availability.

Umax Technologies, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability, and are subject to Umax Technologies' current terms and conditions of sale. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back guarantee policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to UmaxPC brand products, and begins on the date of shipment. Onsite service is provided by an independent third-party provider and may not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1998 Umax Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. *Pricing for UmaxPC 2230/200 and UmaxPC 2430/233 available only while supplies last. Prices and features subject to change without notice.

Options

for UmaxStation and UmaxPC systems:

- Microsoft Office 97
- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor (13.7" v.a.)
- 17" Flat Square Color Monitor (15.9" v.a.)
- 19" Dynamic Focus Color Monitor (18" v.a.)
- 21" DiamondTron Color Monitor (19.7" v.a.)
- ELSA Gloria-L Video Card
- 4x/6x Yamaha Recordable CD-ROM
- Iomega Jaz Drive
- Iomega Ditto™ 3200 Tape Drive
- Adaptec® 2940UW SCSI Adapter
- 10/100 Ethernet PCI NIC Card
- Three-Year Onsite Extended Warranty

(Call for latest pricing)

MMX intel inside pentium II

ELECTRONIC MAIL

Speak to Your E-Mail

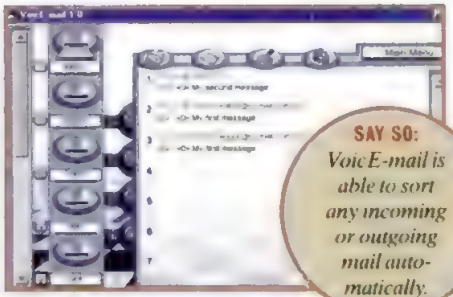
VoicE-mail pairs voice recognition with e-mail in an attempt to ease your inbox overload.

By Alfred Poor

Who hasn't faced a stack of incoming e-mail messages and wished that it were possible to respond just by talking to your computer? If you could dictate your responses, you could clear your in-box in an instant. VoicE-mail, a $49.95 voice-driven e-mail program from Wizzard Software, is an enticing concept. But as is sometimes the case, reality falls a bit short of the mark set by our imaginations.

VoicE-mail is really two separate programs working together. One part is an e-mail program, which has an in-box, an out-box, plus mailboxes called Hold, Trash, and Junk. You can also define your own mailboxes, which will appear in alphabetical order below the five predefined mailboxes. There are some useful extra features, such as an address book, a way to define signature blocks, and a device that automatically sorts incoming and outgoing mail based on the sender's name and the recipient's name, respectively. This last feature is handy, but if you send a single message to multiple addresses, the program recognizes the last address only.

The other portion of the package is a voice-recognition system using IBM's VoiceType. This is a discrete speech engine, which means you must pause slightly between words and commands. The voice portion is capable of both command and control (which lets you navigate within the VoicE-mail program and issue commands) as well as dictation; still, it offers few controls. For example, there is no way to delete or correct a word verbally that you misspoke or that the computer misinterpreted.



SAY SO: *VoicE-mail is able to sort any incoming or outgoing mail automatically.*

The biggest problem is that the two parts don't work all that well together. Only five mailboxes are shown at a time, and you must open them by number. You can scroll the display to see more mailboxes, but the numbered choices will always be one through five. Also, you can start to create a new message or reply by voice command, but you'll have to use the keyboard or mouse to select a recipient's address. There is no way to move or copy a message to a different mailbox by voice.

VoicE-mail makes a good attempt at integrating voice controls with e-mail management, but most users will likely find that they can get along just as well with their current e-mail software without help from voice recognition.

VoicE-mail. Retail price: $49.95. Requires: 90-MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 40MB hard disk space, Sound Blaster or compatible sound card, Windows 95 or NT. Wizzard Software; Pittsburgh, PA; 800-721-7701, 412-621-0902; www.wizzardsoftware.com. *Choose 400 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

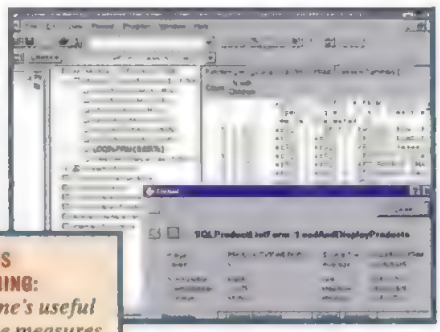
DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Speed Your Code

NuMega's TrueTime delivers an easy-to-use profiling tool to help streamline Visual Basic programs.

By Richard V. Dragan

To make programs run faster, you have to time them and be able to see what your code is actually doing. Until now, Visual Basic programmers did not have a tool that could do this. NuMega's TrueTime Visual Basic Edition puts an industrial-strength, easy-to-use profiling tool with excellent support for ActiveX into the hands of VB developers.



TIMING IS EVERYTHING: *TrueTime's useful interface measures every facet of your Visual Basic programs.*

TrueTime ($399 list price) is remarkably simple. Just build your VB 5 project with the "Make With TrueTime" option. The resulting .EXE can be instrumented or measured by the TrueTime environment, which gathers an exceptional amount of information about your program.

TrueTime balances expert knowledge, including Windows system API calls, with comprehensible timings of your VB code. A quick tour of your code's performance is given in a session window, which displays which modules were run, how long they took, and similar metrics.

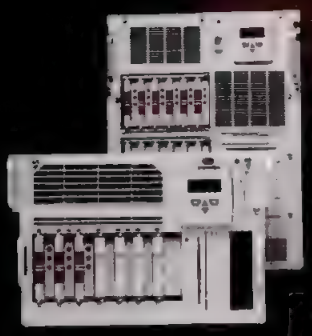
A separate panel lists all of the system DLLs, ActiveX controls, and VB modules called by your program (along with source-code files, where appropriate). There are also lists of the top-20 functions used in your source code and within the Windows API, VB event handlers (such as mouse-click handlers), and ActiveX controls and their interfaces. A details window for all functions is just a right mouse click away.

Besides raw profiling times, TrueTime displays the percentage of time any one function spends in its "child" functions. One of TrueTime's most useful features is that it can let you dig into any ActiveX component or module, including multiple threads and system components. On our tests, this let us profile and improve database code.

TrueTime also provides you with source-code listing along with statistical information of the time spent with each function. This white-box testing feature lets programmers see what code is actually being run and how long it takes. This is potentially the easiest way to use the product, because you can see how source-code changes on individual lines of code affect performance. So if you're a VB 5 developer who wants to create faster programs, TrueTime delivers the information you need to create them.

TrueTime 1.0 Visual Basic Edition. List price: $399. Requires: 486-based PC or better, Visual Basic 5, Windows 95 or NT, 8MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics. NuMega Technologies Inc., Nashua, NH; 800-468-6342, fax: 603-578-8401; www.numega.com. *Choose 403 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

JUST WHAT EVERY COMPANY NE
A WORKAHOLIC WITH A BAD CA
intel inside
PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR



The Compaq ProLiant 6500 and ProLiant 7000 industry-standard servers offer the performance and availability demanded by 7x24 business-critical application environments.

With features like the first industry-standard PCI hot plug platform, hot plug disk drives and power supplies, they provide unparalleled availability, scalability and manageability.

To satisfy your most demanding applications, Compaq, in partnership with Tandem and Microsoft, is creating an industry-leading line of cluster solutions. Both the ProLiant 6500 and ProLiant 7000 provide rock-solid failover functionality with Microsoft Wolfpack cluster-enabled software.

The result: costs are reduced, risk is lowered, productivity improves and the implementation time required is decreased.

And to demonstrate our continued commitment to our customers' future success, Compaq now offers Year 2000 Readiness warranty coverage, and independent NSTL compliance testing.

The Compaq ProLiant 6500 and ProLiant 7000. They're the type of business-critical servers your company needs. They're the type of servers the world's leading provider of computers makes.

www.compaq.com/products/servers

EDS, SE OF INSOMNIA.

COMPAQ

Compaq Computer Corporation. Not all products in the ProLiant family contain the Pentium Pro processor. The Intel Inside Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

PERIPHERALS

Special Delivery

With or without your PC, ASP Computer's EZMail will forward, fax, and screen your incoming e-mail.

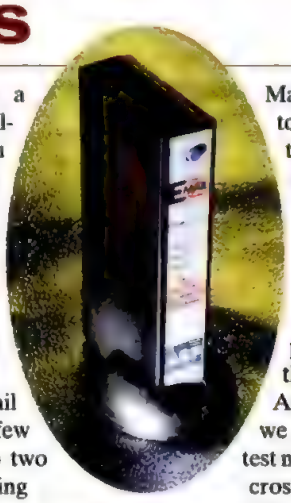
By Les Freed

If you're chained to your desk for fear that you'll miss an important e-mail message, ASP Computer Products' EZMail ($299 list) can cut you some slack. ASP calls EZMail the "Internet Answering Machine," and that's exactly what it is. EZMail dials into your ISP, collects your e-mail, and either temporarily stores it in its memory or relays it to a fax machine or printer. EZMail can even dial your pager when new messages have arrived.

EZMail has its own CPU, RAM, and modem that can connect to a phone line and your PC's parallel port. Four LEDs indicate the unit's operating status, and pushing a single button sends stored messages to the attached printer. Once you have connected EZMail to your PC and phone line, you run a simple configuration and scheduler program to tell EZMail where and when to dial and how to log into your ISP. EZMail operates independently of the attached PC and printer, so your PC doesn't have to be on—or even present.

EZMail can collect mail from up to four e-mail accounts on four separate ISPs. You can select a separate destination for each account, and you can tell EZMail whether or not to delete messages as it retrieves them. EZmail comes with multiple login scripts that cover most ISP login procedures, including SLIP and PPP logins. And you can create your own custom login script if the canned ones don't work with your ISP.

Not every incoming e-mail warrants pager notification, so EZMail contains a simple two-stage filter that allows you to filter incoming e-mail before the unit pages you. You can also screen incoming messages by any standard e-mail header field.



IT'S EZ: *Pushing a button will print EZMail's stored e-mail messages.*

We left EZMail running for a few days, dialing into two ISPs and relaying mail to a fax machine, and the product performed perfectly. If you're out of the office and need to change EZMail's output destination, you can send yourself an e-mail message containing special EZMail commands.

We did uncover a few faults with this product, however. First, its pass-through printer port isn't bidirectional. This meant we weren't able to print to the HP DeskJet 1000C attached to our test system (that printer requires a bidirectional connection). EZMail also can't print to older printers that use a Windows-based print engine (like the DeskJet 820 and 1000).

Second, EZMail cannot display messages that are not plain ASCII text. When we sent an HTML test message from Microsoft Outlook to EZMail, it reported that it had received a message with a MIME attachment, but it couldn't display the attachment on the remote fax machine.

Minor quibbles aside, however, ASP's EZMail is a good solution that impressed us with its simplicity and reliability.

EZMail. List price: $299. ASP Computer Products, a division of CTG Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-445-6190, 408-746-2965; www.asp.net. *Choose 404 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

PERIPHERALS

Lose Wait Fast

Promise Technology's Ultra33 Controller speeds Ultra ATA/DMA hard disk performance.

By Alfred Poor

Users yearning for faster system performance will welcome the new Ultra ATA/DMA hard disks, which can transfer data at rates up to 33 MBps. Unfortunately, older systems don't have the EIDE controllers that can take full advantage of the added performance of these new drives. Promise Technology has a long-standing reputation for solving hard disk problems, and its Ultra33 controller ($80 street) provides an easy way to add support for the latest drives.

This PCI card can automatically distinguish between Ultra DMA and EIDE drives, and it can also configure itself for optimal performance with both. The card has two channels, both of which can accept two devices. One special feature of the card is that it has two timing controls per channel, so you can mix EIDE and Ultra DMA drives on the same channel without affecting performance.

ULTRA-FAST: *The Ultra33 can n… most of your new…*

Another attractive feature is that the Ultra33 will coexist with your system's existing IDE controller; you can leave your EIDE controller functioning and use it to drive slower devices (such as CD-ROM and tape drives) while using the Ultra33 for your boot disk and your other hard disks.

On our tests, we showed that the Ultra33 can make a noticeable difference in performance, but the gains were not as dramatic as might be expected. For example, an IBM Ultra DMA hard disk on the integrated IDE controller in a Pentium/166 PC produced scores of 1,090 and 2,660 thousand bytes per second on the ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 and High-End Disk WinMark 98 tests, respectively. When attached to the Ultra33 controller, the same drive managed test scores of 1,140 and 2,750 thousand bytes per second, which amount to about a five and three percent boost, respectively. On a test of straight sequential reads, the gains were more significant, rising from 7,646 thousand bytes per second with the integrated IDE controller to 10,330 thousand bytes per second with the Ultra33 card (this is about a 35 percent gain).

Promise Technology backs the product with a two-year warranty and provides drivers for Microsoft Windows 95, DOS 5.*x* or later, Microsoft Windows 3.*x*, and Microsoft Windows NT 3.*x* and 4.*x* (OS/2 drivers are not yet available). So if you want to get the most out of a new Ultra DMA hard disk, the Ultra33 is the ideal complement.

Ultra33. Street price: $80. Promise Technology, San Jose, CA; 800-888-0245, 408-452-0948; www.promise.com. *Choose 405 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

266 MHz at a dynamite low price

For a deal that will blow you away, call now or visit our website at **www.winbook.com.**

233 MHz MMX™ Processor, Running at 2.2V, for Maximum Battery Life and Unthrottled Mobile Performance

- ***12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display***
- *16 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB*
- *2 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *Nickel Metal Hydride Battery*
- *Pipeline Burst L2 Cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM* ***both built-in, no need to swap***
- *Integrated Dual-Button* ***Pointing Stick and Touchpad****, both active simultaneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed*

233 MHz $1999

▶ ***Upgrade to 32MB EDO DRAM***
Upgrade to 56k internal modem

266 MHz MMX™ Intel Pentium® Processor, Running at 2.0V, for Maximum Battery Life and Unthrottled Mobile Performance

- ***13.3" XGA Active Matrix Color Display***
- ***32 MB EDO DRAM****, expandable to 128MB*
- *2 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *45-Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- *Pipeline Burst L2 Cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM* ***both built-in, no need to swap***
- *Integrated Dual-Button* ***Pointing Stick and Touchpad****, both active simultaneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed*

266 MHz $2999

▶ ***Upgrade to a 4.0 GB HDD***
Upgrade to 64MB/128MB EDO RAM
Upgrade to a 56k internal modem

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

XPS Pro Value Notebook of the Year Jan.'98 — FX Win 100 Nov.'97 — FX 4 Star Award Oct '97 — FX Best Buy Sept.'97

Winner Of Over 135 Industry Awards

WE BLEW THE LID OFF THEIR PRICES.

www.winbook.com 800-288-1548

WinBook

Critically Proven.

©1997 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

A STAR IS BORN.

INTRODUCING AFFORDABLE DVD TECHNOLOGY IN A LOADED DELL DIMENSION SYSTEM

(WAY UNDER BUDGET.)

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Performance Sound Card
- *NEW* Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta; McAfee VirusScan
- MS® Windows® 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse®
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-Site^ Service

★ *Upgrade to 1600HS 21" Trinitron® Monitor (19.8" v.i.s.), add $599.*

$3499

Personal Lease◊: $159/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code 500105

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Performance Sound Card
- *NEW* Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-Site^ Service

$2899

Personal Lease◊: $132/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code 500113

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Performance Sound Card
- *NEW* Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
- *NEW* Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-Site^ Service

$2499

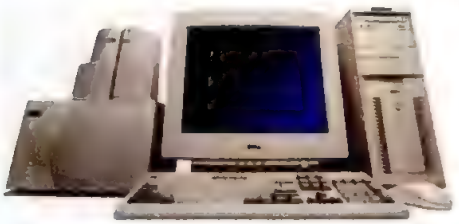
Personal Lease◊: $114/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code 501213

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS 15" Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max˚ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- *NEW* Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-Site^ Service

$1899

Personal Lease◊: $87/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code 500101



Imagine a PC system that plays theater quality video and Dolby digital high fidelity sounds – sharper and smoother than laser discs. And not just in 30-second clips. Or even 30-minute clips. But for over two full hours. Now picture all this on your desktop starting at $2499. Because Dell introduces the Dell Dimension® XPS Desktop with Digital Versatile Disk technology. Boasting second generation DVD, the version that's backwards-compatible with existing CD products,* this system's premium multimedia features include a 4MB AGP video card, a high performance 64-Voice sound card, and Full Dolby Pro-Logic, USB Controlled Altec Lansing surround sound speakers, complete with subwoofer. So give us a call or visit our website. Isn't it time you had blockbuster performances at matinee prices?

DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-545-9694
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-10pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada‡, call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 04627

MMX intel inside pentium II

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax +$7.93/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided by a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ˚32X Max/14X Min. ‡Backwards compatible CD-ROM products include CD-ROM, CD-Audio, CD-Recordable. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Digital Mavica®

Imagine That. On a Floppy.™

SHOOT!

10x optical zoom lens • Up to 500 shots per battery charge* • 5 exposure settings • 4 in-camera special effects

STORE!

Standard 3.5" floppy disk • No wires, cables or drivers • Up to 40 images per floppy • Universal JPEG file format

Database Files

Spreadsheets

Word Processing Documents

Page Layout Documents

SHOW!

Add images with ease • 640 x 480 24 bit VGA color • Mac/Windows compatible

www.sony.com/mavica

*continuous recording at 10-second intervals with flash off.

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Sony, Mavica, Imagine That. On a Floppy. and Shoot! Store! Show! are trademarks of Sony.

SONY.

Second Looks

AVATAR SHARK 250

Read the Instructions

By Bruce Brown

When we reviewed the parallel-port version of Avatar Peripherals' Shark 250, a mobile disk drive ("Online Services: Is It Time to Jump?", May 6, 1997), we praised the rugged disks and admired the drive's speed and capacity for use on the road. A PC Card version of the portable drive is now available, and except for the way it attaches to a PC, it shares most of the same admirable traits of the parallel-port model. And it's faster.

The PC-Card Shark 250 has a rated average transfer time of 2 MBps (megabytes per second), up from the parallel-port version's 1.25 MBps. With that transfer rate, the Avatar drive is fast enough for storing and running applications, not just data storage and backup.

We liked the Shark 250's sleek design and packability. Together the drive, the card with attached 14-inch cable, and a single HARDiskette weigh 1 pound. Like the parallel-port version, the PC Card model doesn't require an external power supply, as it is able to get sufficient power via the PC Card slot. Although some notebook PC Card slots may not provide enough power for the Avatar drive, the Gateway Solo 9100 and Micron Millennia TransPort notebooks we used were both able to run the Shark 250.

Living with the Shark 250 for a few months proved that the disks and the drives themselves aren't invulnerable, though all should be well if you follow the instructions printed in the manual. We didn't see the one warning not to travel with the HARDiskette in the drive, which resulted in ruining the disk and harming the drive head.

The drive automatically ejects the disk when Windows 95 is shut down, but when we used suspend mode for traveling with the notebook, the disk and drive were both damaged.

Although we'd prefer to be able to travel with the disk in the drive for convenience, the translucent rubbery plastic case that each HARDiskette comes in adds little weight or bulk to your carrying case.

NETSCAPE COMPOSER

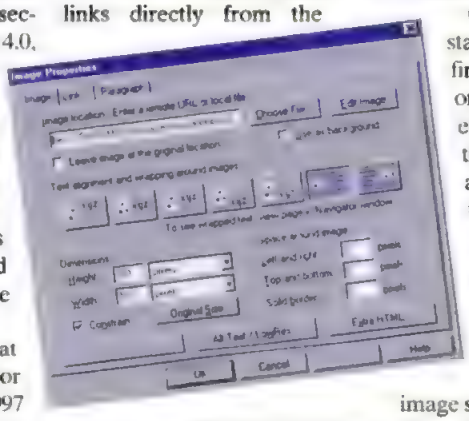
Feature-Rich Web Editor

By Edward Mendelson

Netscape Composer is a straightforward and easy-to-use Web page creator that's best suited for creating and uploading single pages. Its second release, dubbed Version 4.0, is part of Communicator 4.0 (Standard Edition, $59; Professional Edition, $79). The new version improves on the original by adding features usually found only in higher-priced programs (such as spell-checkers) and the ability to add or delete columns in tables.

When we last looked at Composer in our HTML editor roundup of March 4, 1997 ("Grand Designs"), the program was part of Netscape Navigator 3.0 Gold. The new version makes available additional features via plug-ins that can be obtained from the Netscape site. Composer still doesn't support advanced HTML features like frames or forms, but plug-ins are now available for each.

Composer's uncluttered WYSIWYG interface closely resembles that of the Navigator browser. You can drag graphics and links directly from the



browser or Windows Explorer into the editing window. If you drag a graphic onto a Composer page, the program automatically saves the image into the same folder as the page, ensuring that the image will appear on the page when uploaded to your Web server. Composer also helps obviate broken links by reminding you to upload any pages linked to the one you are creating. And tight integration with Netscape Messenger e-mail lets you use the program to compose elaborate e-mail messages—complete with headlines, bold and italic type, and graphics—and send them with one command.

Composer does an outstanding job helping you define how images will appear on your page. Thumbnails effectively clarify the options for aligning images and wrapping text around them. You can easily add lines, tables, and headings from the menu or toolbar, and right-click pop-up menus give you quick access to such advanced properties as image size, alternative text, and other HTML features. You can insert custom or unsupported HTML code using a button that appears in most dialog boxes.

Additional features can be added to Composer 2.0 using plug-in modules available from Netscape's SmartUpdate page (*home.netscape.com*). The most useful module lets you edit your page's raw HTML source code. This helps you make changes and adjustments that are faster and more efficient to make directly to HTML code or that cannot be accomplished with WYSIWYG editing. When you close the module, your changes appear in the WYSIWYG editing window. Another module lets you remove tags from selected text, making it easy to change italicized text back to roman in one step. This tool also lets you remove a hyperlink without removing the linked text.

Unlike Navigator, Composer doesn't support frames, so you can't use it to modify an HTML frameset page. But you can use it to edit and preview the no-frames section of a frameset (that is, the section that appears in browsers that don't support frames). This makes Composer useful for advanced HTML coders who use editors that can't preview the no-frames section, such as Allaire's HomeSite.

SECOND LOOKS MAILBOX: Tell Second Looks about your experiences with computer products. Contact Carol Venezia at *cvenezia@zd.com*.

ILLUSTRATION BY LORA MORGENSTERN

Nothing can prepare you for the experience.

THE HITACHI VISIONBOOK ELITE. WITH THE BIG, BRILLIANT PANORAMIC SCREEN.

Maybe it should come with a warning. Because nobody looking at the extremely slim profile of the Hitachi VisionBook Elite™ would have any way of expecting what lies under the hood: A screen of panoramic dimensions–13.3". And a display so dazzling you'd better wear shades. Nothing else this lean and light can match its performance.

Nothing of any dimension exceeds its presentation powers. Inside the rugged carbon fiber resin casing are the benefits of Hitachi's exclusive technologies. Battery life–about three and a half hours*– is unmatched in its class. The keyboard is extra large with full-sized keys. And with its hyper-fast X2™ modem, you have access from the furthest reaches to vital information on the Internet or back at the office. The Hitachi VisionBook Elite.™ Take it anywhere you travel on the globe. Just be careful where you point it

MMX™ intel inside pentium

SIGNIFICANT FEATURES

Super large 13.3" TFT display, XGA resolution.
166 MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.
512K L2 cache – twice standard size for major speed boost.
Detachable filebase docking extension with 10x CD ROM and 3.5" floppy drive.
Hyper-quick 56K** U.S. Robotics® X2™ cellular-ready modem – fastest in a notebook.
Zoom video, Card Bus support.
16MB EDO RAM, upgradeable to 80MB.
Extended life Lithium Ion battery – about 3-1/2 hours,* the most powerful battery in its class.
2.1GB removable hard drive.
Optional advanced port replicator.
Optional 3Com® Network Ready™ LAN card.

HITACHI
MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Call 1-800-HITACHI
www.HitachiPC.com

*Based on tests performed using ZD Battery Mark 1.0. Actual battery life may vary based on usage.

Choose 143 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

PCM0210

Hey. What have you got to lose?

POWER DISRUPTIONS destroy valuable equipment and data every day. And if you believe a standard surge protector or UPS solution will protect you, well, you're in the dark.

That's why PK Electronics has introduced the new BlackoutBuster,™ the only desktop UPS powerful enough to protect your entire system.

Only BlackoutBuster features four outlets offering full battery backup for everything from your Pentium PC to your color monitor, zip drive and printer, as well as two more for surge suppression, plus Internet line protection.

And PK Electronics' software will shut down your Microsoft® Windows, OS/2®, and Novell® NetWare operating systems if you're not around. And it's all backed up with a 3 year warranty plus a $30,000 guarantee for your connected equipment.

Call us at 1888GOPKUPS for the nearest authorized retailer. Or visit our website at www.pkworld.com today. Before you lose something really important. US/M200

PK Electronics
Scottsdale, AZ

PC finally running all 45 applications smoothly

New Jaz drive loaded with family/ business finances

Printer on page 21 of 28 page presentation

New 56kbs modem downloading e-mail from Internet

COMPUSA

Choose 020 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Perfect Talk, Perfect Silence

How will we know when we've achieved perfection in communications? When we don't actually have to talk to anybody any more. We're pretty far down that road already and getting more antisocial every day. What is it about people that makes them dislike contact with others so much?

Why drop by someone's office when you can phone? Why talk to someone on the phone when you can leave voice mail? Why leave voice mail when you can send e-mail? This syndrome is not limited to business. I regularly traverse the curving, black length of the Garden State Parkway, on which you have to pay 35-cent tolls at irregular intervals. The cars clog up in the exact-change lanes, while I breeze through one of the attended lanes. Do the other drivers really think they're getting through faster in the automated lanes? No, they're just avoiding human contact with a toll collector.

I've noted before in this column the phone call in which the caller says, "Oh, Bill! I didn't really want to talk to you. I just wanted to leave a message on your voice mail to tell you that the meeting time's been changed." Likewise, I've noticed an uptick in the number of messages left after 6:00 P.M. and on weekends. Same deal: Talking to you slows them down.

In a similar vein, look at the tremendous business done in catalog shopping and direct marketing. Once upon a time, the Sears catalog was a way to bring a huge store, full of goods, to the frontier, to the prairie, to the backwoods. Then it became a wish book for suburbanites, loath to fire up the family car and drive downtown in the era before shopping malls. Then paper got too expensive and an era ended. Today, the economics of direct marketing dictate that catalog retailers be highly targeted specialists, not generalists. But the Internet has changed all that, and the big catalogs are coming back—to a world where there's no paper and no postage.

Now that you're shopping online, you have to choose between an operator manning an 800 number and an online purchasing system. Which one will you go for? The one that has the least human contact, of course. Electronic commerce isn't being driven by convenience but by fear of social intercourse.

Newton owners have been able to exchange business cards electronically for years by means of their machines' infrared ports. Why mess with those tacky little pieces of cardboard and the small social rituals surrounding them?

A researcher at IBM has taken what Newton started to an illogical extreme. He's the latest to propose a wearable computer, with the additional fillip of using your skin as the local area network. He currently gets 2,400 bps from the wrist-display unit to the computational unit in your shoe. (Future designs may run on the electricity generated by electrolysis from your sweaty feet or from jolts generated by piezoelectric crystals as you walk around.) He foresees your skin eventually being host to communications at 4 Mbps. With this wearable network, you'll be able to exchange business cards by shaking hands. This concept raises the issues of hygienic computing to previously undreamed-of levels. You and your computer could catch multiple viruses—together.

ASOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Guys who have trouble saying "I love you" to their wives are revealing their hearts in chat rooms.

On the flip side, the computer has enabled us to form deep emotional attachments to people we will in all likelihood never meet. The gentle art of correspondence has been usurped by instant messaging and chat services that notify dozens—perhaps hundreds—of people when you're online and ready to start blasting messages back and forth. The fundamental concepts of friendship and family are having a collective psychotic episode as virtual clans and families form, dissolve, and reform in chat rooms and game server lobbies. Guys who have trouble saying "I love you" to their wives are passing their hearts and brains around the chat room for the group's inspection. All of this social give-and-take online isn't a dress rehearsal for the real thing; it's a surrogate. Concern for one's virtual family members supplants concern for the real flesh and blood around us.

I welcome new technologies, but I want technology to build bridges, not walls. Are we too short on time to be nice to one another? Maybe the connections afforded by a wearable computer will help some day.

I'm not so sure about the handshaking part, though. Maybe if the computers beep to let us know when it's okay to let go. PC

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BOB HOLMGREN

Award-winning *performance.*

Solid and reliable *solutions.*

At Matrox we understand the importance of delivering high performance solutions you can depend on. That's why our graphics and video accelerators go through rigorous testing at our in-house R&D facilities and OEM partners. With an award-winning Matrox accelerator powering your PC you won't have to worry about unstable drivers or compatibility issues. Our AGP and PCI products offer solid and reliable performance with optimal acceleration for Windows NT and Windows 95. In fact, Ziff Davis' new Winbench 98 confirms that Matrox is the leader in 2D performance by far. What's more, our products are fully upgradeable. You can add low cost memory, video and 3D upgrades to keep you at the cutting edge of technology. With over 20 years of experience and 300 international awards, Matrox is the company you can rely on. Choose the leaders in graphics and video. Choose Matrox.

300

Win!

a free **matrox board** check out
www.matrox.com/mga/pcmag

*Estimated Street Price. All performance tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. Windows 95 tests conducted on a Dell P2-300 with 512K cache and 64 MB of RAM. Matrox Millennium II, Matrox Mystique 220 Business, ATI Xpert@Play, Diamond Viper V330, and STB Velocity 128 were tested using driver revisions 3.80, 4.10.2237, 4.10.01.0015, and 4.10.01.0111 respectively WinBench 98 business tests were conducted at 1024x768 @24-bit and 1280x1024 @24-bit at 75 Hz using small fonts under Windows 95. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Choose 380 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

January 1998

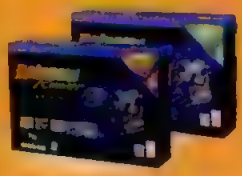
Matrox Mystique 220 Series

$139* 4 MB PCI

January 1998

Matrox Millennium II

$199* 4 MB AGP or PCI
$299* 8 MB AGP or PCI



October 1997

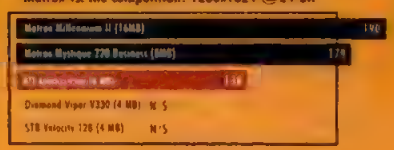
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

$199* (Mystique Series)
$229* (Millennium II)

The industry's fastest 2D performance!

Matrox vs. the competition 1024x768 @24-bit

Matrox vs. the competition: 1280x1024 @24-bit



matrox

JOHN C. DVORAK

The Fight to Be the New Floppy Disk

As Comdex gets bigger and bigger, it's much more difficult to cover. This year's event was a mess, with traffic snarls and missed appointments like no event before. With over 200,000 attendees, Comdex has changed its nature and is completely international in scope. It's also become like the elephant and the six blind men: Nobody sees the same thing.

The most obvious themes at the show were the sub-$1,000 computer and the sudden emergence of 3-D graphics. Everyone was talking about 3-D, even though the only applications for true 3-D technology are games. Whatever the case, "3-D" appears to be the primary candidate for the most overused and abused term in 1998.

What seems to be overlooked by most observers is the impending battle of ancillary disk drive devices. By this, I mean the Zip drive versus the LS-120 drive versus the HiFD drive.

The situation unfolding is reminiscent of the old battle between various replacements for the 5.25-inch disk drive, which was finally won by the 3.5-inch disk drive—but not without a struggle. A number of interesting formats were contenders, including a hard-case, 3-inch disk from Amdek and a soft-side, 3-inch disk from Tabor-Dysan, which, as numerous software vendors were buying into the format, was close to taking over the market.

In the early 1980s, Hewlett-Packard was the first to use the 3.5-inch disk on its computers. Its lead was followed by the Apple Mac and finally the IBM PS/2—a five- or six-year process. In between, the 1.2MB 5.25-inch disk—always much faster than the 3.5—came along and could have easily fended off the 3.5-inch model, which has improved little in the past 15 years. It seems the 3.5-inch disk's potential alone killed the 5.25-inch disk drive.

Over time, the so-called Floptical scheme was developed, which let 3.5-inch media be coded with a servo track that carefully controlled the drive head. At first, various 20MB drives were introduced, but nobody bought them. Then Toshiba introduced its ED disk, a simpler upgrade to the 3.5-inch that allowed for 2.88MB. This disk was used by many companies, including IBM in the early ThinkPads. It never caught on, and soon the format seemed jinxed.

Once the Iomega Zip Drive captured the public's attention, it was obvious that people needed something to replace the 1.44MB drive. Soon, the Imation LS-120 drive cropped up, to be used by Compaq. It had 120MB of storage and backward compatibility with old 1.44MB drives. A year or two later, only Compaq, Maxell, Mitsubishi, and NEC seemed interested. And NEC is using a Zip Drive on its new computers.

ZIP/LS-120/HIFD

Overlooked by most observers is the impending battle of ancillary disk drive devices.

So along comes Sony—inventor of the 3.5-inch drive—with an upgrade: the HiFD disk drive. Also a 3.5-inch drive, the HiFD is 240MB unformatted, 200MB formatted—about twice the capacity of the Zip and LS-120 drives. With full backward compatibility, the HiFD appears to be the immediate "I want *that*!" drive people will flock to. It steps right over the current Zip and LS-120 drive market for about the same price, and it also destroys the 230MB optical drive market, forcing those folks to move to the 600MB-plus arena, where they should have moved years ago. The 230MB SyQuest EZ Flyer and other small-capacity, removable systems will be dead meat. The HiFD drive also works at hard disk speed, finally taking the 3.5-inch drive off the bottleneck list.

But since the LS-120 can probably upgrade to 240MB, and since Iomega is not about to give up trying to make its technology a standard, I suspect we'll have to go through another five- or six-year incubation period before the winner emerges. I'd bet on Sony in the short term, both for its excellent technology and for its good relationships with other vendors. I'd hate, however, to count Iomega—with its top-notch marketing and sales organization—completely out. A key to this may be the kick-butt manufacturing capabilities of Alps, TEAC, and other licensees, which can flood the market overnight with these devices. The media makers are also players in this drama. Maxell is a partner with the LS-120 camp but would defect in a minute. Fuji is signed on with Sony. By the time you read this, the media makers will probably have taken sides, but it may be years before this shakes out.

The question on my mind regarding this is: Why has it taken so long for the computer user to begin thinking about a new floppy disk medium? The Zip Drive was the wake-up call, and now things are starting to happen.

flexibility

power

PERFORMANCE

Introducing

Verity

MAG Portable Technologies is proud to announce a new line of portable computers named Verity. All are highly modular and have all the flexibility and performance necessary to meet your demanding business needs.

Flexibility with FLEX!Tech™.
The one truth in computing is technology will change. We realize this at MAG Portable Technologies—that's why all Verity systems are built-to-order and are backed by FLEX!Tech. FLEX!Tech is our unique program that allows easy technology updates, including a new processor, when you are ready for more power[1].

Power to Perform.
Whether you are giving a multimedia presentation, creating powerful graphics, or are a demanding mobile professional, Verity is the machine to get the job done. With up to a 233MHz Intel Pentium® with MMX™ technology, advanced 1.8volt Intel Mobile Module (IMM) architecture[2], synchronous DRAM, the Intel 430TX chipset, a stunning 13.3" TFT 1024 x 768 XGA display[3], 20X CD-Rom drive, and a super fast 128-bit graphic accelerator you are ready to compute at speeds much faster than most desktop systems.

Meeting Your Needs.
MAG Portable Technologies backs every one of our notebooks with the level of service you've come to expect from MAG. Call our toll free technical support line or access our website for quick and competent support. Should you have any problems with your system, your needs will be addressed immediately and will have a working system within 72 hours.[4]

770CDT	680CDT	670CDT
233 MHz	200 MHz	166 MHz
32MB SDRAM	16MB SDRAM	16MB SDRAM
13.3 TFT XGA	12.1 TFT XGA	12.1 TFT XGA
$3,899[5]	$2,999[5]	$2,699[5]

3-year limited warranty on CPU, Hard Disk Drive and Main Memory.
1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components.

MAG PORTABLES

MAG Portable Technologies, Inc.
2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704
Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-533-7515
Fax: 714-546-9539
Web Site: www.magportables.com

©1997 MAG Portable Technologies, Inc.
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

[1] Standard models only. Actual prices, specifications and performance depend on specific components requested.
[2] Verity 770CDT and 680CDT models only.
[3] Verity 770CDT model only.
[4] Some restrictions apply.
[5] Suggested retail price. Actual prices may vary.

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Tiger Direct
1-800-292-7230

Choose 031 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

JOHN C. DVORAK

Inside Track

The **plot thickens** in the world of microprocessors: Digital and Intel have closed their various lawsuits against each other, with Intel somehow **getting the Alpha chip** in the process. Or I should say, "getting the Alpha chip process." Now I'm wondering if Digital meant for this to happen all along. The Alpha chip did not look as if it would ever turn the corner. Apparently being the **fastest chip** in the world did it little good without proper marketing. The Digital 8400 remains the best server on the market, and it uses the Alpha chip. Both Intel and Digital claim that nothing will really change except that the Alpha will be manufactured by Intel.

The Alpha chip did not look as if it would ever turn the corner. Apparently being the fastest chip in the world did little good when it wasn't marketed properly.

Much of this rethinking product lines has to do with the IA-64 architecture announced by Intel. This is the 64-megabit (64Mb) chip that **will take over the world,** Intel says, around 1999. Everyone who looks at this thing sees no hope for anything else on the market. It's that good. Of course, everything looks good on paper. Intel is **notorious** for having start-up problems when doing something as major as this. And we're also back to the nonsense that this chip will be used only in servers and high-end workstations, which means it'll be in your desktop machine within weeks of shipping.

In other related Intel news, look for the development of a hot-swappable PCI bus this year. Since high-performance online servers lose money for people if they go down for even an instant, a hot-swappable PCI bus is needed for on-the-fly upgrades and repairs. Personally, I liked the good old days when you'd **hot-swap cards** on a live machine just to see what happened.

The big buzz at Comdex was the sub-$1,000 computers. They've grabbed a 40 percent market share overnight. This has Intel more than **a little freaked,** as the IA-64 and other high-performance systems look for a reason to exist. Last week, I took home the new sub-$1,000 Compaq Presario and **installed and booted it in 11 minutes flat.** I was impressed by both its styling and its performance. I think this machine would be **perfect** for almost any new computer user. The expensive high-end systems will be getting 3-D and other fancy features for applications to take advantage of the new technologies, but do we need them? I have a carload of things I have been unable to unpack. There are dozens of photo-editing packages I want to try, for example. **I'm expecting a slowdown,** if not a downturn, while users regroup and rethink their computer strategies.

Will Vegas Throw Out Comdex? Dept.: Maybe, maybe not. Some of the garment-show promoters were so concerned about being thrown out of town that they distributed a guide to courtesy and tipping and insisted that everyone on their staff follow the rules. Comdex should do the same. The town **complains bitterly** about the **cheapskate nature** of Comdex attendees, many of whom are filthy rich. Now that Vegas is the leading trade-show town in the world, it's getting choosy.

Genuinely Interesting Hardware Dept.: At Comdex, Q-Sound was showing the Ultra-Q, a cool $59.95 gizmo that adds a 3-D sound spatiality that must be heard to be believed. A pioneer in creating incredible **audio illusions,** Q-Sound was the first company certified by Dolby to create five channels of discrete sound from two speakers. This little box adds that kind of dimensionality to the two small speakers hooked to your computer system. With the flick of a switch, your sound is blown out about 20 feet to the right and left of the listener. Amazing device. Contact Q-Sound in Calgary (403-291-2492) to get one. For those of you doing **streaming audio** over the Internet, find out about the company's Q-Sound IQ, which adds 3-D sound.

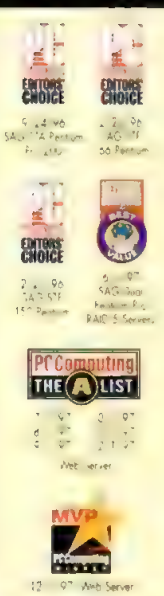
Jamming It Together Dept.: At least one company was showing a card that uses one of the vaunted **media processor chips**—in this case, the Mpact chip from Chromatics Research. The company is Proside Corp. out of Japan (phone 81-43-279-9280). The various cards from this source are all rather **stunning.** Using only one IRQ, the PRS-MP36000 adapter card incorporates the Mpact chip and Rambus to act as a full DVD decoder (including all the needed encryption stuff), digital audio, modem, fax, videophone, 3-D graphics adapter, and video capture card all rolled into one. Another version has Dolby AC-3. The company also produces a motherboard **loaded with features.** These functions can all work simultaneously, according to the literature. An impressive concept, for sure. Such media processors add a new dimension to our computers.

The **disk drive scene** needs to be watched more closely as SyQuest turns up the heat on Iomega. The latest salvo is the remarkable $599 Quest drive, a 5.25-inch removable hard disk with a 4.7GB capacity. Yikes! The blank disks will be $199 each, making it one of the **cheapest deals** out there. SyQuest has an incredible line of drives but can't seem to get backward compatibility with older products. It's getting rather confusing. But the drives are fantastic.

Though SyQuest is going to large capacities, Iomega is going small with the introduction of its new Click drive—a dinky 40MB drive. At its booth, it was handing out huge chocolate bars and little "clickers"—those things you push with your thumb to make a froggy, clicking sound. I guess everyone was **jazzed on the chocolate,** because all around the booth you heard this incessant manic clicking. **Great publicity stunt.** PC

"SAG – what we wa

System Administrator • C.U.C. International



CUSTOMER PROFILE: C.U.C. Int'l is a membership based company selling products and services via telephone and Internet. Employees: 7500

COMPUTER NEEDS: Conducting business on the Internet means our web servers are mission critical. In addition, email routing and support for our membership databases are key to our success.

WHY SAG?: We had been in the market for industrial, rack-mounted systems, and had not been satisfied with the level of service that vendors were offering. We read good things in trade publications about other customer experiences with SAG, and that was important to us.

EXPERIENCE: A very good experience. SAG was the only vendor to work with us in specing out our systems. We had problems with other vendors in this area, where their offerings did not always support the software we wanted to run. SAG systems were no problem: designed to run with any operating system we wanted, when we wanted it!

WORK STATIONS

STA DUAL PENTIUM II 300 MHZ POWER STATION

- Intel Pentium 300 MHz CPU Upgradable to 2 CPUs
- 64MB of SDRAM Exp. to 512K
- Integrated on Board:
  - Adaptec Dual UW Controller,
  - Intel PCI Ethernet Pro 10/100
  - Sound
  - Raid Port
- Slots: (4) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) AGP
- IBM 9.1GB 10,000 RPM UW 3 Removable HD 6ms
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- #9 334 4MB SGRAM Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Case

$3200
Symmetric 16MB Open GL Solution

$3857
Symmetric 32MB MX Solution

$4660

STA PENTIUM II DUAL 300 MHz

- 1 Intel Pentium II 300 MHz Processor, Upgrad. to 2 CPUs
- 512K Cache
- Slots: (4) PCI, (3) ISA, (1) AGP
- 64MB of SD RAM Expandable to 512MB ECC Supported
- #9 Revolution 3D 8MB Video
- Adaptec 2940 UW on Board
- 4.3 GB Ultra Wide SCSI 8.5 ms HD
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Case

$2393
6.4 Ultra IDE 9.5ms Solution

$2318

STA CLIENT PENTIUM 166 MMx

- 1 Intel Pentium 166 MMx CPU
- 32MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Seagate 2.1GB IDE Ultra 33
- #9 334 4MB Video SGRAM
- Sound & Speakers
- Sony 24x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Desktop Case

$899
Intel Landesk Option Available
DMI Compliant.

STA PENTIUM II 233 MHz

- 1 Intel Pentium II 233 MHz CPU
- 32MB of SD RAM Expandable to 256MB
- 4.3 GB EIDE Ultra 33 HD 9.5ms
- #9 334 4MB Video SGRAM
- Sound & Speakers
- Sony 24x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Desktop Case

$1245
Landesk Option Available

SAG. The Intelligent Choice.

100% CUSTOMIZED

SERVERS

WORKSTATIONS

RAID

STORAGE

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

SAG ELECTRONICS

nted, when we wanted it!"

SERVERS, RAID 5 SUBSYSTEMS & STORAGE SOLUTIONS

The STF Line is our high end [illegible] product line. Each system is specifically designed for each customer, solving the issues of price, performance, reliability (fault tolerance), growth and ease of use. Our specialty in RAID technology has produced servers that are unique in the industry. Each features [illegible] storage expansion for hassle-free growth. Our boot-up configuration allows [illegible] to all major O/S using GUI RAID Manager. Every server supports [illegible] with up to 128MB [illegible]. And a powerful [illegible] processor gives the best performance in the industry.

STF RACKMOUNT QUAD

- 2 Intel Pentium Pro 200 MHz Exp. to 4
- 512K Cache
- 128MB of ECC 4 way Interleaved Memory to 1GB
- Slots: (6) PCI; (4) EISA
- NEW! IBM 9.1GB 10,000 RPM UW-3 Removable HD 6ms
- #9 4MB DRAM Video
- PILA8465B Ethernet 10/100
- Sony 24x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Rackmount Case with Redundant Power
- Server Management Software and Alarm Option Available

Fastest drive made today!

$9550

File Server Cases Available
Pentium Pro 1MB CPU Solutions Available

STF DUAL PRO 200 MHz

- 1 Intel Pentium Pro 200 MHz Processor Upgradable to 2 CPUs
- 512K Cache
- 64MB of RAM Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (4) ISA
- PILA 8465 B Ethernet
- NEW! IBM 18GB 7200 RPM UW HD, 7 ms
- Adaptec 2940 UW
- #9 4MB Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Sony 24x CD-ROM
- Tower Case 300 Watt

$4100

Server Management Software & Alarm Options Available

STF PENTIUM II 300 MHz RAID 5

- 1 Intel Pentium 300 MHz CPU Upgradable to 2 CPUs
- 64MB of ECC RAM Expandable to 512 MB
- Integrated on Board:
  - 2 Channel, RAID 5 Controller
  - 2MB PCI Video
- Open Slots: (6) PCI, (2) ISA
- Q: (3) 4.3GB 10,000 RPM UW Removable HD
- Sony 24x CD-ROM
- Adaptec 10/100 PCI Ethernet
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 13 Bay Tower with 400 Watt Redundant Power Supplies
- Server Management Software

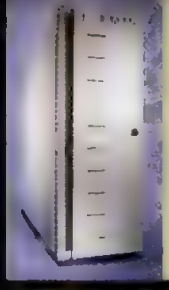
$5900

RAID 5 SUBSYSTEMS

Choose Your Raid!

STC2000 20 BAY REDUNDANT ULTRA CONTROLLER SOLUTION

- Q: 2 3-Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
  Both controllers are ACTIVE, giving ultimate performance. If one fails, the remaining controller automatically performs all functions. This gives the user the ultimate in performance and safety!
- 20 Hot-swappable Drive Bays
- 8 230 Watt Hot-swappable Redundant Power Supplies
- Sensor Panel Monitors:
  - Internal Temperature - Status of Individual Power Supplies
  - Status of Individual Cooling Fans - Visual and Resetable Audible Alarm
- 128 MB of Cache



STC7000 RACKMOUNT SOLUTION

- 2-Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers • 6 Hot-swappable Drive Bays
- 2 300 Watt N+1 Hot-swappable Redundant Power Supplies
- Sensor Panel Monitors: - Internal Temperature - Status of Individual Power Supplies - Status of Individual Cooling Fans - Visual and Resetable Audible Alarm

STC8000 RAID 5 SOLUTION

- 2-Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers • 8 Hot-swappable Drive Bays
- 2 300 Watt N+1 Hot-swappable Redundant Power Supplies
- Sensor Panel Monitors: - Internal Temperature - Status of Individual Power Supplies - Status of Individual Cooling Fans - Visual and Resetable Audible Alarm

STC2000 72GB Solution	STC2000 72GB Solution	STC2000 32GB Solution	STC7000 or STC8000 17GB Solution	STC7000 or STC8000 18GB Solution	STC7000 or STC8000 27GB Solution
Q: (4) 18GB 7200RPM UW HD	Q: (8) 9.1GB 10,000RPM UW HD	Q: (8) 4.3GB 7200RPM UW HD	Q: (4) 4.3GB 7200RPM UW HD	Q: (4) 4.5GB 10,000RPM UW HD	Q: (3) 9.1GB 7200RPM UW HD
$21599	$24099	$18999	$6599	$6870	$7094

SEE OUR EXTENSIVE LINE OF DISK AND TAPE STORAGE SOLUTIONS
VISIT OUR WEBSITE

LEASING OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE

1.800.989.3475 - www.sagelec.com

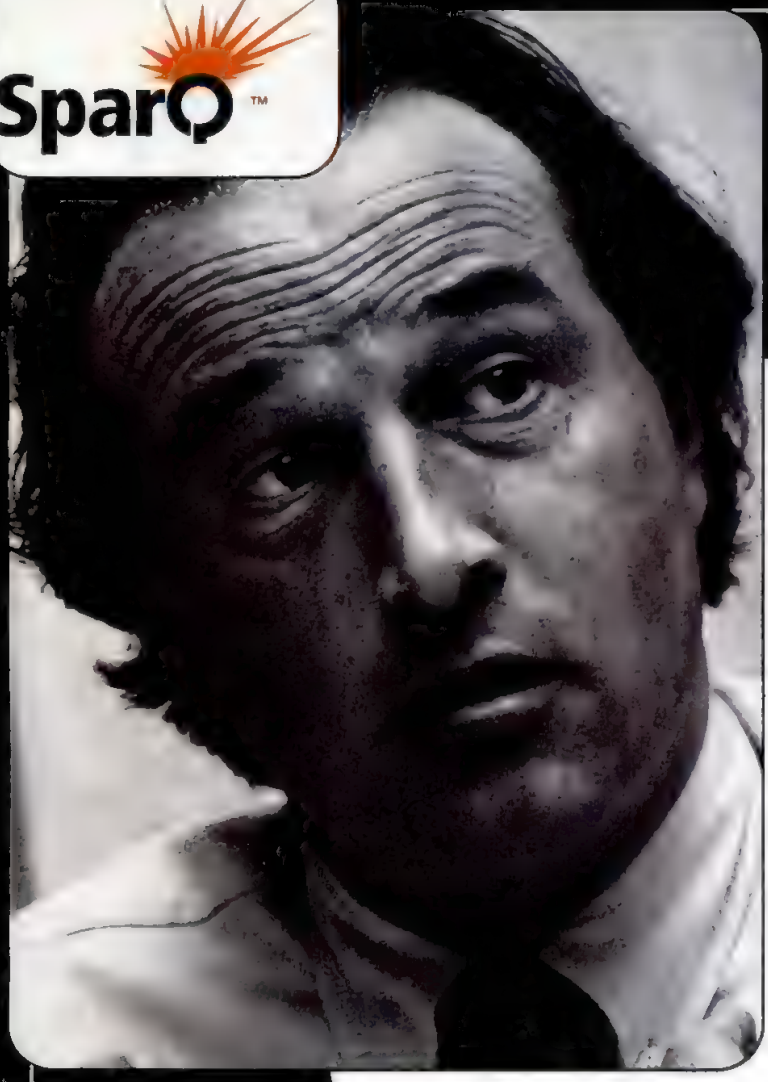
Hours 8:30am - 7:00pm • 790 Turnpike Street, Suite 200 • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

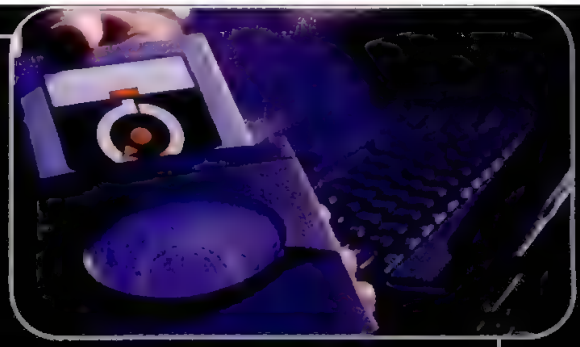
AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Rebates may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3103D

Choose 309 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

SparQ™





Why Buy The New 1 Gig SparQ™?

Because a single SparQ™ cartridge gives you the same room as 10 Zip™ disks at 1/3 the cost.*

If you're considering buying a Zip™ drive stop and consider buying the new one gig removable cartridge drive from SyQuest.

THE REVOLUTION BEGINS WITH A SINGLE SparQ™

And SparQ is now available at:
CompUSA, Computer City, Best Buy, Micro Center, JKR Computer World, Datavision, RCS Computer Experience, Egghead, Creative Computer, Future Shop and other authorized SyQuest resellers or call 1.800.245.2278.

*$199 gets you a gig and the SparQ drive. Additional gigs are $33 each when you buy a three pack. Otherwise they're only $39 each.Comparison is based upon a 10-pack of Zip™ disks at $99 SRP. © 1997 SyQuest Technology, Inc. Syquest is a registered trademark. The SyQuest logo and SparQ™ are trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. Zip™ is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

SYQUEST®

Explore Your Genius™

www.syquest.com

Choose 315 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

JIM SEYMOUR

The Hidden Side(s) of Y2K

As many of you know, I wear a second hat, beyond that of *PC Magazine* columnist. I run a consulting practice that works with large and medium-size companies in North America, Europe, and Asia on information strategy issues. As a columnist, that connection is invaluable, because it takes me inside the problems many of you deal with at work, whether you're in your firm's IS shop or simply a user of computer technology. Becoming disconnected from the real, immediate needs of real people is always a risk for pundits and writers; the day-to-day immersion in problem solving in the Real World keeps me in touch with reality.

Though we work with corporate clients mainly on mid- to long-term strategic issues, the issues we grapple with have a direct impact on the computing resources available on millions of corporate desktops. Even when the time lines on these projects stretch into what clients like call mid- to long-term—which in this business often means next week or next quarter!—the complexity and urgency of the tasks means that we're working *today* to deliver the answers you're going to be demanding in too few months or years.

No part of our consulting practice has been more complex or more frustrating over the past few years than what is generally known as the "Y2K Problem." You know the basics: Shortcuts in programming over the past 40 years mean that much of the software underpinnings of Corporate America—and what I increasingly think of as the Corporate World—is built atop systems that, come January 1, 2000, will not be able to handle dates properly. By typically allocating only two digits for storing year information—89 for 1989—programmers dug a very deep hole indeed for us all. These systems will either read the year 2000's 00-year entries as 1900 or simply stop, unable to proceed. Come the dawning of Y2K, many vital systems won't be able to function when calculating dates. And date calculations are fundamental to virtually every business computing process.

A lot of us will get funny letters identifying us as -37 years old. Funny at least for a little while—until insurance policies are canceled, deposits go astray, checks bounce, embedded systems in equipment of all kinds fail, part of our commerce grinds to a halt, businesses collapse, and jobs disappear. Then it won't be funny at all.

TROUBLE BREWS

Y2K will be the single biggest business crisis many of us will face in our lifetimes.

While others have gotten great press running around to the popular media screaming, *"The sky is falling—or will fall soon!"*, The Seymour Group has been working with corporate clients to identify problem areas in their systems and fix the problems. Well *before* the sky falls—we hope.

I would like to tell you that our hard work—and the efforts of hundreds of Y2K-focused consulting firms around the world—has pretty much worked, and that long before we hit the Y2K wall less than two years from now, the problems will be pretty much solved.

I would *like* to tell you that—but it would be a lie.

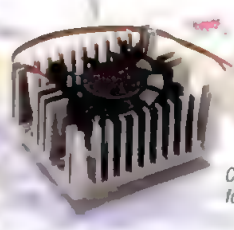
Y2K issues form an increasingly large part of my work, but only a part. I'm not a Y2K specialist, but I find that many, many firms, including some surprisingly large ones, have continued to drag their feet on fixing Y2K-related computing infrastructure problems and now won't possibly be ready to avoid disastrous problems come that cold January morning.

For one thing, virtually everyone competent in the Y2K analysis-and-fixes business is already fully booked through January 1, 2000, and beyond. Companies with Y2K problems now often cannot find people to work on those problems. Not just enough people, but *any* people.

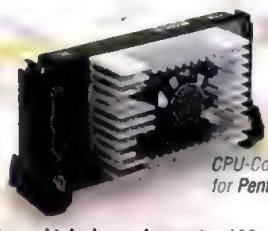
Some of these firms hold your money—in bank accounts, life insurance policies, annuities, and so forth. Or your continuing income—in salary and accounting routines, personnel files, and retirement benefits. Or they control processes essential to your daily routine and well-being, from the operation of emergency rooms and blood banks, drawbridges, and toll gates to the scheduling of airline flights and passport issuance. You will not be happy when they can't service your withdrawals, properly credit your payments, let you on the tollway, and get you to Toledo or Rome.

The estimates of the costs of fixing our Y2K problems before January 1, 2000, range up to $200 billion and more. The costs of *not* fixing these problems? Incalculable, terrifying, catastrophic. Do we really need to spend $200 billion to avoid the cataclysm? I haven't a clue: No one knows how much it

NEW 233-300 MHz COOLERS!



CPU-Cool Z1 for Socket 7



CPU-Cool K1 for Pentium II

- Extra-high thermal capacity (30 watts)
- Integrated, long-life, ball-bearing fan
- Made in the USA; 5-year warranty

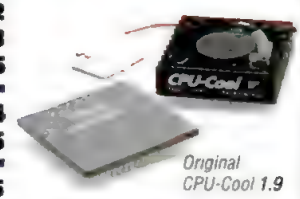
- Extra-high thermal capacity (40 watts)
- Integrated, long-life, ball-bearing fan
- Made in the USA; 5-year warranty

Our CPU coolers last 10X longer than cheap imitations!
So, protect your processors the right way. Use only genuine CPU-Cool™ coolers...

CPU-Cool 1.9T (486s & 75-133 Pentiums).....$19
CPU-Cool 1.9W (150-200 Pentiums).....$22
CPU-Cool 2.3W (150-200 AMD, Cyrix).....$23
CPU-Cool Z1 (All 233-300 Socket 7).....(NEW!)....$25

CPU-Cool 3.2 (Pentium Pro).....$24
Dual CPU-Cool (Pentium Pro, Fault-Tolerant).....$35

CPU-Cool K1 (233-300 Pentium II).....(NEW!)....$25



Original CPU-Cool 1.9

14th Year **PC POWER & COOLING, INC.** 1985-1998

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (760) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (760) 931-6988

Web: http://www.pcpowercooling.com Hours: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PT) Mon.-Fri. We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit.

CPU-Cool and Dual CPU-Cool are trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. © 1998 PC Power & Cooling, Inc

Choose 080 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Best of the Best.

EDITORS' CHOICES

See who we picked, and why.

In every product category.

www.pcmag.com

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

BOOKMARK The Benchmark.

JIM SEYMOUR

would cost to avoid Y2K disasters—or how much it will cost if we *don't*.

The Y2K business—and it is extremely profitable—is full of misinformation, hype, fear mongering, and exaggeration. Certainly some of that is crass, self-promoting hype by such entities as consulting and programming shops, which stand to benefit from spreading fear about Y2K meltdowns. But a tragic if understandable backlash has begun against Y2K warnings that is ultimately even more destructive: the claim that Y2K is a myth, a nonissue that will go away if the loudmouths will just shut up.

It will not. It is real. I believe Y2K will be the single biggest business crisis many of us will face in our lifetimes.

Here's a very small example of the difficulty and pervasiveness of solving Y2K issues for business—one I've been talking about to business and trade groups for four years now. Let's say you ferret out your company's internal Y2K issues, dig through all that spaghetti code, bring back in your retired COBOL programmers, hire hot-shot consultants to audit the results, and proliferate the solutions throughout the company.

What about your suppliers' Y2K compliance? In an era of ubiquitous electronic data interchange, what if only 20 percent of your suppliers—in my experience, a wildly optimistic number—haven't fixed their Y2K issues by January 1, 2000? Can you build cars with everything in place except, say, a carburetor and a gas tank? Can you operate *any* business with a few weak-links-in-the-chain rogue suppliers in your network? Hmm?

If you're working hard on your own company's Y2K problems now and feel you're well along, have you devoted similar attention to all of your suppliers' efforts to fix their Y2K issues? Have you even started making up a list of those key suppliers?

I've avoided writing a Y2K Fears column until now because I find it unseemly to be associated with the sky-is-falling types. I've been confident that American business, indeed global business, would address this problem early, aggressively, effectively.

I was wrong. They didn't. *We* didn't.

Where is *your* company in assessing and fixing Y2K issues? What about your PC BIOSes, network software, legacy code, and systems? Is it time for you to start rattling some cages?

Will your company be open for business in January 2000? Six months later? PC

CIRQUE

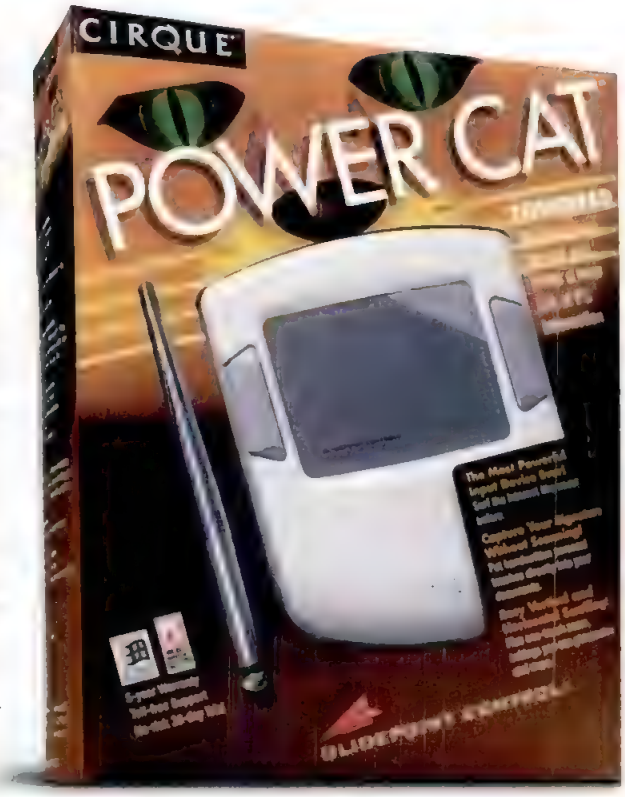
MEWOW!

"Take my mouse. Please. There is an alternative to clearing off a half-foot-square section of desk as a recreation area for a mouse. Get a Cat."
The New York Times Newspapers

"...adds a level of control and functionality we could never coax out of a plain old mouse."
Windows Sources

"...the Power Cat offers enough options and comfort to put the average mouse to shame."
C/NET

"Window Stellar" NOVEMBER 1997

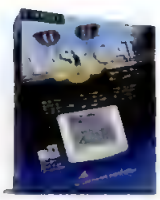


"If ergonomics, comfort and precision are worth a lot to you, the Power Cat will make a worthwhile addition to your home or office set-up."
Computer Dealer News

"My mouse has turned into a sullen, dusty creature of late since I've been busy playing with the Power Cat."
Florida Union Times

"These 'cats' could chase off your mouse...navigate Web pages without having to move the on-screen cursor."
Business Week

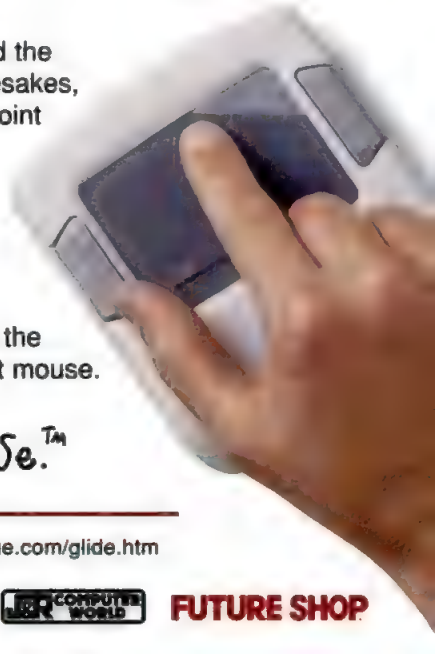
"...remarkably quick and easy to zoom in and out of a spreadsheet."
Windows Magazine



People are purring about the Cirque Cat touchpads.

Why? Because the Cirque Easy Cat™, the Cirque Smart Cat™ and the Cirque Power Cat™ are the ultimate pointing devices. Like their namesakes, their intelligence is instinctive, letting you simply glide your finger to point the cursor, scroll through page after page or zoom in and out. The Power Cat even makes surfing between Web pages as easy as gliding your finger back and forth, and it lets you add your signature or handwritten notes to documents with the Power Cat stylus. The Cirque Cat touchpads take up less desk space and they work without the need for regular cleaning.

These Cats have people scratching at the doors of stores all over the country. Get one and see how they can outperform even the smartest mouse.



Cirque Cat. Mightier than the Mouse.™

GLIDEPOINT CONTROL®

©1998 Cirque Corporation www.cirque.com/glide.htm

COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · BEST BUY · EGGHEAD COMPUTER · MICRO CENTER · Fry's ELECTRONICS · COMPUTER WORLD · FUTURE SHOP

Choose 311 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

See ATI at INCC #1682

Trying to get your head around AGP?

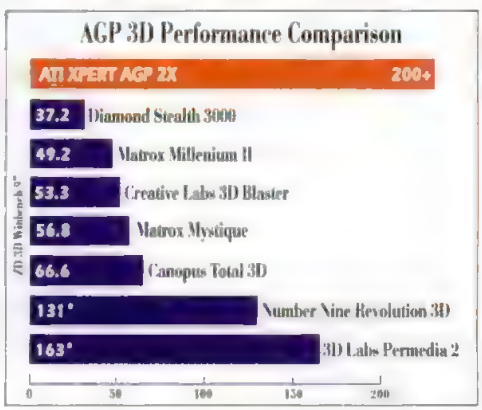
ATI has long been leading the way in 3D chip and board manufacturing - delivering break-through technology to top OEMs including IBM, DELL, SONY, Gateway, ACER and NEC. So, when Intel launched AGP, who else would you expect to be leading the way with fully-implemented AGP solutions except ATI?

ATI delivers all the benefits of AGP right now.

Offering performance up to 4 times faster than other AGP solutions, ATI is the only graphics vendor currently supporting AGP Texturing capability recommended in Intel's AGP specification. ATI's fully-implemented AGP solution achieves higher quality, state-of-the-art 3D graphics, with even richer (hi-res) textures for greater detail, more textures for richer scenes and enhanced performance.

And ATI's XPERT graphic board family, powered by 3D RAGE PRO, also supports the fastest AGP protocol, AGP 2X.

ATI can provide answers and solutions to all your AGP questions. Just as ATI is the leader in PCI, ATI is taking the lead in AGP technology. Being first is second nature to ATI. The first graphics accelerator, the first DirectDraw, and Direct 3D drivers.



ATI can help you get your head around AGP painlessly and profitably.

For more information on ATI's AGP solutions, check out our website at www.atitech.com/pcmag or call us at 905-882-2600.

© Copyright 1997, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, 3D RAGE PRO and XPERT@ are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.
3D Performance Comparison graph. Tested on Pentium II MMX 266MHz, 32MB 512 cache/ Windows 95 OSR2 Test Mode: 1440x480x16 bpp@75Hz. Tested using Driver Version: ATI XPERT AGP 2X 4.[illegible] 88Hz Diamond Stealth 3 3[illegible] 4.03.00 3205 Matrox Millenium II 4.[illegible] 3D Blaster 4.[illegible] Matrox Mystique 4.[illegible] 141 Canopus 4.03.[illegible] 9001
*Reported results.

Now You See It.™
www.atitech.com/pcmag

ATI

Choose 059 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

BILL HOWARD

The Lightweight Portable Frontier

Choices, choices: notebook PCs that weigh as little as 3 pounds, Windows CE 2.0 hand-helds from half a pound to 2 pounds, cellular phones with Web browsers, and old favorites such as the Palm Pilot. Here's my take on what's going on in the portable arena.

If you're using your portable computer to *create data*, meaning you're typing a lot, then you need a real Windows or Windows NT computer with full-size keys, a 10-inch or better display, and hard disk storage.

If you're using your portable computer mainly to *access data*, then you might be a candidate for a hand-held, palmtop, Windows CE machine, pocket computer, or PDA. The taxonomy is still up in the air. "Minicomputer" would be a great term if Digital hadn't usurped it back in the 1960s. I think the lighter devices will wind up being called *PDAs* or *hand-helds*.

COMPACT POWER
Stick with notebooks, but consider adding a half-pound hand-held companion.

The dividing line is about 3 pounds. Anything less can't have rotating mass storage (a hard disk) or anything close to a full-size keyboard. Note that Mitsubishi, Sony, and others are working on real notebook PCs that weigh in at exactly 3 pounds. The magnesium-case Sony PCG-505C, announced in Japan and likely to make its way stateside, is a marvel. Sony did make a few curious design compromises, most notably specifying an 8-mm-tall hard disk when a 9-mm drive would have doubled the 1GB disk capacity. But the 10.4-inch SVGA display is wondrous, and the word *magnesium* is magic to anyone who's been around sports cars (*mag wheels*).

The Windows CE machines come in three flavors. *Gryphon* is the code name for the half-pound devices. These are the ones Microsoft fervently hopes will rein in the 3Com Palm Pilot, which has already sold more than 1 million units. (Imagine, the cheek of Palm-USR-3Com in thinking that OS standards might be set outside Redmond!) These are units that can work in conjunction with notebook or desktop PCs, and they're read-mostly devices. I think the half-pound category of hand-held devices is going to be hugely successful. They're so cheap (at well under $500) that even if your company won't buy you one, you could still afford to get one yourself.

The Win CE devices weighing about 1 pound are code-named *Mercury*. These tweeners have rudimentary keyboards, but there's no way you're going to be doing much typing on them. Their success is less certain because so much about them shouts compromise: too big to fit in your pocket, too small for easy viewing or keyboard entry.

Think of the high end of Win CE devices—currently called *Jupiter*—as 2-pound "Honey, I shrunk the subnotebook" devices. The keyboards will be sort of typeable, the displays sort of legible, and the sub-$1,000 price sort of reasonable. Software will be in ROM and storage in 20MB to 50MB memory cards. You'll want to use one of these if you get a lot of e-mail but don't compose long responses. If you're using a notebook now, either dump the notebook or dump Jupiter; you don't need both.

After seeing half a dozen Windows CE prototypes, I'm convinced color is going to be essential to Win CE devices. Color makes screens seem bigger and crisper than the same-size monochrome screens. Battery life will suffer with color, but it's not so hot with anything other than the nonilluminated mono displays. Right now no sub-3-pound device is close to giving you all-day computing.

Win CE 2.0 looks adequate, and you might get some utility. I thought 2.0 would be where the hardware and software vendors got it right. Now, I think Version 3.0 is where the bulk of the rough edges will get sanded off.

Among non–Windows CE devices, I'm intrigued by *smart phones*, or *cyberphones*. This kind of two-way device combines a standard analog (AMPS) phone in the North American market with the ability to receive and send limited messages across the Internet. The big problem is that the units out now are clunky, weigh close to a pound, and want a belt holster rather than a shirt pocket. These would be a lot more useful if we jettisoned the analog phone system, but that's not in the cards soon.

What should you do? Most notebook users should stick with notebooks and also consider adding a half-pound hand-held companion, most likely the Palm Pilot but also one of the Win CE Gryphon devices. Desktop users who travel occasionally should give consideration to the 2-pound Jupiter devices and to the best of the 3-pound true Windows devices. PC

ProGen's Valentine: Awesome Performance at a Price You're Going to Love.

We at ProGen Systems have built our success on what we call the partnership of performance and price. It's a way of doing business that works for us. And it works for you, too.

That's because we build-in the latest industry advances including genuine 300MHz Intel Pentium® II Processors, 3D MPEG video graphic acceleration, a Subwoofer Sound System and the new 24X CD-ROM drives. With award-winning Matrox products you're getting the most advanced graphics and video technology in the industry. And offer all of this to you at highly competitive prices.

Works for YOU.

Backed by the ProGen ProCare® 3-year limited warranty, free tech support and on-site service, our systems offer unsurpassed performance, reliability and value. Whether you're looking for a business professional, corporate or multimedia solution, ProGen has the system for you at a price that works for your budget. So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at **www.progen.com**, and put ProGen to work for you.

Polaris Featuring Intel Pentium® II Processor Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache, NEW 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, EVC PCI 32 bit 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports, Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand, ProGen ProCare Warranty: 3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site

MULTIMEDIA VALUE SOLUTION

Discover 3D

- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 3.2 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ProGen GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB EDO DRAM, MPEG
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 56K Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95 **MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand
- ProGen ProCare Warranty (3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site)

200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology **$999**

166MHz Intel Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology **$969**

233MHz Intel Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology **$1069**

233MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- Matrox Millennium II AGP 3D Video Graphics Card, 4MB WRAM upgradeable to 8MB WRAM
- 56K Telephony Modem
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**

$1549

266MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 17" (16" vis) .27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP Video Graphic Card, 8MB SGRAM
- 56K Telephony Modem
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**

$2049

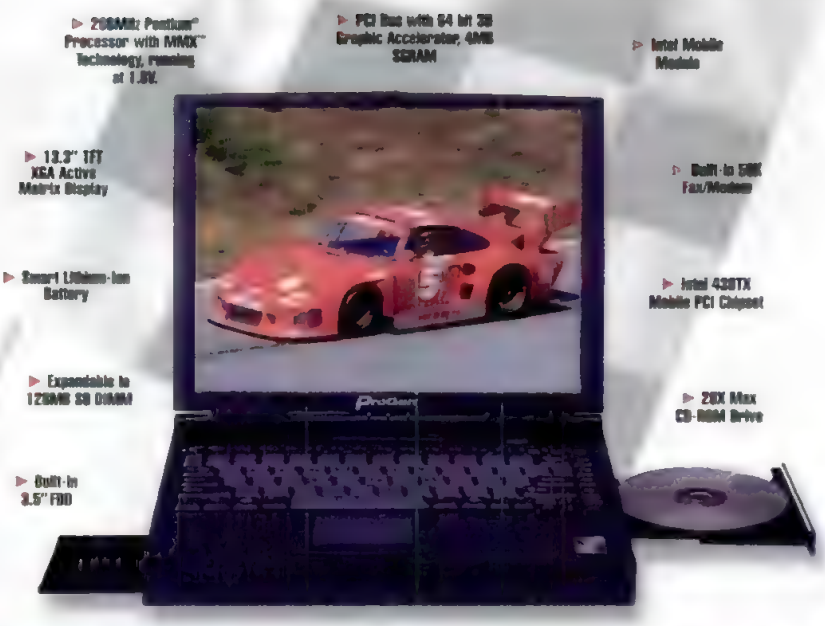
300MHz Intel Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM
- **NEW! 8GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- Panasonic 17" (16" vis) .27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- Matrox Millennium II AGP 3D Video Graphics Card, 8MB WRAM
- 56K Telephony Modem
- Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive w/One Cartridge
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**

$2649

*Add a Digital Camera, Video Capture Motion Video for $199

Make it a winning year with ProGen Notebook Series, featuring the Genuine Intel Mobile Module.



ProGen Notebook Series series takes the lead on the notebook price/performance track with the power of the latest Intel Mobile Module 266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology. These state-of-the-art systems take their competitive edge even further with the genuine Intel Mobile Module and internal 512K L2 Cache, running at 1.8V.

ProGen Notebook Series
Standard features include:
- Intel Mobile Module with 512K L2 Cache, running at 1.8V.
- Intel 430TX Mobile PCI Chipset

By using the Intel Mobile Module, ProGen Notebook Series computers enjoy a definite advantage over other notebook computers built around lower-cost desktop CPUs, which can significantly increase power consumption, reduce battery life and slow performance by as much as 50%!

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

ProGen Notebook Series
Standard features:
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display
- Intel Mobile Module with 512K L2 Cache Running at 1.8V.
- Intel 430TX Mobile PCI Chipset
- PCI Bus with 64-bit 3D Graphic Accelerator, 4MB SGRAM
- Max 20X CD-ROM Drive
- Built-in 56K Fax/Modem
- ALPS Touch Pad Pointing Device
- 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro Compatible Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- Infrared Module (including Utility) Supports FIR
- CardBus and Zoomed Video Ready
- NTSC-video Output
- Built-in 3.5" FDD, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter
- Mobile Car Adapter
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 1 Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty

Upgrade Options
- Port Replicator $ 59
- Additional Lithium-Ion Battery $199 (with system purchase)

200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology,1.8V
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$2849**
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$2999**

233MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology,1.8V
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 3GB HDD, 48MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$3149**
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$3449**

266MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology,1.8V
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$3289**
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$3589**

1-800-848-1353

Sales Hours: M-F, 8:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 8:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST
Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501 • Customer Service: 1-800-848-8787
Customer Service/Technical Support Hours: M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

ProGen™ Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267
BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

©1997 ProGen™ Technology Inc. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. *On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. *ProGen ProCare Warranty is for desktop systems only. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56K bps when downloading data and 33.6K bps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors.

ProGen™ SYSTEMS
a division of ProGen Technology Inc.

Works for You.
www.progen.com

Choose 287 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

THE TOP 100 WEB SITES

- Commerce 101
- Computing 106
- Entertainment 116
- News/Views 122
- Reference 127

BY TRACY KERIEVSKY

No longer a novelty, the Web is now being put to very good use.

Have you noticed how the Web is losing its "cool" factor? This is actually a very encouraging sign. Exploring the Web is no longer an end in itself; it's a means to an end, a way to find a vital piece of information, to buy a product, or to get something done.

Though our new list of the Web's best sites still includes plenty of entertaining destinations, we're struck by how *useful* so many of the sites on our top 100 are. If we're all going to start living the "Web lifestyle," the evolution will have to continue until we think of the Web the same way we think of the telephone—which is not at all. When we take the Web for granted, we'll know it has truly arrived.

www.pcmag.com

Come explore the Web with us. A guided tour and links to all the sites mentioned in this article are available at PC Magazine Online. We update our Top 100 list four times a year. If you know of a site we should consider, tell us about it at this URL: *www.pcmag.com/insites/wgabout.htm*.

COMMERCE

THE ABELE OWNERS' NETWORK

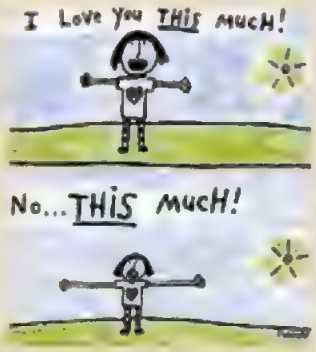
www.owners.com

Acting as your own real estate agent, you can become intimately familiar with the meaning of frustration as well as with the houses currently on the market. But when you must go solo, the newspaper shouldn't be your only weapon. The Abele Owners' Network offers efficient searches of 30,000 properties nationwide. Search by price range, number of bedrooms, and region; the site then delivers a clear, concise table of details, contact information, and perhaps a photograph. Among the clever features: You can see how much information is in a listing before you click, check comparable home sales while looking at a listing, and find school information and property mapping for most listings.

AMAZON.COM

www.amazon.com

With over 2.5 million titles, this massive online bookstore keeps getting better. Everything is discounted up to 40 percent, including 500 popular and up-and-coming titles. You can search with ease by keyword, and lately, Amazon.com has been redesigning the site to provide even more speed and simplicity: One-click ordering is hard to resist. Also new are lots of personal-recommendation features, including a list of books Amazon recommends based on your previous purchases. Barnes & Noble's arrival online has forced Amazon to improve, and it has outdone itself.



AMERICAN GREETINGS

www.americangreetings.com

Much more than a card shop, this site offers personalized services that are unsurpassed. You can stock up on a year's worth of cards and personalize each with a message and photo. American Greetings will even address, stamp, and mail your cards for you so they arrive on time. There are cards suitable for every milestone in life as well as gifts such as chocolates and baskets, and the charge for the average card is about $3.

AUTOWEB

www.autoweb.com

Before tangling with a car salesperson, do your homework on the Internet. That way, when you hit the dealership or used-car lot, you'll know as much as the salesperson does. AutoWeb arms you with all the facts and figures regarding both new and used cars, and some dealers provide free estimates online so you can comparison-shop from home.

BLOOMINGDALE'S

www.bloomingdales.com

Unlike Macy's Web site, Bloomingdale's site has lines as clean as a Donna Karan silhouette and more inventory available directly online—much of it on sale—for men, women, children, and the home. You can also consult the beauty experts on moisturizing or lipstick shades, without the pressure to buy. If you know exactly what you want, save yourself a trip and order cosmetics here. Is English country decor going out of style? E-mail such questions to Bloomingdale's decorating experts. Or experience the luxury of a free personal shopper who knows the whole store and can help you choose, wrap, and ship a gift for any occasion. Bloomingdale's also has a bridal registry and sales events online.

CLASSIFIEDS 2000

www.classifieds2000.com

For whatever you seek in the classifieds, Classifieds 2000 wallops its newspaper opponents. With free searching and listing, the site sees more than $3 million a week in transactions. In a fraction of the time you might spend squinting and getting black fingertips, you can locate a refrigerator, time-share, PC, or concert ticket and toss it into your shopping cart. But Classifieds 2000's auto section is the real standout. With its broad selection and strong search tool, you can find an "American car built after 1985 with AC for less than $10,000" or just about any other combination you can imagine. One feature, Cool Notify, will even e-mail you when the very thing you want hits the market.

E*TRADE

www.etrade.com

E*Trade does a lot of business, and it does it all online, with 50,000 accounts and $2.8 billion in customer assets. This leading Internet trading firm gets its edge from low commissions. Its $14.95 to $19.95 per-trade fee competes aggressively with Schwab's fee of $45 to $170.10 per

trade. E*Trade makes online investment decisions easy, too. With just a few clicks, you can buy and sell, manage your portfolios, and personalize news and market snapshots. If it has its way, E*Trade will make your broker obsolete.

FEDERAL EXPRESS

www.fedex.com

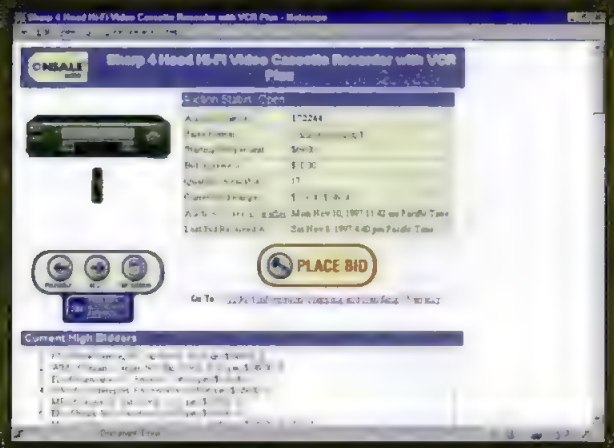
FedEx's best feature is its electronic tracking system: You'll know how far along your package has traveled and who has signed for it. You don't have to be a genius. Just register for an online account, use the Rate Finder to get a quote (for frequent shippers, there's handy software to download), find a drop-off location, and arrange for pickup. FedEx has the only Internet service that lets you ship to 160 countries. And with the new Virtual Order feature, business owners can employ FedEx to take orders 24 hours a day and ship automatically.

FIREFLY

www.firefly.com

You trust your friends to recommend CDs or movies because they know your tastes, but the Web can learn your tastes, too. Firefly is a recommendation system that bases its advice on what other users with tastes similar to yours have said that they like. With "collaborative filtering," you create an agent that keeps evolving as you rate its suggestions. You can take your Firefly "passport" with you as you surf the Web, and when you visit Firefly-enabled sites, you can get recommendations and advice and bond with people who share your interests. (Softbank, the parent company of Ziff-Davis and *PC Magazine*, is an investor in Firefly.)

THE USEFUL WEB: COMMERCE



ONSALE www.onsale.com
With their combinations of potentially great bargains and sheer entertainment value, online auctions are taking off. Spend some time with Onsale and you're sure to find something in its vast inventory on which you'll want to bid. Of special note are good deals on computer equipment.

THE INTERNET MALL

www.internetmall.com

Here's a way to consume voraciously without becoming a mall rat. The biggest physical mall in the world can't match The Internet Mall, with its 27,000 stores and brand names of every stripe. There are CDs, florists, computers, fashion, bikes, furniture, and even dental services. You can pinpoint items quickly by category or keyword. The Internet Mall also helps merchants move any product from their own sites with the OrderEasy shopping service, which spares them from having to learn complex commercial protocols. Merchants can just put a "Buy Now" button next to items that will link shoppers automatically to a secure shopping-cart system; shoppers can fill the carts all day as they browse at participating sites.

MICROSOFT CARPOINT

carpoint.msn.com

Car browsers will appreciate CarPoint's Surround Video, a unique and fun way of virtually exploring the interiors of 55 different models. The site also offers a wealth of buyers' resources and mature online tools that help you to pinpoint the best choice. New features include *Kelley Blue Book* pricing of used cars, used-car reliability ratings, side-by-side car comparisons, and a better finance calculator. The New Car Buying Service, a search facility similar to the one in AutoWeb, uses a car's make and a ZIP code to deliver a list of dealers in your area that stock the vehicle.

MICROSOFT EXPEDIA

expedia.msn.com

A travel site can never be too straightforward, and Expedia is now so streamlined that you can find the best airfare in just five clicks. Because the site remembers your credit card number, your nearest airport, and even your brother's frequent flier number, you can be in and out fast. The free service has always had a shrewd fare finder, a hotel and car reservations service, news and deep editorial coverage, a currency converter, weather information, maps, and discussions with experts taking questions. Now there is Fare Compare, which produces a handful of great deals to choose from. The site also has real-time flight tracking and an option that lets you choose your seat from a map of available seats. In the spirit of simplicity, you now have the means to build your itinerary on one screen, thus saving download time.

MICROSOFT INVESTOR

investor.msn.com

Investor will wow you with a state-of-the-art interface that lets you track your portfolio, read news pertaining to the stocks you hold, look up the historical performance of stocks and mutual funds, and tailor the charts and graphs to your specifications. Investor covers all the bases. You can also trade stocks through leading partners such as Charles Schwab & Co. and nine others, with more on the way.

MOVIELINK

www.777film.com

The Web is full of film sites, but MovieLink can really enhance your moviegoing experience by letting you purchase tickets via your PC. MovieLink is the online cousin of 777-FILM, so you can select a city, browse by theater, title, or genre, and get movie times. Tickets are just a few mouse clicks away, and they'll be waiting for you at the theater. Just be prepared to fork over some extra cash for the service charge.

MUSIC BOULEVARD

www.musicblvd.com

With best-selling CDs priced as low as $11.99 (not including shipping), Music Boulevard would earn our praise just for its prices, but there's much more going on here. The site is affiliated with both MTV and VH-1 to provide content and

Our Contributors TRACY KERIEVSKY is a staff editor and DON WILMOTT is the executive editor of PC Magazine Online.

context, and albums for sale are often accompanied not only by audio clips (in several formats) but also by links to articles and press releases. But what's really new and interesting is the e_mod system that Music Boulevard offers. After you download the e_mod player, you can buy CD-quality singles right over the Web for about 99 cents each. If you have a CD-R drive, you can even make your own compilation CDs. What you'll see here is the future of music distribution, so take a look.

NETGROCER

www.netgrocer.com

Would you ever consider doing your weekly grocery shopping online? Granted, the idea of having your staples delivered via FedEx is unconventional, but NetGrocer is so well conceived and executed that it's sure to make you rethink the way you shop. The site sells only nonperishables, and it lets you save lists to reuse later. A live cash register keeps a running tally as you order; you pay via credit card. Your groceries arrive in four days, and shipping is just $2.99 for the first 10 pounds and 99 cents for each additional 10 pounds. Buy more than $75 worth and delivery is free (for an unspecified limited time).

1-800-FLOWERS

www.1800flowers.com

Forget about buying flowers on the phone: 1-800-Flowers has pictures worth a thousand words, and your online purchase is worth 300 frequent-flier miles from United Airlines. Send those long-stems—or any of 149 other bouquets you can view online—24 hours a day; a local florist will process your order. Online shoppers enjoy a service-charge discount of almost 50 percent on all orders. This $300 million enterprise not only guarantees 100 percent satisfaction but also promises that flowers will stay fresh for seven days.

ONSALE.COM

www.onsale.com

250,000 fanatical shoppers can't be wrong: That's how many people have placed bids at the Web's leading auction house. If you're looking for a bargain in computing equipment or consumer electronics, check out the fast-paced action that is entertainment as much as it is shopping. Onsale works more like a stock market than anything else; you put in a bid and raise it later if competition builds. Razz your co-bidders with taunting messages as you up them by $25. Big bargains abound in this freest of free markets. Is this the way all shopping online will look in the future?

QUOTE.COM

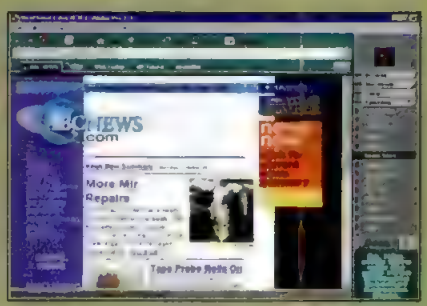
www.quote.com

Stock market investors can never have too much information. Quote.com helps bridge the gap between you and your broker, keeping you informed every second of the trading day. Although most of the services are fee-based—including real-time stock quotes—there's enough free data to make a difference. The site features live business news, earnings forecasts and reports, market analyses, annual reports, and company profiles. You can track multiple portfolios automatically and receive relevant news and stock-price alarms via e-mail. Onlive!'s real-time voice chat, Talker, and

Friendly Front Doors to the Web

Here are two new ways to help you make sense of the Web as you surf. **Snap! Online** (*www.snap.com*) is an Internet entry point created by cnet that feels like a combination of America Online and a Yahoo!-like Internet directory. Available from its own URL, as a premier channel of Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, or from seven Internet service providers that will use it as a home screen, Snap! Online packages the Web as a collection of 13 highly edited channels, each with its own headlines, stories, links, and search tools. As you explore News, Living, Sports, or Computing, for example, it's hard not be reminded of AOL's channels. The difference, of course, is that Snap! Online is on the Web itself and is free; it's not an online service that offers a gateway to the Web.

The colorful, somewhat frenetic home page promotes what's new on the channels each day, and a handy "week in review" feature lets you go back in time to see what was highlighted on the home page during the past week. Each channel has its own home page, complete with headlines, highlights, searching, and related links.

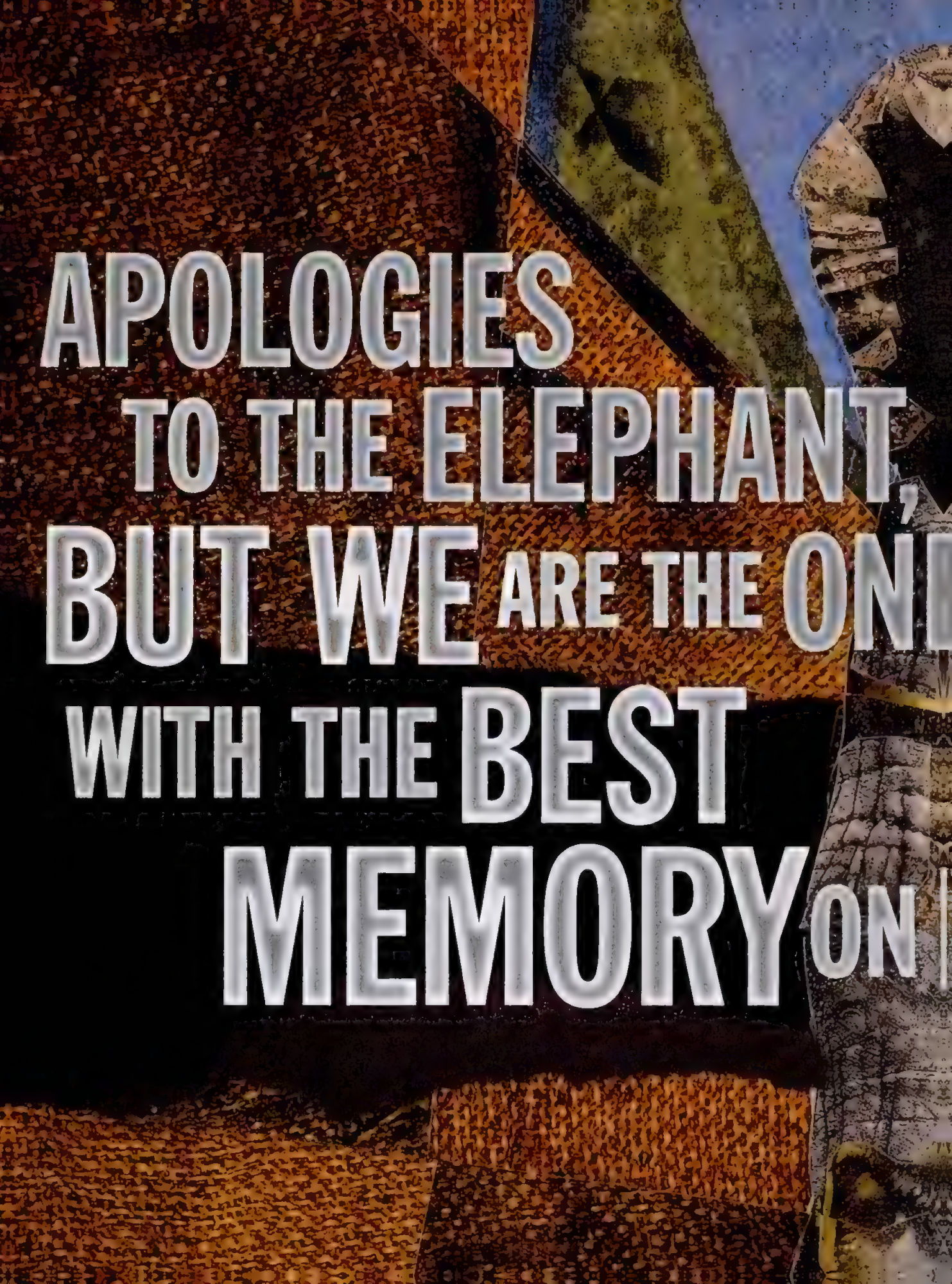


NeoPlanet's channel guide and tabs make it easy to see where you are.

Snap! Online asks only for your ZIP code; that way, it can customize itself to give you your local weather and lottery numbers. You can also pick stocks to watch and type in your birth date to get horoscopes.

NeoPlanet (*www.neoplanet.com*), from Bigfoot, is a more ambitious undertaking. A free 400KB downloadable applet that sits atop Internet Explorer 4.0, NeoPlanet also organizes the Web into a set of channels and subsections. But as you surf, you never leave the NeoPlanet interface, so it's always easy to find your way back to where you came from.

You can set up your own NeoPlanet channels and reorganize all the subsections any way you'd like. Customize it enough and NeoPlanet can be an extremely efficient way to check in at your favorite sites. It's also a great interface for Web novices who are unaware of the vast array of information that the Web provides.—*Don Willmott*


APOLOGIES
TO THE ELEPHANT,
BUT WE ARE THE ONE
WITH THE BEST
MEMORY ON

32 MB MODULES AS LOW AS $89

When your computer needs more memory, just do what Compaq, Dell, HP, Micron Electronics, IBM, and Gateway do. Buy some from us.

For these PC manufacturers, Micron is a household name. One they can trust. And since Crucial Technology is a part of Micron, you can be sure your memory comes direct from one of the highest quality memory producers in the world. And we back that up with a lifetime warranty and a 30-day, money-back guarantee.

Order now, and Micron memory can be on your doorstep the next morning. Minutes later, your computer will be running at warp speed. And you can be sure that if you have any questions, our memory experts are just a call away.

30-pin SIMM		
4 MB	4x8/9	$29/34
72-pin SIMM		
8 MB	2x32/36	$33/69
16 MB	4x32/36	$45/69
32 MB	8x32/36	$89/114
168-pin DIMM EDO		
32 MB	4x64/72	$109/119
64 MB	8x64/72	$219/259
128 MB	16x64/72	$539/559
256 MB	32x72	$1,099
168-pin DIMM SDRAM		
32 MB	4x64/72	$119/134
64 MB	8x64/72	$329/359
128 MB	16x64/72	$659/699

Volume discounts available.
Laptop, desktop, and printer memory available.
x36/72 ECC pricing shown. True parity memory also available.

crucial™
TECHNOLOGY
A Division Of Micron

YOUR FACTORY-DIRECT MEMORY SOURCE

Choose 203 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

ORDER 24 HRS/DAY AT
www.crucial.com
OR CALL 1-888-363-3064
M-F 6AM-8PM, SAT 8AM-3PM, SUN 10AM-2PM MST

BanxQuote information on money-market, CD, mortgage, and credit market rates have made Quote.com justifiably popular.

REEL
www.reel.com

Reel has grown by leaps and bounds. It was always a distinguished site, with a recommendation system that suggests movies based on how you rate a sampling of movies—though Reel goes beyond many other sites and reaches for "feel," "energy," and "creative matches." But now Reel has introduced a market where you can rent any of 35,000 titles for $4.50 per week plus shipping. If you rent five or more titles, each is even less. And 80,000 titles are available for sale at 20 percent off list price; some titles are under $10 each.

RENT NET
www.rent.net

When you have to find an apartment, don't leave the online stone unturned. Rent Net is the most visited apartment site on the Web, with a database of more than a million apartments in the 50 states and Canada. The site also has a clever feature called Total View 360, which lets you step in and walk around. You can specify your price range and desired amenities, then receive details and perhaps a floor plan and photo. You can also request listing updates by e-mail.

TRAVELOCITY
www.travelocity.com

Travelocity has an edge on most online travel sites when it comes to one all-important factor: prices. The exclusive "3 Best Itineraries/Low Fare Search Engine" turns up some startlingly low fares; though other sites make you root around for prices, Travelocity just tosses three low fares into your lap. In addition to chasing down deals among 700 airlines, the site pursues bargains at 34,000 hotels and 50 car rental companies, and when you find a price you like, you can do your booking right here. In addition, for those of you with alphanumeric pagers, Travelocity offers a free service that lets you know whether your flight is on time.

TRIPOD
www.tripod.com

Tripod is the preeminent virtual community of college students and recent college graduates trying to make their way in the world. The site has more than 300,000 registered members, each of whom can create a home page, get e-mail, and construct a résumé by using easy-to-follow forms. Tripod is like training wheels for real life. Chats are always available, and every day the site has articles about travel, politics, money, technology, and more. Extra home-page space is available for extra cost, but most of what Tripod offers comes for free: quite a bargain for young adults who probably don't have any money anyway.

VIRTUAL VINEYARDS
www.virtualvin.com

Never again will you have to confess ignorance in a wine shop. You'll pick up all sorts of knowledge from online proprietor Peter Granoff as you browse Virtual Vineyards for a crisp and lively bottle—or case (might as well, since you get a 10 percent discount by the case). If you really don't know wine, turn to Peter for recommendations: Many are under $15. Opt for Peter's instant picks or mixed samplers, or join the monthly wine program to receive reds, whites, or both along with tasting charts and notes. Your satisfaction is guaranteed, and with the help of the Food Dude, your gastronomic experience will be complete.

COMPUTING

BOTSPOT
botspot.com

A *bot* is any piece of software that performs a task for you in an autonomous manner. The BotSpot is devoted to everything bot-related. Here you'll find descriptions of new bots as well as a complete list of bots organized by function. If you're interested in bot technology, you'll find a list of resources that includes links to articles on bot topics, frequently-asked-questions lists, and software libraries. Of course, you can also have a bot notify you when the BotSpot site is updated.

BROWSERWATCH
browserwatch.internet.com

The browser wars aren't quite over yet, and until they are, BrowserWatch will be on hand to keep track of the latest and best browsers, plug-ins, and ActiveX controls. It's a great place to look for new versions, and it also has software downloads, usage stats, and extensive lists of plug-in and browser developments.

CISCO SYSTEMS
www.cisco.com

At first glance, this site appears to be just another boring corporate home page, but look a little closer: Cisco Systems, which supplies much of the infrastructure equipment that connects LANs to the Internet and keeps the Web humming, is notable for selling huge amounts of products online. This is much more than brochureware. Cisco clients come here to make big purchases in the MarketPlace, an online catalog crowded with dozens of Cisco networking products. Also available: a list of LAN-building seminars and information on how to become a Cisco partner.

C|NET
www.cnet.com

A splashy, well-designed site, c|net is rich with information on computing and on life in the digital age. Updated daily with everything from breaking technology news to product reviews to musings of the digerati, c|net livens up its colorful content with multimedia elements. It also produces shareware.com, a "virtual software library" where you can search through 190,000 shareware titles, and search.com, a convenient one-stop front end for dozens of major and minor search engines. The site also includes gamecenter.com, with reviews and news for video- and PC-game addicts.

DELL COMPUTER
www.dell.com

At $3 million in sales a day and climbing, Dell has one of the most successful sites of any PC vendor, but what really sets it apart is its nifty Customize/Buy Online feature, a natural extension of Dell's mail-order roots. You can run a price check on a variety of desktop, portable, or server system configurations, and when you've found your dream machine, you can purchase it online. Of course, Dell doesn't neglect the basics: You can research various product lines, download patches and new drivers, find out about upgrade options, and even check your order status online.

DEVELOPAGES
www.developages.com

OK, so you want to start a new business manufacturing Internet peripherals or maybe laptop PCs. Where do you start? Where do you find a designer? What about materials? Where will you

NOW YOU CAN

image YOUR hard drive IN A flash!

INTRODUCING **Drive Image.**™ THE FASTEST, EASIEST WAY TO IMAGE YOUR HARD DRIVE FOR **backups, upgrades** AND **complete system recovery.**

Buy Now! $15 Cash Back from PowerQuest

When you need an instant copy of your hard drive, Drive Image is the picture-perfect solution. You can easily create and store a compressed image file of your entire hard drive, or just selected partitions, on a JAZ,® Zip,™ network, or second hard drive. That makes backups a breeze, and even a dreaded hard-drive crash is no problem. To restore your system, simply download your drive's image file from its storage source and you're ready to go. Drive Image also makes upgrading to a larger hard drive a snap. Simply copy everything from your old drive to your new drive. You can even specify the size of the partitions on the new drive during copying so everything fits the first time. And Drive Image is fast. Its patent-pending SmartSector™ technology works up to two to three times faster than straight file-by-file or sector-by-sector methods of copying. That saves you time and a lot of aggravation. For more information about Drive Image, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com.** To clone multiple workstations, contact PowerQuest for information on additional licensing options. Call **1-800-379-2566** for details.

Buy Drive Image and get $15 back from PowerQuest. Ask your local reseller for details.

Babbage's Etc. • Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique • Fry's Future Shop • J&R • Micro Center • Micro Warehouse • PC Connection • Tiger Direct

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest is a registered trademark of PowerQuest Corporation. Drive Image and SmartSector are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITIONMAGIC®

POWER PQ QUEST

get them? DeveloPages is a great place to go if you're creating almost anything. Using the site, you can get the names, telephone numbers, and mail and e-mail addresses of more than 12,000 companies involved in the creative process of product manufacturing. You can locate suppliers, source materials, and manufacturers, and you can find that elusive green plastic resin you've been searching for. On the flip side, if your company designs, builds, manufactures, renders, sells, or markets, you can use DeveloPages as a great networking contact.

DEVELOPER.COM

www.developer.com

This EarthWeb site contains several comprehensive Internet-related resources, of which the single best one is Gamelan (discussed below). In addition to Gamelan's Java coverage, Developer.com has sections covering such things as ActiveX and JavaScript as well as emerging technologies such as VRML. Each section has feature articles, news, and discussions, along with hundreds of examples of the technologies for you to explore. This is the kind of site that can keep you on the cutting edge of Web development.

56K.COM

www.56k.com

Have you been tempted by ads promising the Internet at 56 Kbps? Before you take the plunge, visit 56K.COM for a straightforward overview of the advantages and disadvantages of 56-Kbps modems. If you decide the technology is for you, then you'll find plenty of information to help you upgrade or purchase a new modem. Can your current modem be upgraded? Check the Upgrade Guide. There's also vendor-specific information on modem-initialization strings, drivers, and firmware upgrades. The Primer covers the basics of 56K modem technology and includes a glossary of connectivity terms, and you can keep track of 56K-related happenings in the Newsflashes section.

GAMELAN

www.gamelan.com

Got a craving for Java? Gamelan is sure to satisfy it with listings of over 4,300 Java applets and Java-related sites, including Castanet channels. EarthWeb's Gamelan is so impressive on the subject of Java that it deserves its own place on our list of best sites. Whether you're a Java developer or you just want to see some cool Java implementations, Gamelan is the place to go. You'll find categorized lists of Java applets and What's New and What's Cool sections to make your searches easier. A brief summary explains each applet and site. You can also read about and find sites and information on ActiveX and VRML. Once you're through browsing, you can chat with other visitors, too.

HOTWIRED

www.hotwired.com

The redesigned *Wired* magazine of the Web is as fresh and visually challenging as the print version of the digital-culture bible. HotWired delivers gossip in Ned Brainard's weekly Flux column, politics in the prickly Netizen section, and industry updates in Webmonkey. You can chat, find a job, or learn the latest tricks. Of course, you can also take a look at back issues of *Wired*, and you'll also find NewBot: Tell it your interests and it scours 100 newspapers on your behalf.

THE HTML STATION

www.december.com/html

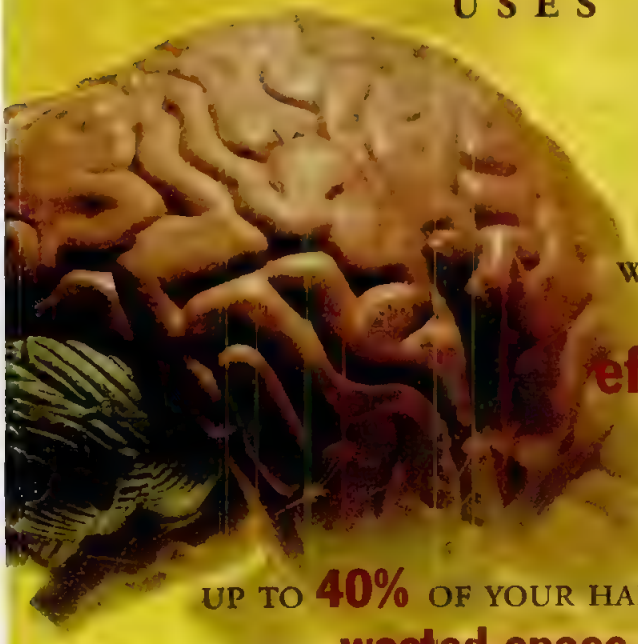
This useful site provides a quick reference to HTML syntax as well as demonstrations of how HTML tags look online. Most basic HTML constructions are explained in the Demonstrations section. Look here for help on coding tables, frames, image maps, and forms. You can view the pages' source code to see how the examples were constructed. HTML specifications from Level 1 to Level 3 are covered in detail. The section called "HTML entities, codes, and types" contains useful quick references to things you'd normally look up in book appendixes. A list of HTML character codes, ASCII codes, color codes, HTTP status codes, and more are all listed here. In addition to HTML specifications, there are tuto-

The Dynamic HTML Toolkit

The 4.0 versions of Microsoft's and Netscape's browsers embrace Dynamic HTML, an enhanced version of HTML that transforms the static nature of a Web page by incorporating elements that change pages on the fly. The charm of DHTML is that even though the code comes from a remote site, the action takes place locally, on your PC, keeping performance up to speed. Here are sites that will teach you more about DHTML.

- **Dynamic HTML in Netscape Communicator**
  Netscape explains its implementation.
  developer.netscape.com/library/documentation/communicator/dynhtml/index.htm
- **Dynamic HTML Index**
  This well-organized list points to many resources.
  www.all-links.com/dynamic
- **Dynamic HTML Lab**
  New articles every two weeks from Webreference.
  webreference.com/dhtml
- **Microsoft Dynamic HTML Gallery**
  In order to view this site, you need to use Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0.
  www.microsoft.com/gallery/files/html
- **Microsoft Site Builder: Dynamic HTML**
  Microsoft outlines its DHTML plans.
  www.microsoft.com/workshop/author/dhtml
- **Netscape Communicator Demonstrations**
  In order to view this site, you need to use Netscape Navigator 4.0.
  form.netscape.com/comprod/products/communicator/beta_features.html
- **Yahoo! HTML Sites**
  Yahoo!'s list of HTML sites and tutorials includes several Dynamic HTML links.
  www.yahoo.com/Computers_and_Internet/Information_and_Documentation/Data_Formats/HTML

YOUR brain USES ONLY A fraction OF ITS CAPACITY.



WE THINK YOUR hard disk SHOULD BE A BIT MORE efficient THAN THAT.

UP TO 40% OF YOUR HARD DISK MAY BE wasted space. RECLAIM IT WITH PartitionMagic® 3.0!

PC manufacturers typically ship hard disks formatted with one large partition. You know it as the C: drive. Without repartitioning, that drive uses large, inefficient storage units or clusters to store your data. The result is that up to 40% of your hard disk's capacity can be totally wasted. PartitionMagic lets you solve that problem by dividing your hard disk into smaller, more efficient and better organized partitions. Up to hundreds of megabytes of wasted disk space can be reclaimed quickly and easily. It's a no-brainer. For more information, visit our web site at: **www.partition.com.**

"How much extra space did I get on my hard drive? Would you believe 108 megabytes? Hiawatha Bray, ***Boston Globe***

"PartitionMagic ... not only gives you more space for data, but lets you manage your data better." Jim Sundeen, ***PC Today***

BUY NOW $15 CASH BACK

Buy PartitionMagic 3.0 and get $15 back from PowerQuest®. Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399 for details.

Babbagge's • Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead
Electronics Boutique • Fry's • J&R • Micro Center • Office Depot • Software Etc.

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation.

POWER PQ QUEST

Choose 385 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

rials and even templates to get you started on creating Web pages.

MICROSOFT

www.microsoft.com

You can't say Bill Gates does anything halfway. Microsoft's site offers computer junkies a little bit of everything—actually, quite a bit of everything—and the site's repository is growing larger daily. You can learn all about the company's products, get corporate financial reports and stock updates, figure out how to order ISDN, browse technical-support libraries, learn to tackle tricky programming issues, and check out technology demos. You can also download free software, such as Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 and the latest ActiveX controls. One caveat: This site is always terribly slow.

NETCRAFT

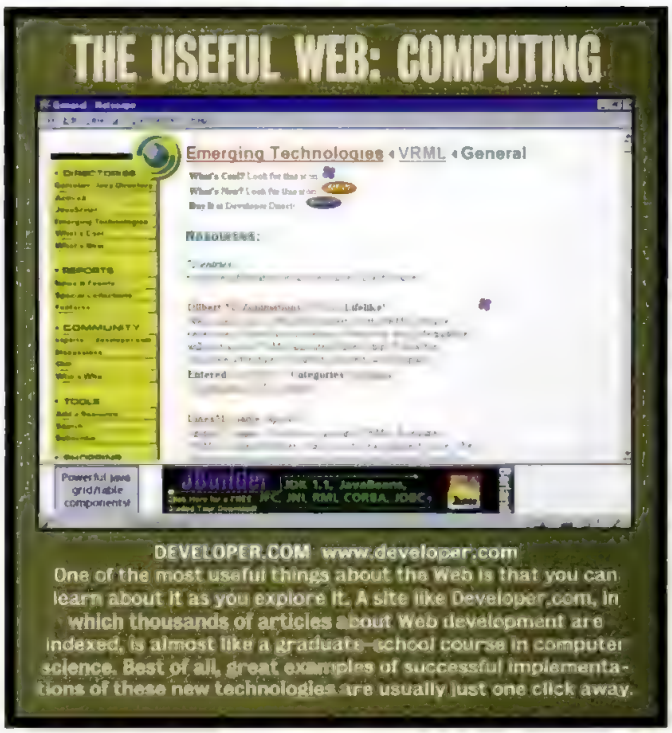
www.netcraft.co.uk

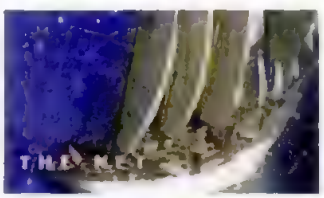
Netcraft doesn't look like much, and it doesn't do much, but what it does accomplish can be of great interest to Internet experts. Netcraft exists to deliver results from the Web Server Survey, a monthly report detailing how many Internet computers are running each brand of Web server software. The survey data is sorted into a variety of reports and tables and is accompanied by a brief analysis of what the numbers mean. You can also enter a host name to find out what server software is running on a specific site; doing so will add that site to the survey. The site also makes available a comprehensive list of Web server software developers and links to their home sites.

NETLINGO

www.netlingo.com

What's a *crapplet*? According to NetLingo, it's a "profoundly useless Java applet." This living dictionary is devoted to the often cryptic and comedic vocabulary of the Internet, which is evolving at record speed. Just browsing is diverting enough, and a scrolling ticker of entries entices you. But you can also look up hundreds of words. Besides definitions, you'll find links, examples, and technical sheets on syntax, limits, and usage. You can also keep a "pocket dictionary" on your desktop while you surf or submit lingo you've picked up.





NETSCAPE

www.netscape.com

Netscape's prime attraction has always been free software: You can check out a new prerelease version of the browser or some cool new plug-ins. You'll also find industry news; DevEdge, a fantastic fee-based subsite devoted to developer information; documentation on Netscape products and technologies and on the Internet in general; and even a store, where you can buy Netscape products and Mozilla souvenirs. And don't miss Netcenter, Netscape's own online Internet community.

THE PALACE

www.thepalace.com

If live chat is going to be the next big thing on the Web, then The Palace is going to be mighty big too. Of all the types of live chat you can try online, The Palace provides what may be the most entertaining interface. Though other chats have avatars and backgrounds, The Palace's are more colorful, more active, and more entertaining. This may not be the kind of chat that permeates serious corporate settings, but it's already popping up on plenty of entertainment sites; and here at the home site, you can get a taste of what this chat is like. (Softbank, the parent company of Ziff-Davis and *PC Magazine*, is an investor in The Palace.)

REALMEDIA DEVZONE

www.real.com/devzone/index.html

If you're considering adding RealAudio or RealVideo to your Web pages, check out RealNetworks' RealMedia DevZone, a must-visit site with all the tools, news, and technical details you'll need. The site has software from both RealNetworks and third-party providers, along with tools for encoding and editing both audio and video. There's a content-creation guide to help you capture, encode, and serve multimedia files. The RealMedia and RealAudio software development kits are available for download, as well as tools to help you integrate RealAudio and RealVideo functionality into ActiveX controls and Java applets. The Tip of the Week helps you get the best quality audio and video and embed the elements into your pages.

RSA DATA SECURITY

www.rsa.com

Although the Web is relatively safe, there are still numerous ways you can get scammed or your site can get hacked. RSA Data Security has created a site that covers a wide range of security issues, discussing commerce, e-mail, Java, and personal security. You'll find links to other articles about emerging encryption technology and standards that are being tossed around in the Web arena. Most important, in the Developer's Corner you'll find everything a Webmaster should know before designing a site, complete with mailing-list discussion groups, technical support, and links to recent security bulletins.

SEARCH ENGINE WATCH

www.searchenginewatch.com

New Internet search engines and metasearch sites are popping up all the time and getting more sophisticated. Search Engine Watch is devoted to helping Web developers get the most benefit from having their sites indexed and to helping end users choose an engine. The "Webmaster's Guide to Search Engines" tells you how the engines work, how best to tag your site for indexing, how to check your URL, and many important design considerations. "SpiderSpotting" will help you detect which engines have visited your site and how often. There's also a rundown of the major spiders and robots in use. The site gives search

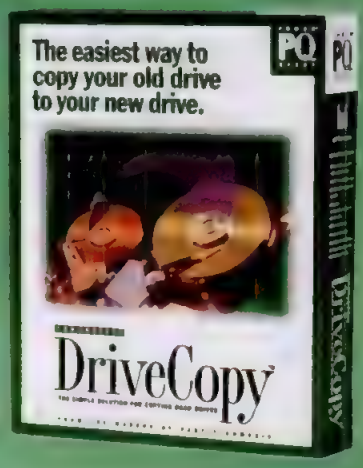
NOW.....

Copying EVERYTHING FROM YOUR OLD DRIVE TO YOUR new drive

IS THIS easy.

INTRODUCING **DriveCopy**,™ FROM POWERQUEST® — THE **safest**, **easiest**, AND MOST **affordable** WAY TO COPY YOUR OLD HARD DRIVE TO YOUR **new hard drive** IN MINUTES.

Remember when upgrading to a new hard drive was more painful than doing your income taxes and riskier than bungee jumping? Well, fortunately now there's DriveCopy, from PowerQuest. With a few simple steps, everything from your old hard drive is automatically copied to your new one without losing a single preference, setting, or byte of data. No re-installing, no data loss, no headaches. At just $29.95, DriveCopy makes upgrading to a new drive more affordable and convenient than ever. All of the most common operating systems are supported by DriveCopy, including all versions of Windows 95, NT, 3.x, DOS, and OS/2. For more information, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com**.



Try DriveCopy for 60 days. If you're not completely satisfied, return it to PowerQuest and get your money back. Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399.

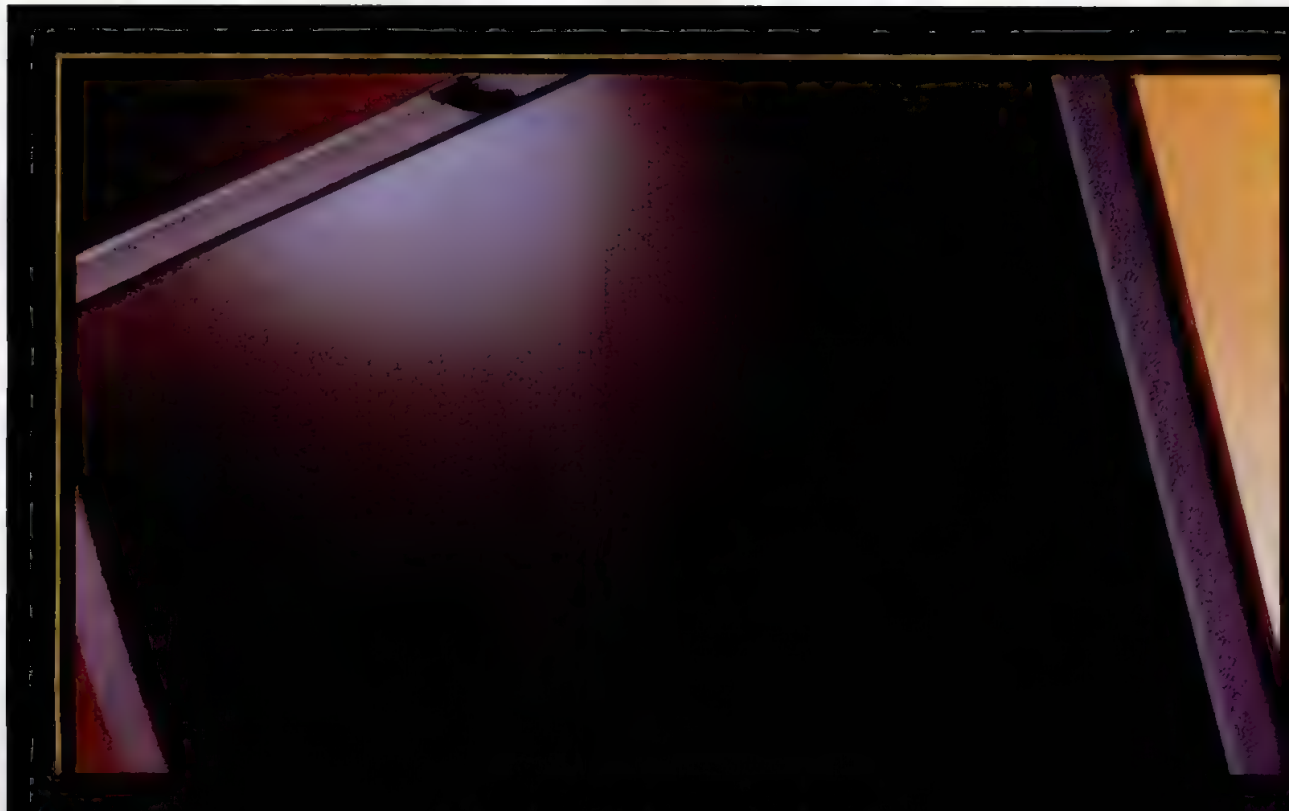
Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique
Fry's • Future Shop • J&R Computer World • Micro Center • Office Depot

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest, PartitionMagic and DriveCopy are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITIONMAGIC®

POWER PQ QUEST

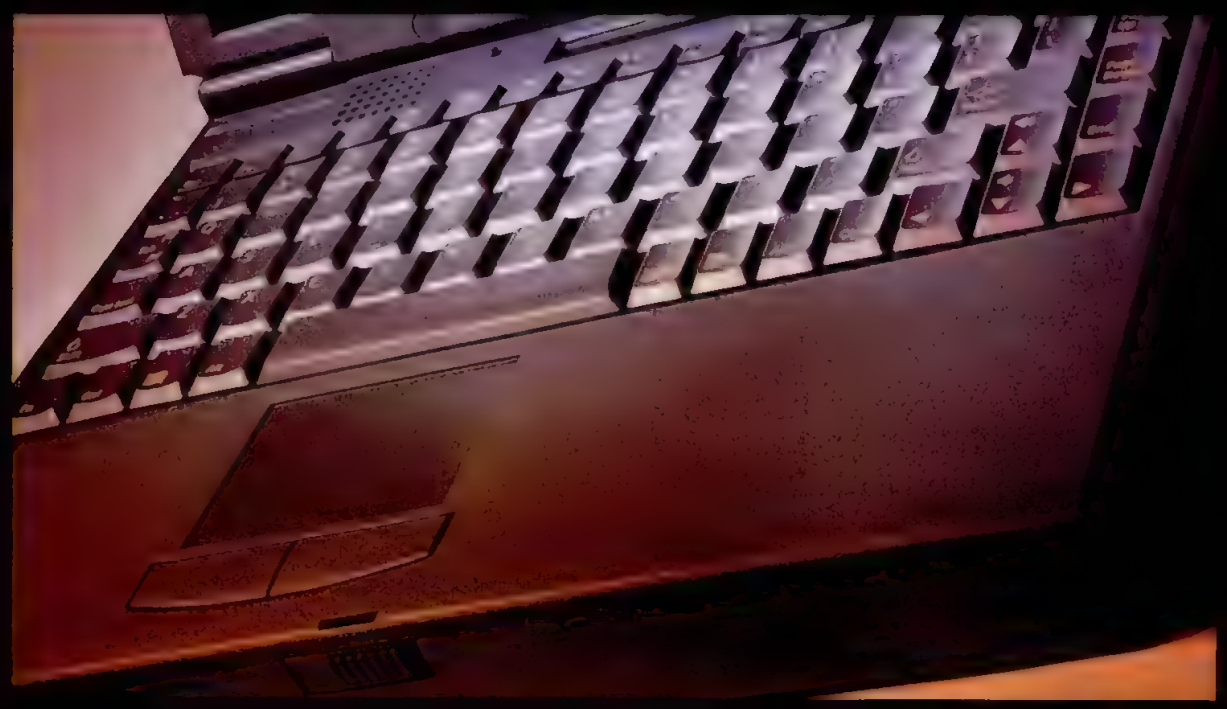
Choose 125 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



THE NEW HP OMNIBOOK 3000

HIGH PERFORMANCE, GREAT PRICE.

(MUST BE THE GENE POOL.)



We're proud to announce a new addition to our family of highly acclaimed notebook PCs. The HP OmniBook 3000 is a high-performance notebook with something seldom found in a high-performance notebook: an affordable price. The OmniBook 3000 comes with the very latest Intel® 200 MHz or 233 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, as well as an advanced 13.3" XGA TFT screen. And

HP OmniBook 2000
Value

HP OmniBook 800
Light weight

HP OmniBook 5700
High performance

like its OmniBook siblings, the 3000 has inherited our unsurpassed reputation for quality and outstanding service and support. So if you've been thinking about getting an OmniBook, only one question remains. Which one? For more information, visit our quick link:

www.hpresource.com/omnibook3000

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG477

engine feature-comparison charts and summarizes alliances between the search sites and major content providers. The "Search Engine EKG" gives a graphical look at how often the search engines visit a particular site for indexing, which is useful for determining which engines are most up to date.

SILICON INVESTOR

www.techstocks.com

The stock pages are perfectly adequate for getting price quotes, but what if you want in-depth information on your investments? Despite a lot of self-serving posts, Silicon Investor offers great discussion groups for technology stocks. Also, you can make use of Silicon Investor as an online broker that produces charts and comprehensive stock profiles for you. This is a good accessory to the financial section of a newspaper, and since the information is free, just take the money you save in brokerage fees and put it back into the market.

STROUD'S CWSAPPS LIST

www.stroud.com

Looking for a hard-to-find utility? Not sure which plug-ins are the best? Stroud's Consummate Winsock Apps List catalogs hundreds of Windows-based utilities and Internet tools, offering ratings (and often full reviews) in addition to such information as version numbers, file sizes, required operating systems, and prices. You can scan the top 25 downloads of the past two weeks and flip through descriptions of every 16- or 32-bit application. Everything is presented in an easy-to-scan, table-based design. The site is updated nearly every day, so it manages to stay remarkably current despite the can't-keep-up nature of the Net.

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

www.sun.com

The Java technology pioneered by Sun has had a caffeinating effect on Webmasters' imaginations, making for some interesting Web pages. Keep abreast with the latest news and breakthroughs in the effort to make platform independence a reality. And who can forget that Sun hardware still lurks behind the scenes at many of the Web's most popular spots? You'll find not just hardware specs and details but also extensive lists of practical tips and tricks to help keep a site running at its peak.

SUPPORTHELP.COM

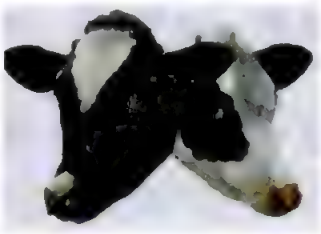
www.supporthelp.com

Say you've got a problem with your scanner or your serial bus, but you've lost your manual and don't know the customer service hot-line number? Visit SupportHelp.com, where you'll find links to company home pages, technical-support sites, phone numbers, and e-mail and snail-mail addresses for more than 2,500 vendors. You can search alphabetically or find out whether a Usenet newsgroup exists to help you.

TUCOWS

www.tucows.com

The Ultimate Collection of Winsock Software offers exhaustive lists of Winsock-compliant freeware and shareware for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, plus Macintosh software for die-hard Mac fans. You can browse by application type or product name; for each tool, TUCOWS offers a version number and revision date, file size and location, price, brief description, and a 1- to 5-cow rating. If you're dying to know when the newest version of your favorite utility arrives, you can subscribe to a mailing list that will keep you apprised of updates. And with more than 100 mirror sites on nearly every continent, you'll never have to worry about waiting too long for a download.



TUNEUP.COM

www.tuneup.com

How's this for a smart idea? Tuneup.com provides Internet users with access to the latest in drivers, antivirus software, computer publications, DLLs, disk optimization, automatic file storage and retrieval, and driver updates, and gives users expert answers to PC questions. Put it all together and package it at a cut-rate price ($4.95 a month) and you've got one hot power users' site.

WEBREFERENCE

www.webreference.com

Only a handful of sites are must reads for people with more than just a passing interest in the Web, and Webreference is one of them. No matter your level of expertise, you'll find plenty of topics to get you started on creating content and building a better site. You'll never want for new information with the site's extensive coverage on topics such as Web authoring and Java implementation. There's a Developer's Corner and a JavaScript Tip of the Week, as well as plenty of job postings for anyone looking to work in a Web-related field. Internet lovers will think they've died and gone to heaven.

THE WORLD WIDE WEB CONSORTIUM

www.w3.org

W3C is an international consortium devoted to guiding the evolution of the Web. The group seeks to develop open, technologically sound specifications to enhance the Web's user interface and architecture. It also looks for ways to address the Web's societal issues with technology. The W3C Reference Library (Libwww) is a general-purpose Web API written in C. It can be used as the code base for writing Web clients, servers, and proxies. Libwww provides reference code for HTTP and other Internet protocols as well as for handling many media types, including HTML. Members have access to new versions a month before the public does, so you may want to see if your organization is part of the consortium.

ZDNET

www.zdnet.com

ZDNet offers the vast resources of more than a dozen Ziff-Davis computer magazines and newspapers (including *PC Magazine*). The latest innovation is a collection of almost 50 guides devoted to specific product categories and Internet topics. The site's comprehensive NetBuyer section helps you shop for the latest products and access weekly specials and side-by-side comparisons. You'll find daily breaking news from *PC Week* and ZDNet News, analyses, product and game reviews by the thousands, a huge shareware library, and unique online-only content from premier writers and columnists. With ZDNet's LearnItOnline, you can get comfortable with major packages like Microsoft Office on your own time at your own desk; for $29.95 per year, you get unlimited access to unique bite-size tutorials that offer interactive simulations of software environments. Whether you're looking for a scanner review or are eager for industry insight, ZDNet is unbeatable.

Upgrade to
Cinema-Quality Video & Full-Surround Audio.

Introducing PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™

2nd Generation 2x PC-DVD

Tomorrow's Technology at a Knock-Out Price Today!

Energize your senses with the unparalleled multimedia experience of PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™ from Creative. Along with enhanced definition MPEG-2 video and multi-channel Dolby® Digital audio, this second-generation DVD solution features Creative's exclusive DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr2™) picture enhancement technology for improved image quality. You can enjoy the superior theater-quality output of DVD movies on your PC or TV, and play the coolest PC games on your computer. Plus, the PC-DVD™ drive is fully backward compatible with multiple CD formats including CD-R. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Creative's PC-DVD™ Encore—The Complete Solution:

Revolutionary Dxr2™ Decoder Card with DynamicXtended Resolution™

- Connects to your TV with composite or S-video outputs
- Interfaces with your Dolby® Digital receiver for theater-like audio
- Sharpens MPEG-2 video to deliver enhanced definition movies

High-Performance Creative PC-DVD™ Drive

- Reads large capacity DVD-ROM's—up to 17GB
- Second-generation PC-DVD™ drive accesses DVD data twice as fast
- Reads all standard CD-ROM data at more than 20x

Cutting-Edge DVD Titles and Easy-to-use On-screen Remote

- Comes with exclusive DVD mega-hits, including Monolith's Claw™
- Software interface allows slow motion and crystal-clear single frame viewing

Incredible Value! $379.99 ESP*

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

*Estimated Street Price

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

PC WORLD BEST BUY

ENTERTAINMENT

ATLANTIC UNBOUND

www.theatlantic.com

Atlantic Unbound has stepped away from the print version of *The Atlantic Monthly* by adding more exclusive content and interactivity. The 140-year-old journal's cultural and political offerings are presented artfully online, and several interesting twists have been added. Among the online-only gems are jaunty dispatches from far-flung correspondents. There are also excursions into wit and whimsy, such as word games, cartoons, and forums with appearances by *Atlantic* authors and *U.S. News & World Report* editors.

AUDIONET

www.audionet.com

You don't need a radio anymore: AudioNet's rich menu of live broadcasts from around the country is now vast—as is its audience. With hundreds of live radio-station feeds available, the homesick can get an earful of what they're missing back home. You can also flip through a CD jukebox of 900 complete albums. Want to broadcast your company's press conference? AudioNet will tackle the job. For weird thrills, try out PoliceScanner.com or listen to air traffic controllers.

COMEDY CENTRAL

www.comcentral.com

"South Park," "The Daily Show," and "Dr. Katz": Some of the funniest TV content around is on Comedy Central, and the Web site is downright hilarious too. Every show has its own subsite, and they all come with fun interactive games to play. Challenge Ben Stein and try to win his money. See if you can answer five questions better than the celebrities who struggle to look smart on "The Daily Show." You won't be disappointed if you spend a few minutes at the only Web site around that dares to call the attorney general Janet "Damn It" Reno.

CUISINENET

www.cuisinenet.com

No matter how much the snootiest critics rave about a restaurant, it may not have what you really like on the menu. CuisineNet has complete menus, photos, and ratings of restaurants in Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, the District of Columbia, Houston, L.A., New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco. The beauty of CuisineNet is that it's not some weird, arbitrary cross section of restaurants: Because CuisineNet is a free service, it doesn't have only paying advertisers' menus. (If your favorite restaurant's not here, you can have the owner call CuisineNet's 800 number and get its menu online.)

E! ONLINE

www.eonline.com

The recent recipient of a great Hollywood-style face lift, E! Online is still keeping pace with Tinseltown's seismic shifts, with stellar columns, gripping gossip from Ted Casablanca, celebrity profiles, and discussion forums where average Joes can, for example, describe their own celebrity encounters. Investigative features dig deep while shallow celebrities talk about this and that in the chat rooms.

EPICURIOUS

www.epicurious.com

Epicurious has three features as simple and as brilliant as a perfect soufflé: *Gourmet*, *Bon Appetit*, and *Condé Nast Traveler* magazines. The result is the Web's best site for gourmet recipes and glamorous travel. This recipe source doesn't tell you what you want to cook: You tell it. A search for mashed potatoes will come up with not only the milk-and-butter version but also so many bedeviling interpretations that you may be inspired to greater heights, such as "warm mashed potato and Swiss chard terrine." If you don't know where to start, you can turn to the What's Ripe report. Then leave your worldly woes behind: Epicurious Travel has hundreds of destinations for those with discriminating tastes.

INTERNET MOVIE DATABASE

www.imdb.com

The IMDB is the single best film resource on the Web. With information on more than 120,000 movies, a 1,750,000-entry filmography, and listings of hundreds of thousands of actors, actresses, and crew members, you can search for anything and you'll never be disappointed. Recent search improvements let you construct more complex queries to get even more specific details for your own video film festivals.

THE MINING COMPANY

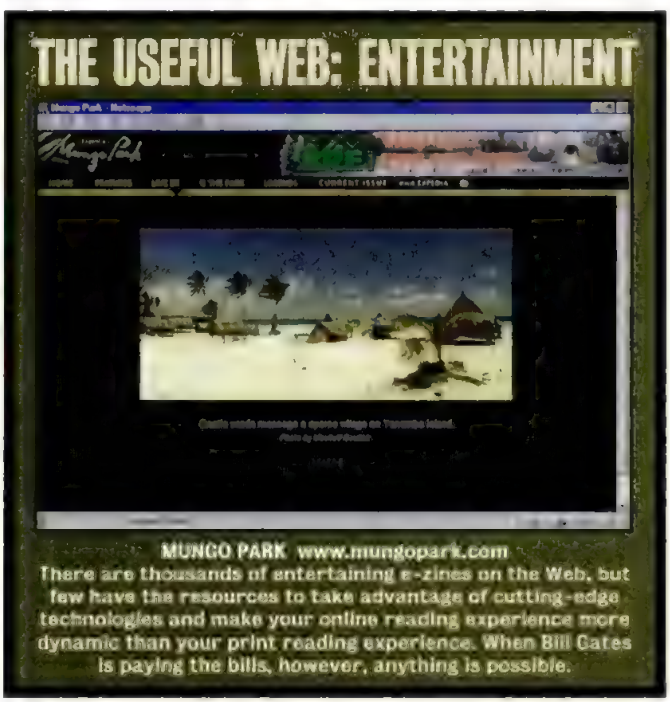
www.miningco.com

Here's a novel approach to indexing and cataloging the best of the Web: Why not ask real human beings with real expertise to take responsibility for particular categories and keep them cataloged and up-to-date? At The Mining Company, you can suggest a category. If you become its official guide, you'll get paid for your troubles, depending, of course, on how much traffic you generate. So far, there are more than 500 guides in about a dozen top-level categories.

MR. CRANKY RATES THE MOVIES

www.internet-plaza.net/zone/mrcranky/index.html

Okay, so he's predictable. But Mr. Cranky's extremely negative film reviews are also extremely funny: He rates on a scale ranging from one bomb to a bundle of dynamite, and his two cents can save you up to $9. For instance, Mr. Cranky didn't like *Contact*: "I guarantee that you'll be looking at your watch about two hours into this thing wondering when Jodie is going to get in the pod." But he preferred it to *L.A. Confidential*, of which he said that "Hollywood is incapable of setting a film in L.A. where someone doesn't run off with the hooker-with-a-heart-of-gold in the end."



Upgrade to Chest-Thumping, Soul-Satisfying Sound.

"May Just Outclass Your Home Hi-Fi."
— *PC Gamer*

Turn Your PC into a High-Performance Sound System!

Why settle for the tinny sound of the speakers that came with your PC? Now you can enjoy home stereo audio quality directly from your PC. Creative and Cambridge SoundWorks®—designers of highly acclaimed home theater speakers—bring you the ultimate in high-performance PC speakers. These amplified subwoofer speaker systems produce highly realistic and wide-ranging sound—including thunderous bass—at prices that can't be beat. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

PC Works®
The most affordable PC audio system that offers true high-performance sound.

SoundWorks®
Experience amazing wide-range sound—including great bass—on your PC.

MicroWorks®
The ultimate PC sound system, with crystal-clear highs and room-shaking bass.

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

*Estimated Street Price

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

MR. SHOWBIZ
www.mrshowbiz.com

It's got more competition than ever, and its founding editor has left for greener pastures, but Mr. Showbiz is still the place to go to get gossip, box-office numbers, music charts, and more. Try CelebSite, where searching for your favorite star is as easy as typing a name. You can gleefully spend time at the Water Cooler settling questions such as "Would you refuse to attend *Lolita* because of its pedophilic subject matter?"

MUNGO PARK
www.mungopark.com

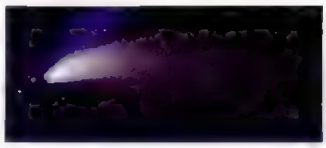
Microsoft scored a coup when it landed renowned adventurer Richard Bangs as editor of its online travel magazine. Mungo Park is a remarkable site that uses every available cutting-edge Web technology including audio, video, and surround video to let you tag along on a monthly expedition to some far and exotic corner of the world, be it the coast of Newfoundland or the deepest river canyon in Ethiopia. World-class writers provide daily insights during the trips, and celebrities often go along too. One recent example: Dr. Ruth on the prowl in Papua New Guinea.

MYLAUNCH
www.mylaunch.com

MTV Online is beautiful but shallow. Unfurled is surprisingly sparse. When it comes to music on the Web, we have an eye on MyLaunch, a site that evolved from the CD-ROM–based magazine *Launch* last October. With the purchase of Firefly Network's huge database of music recommendations, MyLaunch is a personalized site. When you join up, you give the site as much information as you can about your musical tastes. From then on, the opening screen will reflect the news, album reviews, and concerts that you'll be most interested in. You can rate any CD you see and start virtual friendships with others who share your musical tastes. (Softbank, the parent company of Ziff-Davis and *PC Magazine*, is an investor in 2Way Media, the parent company of MyLaunch.)

NASA
www.nasa.gov

Put a touch of the cosmos into your daily life with the Astronomy Picture of the Day, and if you dare, venture into the vast and incredible space that is NASA. NASA is one of the largest entities on the Web, which is both the site's strength and its weakness: The array of information, images, and databases is overwhelming. Fortunately, you can search for information on a specific topic. How do you become an astronaut? Talk about your ideas with a NASA scientist or e-mail an astronaut? Get an astronaut to speak to your child's class? Get a pass to see a launch? The answers are here.



THE ONION
www.theonion.com

Every week, The Onion creates hilariously phony news with headlines like "Alzheimer's Sufferers Demand Cure for Pancakes." And if you like throwing truth to the wind in the spirit of fun, you will devour stories like "Tobacco Companies Ordered to Pay $800B in Camel Cash" and "Learning Channel Switches to All-Gilligan Format ('To hell with learning,' says spokesperson)." Aren't you at all curious to know how "Massive Oil Spill Results in Improved Wildlife Viscosity" or why "ACLU Defends Nazis' Right to Burn Down ACLU Headquarters"?

PARENT SOUP
www.parentsoup.com

Parents, are you making it up as you go? You could ask for advice from your teenager (who claims to know everything), or you could turn to a community of other parents struggling with curfews, adoption, divorce, toddlers, school-related issues, and single parenthood. Parent Soup has interactive chats, a searchable library, and advice that will ease your mind and give you a dose of reality.

PBS ONLINE
www.pbs.org

Sneak onto the Net today and don't feel guilty about it: Surfing PBS is good for you. This site, really dozens of sites in one, expands all of the shows it offers to the laugh-track–weary. Join in the debate at "NewsHour with Jim Lehrer." PBS Online has transcripts, essays, and RealAudio presentations in addition to live forums. "Nova" helps science teachers in the classroom. You can follow archeologists into the chambers and passageways of pyramids. "Sesame Street" characters are also on call. And the recent redesign offers utterly clear navigation that makes surfing PBS time well spent.

THE ROGUE MARKET
www.roguemarket.com

Serious students of pop culture can find out just how smart they are at The Rogue Market, an entertaining virtual stock market that trades in celebrity status. Take 10,000 virtual dollars and buy stock in Leonardo DiCaprio, Cameron Diaz, and Fiona Apple. Then watch as their fortunes rise and fall, along with those of 1,200 other cultural icons in 30 categories, from golfers to fashion designers. Remember to buy low, sell high, and pray that one of your picks lands on the cover of *People* magazine and not on the cover of *The National Enquirer*.

SALON
www.salonmagazine.com

Salon is one of the few must-read e-zines on the Web. Daily columns on the media, music, books, and the news are incredibly well written and insightful, and big names frequently contribute to Wanderlust, the site's travel section. Technology watchers will enjoy 21st, the site's look at future trends, and articles and interviews about society, art, and film—not to mention comics, games, and the Surreal Gourmet—are guaranteed to keep you interested.

TV GUIDE
www.tvguide.com

When the number-one magazine in America offers its TV listings, interviews, and news online and adds a couple of interactive twists, it's worth a bookmark. *TV Guide*'s online TV area has personalized viewing grids based on your ZIP code, regular e-mail reminders when your favorite old movies are being broadcast, and a search capability for TV categories and actors. But the site goes further, offering some nicely assembled information on movies, music, and sports.

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK
www.bezerk.com

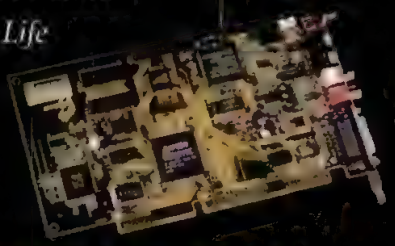
The online version of Berkeley Systems' wild and edgy trivia game plays just like the CD-ROM version. You'd never know you were on the Web as the hilarious host guides you through very funny, nutty rounds of trivia. Play alone or against an opponent, with new sessions every Monday and Thursday. And there are commercials, but they're fun, too.

ZAGAT GUIDE
www.pathfinder.com/Travel/Zagat/Dine/index.html

Zagat's restaurant guides are popular because they echo the voice of the people, with extensive surveys of frequent diners. The online version covers 36 cities with Zagat's trademark witty remarks, which always make researching restaurants fun in itself.

Upgrade to Hair-Raising, Heart-Pumping AWE64 Audio.

"For your listening pleasure... you can't beat this board."
— Computer Life

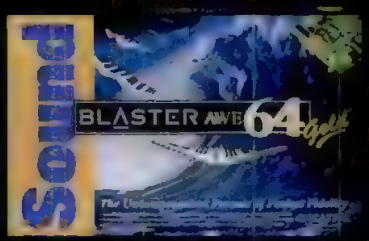


Sound Blaster® Makes Listening to Your PC a Blast!

Step up to the next level in audio fidelity with the newest generation of award-winning sound card technology from Creative. Sound that makes your heart pound and your toes tingle. With 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology, the Sound Blaster® AWE64 line offers incredibly smooth, realistic audio with crisp, clear digital output. Plus, the onboard memory and SoundFont™ technology enable you to add new sounds or create some of your own. Both solutions provide the superior audio quality, expandability and Sound Blaster® compatibility you need to meet the most demanding gaming and multimedia tasks. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value

- The ideal sound card upgrade for gamers and multimedia enthusiasts
- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- 512k onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples and 3D Positional Audio
- Accelerates Microsoft® DirectSound™ and DirectSound 3D™



Sound Blaster® AWE64 Gold

- The professional audio solution for power gamers, audiophiles and musicians
- Superior quality, low distortion, 90db analog and 120db digital audio outputs
- 4MB onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples to experience E-mu 3D Positional Audio
- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- Includes S/PDIF output, gold-plated RCA line outs

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

*Estimated Street Price

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

Choose 095 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

NEC
MultiSync A700

MultiSync

You demand incredible image clarity and vivid color at an affordable price.

You're obsessed with buying a legendary brand, known for reliability and innovation.

You've been overheard saying, "Then unbundle it."

Are you a type A personality?

You're impatient with how long it's taking us to tell you the horizontal dot pitch (it's 0.24mm!).

You're reading this while showering.

MultiSync® A Series monitors from NEC Technologies are an exceptional value for home or office.

Looks like you're a prime candidate for our budget-friendly MultiSync® A Series monitors. Both meet your personal standards for high-resolution, flicker-free images, digital OSM™ on-screen controls, and the security of a three-year limited warranty. Both are also PC and Macintosh® compatible, Plug and Play compatible and Energy Star compliant. There's more to tell, but you probably have to be somewhere.

	MultiSync A500™	MultiSync A700™
CRT/VIS*	15"/13.8"	17"/15.6"
Max. Res.	1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 65 Hz
Dot Pitch	0.24mm horizontal	0.24mm horizontal

To learn more about the entire line of MultiSync monitors from NEC Technologies, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.

Expect more. Experience more.

NEC
NEC Technologies

MultiSync is a registered trademark and A500, A700, "Expect more. Experience more." OSM, and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. *VIS stands for Viewable Image Size. ©1997 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Choose 155 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

NEWS/VIEWS

ABCNEWS.COM

www.abcnews.com

ABC was late to the online news game, but the wait was worthwhile. In a relatively short time, ABC has built a site that scrolls the headlines, offers special online-only features from international correspondents, and delivers just the right amount of video to accentuate the latest-breaking stories. Instant polls pop up often, and links out to all of ABC News's shows keep you updated on future topics.

CNN INTERACTIVE

www.cnn.com

CNN Interactive fills in all the angles online with multimedia galleries, in-depth analysis, interactive quizzes, and searchable background material. One of CNN's finest features is the Video Vault, which makes it possible to cheer for a touchdown again or critique Clinton's most recent address. CNNfn, CNN's financial news network, is packed with deals from here to the other side of the globe, as well as expert opinions on every monetary matter.

CNN/SI

www.cnnsi.com

Sports fans just can't get enough stats, and now they have another fire hose of data from which to drink. CNN/SI, the Web counterpart to the growing cable competitor of ESPN, is jam-packed with the usual up-to-the-minute results, and it's also extremely deep on history and reference. Want full stats on any major league baseball player who ever lived? All 15,000 are here. Want to browse through the video library? Go ahead. Want to tune in to live video of breaking sports stories? That's here, too. With bulletin boards, fantasy leagues, and personal scoreboards, you can customize to get news on your own favorite teams and sports.

ESPNET SPORTSZONE

espnet.sportszone.com

SportsZone is at the top of its game. Although you have to pay to take advantage of its services, the site offers all that its cable-TV cousin does: scores, stories, stats, schedules, standings, video, and sound. The daily, up-to-the minute analyses and features help keep you on top of everything from the NCAA Run to the Final Four to the Stanley Cup playoffs. You'll also find one of the most popular office pastimes available online: fantasy leagues that let their members live vicariously through their heroes as never before.

INTELLICAST

www.intellicast.com

Intellicast is raining on The Weather Channel's parade. Though Intellicast's ads are more intrusive, its site has a more sensible interface with less backward and forward clicking. And if you want to know if it's snowing in Minsk or steamy in New Orleans, just click on the map to get specific radar and satellite information. Look no further for ski reports, travel forecasts, and an intriguing almanac that breaks the weather down by 12 months and 11 regions: Read this and you'll understand why you're sweating (or shivering) today.

THE LOS ANGELES TIMES

www.latimes.com

Of course *The Los Angeles Times* has hard-hitting headlines, but it also does a bang-up job of covering the entertainment and media industries. You can dig down from the headlines to the full news stories; search through two years' worth of movie reviews; find restaurant reviews based on cuisine, neighborhood, price, and rating; and follow your favorite teams' schedules with Game Tracker. Searchable classifieds are here too. And the paper gives you star treatment: You can customize a page by choosing topics that interest you, and related news will be waiting for you when you log on.

MERCURY CENTER

www.mercurycenter.com

Good morning, Silicon Valley. Your *San Jose Mercury News* has been arriving online longer than any other newspaper, with much praise. By now, the Mercury Center, as the online version is called, knows a thing or two about delivering news digitally. Its motto: Don't treat it like paper. The Mercury Center builds its nonlinear approach on links that make the news a personal quest. You get today's edition and the full text of all papers going back to 1984 (more than one million stories), news about all the Bay Area sports teams, and a renowned technology section.

MSNBC

www.msnbc.com

MSNBC is the most interactive news site at the moment, closely allied with the MSNBC cable channel but setting out to create features specifically for the Web medium. The site also complements its TV counterpart in interesting ways: When you view an MSNBC piece on hazardous waste, you can go to the Web site to see if you have waste in your neighborhood. There's also a personalized news page that delivers a custom page to your screen. MSNBC is way ahead of CNN and ABC when it comes to polls, chats, and discussions, many of which tie into daily coverage on the cable channel. This expansive site makes news make sense on the Web.

THE NANDO TIMES

www.nando.net

It was one of the first online newspapers, and it's still one of the best. The Nando Times, based on the *Raleigh News & Observer,* knows how to construct a rewarding newspaper experience on the Web. In addition to a winning presentation of all the latest world, national, business, entertainment, and technology news, you can also install the Java-based Nando News Watcher,

Quantex is right for your business. Just check our resume.

QUANTEX

Objective Provide businesses with high-performance, reliable PCs that include unique advanced support features like QSentry Technology.

Major Accomplishment

The successful incorporation of QSentry Technology, a unique, customized PC health monitoring and support technology (based on Intel's LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1) into all Quantex desktops. This exciting technology:

- Maintains inventory of system hardware and software
- Automatically detects and notifies users of potential PC hardware problems
- Pinpoints problems and informs users of possible troubleshooting remedies to consider
- Reduces a business's total cost of ownership by eliminating costly downtime and lost productivity
- Supports industry initiatives and standards: Wired for Management, DMI-2.0, SNMP
- Simplifies local and remote network management of desktop client PCs

Honors and Achievements

Winner of *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award
Chosen over all other direct vendors including Gateway, Dell and Micron, Quantex took home *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Award for Systems. This prestigious award recognizes Quantex's commitment to providing customers with high-performance systems at competitive prices and backing them with a solid business support package.

Winner of *PC Computing's* 1997 Most Valuable Product Award
Beating out industry-leading competition, Quantex took home the esteemed 1997 *PC Computing* MVP Award. Quantex was awarded this honor after *PC Computing's* editors conducted an exhaustive review of thousands of computer hardware and software products, evaluating them for usability, performance, technology, innovation and value.

Winner of *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award - QP5/233 M-3
In December 1997, Quantex's QP5/233 M-3 grabbed *PC Magazine's* coveted Editors' Choice Award. This award recognized our ability to deliver systems with the highest levels of reliability, cutting-edge performance and overall value.

In the last three months of 1997 alone, Quantex has accumulated **6 Best Buy** awards from *PC World*, a **PowerUser's Bargain** recommendation from *Windows Magazine*, a **Buy It!** from *C-Net Online*, a **Best Desktops 1997** selection from *NetBuyer*, an **Honorable Mention** from *PC Magazine*, a **Lab Runner-Up** award from *Home PC* and an **Editors' Choice** award from *PC Magazine (U.K.)*.

nces and Additional Information

1. Hundreds of thousands of satisfied Quantex customers
2. Quantex Business Consultants at (800) 346-6572
3. The Quantex web site at www.quantex.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Business Desktops

Options: Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/one cartridge...$89 • Business Audio Kit (Sound Card & Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers)...$49 • HP LaserJet 6L Printer...$379 • MS Natural Keyboard...$39 • APC Back-UPS 280...$99 • APC Back-UPS 400...$129 • APC Back-UPS 600...$229

QP5/166 SB-1 $1099
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $39/Mo.

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 16MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- [illegible] with 2MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- **3COM PCI 10/100 Fast EtherLink XL w/RJ-45**
- 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- 3 year limited warranty with 1 year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **QSentry Technology** *(including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)*

QP5/200 SB-1(with MMX™ Technology)...**$1149**
QP5/233 SB-1(with MMX™ Technology)...**$1199**

QP6/233 SB-2 $1699
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $59/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16" viewable)
- **Choice of 3COM PCI 10/100 Fast EtherLink XL w/RJ-45 or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem***
- 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- **MS Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- 3 year limited warranty with 1 year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **QSentry Technology** *(including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)*
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP5/200 SB-2(with MMX™ Technology)...**$1499**
QP5/233 SB-2(with MMX™ Technology)...**$1549**

QP6/266 SB-3 $2049
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $72/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset / DMI 2.0
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16" viewable)
- **Choice of 3COM PCI 10/100 Fast EtherLink XL w/RJ-45 or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem***
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation**
- **MS Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- 3 year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **QSentry Technology** *(including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)*

QP6/233 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor)...**$1949**
QP6/300 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor)...**$2199**

QP6/300 SB-4 $2499
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $87/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports/ DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
  (Call for upgrade to 9GB UW SCSI 3 Drive w/ Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Controller)
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation**
- **MS Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- 3 year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **QSentry Technology** *(including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)*
- *Upgrade to 3COM PCI 10/100 Fast EtherLink XL w/RJ-45 for $89*
- *Upgrade to K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* for $69*

QP6/233 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...**$2249**
QP6/266 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...**$2349**

Word 97 · Excel 97 · Outlook 97 · Publisher 97 · Small Business Financial Manager 97 · Automap Streets Plus — **Microsoft Office 97** Small Business Edition

Business Notebooks

Options:
PCMCIA NIC...$129.00
Deluxe Carrying case...$99.00

Quantex H 1210 $2399
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $84/Mo.

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 20X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1 year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components
- *Add a Mini-Docking Station for only $169*
- *Add a 2nd Lithium Ion Battery for only $169*

H 1210 w/166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ Technology.....**$2299**

Quantex H 1331 $3799
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $124/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 20X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1 year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Power Multimedia Series

QP6/300 SM-4x $2549
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $89/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32 Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS 90 Speakers with ACS-250 subwoofer
- ATX Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 [illegible] Edition
- 3 year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-4x(w/ Pentium® II Processor)...**$2299**
QP6/266 SM-4x(w/ Pentium® II Processor)...**$2399**

QP6/300 SM-4x SE $2749
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $96/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit RIVA 128 3D AGP Graphics with 4MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 2nd Gen. DVD ROM Drive w/DVD Decoder Board
- Ensoniq 32 Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS 490 Speakers with subwoofer
- ATX Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-4x SE(w/ Pentium® II Processor)...**$2499**
QP6/266 SM-4x SE(w/ Pentium® II Processor)...**$2599**

Software: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

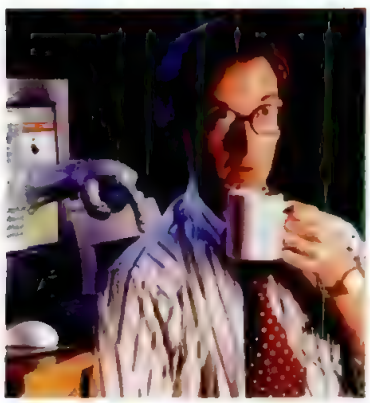
© 1997 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 4609 Fierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours M-F 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three year limited warranty includes first year parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel. All other company [illegible] are trademarks of each respective company.

QUANTEX

1.800.346.6572

www.quantex.com

Now check out the rest of our credentials.



QSentry Technology is like having a full-time tech expert in your Quantex PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical.

OVERALL RANKINGS
Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
Acer	Fair
Toshiba	
Digital	Poor
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 6/97

Award-Winning Technology

Our promise to you and your business extends well beyond our competitive prices. Selecting Quantex means your company will benefit from a broad range of reliable, high-performance systems. By including Windows NT, Microsoft's most powerful business desktop operating system, we increase productivity and reduce computing costs for businesses of all sizes. Windows NT also enables companies to run the latest, most powerful 32-bit multimedia and productivity applications up to 24% faster than they could with Windows 95. Enhancements like Pentium® II processors, AGP technology and Ultra ATA hard drives provide lightning-fast performance on all intensive applications. No other machine provides world-class performance and reliability like a Quantex does.

Advanced PC Monitoring & Support

Now incorporated into our business desktops, our new QSentry Technology allows us to take PC support to yet a higher level. This unique, customized PC health monitoring and support technology automatically detects potential hardware problems and notifies users, so hazards can be remedied before it is too late. By decreasing costly downtime and increasing productivity, QSentry Technology helps to reduce the total cost of PC ownership. It also ensures that our systems are compatible with industry standards and initiatives such as Wired for Management and DMI 2.0.

Award-Winning Service & Support

Every Quantex system is backed by our #1-rated, award-winning warranty and service package, specifically designed for growing businesses. It encompasses everything from pre-sale consulting to post-sale assistance and includes 24-hour/7-day toll-free technical support, express parts replacement, on-site service** and an optional 3-year extended warranty program. In fact, in a recent customer survey conducted by Windows Magazine, we were rated "Excellent" in our ability to handle technical problems quickly and inexpensively, and we excelled with a 91% "buy again" rating.

Award-Winning Value

In order to provide our customers with a lower total cost of PC ownership, we offer a lot more than simply an attractive price. We give our business customers extras like expert business consulting to assist in choosing the right solutions, an award-winning service and support package, QSentry Technology, online ordering, business leasing, volume discounts, fax-back services and more. All of this, in addition to our reliable, high-performance systems, makes up the outstanding value that you can only get from Quantex.

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Quantex. When It Comes To Helping Your Business, We Mean Business.

Choose 074 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

NICs On Board

With a factory-installed 3Com NIC, our partners' systems get you onto the network – fast.

Out of the box onto the Network

By purchasing desktop systems, notebooks or servers with 3Com Network Interface Cards (NICs), PC Cards or modems pre-configured and pre-installed, you'll be saving time and configuration hassles.

As the world's networking leader with over 100 million network connections, 3Com has set the pace in network solutions. Now we're partnering with leading computer manufacturers, resellers and distributors to bring you 3Com Network Ready™ systems equipped with the finest NICs, PC Cards and modems available. These systems are pre-configured, stringently tested and certified for complete compatibility with current network environments. And with Parallel Tasking® performance, DynamicAccess™ software, TranscendWare™ network management and x2™ technology, 3Com interface products offer the highest performing options on the market today.

3Com NETWORK READY

For a complete list of 3Com Network Ready Partners, call us at **1-888-906-3COM, ext. 105** or visit our website at **www.3com.com/networkreadypad2**. Get onto the network faster by buying a system with a 3Com card inside.

Ask for 3Com Network Ready systems today.

3Com®

©1997 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com and Parallel Tasking are registered trademarks and 3Com Network Ready, the 3Com Network Ready logo, DynamicAccess, TranscendWare and x2 are trademarks of 3Com Corporation and its subsidiaries

which will constantly deliver the latest headlines to your desktop.

THE NEW YORK TIMES

www.nytimes.com

The best thing about the online version of *The New York Times* is CyberTimes, a special section focusing on technology and the Internet. If you're hunting for a job or apartment, the expansive, searchable classifieds section is still one of your best bets. Check out the forums in which you can discuss burning issues with fellow readers and the newspaper's staff. And yes, puzzle fans can play an interactive version of the famous crossword puzzle. New York Times Books carries news of the book world daily, and you also get an archive of more than 50,000 book reviews.

THE RED HERRING

www.redherring.com

Venture capital is the lifeblood of Silicon Valley, and knowing both who's handing it out and who's getting it is pivotal to success in the ultracompetitive high-tech world. Enter *The Red Herring*, a magazine that serves as the bible of venture capital. In The Red Herring online, you'll find late-breaking news of initial public offerings, a fascinating Entrepreneur's Resource Center that acts as an online coach for budding billionaires, job listings, company profiles, and other essential information for ambitious high-tech idea brokers in startup mode. (Softbank, the parent company of Ziff-Davis and *PC Magazine*, is an investor in The Red Herring.)

U.S. NEWS ONLINE

www.usnews.com

We like U.S. News Online, and not just for the online extras that augment the weekly news magazine's print coverage. We're also impressed by .edu, a spinoff of U.S. News's annual Best Colleges Guide, designed specifically to help nervous high schoolers get the lowdown on the colleges and universities they may want to attend. No other single college and graduate-school guide online has this much information easily accessible and cross-referenced.

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL INTERACTIVE EDITION

www.wsj.com

The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition goes beyond the printed page by doing what no paperboy can: It brings you the complete Journal as early as midnight. But the Interactive Edition also takes advantage of the Web by continually updating reports and personalizing news and quotes. It lets you dig for background in its archives, access a finance glossary, link to related information such as full government reports and court rulings, explore "briefing books" on companies, see the highlights from the Asian and European editions, and interact with other readers and the news staff. Your first two weeks are free, then a subscription is $49 a year and $29 for print subscribers.

THE WASHINGTON POST

www.washingtonpost.com

As more people get connected to the Internet, sites devoted to politics are becoming more influential. Check out The Washington Post for inside-the-Beltway action and the nation's reactions. The Post online has all the regular paper's coverage but is briskly alive with interactive features. You can get local news by clicking on your state, read the first chapters of 130 books, check a business glossary, and scan a Federal Job Finder

REFERENCE

AMERICAN MEMORY

lcweb2.loc.gov/ammem/

The Library of Congress continues to dazzle us with exhibitions drawn from its seemingly infinite archives. American Memory is an ever-changing showcase of pictures, documents, sound recordings, and other resources, all curated by experts who sometimes write introductory essays to create a museum-like experience. Recent efforts include a collection of memories of 19th-century California and an amazing collection of turn-of-the-century film clips in downloadable formats. Another don't-miss section: The Detroit Publishing Co.'s collection of thousands of photographs of towns and cities taken between 1880 and 1920. Search for your own hometown, and be glad that at least some of your tax dollars are going to such noble efforts.

ANSWERS.COM

www.answers.com

How many languages does the Pope speak? You suspect that the answer is out there on the Web somewhere, but is it really worth your time to try to find it? Why not pay someone to do the research for you? Send in your question to Answers.com and a member of its team of expert Internet researchers will get your answer within 24 hours. You pay from $1.79 to $11.99 (via credit card), depending on the question's difficulty, and if the research is going to take longer (and cost more), Answers.com will ask you whether it should keep on looking. You can even hire it for larger, more complex research projects. The site comes with $8 worth of credit, so you can try it out and see just how smart the Answers.com experts are.

BIGBOOK

www.bigbook.com

Are your fingers tired of doing the walking? BigBook helps them find a service in a snap. This comprehensive collection of over 11 million U.S. businesses lets you find specific services anywhere in the country. BigBook also gives you nationwide street maps, third-party reviews, and customer ratings of businesses with which you might be unfamiliar—features you definitely won't find in your dog-eared Yellow Pages. In addition, you can build a personal phone book for easy access to numbers you frequently call.

CITYSEARCH

www.citysearch.com

CitySearch can take a metropolitan area where more than a million people work and play and simmer it down to a rich little melange on the Web. Currently, you can get phenomenally detailed content for Austin, Nashville, New York City, Pasadena, Portland, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Toronto, and North Carolina's Research Triangle. The site creates a perfect thumbnail sketch of each city from a native's viewpoint, all the way down to school lunches and volunteer programs. It's battling with Microsoft Sidewalk in key markets, but it's holding its own quite nicely.

CYBERATLAS

www.cyberatlas.com

If you're interested in unearthing data about the dynamics of the Internet and its users, the place to start is CyberAtlas: The Internet Research Guide. This cleanly designed site offers loads of statistics and summaries of information from a variety of market research sources, supplemented by concise and thoughtful analyses. The site, designed in the shape of a compass,

What you discuss
in your meeting
is your business.

COMMUNICATE

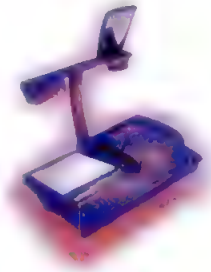
The 3M™ Videoconferencing System VCS3000 makes face-to-face communication easy.

CAPTURE

The 3M™ Ideaboard IB3000 accurately saves and shares meeting notes.

COLLABORATE

The 3M™ Dataconferencing System DCS3000 quickly shares information between teams separated by distance.



CONNECT

The 3M Meeting Network is a complete professional resource for more productive meetings.

How much you accomplish is ours.

Introducing 3M Advanced Meeting Solutions. As your business evolves, it's our business to help you communicate better and accomplish more in your meetings. That's why we're introducing a new family of easy-to-use, innovative products and resources designed to improve group communication and increase meeting productivity. With this new family of solutions, we're strengthening our commitment to provide you with superior products and information for your meetings. To receive more information about 3M Advanced Meeting Solutions, call **1-800-952-4059** or visit us at **www.3M.com/meetings**

Make the meeting.

© 1998 3M
Microsoft Internet Explorer logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation
Screen shot reprinted by permission from Microsoft Corporation

3M *Innovation*

Choose 007 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

helps you find any needle in a haystack of data. Demographics, new market developments, modems, and software: It's all here for the asking. The site also provides a FAQ section and a glossary for those new to the Net.

FINANCENTER

www.financenter.com

What use is financial advice when its written for everyone to read? You need customized information. FinanCenter's interactive calculators answer your questions about borrowing or buying. Should you lease or buy the car? Will it pay to refinance your home? With calculators for credit cards, retirement, stocks, bonds, mutual funds, cars, and homes, you can experiment with your money—without the presence of a loan officer or sales rep—and calculate the option that will cost the least in the long run.

LAW.NET

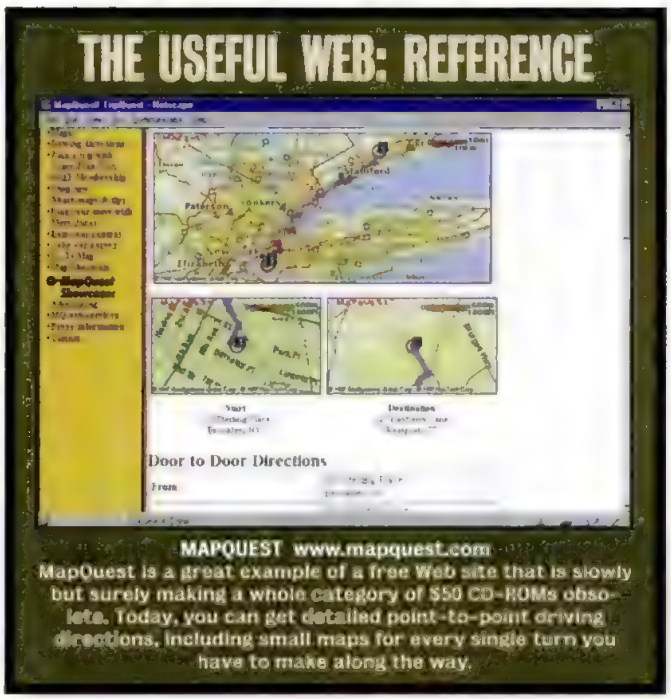
www.law.net

Did you hear about the new microwave lawyer? You spend 8 minutes in his office and get billed as if you'd been there 8 hours. Happily, Law.Net doesn't charge fees at all, and it's actually useful for both lawyers and laymen. Curse lawyers all you want, but the day will come when you can't get a hold of one fast enough, and Law.Net will be there. Law.Net provides the legal industry with a means of advertising (starting at $50 per month with a $100 setup), so you can locate legal facts or an attorney in this extensive directory of the Internet.

MAPQUEST

www.mapquest.com

At this point, a lot of people have heard the name Mapquest and can't get by without online mapping and routing. In addition to directions, maps, and yellow-page listings, Mapquest has routes to and from street intersections and airports and European and Canadian information, too. You can also cruise around cities and towns via Marimba's Castanet tuner, which brings you MapQuest without requiring you to download an applet every time. Just download the Interactive Atlas once, then select it when you visit to view information instantly.



MAPQUEST www.mapquest.com
MapQuest is a great example of a free Web site that is slowly but surely making a whole category of $50 CD-ROMs obsolete. Today, you can get detailed point-to-point driving directions, including small maps for every single turn you have to make along the way.

MICROSOFT SIDEWALK

www.sidewalk.com

Even though Microsoft Sidewalk arrived late to the online city-guide party, and even though it's available only for Boston, Denver, Minneapolis, New York, San Francisco, and Seattle so far, the service is notable both for its look and for its content. While some in the anti-Microsoft crowd complains that they don't want Bill Gates telling them where to eat in their own hometowns, the truth is that Microsoft has hired strong local talent to compile and edit listings and review restaurants, and what they don't create themselves they license from good local sources like the Manhattan Users' Guide in New York. Special features such as Seattle's cool real-time traffic report and New York's block-by-block tours entice users to come back frequently. Microsoft asks, "Where do you want to go today?" Sidewalk asks, "Where do you want to go tonight?"

THE MONSTER BOARD

www.monsterboard.com

Why not hunt for a job at home in your pajamas? Online employment services are quickly expanding to include non-technology fields. Monster Board helps you start the flow of paychecks or fill your company's ranks. The U.S. jobless rate has hit a six-year low, but there are 50,000 jobs to be had at Monster Board across all fields and levels. You can search Monster Board's database by location (in the U.S. or abroad) and company; create a resume and apply for jobs directly on the site; and research employers.

SWITCHBOARD

www.switchboard.com

Anything can be found on the Internet—including lost loves. Read about all kinds of poignant reunions that were facilitated by Switchboard, which provides 106 million residential listings and 11 million business listings. Besides its help in arranging rendezvous, Switchboard is just a much handier way to look up numbers than heaving a phone book onto your desk. You can also look for a business by distance from you. And users can take advantage of a unique "knock-knock" feature, like Caller-ID for e-mail.

THOMAS: LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION ON THE INTERNET

thomas.loc.gov

All those channels, magazines, and newspapers interpret what the government is doing. But Thomas shows you the actual wheels turning. Want to know what bills are close to becoming laws or whether your taxes will be going up or down? You can find all legislation of the current and previous sessions of Congress, along with each session's Congressional Record and Committee Reports. When looking for legislation, you can use keywords to search for concepts or sponsors. You can also narrow your query to look for bills in the House or Senate, bills that were subjects of floor action, or bills that have been signed into law. This is one place where you can really keep an eye on the government.

YAHOO!

www.yahoo.com

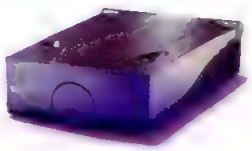
Though we exclude directories and search engines from our Top 100 list, Yahoo! has evolved into so much more that it's a natural for inclusion. Beyond its excellent categorization of the Web (and its link to AltaVista for conducting tough searches), Yahoo! is building a real community online. Your first stop should be at My Yahoo!, where you can set up your own personal page for news headlines of interest, stock quotes, and even horoscopes. You should also check out the local Yahoos! for major cities, and stop off at Yahoo! Chat to share your views. The kids will get a kick out of Yahooligans! listings, and there are even classified ads to browse. The newest special service: free e-mail. The Web keeps getting bigger, but Yahoo! keeps it tamed. (Softbank, the parent company of Ziff-Davis and *PC Magazine*, is an investor in Yahoo!) PC

"TO BE A SKILLFUL WARRIOR, FIRST MAKE YOURSELF INVINCIBLE."

THE 3M™ MULTIMEDIA PROJECTOR MP8620

Visit our website.
Download the demo.

SUPERIOR PICTURE QUALITY
450 lumens & SVGA sharpness



ULTRA-PORTABLE
11 lbs. & 4" tall

Engage your audience with a powerful combination of weight, brightness and image quality with the 3M™ Multimedia Projector MP8620. Weighing 11 lbs., the 3M MP8620 fortifies presentations with crisp SVGA resolution and 450 lumens that'll make your presentations shine even with the lights on. Plus, the most active business traveler will appreciate its compact design, which makes it an easy fit in any overhead compartment. Backed with our one-year warranty and unmatched technical support, the 3M MP8620 is powerful proof of 3M's commitment to provide a complete line of invincible meeting resources, products and services. For more information, visit the 3M website at **www.3M.com/meetings** or call **1-800-952-4059**.

Make the meeting.

3M *Innovation*

© 3M 1998

Choose 002 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

CROSSING THE THRESHOLD

Digital Cameras

PC Labs tests 29 affordable entries for business and home.

By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

$500 DIGITAL CAMERA
The more affordable digital cameras (like the Canon PowerShot 350) offer VGA image resolution (640-by-480). This is good enough for Web photos and small prints.

35-MM FILM
Traditional print photos are still the standard against which digital-camera images are compared. Image quality is clearly better from film; digital has the advantage of instant images.

It's easy to understand the booming business that digital camera manufacturers are doing these days. The host of easy-to-use personal and business publishing applications, the dramatic expansion of the Web and its insatiable appetite for visual images, and the proliferation of inexpensive printers capable of photo-realistic output make a digital camera an enticing add-on. Those factors, combined with improving image quality and falling prices, put the digital camera on the cusp of becoming a standard peripheral for a home or business PC.

In fact, more than 2 million digital cameras were purchased in 1997; the devices outsold conventional 35-mm single-lens reflex cameras for the second year in a row. The vast majority of those purchased were entry-level point-and-shoot cameras costing less than $1,000, for which three overlapping market segments have emerged: family, business, and semi-professional users.

REVIEW CRITERIA

For this roundup, we tested portable digital still cameras that offered at least VGA resolution (640 by 480 pixels) and cost less than $1,000 on the street. A camera had to be new to the market since our roundup a year ago ("Heave-Ho, Silver!", January 7, 1997), though we invited back past Editors' Choice winners to see how they compared to the newer competition.

Two years ago, in our first digital camera roundup ("Digital Cameras: The Death of Film?", February 6, 1996), we set the same sub-$1,000 price ceiling. We received a grand total of six products; none of them exceeded VGA resolution, and the image quality they produced was only fair to poor. Last year, the number of digital cameras in this market segment had doubled. The majority of them provided VGA resolution, though three units offered higher resolutions. Overall, image quality had improved somewhat, ranging from fair to good.

This year 29 digital cameras from 19 manufacturers met our review criteria. There has been an explosion of new products, as many film camera, scanner, and PC peripheral manufacturers have rushed to tap into this rapidly expanding market. In addition to those that were ready for our roundup, another 50 entry-level cameras have been announced or are under development—not including more than a score of midrange cameras and professional high-end units, which vary from about $1,200 to over $26,000.

PHOTOS&A PH BY DAVID MCGLYNN; STYLIST: ANGIE ARNETT; MODEL: JENNIFER BAUMGARDNER

$800 DIGITAL CAMERA

Moving up the price scale brings higher resolution (such as the 1,024-by-768 of the Epson PhotoPC 600). Image quality is more suitable for business presentations and real-estate sales.

$900 DIGITAL CAMERA

Entering the megapixel domain (such as the 1,152-by-864 resolution of the Kodak DC210) images improve vastly. Such high-res images are good for sales and marketing materials.

$300 DIGITAL CAMERA

The lowest-priced digital cameras (like the HP PhotoSmart) are fine for family-fun projects, such as e-mailing photos to relatives, but image quality lags behind more expensive devices.

There are no engineering or performance standards to which every camera adheres, despite (or perhaps because of) the number of products available in a relatively new market. This veritable free-for-all is great for innovation, as camera manufacturers develop novel solutions for keeping prices down while boosting performance and the functionality that suits the intended users. The downside is wide variability in performance, features, and operation.

THE TARGET MARKETS

Families are doing what they have always done—taking pictures of each other, their travels, their weddings and parties, their babies, and their pets. But now they are using those pictures for custom-designed cards and calendars, which they print on their ink jet printers, include in e-mail letters to grandma, and even place in their personal Web pages.

For families, the primary concern is to know that they have decent pictures at affordable prices. And with digital cameras still much more expensive than comparable point-and-shoot film cameras, the convenience, ease of use, and immediacy must provide some incentive for deciding against the alternative: snapping a traditional photo, having it developed, and scanning it into the PC on one of the new breed of low-cost color scanners.

www.pcmag.com

Visit our Web site to see **actual image samples** from the 29 cameras we tested.

IN THIS REVIEW

Agfa Division, Bayer Corp. 140
Canon Computer Systems Inc. 140
Casio Computer Inc. 142
Eastman Kodak Co. 144
Epson America Inc. 148
Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc. 148
Hewlett-Packard Co. 148
Konica U.S.A. Inc. 140
Minolta Corp. 156
Nikon Inc. 156
Olympus America Inc. 160
Panasonic Consumer Electronics Co. 160
Panasonic Interactive Media 160
Ricoh Consumer Products Group 166
Sharp Electronics Corp. 167
Sony Electronics Inc. 170
Sound Vision Inc. 172
Toshiba American Information Systems 172
UMAX Technologies Inc. 172
Vivitar Corp. 172
Yashica Optical Division, Kyocera Corp. 173
Editors' Choice 136
Image Quality Tests 153
Summary of Features 162

Right now, the truly affordable digital cameras ($400 to $600) still ask you to trade image quality for the convenience of instant images. Cameras in this price range have limited resolving power—typically VGA resolution. This level is fine for images that users will view on-screen only (such as Web site images) or for 3- by 5-inch prints from the family ink jet printer. Enlarge a VGA image, however, and you will start to see *pixelization* (that is, you'll see the individual picture elements as squares); the image will also lack subtle detail.

The bottom line: If you're looking for the best image quality, stick to film and purchase a photo or flatbed scanner ($99 to $400) for your PC. But high-end consumers and PC hobbyists who are ready to accept the image trade-offs may find a whole new outlet for their creativity with digital photography.

Business users have more to gain from digital photography than home users. The technology lets the user put a photo onto the computer monitor within minutes of shooting, translating into a huge productivity enhancement and a valuable competitive edge. Digitally captured photos are going into presentations, business letters, newsletters, personnel ID badges, and Web- and print-based product catalogs. Moreover, niche business segments that have relied heavily on traditional photography—such as real-estate agents (for photos of properties) and insurance adjusters (for documentation of claims in the field)—now embrace digital cameras wholeheartedly.

For the typical business user, image quality and accuracy may be more important than the cost of the camera: The time and money savings in cutting out film processing make a $700 to $1,000 camera a good investment. Business users who need digital images just for in-house use may be satisfied with VGA-class cameras. If the photos are for outside consumption, however, you'll want to step up to 800-by-600 resolution or higher. You'll also want to look for special features, such as voice annotation of images and the ability to load images into the camera's memory and replay them on any TV for presentations.

For the first time, entry-level digital cameras are making inroads into semiprofessional photography. Higher resolutions (up to 1,280-by-960) and the resultant better picture quality, plus the ability to set f-stops and shutter speeds manually, make doing the job personally attractive for in-house photographers. Although these cameras cannot assure professional-quality compositions or poster-size enlargements, they are quite capable of producing excellent images for Web pages, newsletters, and even printed enlargements up to 8 by 10 inches.

NEW TRENDS IN A GROWING SEGMENT

A handful of entry-level digital cameras are still available with sub-VGA resolution, such as the $199 Eastman Kodak DC20 (512-by-384) and the $399 Nikon Coolpix 100 (512-by-480), and most now have at least VGA resolution. Six of the units we tested offer at least megapixel resolution (XGA, or 1,024-by-768), among them three of our four Editors' Choices: the Agfa ePhoto 1280 ($899 list), the Eastman Kodak DS DC210 Zoom Camera ($899 list), and the Olympus D-500L ($900 street).

Although higher resolution doesn't necessarily translate into better images—

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Only a year ago, most of the sub-$1,000 entry-level digital cameras were suitable only for quick image captures for business uses such as real-estate sales, insurance claims, and employee IDs. More affordable cameras have since emerged for family users, while better units have been introduced that may interest photo hobbyists and semiprofessional photographers.

To be a suitable camera for the **family**, a camera has to offer image quality good enough that home users won't be disappointed with their snapshots. Affordability is an important factor, as are ease of use and a good software bundle. It's a plus if the camera vendor offers a companion printer you can hook up directly to the camera.

For **business** users, memory capacity and a removable memory option are important for long days of shooting in the field. A camera should offer good image quality in automatic mode, so users needn't waste time playing with settings. Intuitive software to get images to the applications where they are needed is a must. Video-out capabilities, so the camera can be used as a presentation device, are a plus.

Semiprofessional photographers will need the best image quality available in the entry-level segment. The camera should also offer advanced adjustments (such as control over f-stops and shutter speeds) so the knowledgeable photographer can capture the best image under a range of conditions. Fast recovery time and large memory capacity will enhance productivity.

Our Contributors: DANIEL GROTTA and SALLY WEINER GROTTA are contributing editors of *PC Magazine* and the authors of *Digital Imaging for Visual Artists* (McGraw-Hill). BRUCE BROWN, ALFRED POOR, and M. DAVID STONE are also contributing editors, and JAMES KARNEY is a frequent contributor. JAMIE M. BSALES was the associate editor in charge of this story, and technical director NICK STAM was the project leader.

picture quality also depends on the quality of the lens and image-capture chip, compression algorithms, and other components—image quality was in fact considerably better this year, generally ranging from good to very good. And this improvement comes at prices that are sometimes several hundred dollars less than a year ago.

Another welcome trend is the increasing inclusion of a color LCD panel to serve as viewfinder and playback screen. In fact, only 5 of the 29 digital cameras in this roundup don't have one. These panels can be useful for accurately framing shots at arm's length, and they let you see captured images instantly so that you know whether the pictures are keepers or should be deleted and shot again. But although an LCD is a convenience, it depletes battery life quickly. We recommend that you look for a digital camera that offers a traditional optical viewfinder in addition to the LCD (as 9 units in this roundup do), so that you can opt to forgo the display on long shoots.

Another positive trend is the greater ease of image transfer: There are more ways of getting images out of the camera and into your PC. Two years ago, all the digital cameras we tested saved images to built-in flash memory chips. To download pictures into a computer, the user had to tether the camera by cable to a PC's serial port—a slow and sometimes tedious process. That approach also greatly restricted the number of shots users could take without receiving a "memory full" message and having to dump images to a computer before shooting again.

Although five of this roundup's devices still rely solely on built-in memory, the majority can save to removable memory cards: They can use PC Card flash memory or one of the three new miniature cards: the CompactFlash, MiniatureCard, or SmartMedia. Memory cards are like rolls of film in that you can replace them when they're full. The advantages are that you can reuse them over and over; swapping the cards is faster than rewinding and reloading a roll of film in a traditional camera; and like a roll of film, a typical 2MB memory card holds 36 medium-quality images. The miniature cards slip into adapters that you can insert into any PC Card (PCMCIA) slot, an ideal approach

Editors' Choice

- Family: Canon PowerShot 350/Konica Q-mini
- Business: Kodak DS DC210, Olympus D-500L
- Semiprofessional: Agfa ePhoto 1280

For home users and PC hobbyists looking for affordable, easy-to-use cameras with acceptable image quality, our Editors' Choices are the Canon PowerShot 350 and the Konica Q-mini (each $500 street). These virtually identical units both deliver 640-by-480 resolution and features not yet standard at this price point: built-in flash with red-eye reduction, swivel 1.8-inch color LCD, CompactFlash removable memory, and video-out capability. Given the resolution, images taken outdoors were excellent, with good color saturation. Indoor shots with the flash were among the best we saw at the price. The Yashica KC 600 ($500 street) deserves honorable mention in this category. This unit, with a resolution of 640-by-480, delivered fine picture quality (though not quite as good as our winners), and it also has a host of features and an intuitive software bundle.

Looking good: The Olympus D-500L.

For serious business-productivity chores, two cameras merit our Editors' Choice: the Eastman Kodak DS DC210 Zoom Camera ($899 list) and the Olympus D-500L ($900 street). These high-resolution megapixel cameras offer some of the best image quality available for less than $1,000, and their features make them handy business tools. The DC210 uses CompactFlash memory cards and sports a 2-inch LCD. The menus, written in understandable English, make the unit easy to use for nontechnical newcomers. The 1,152-by-864–resolution images were excellent. The Olympus D-500L looks and feels like a traditional 35-mm SLR camera (a trend we expect will continue) and is the only camera under $1,000 that offers true through-the-lens viewing. Its 1,024-by-768 resolution delivered near-flawless images both indoors and out.

We found ten other business-oriented cameras that merit serious attention before you make a final buying decision. Although they don't quite deliver the image quality of our winners, these cameras offer good combinations of performance and features that may suit your needs just as well: the Canon PowerShot 600 ($700 street), Epson PhotoPC 600 ($800 street), Fuji DX-7 ($499 list), Minolta Dimage V ($500 street), Olympus D-220L ($500 street), Olympus D-320L ($700 street), Ricoh RDC-300 ($499 list), Ricoh RDC-2E ($599 list), Sony DSC-F1 ($500 street), and Sony Mavica-MD7 ($799 list).

Finally, for semiprofessional photographers, the Agfa ePhoto 1280 ($899 list) is the only sub-$1,000 camera that has the right combination of image quality and user control to merit our Editors' Choice. It is a virtually goof-proof point-and-shoot camera, and unlike others in this category, the ePhoto 1280 offers the advanced user complete control over f-stop, shutter speed, and other settings. It also sports an excellent 3X zoom lens and can accept auxiliary lenses and filters. As you would expect, the unit's 1,280-by-960 image quality is outstanding.

THE NEW CUSTOM-BUILT COMPUSA PC. EVEN THE PRICE IS MADE TO ORDER.

INTRODUCING THE NEW MADE-TO-ORDER COMPUSA PC™.

At CompUSA®, we know that no two people are exactly alike. So why should their computers be? With a CompUSA PC, you choose the exact options and features that are right for you. From the amount of memory to the speed of the processor to the size of the monitor, it's your computer, your way. Of course, while every CompUSA PC will be different, each will have the quality and value you expect from CompUSA.

COUNT ON QUALITY COMPONENTS.

Each CompUSA PC is built around the highest quality motherboards, processors and chassis. So the quality inside is as dependable as the name on the outside.

EXCEPTIONAL WARRANTIES AND SUPPORT.

Every CompUSA PC comes with a three-year parts warranty, a one-year on-site labor warranty, and lifetime hardware support. If you ever have questions about your hardware, you can call our toll-free 24-hour help line for as long as you own your computer.

UPGRADES AND MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE.

With more than 150 CompUSA locations across the country, upgrades, maintenance and repairs can be done quickly and conveniently.

EXPERT DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION.

For $149.97, a knowledgeable CompUSA technician will deliver your CompUSA PC to your door, set it up and get you up and running. Available in most major markets.

FOUR EASY WAYS TO ORDER.

For your convenience, you can call our toll-free number, shop our Web site, come into any CompUSA or, if you're a corporate customer, simply call your Account Manager.

American Pro Series Midtower

NO PAYMENTS OR INTEREST FOR 6 MONTHS*

***Must be paid in full within 6 months from the date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of $299 is required. Subject to credit approval. Applies to purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. Valid on purchases made through Saturday,2/28/98 only. As of October 25, 1997, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APRs vary; minimum monthly finance charge of $1.00 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.** Standard shipping and handling $48.00. Delivery time dependent upon customer shipping preference. †56K Modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. CompUSA PC and Custom Built for You are trademarks and CompUSA is a registered trademark of CompUSA Management Company. © 1997 CompUSA Management Company

9670-02-98

COMPUSA PC™ AMERICAN

American A233

Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 32MB RAM • 3.2GB Hard Drive • 2MB PCI Video • 24X CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size) • 32-Bit Sound • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Stereo Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

$1499.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

A233-B02 818224

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 $129.97

5-Year 172124 $239.97

COMPUSA PC™ AMERICAN SE

COMMON FEATURES

16MB RAM • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory • 32-Bit Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-43 Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

A200-SE

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 2MB PCI Video

$1549.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

A200-SE 818315

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 .....$129.97

5-Year 172124 .....$239.97

A233-SE

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 4MB PCI Video

$1799.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

A233-SE 818324

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 .....$129.97

5-Year 172124 .....$239.97

COMPUSA PC™ AMERICAN PRO

COMMON FEATURES

32MB RAM • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Altec Lansing ACS-43 Speakers • Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

AP266L

- Intel 266MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 2MB 3D Virge Video

$1999.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

AP266L-B02 818333

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 .....$129.97

5-Year 172124 .....$239.97

AP300L

- Intel 300MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 5.2GB Hard Drive
- 4MB 3D Virge Video

$2599.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

AP300L-B01 818342

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 .....$129.97

5-Year 172124 .....$239.97

COMPUSA PC™ AMERICAN PRO SE

COMMON FEATURES

4MB 3D Virge Video • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer • Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

AP266L-SE

- Intel 266MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive

$2499.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

AP266L-SE-B03 818351

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 .....$129.97

5-Year 172124 .....$239.97

AP300L-SE

- Intel 300MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 64MB RAM
- 7.0GB Hard Drive

$2999.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

AP300L-SE-B03 818360

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 .....$129.97

5-Year 172124 .....$239.97

AMERICAN AND AMERICAN PRO COMMON UPGRADES

Upgrade From 15" (13.8" Viewable Image Size) to 17" (15.8" Viewable Image Size) Monitor 160.00

Upgrade From 3.2GB to 4.3GB Hard Drive 35.00

Upgrade From 4.3GB to 5.2GB Hard Drive 50.00

Upgrade From 5.2GB to 7.0GB Hard Drive 35.00

Upgrade From 7.0GB to 8.4GB Hard Drive 60.00

Upgrade From 16MB to 32MB 55.00

Upgrade From 32MB to 64MB 99.00

Upgrade to Microsoft Natural Keyboard 30.00

Add a 3Com 905TX 10/100 Network Card 60.00

Add a Zip Drive 99.00

Add a 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Drive 219.00

Upgrade to 3-Year On-site Service 129.97

Upgrade to 5-Year On-site Service 239.97

Call today for your custom configuration.

Monday - Friday 7am - Midnight ET

Weekends and Holidays 8am - Midnight ET

1 888•278•0634

www.compusa.com

COMPUSA PC™

Custom Built for You™

for getting images into a laptop.

If a desktop PC is your image destination, you can install an internal PC Card drive (such as the $119 SwapBox Classic from SCM Microsystems; *www.scmmicro.com*) into an available 3.5-inch bay. You can also buy one of the new external PC Card readers (such as the $149 Camera Connect from Actiontec; *www.actiontec.com*), which connect to the parallel port.

The downside is that at $25 to $50 per megabyte, memory cards are still relatively expensive. But the prices have dropped significantly over the last year, and they're expected to plummet further as higher-density cards reach the market. In the meantime, Sony has avoided the problem altogether with its Sony Mavica-FD5 ($599) and Mavica-FD7 ($799). These clever units save their 640-by-480 images to standard 3.5-inch floppy disks, making image capture inexpensive and image transfer a snap.

CMOS VS. CCD

Until this year, all of the digital cameras on the market used sensors called CCDs (charge-coupled devices) for image capture. This year, however, three of the roundup's units—the Sound Vision SV mini-209, UMAX MDX 8000, and Vivitar ViviCam 3000—use the new CMOS (complementary metal-oxide semiconductor) sensors. CMOS chips are substantially less expensive and problematic to fabricate, and they have significantly lower power requirements than CCDs. Also, CCDs have the single function of registering where light falls on each of the hundreds of thousands of sampling points. CMOS can be loaded with a host of other tasks, such as analog-to-digital conversion, load signal processing, handling white balance and camera controls, and more. It's also possible to increase CMOS density and bit depth without bumping up the cost.

For these and other reasons, most industry analysts believe that eventually, almost all entry-level digital cameras will be CMOS-based and that only midrange and high-end units will use CCDs. But our tests revealed a host of problems— such as noisy images and an inability to capture motion correctly—that indicate that CMOS has a way to go before reaching parity with CCD technology.

BEYOND IMAGE CAPTURE

Many manufacturers are also giving their digital cameras functionality that goes beyond basic picture taking. For instance, the Canon PowerShot 600, Nikon Coolpix 300, Ricoh RDC-2E, Sound Vision SV mini-209, UMAX MDX 8000, and Vivitar ViviCam 3000 come with built-in microphones for sound annotation. Also, 19 of the cameras we tested now include a video-out port, for displaying images on any television set.

Taking a step beyond video-out, the Ricoh RDC-2E, Sound Vision SV mini-209, UMAX MDX 800, and Vivitar ViviCam 3000 can double as videoconferencing cameras, although the low refresh rates (one frame every few seconds) do not let them capture or display motion in real time.

An increasing number of digital cameras have the ability to cut out the computer and output images directly to a printer. But without established interface standards, each camera requires a dedicated printer from its own manufacturer: Olympus cameras work only with Olympus printers, Casios with Casio printers, and so on. Casio, Olympus, Ricoh, and Sony printers are snapshot-size thermal-dye transfer devices; Fuji and Panasonic printers use Fuji's Thermo-Autochrome process, and the Epson Stylus Photo is a color ink jet.

THE SHOOTING EXPERIENCE

It's important to note that shooting with a digital camera isn't always like shooting with a film camera. Most units exhibit a 1- to 2-second lag time from when you press the shutter button to when the camera captures the image. Getting used to this problem can take some time, and it makes some cameras ill suited to taking action shots or working with squirmy children. In this roundup, only the Casio, Ricoh, and Sharp cameras had almost no delay. Also, most of the cameras in the roundup's price range require recovery time between shots for postcapture processing (converting the data from analog to digital, mapping, sharpening and compressing the image, and saving the image as a file). This interval can take from a few seconds to half a minute, depending on the camera and the condition of the batteries.

That brings us to the next problem: battery life. Look for a camera that includes rechargeable nickel cadmium or nickel hydride batteries, and plan to invest in a spare set to keep charged. Though many of the cameras will take regular alkaline batteries in a pinch, we found that such batteries typically last for only 20 minutes or so if you use the LCD. The rechargeables are good for 45 minutes to 2 hours of shooting, depending on which camera you're using and how much you use the LCD and flash.

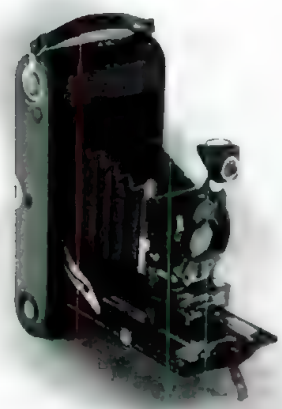
With so much variety among digital cameras, the user can make choices based on need, budget, interest, and purpose. The following reviews discuss not only the strengths and weaknesses of each camera, but also the users who would most likely enjoy or benefit from using them. Of course, the fact that a camera would be a great business tool doesn't mean that your son or daughter won't be delighted when you bring it home from the office.

Agfa ePhoto 1280

The well-designed and easy-to-use Agfa ePhoto 1280 ($899 list) is one of the higher-end cameras in this roundup. One of our Editors' Choices, it offers the image quality and user control required by semiprofessional photographers and should suit demanding business users just as well.

A palm-size unit with a great lens, the ePhoto 1280 combines a high-resolution LCD viewfinder (2 inches diagonally) with several fully automatic and manual modes. Its swivel-mounted auto-focus 3X

CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD TO HAVE A SMALL HARD DRIVE?



Cost: 2 gigabytes

The possibilities for your computer are endless. If only the storage space were. Photo-editing applications, Internet files, the full-length video movies of the future — they'll all stretch your capacity to the limit. Which is why you should think bigger, and make sure your computer has a Quantum hard drive. Our Bigfoot™ TX (12GB) and Fireball™ SE (8.4GB) drives let you keep all your goodies together without frequent and expensive upgrades. To determine your space needs, just visit our website today at www.quantum.com/drivesizer or call 1-800-624-5545, ext. 550. We'll see to it you run out of ideas long before you run out of room.

Quantum™

CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

©1998 Quantum ... All ... and the ... U.S.A. and other countries. ... Fireball and ... for the ...

zoom lens can be rotated 280 degrees, and its built-in flash is permanently affixed to the right of the lens, providing perfect illumination, no matter the angle.

The ePhoto 1280 accepts SmartMedia PC Cards to store images, and the camera's EasyPilot button lets you scroll through stored images or settings menus easily. In addition to a video-out port, there is a serial port that lets you both download and upload digital images, so you can use the camera as a presentation device.

Although the ePhoto 1280 is a virtually goof-proof point-and-shoot camera, one drawback is the relatively long recovery time needed between shots (17 seconds in our testing), which hinders the camera's use for quick or action shots. There is also a delay of about 1.5 to 3 seconds between when the shutter button is pressed and when the image is actually captured.

The ePhoto 1280 captures images at 1,280-by-960 resolution in 30-bit color, then samples the best data and saves the images as 24-bit color JPEGs. Our test shots were sharp, well focused, and crisp, with excellent detail in the highlights and shadows. Colors were generally good; the ePhoto 1280 earned a good score on our Color Accuracy test.

Agfa's latest effort is a well-designed and well-constructed business or hobbyist tool that combines point-and-shoot simplicity with excellent user controls and good image quality.—*Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta*

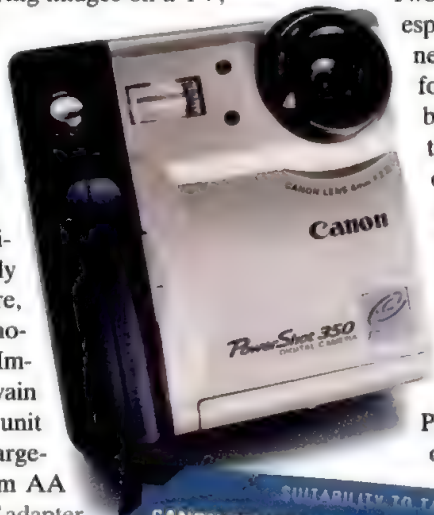
Agfa ePhoto 1280. List price: $899. Agfa Division, Bayer Corp., Wilmington, MA; 800-227-2780, 978-658-5600; www.agfahome.com/ephoto. *Choose 520 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Canon PowerShot 350, Konica Q-mini; Canon PowerShot 600

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Intended for different market segments, these three cameras from Canon and Konica are all solid offerings. The Canon PowerShot 350 and the Konica Q-mini (each $500 street) are nearly identical units targeted primarily for families and light-duty business use. Each combines the features, ease of use, and image quality to merit our Editors' Choice. The Canon PowerShot 600 ($700 street) is a unit tailored for work that requires high-capacity storage and monochrome text capture capabilities. It is a solid business tool, but others in this roundup have surpassed this previous Editors' Choice honoree.

Except for insignificant variations in the outer shell, the Canon PowerShot 350 and the Konica Q-mini are essentially the same. Each is small, square, and compact; each unit features 640-by-480 resolution, a removable 2MB CompactFlash memory card, and a built-in flash with red-eye reduction. Each camera also has a video-out port for displaying images on a TV, plus a 1.8-inch color LCD that can be swiveled 40 degrees for angled viewing. Neither has an optical viewfinder.



Canon and Konica bundle virtually identical software, including Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0, PhotoImpact SE, and a Twain driver. Each unit includes three rechargeable nickel cadmium AA batteries and an A/C adapter. Since the LCDs are a heavy drain, you will have to replace the batteries fairly often during normal use.

During testing, both cameras generated high-quality outdoor shots. Focus and depth of field were excellent, although detail was somewhat limited by the 640-by-480 resolution. All images exhibited crisp, saturated, and very accurate color, as well as correct contrast and brightness. In fact, these cameras were two out of only eight in this roundup to achieve an excellent score on our Color Accuracy test. Our mixed-lighting office shots (using fluorescent, incandescent, and flash) gave the cameras some difficulty, however. After we manually set the white balance, we were still unable to get clean colors or pure whites, and a slight yellow tinge muted the images. In general, though, these are exemplary cameras in terms of resolution and price.

The higher-end Canon PowerShot 600, our Editors' Choice in last year's roundup, has since been eclipsed by newer units with higher maximum resolutions. The PowerShot 600 remains a popular model for business users, though, because of its rich and still unique set of features.

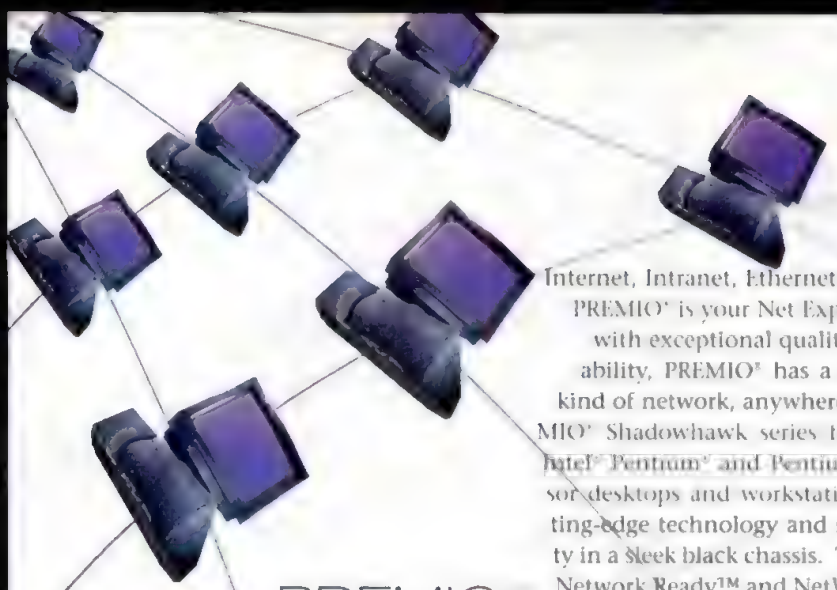
Thanks to its three different resolution options and three different compression modes, you can select from nine quality settings when framing shots. In addition, the PowerShot 600 numbers images incrementally for easy identification and storage. Two features that make it an especially formidable business tool are its text-mode format and storage capability. Text mode switches the camera from 24-bit color to 8-bit gray-scale, making it essentially a portable scanner. You can photograph a document, run it through OCR software, and transform the image into a text file. Also, the PowerShot 600 is still the only entry-level digital camera that can save to Type I, II or III PC Card memory cards or hard disks. Depending on the disk you buy, you can record up to 3,000 images (highest resolution/lowest compression) without reloading.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

CANON POWERSHOT 350	
Family	Excellent
Business	Fair
Semiprofessional	Poor
KONICA Q-MINI	
Family	Excellent
Business	Fair
Semiprofessional	Poor
CANON POWERSHOT 600	
Family	Poor
Business	Good
Semiprofessional	Good

The PowerShot 600 is as easy to operate as a 35mm rangefinder camera, except for the 3-second delay after the shutter button is pressed and when the image is actually captured. But its most serious deficiency is its lack of an LCD viewfinder. The optical viewfinder displays only about 85 percent of the image area that is actually covered, and the frosted frame marks are visually confusing when trying to calculate parallax for close-ups. There's no sure way to know what you're capturing until you actually see the image.

On our tests, the PowerShot 600 per-



Internet, Intranet, Ethernet?

PREMIO® is your Net Expert. Built with exceptional quality and reliability, PREMIO® has a fit for any kind of network, anywhere. Our PREMIO® Shadowhawk series featuring the Intel® Pentium® and Pentium® II processor desktops and workstations offer cutting-edge technology and superior quality in a sleek black chassis. They are 3Com Network Ready™ and NetWare® YES certified in our own Novell® Labs approved test center. PREMIO® systems and workstations are optimized for 32-bit environments and Windows NT®. They also give outstanding performance in networks running Solaris® and SCO® Unix. PREMIO® systems have received rave reviews from Windows Magazine with their outstanding performance. Together with strong strategic alliance, fast time-to-market and brand name components such as video cards from ATI® and Matrox, networking products from Intel® and 3Com®, PREMIO® increases your total benefit of ownership with products that offer cutting-edge technology and excellent upgradability at competitive prices.

To know more about PREMIO®, log on to our web site at www.premiopc.com/pcmag or call us at 800-677-6477.

PREMIO® Shadowhawk Desktop

Cast A Shadow On Your Competition!

- **Fast Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology-based systems**
- **Powerful Pentium® II and dual Pentium® Pro processor-based workstations**
- **3Com Network Ready™**
- **Optimized for 32-bit environment and Windows NT®**
- **NetWare® 4.x, Solaris® and SCO® Unix compatible, DMI-enabled**
- **NetWare® YES certified in PREMIO's Novell® Labs approved test center**
- **Quality components from 3Com®, ATI®, Matrox and others**
- **ISO-9002 application in process**
- **3-year warranty with optional on-site service**
- **Toll free technical support**
- **GSA and CMAS approved**

MMX™ intel inside pentium®

Premio Systems are Net perfect™

Any Net, Any Where

PREMIO®

800-677-6477

www.premiopc.com/pcmag

Choose 173 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

PREMIO is a registered trademark of Premio Computer, Inc. Intel®, the Intel® inside logo, Pen[illegible]d the Pentium® MMX™ and the Pentium® Processor logo are registered

the most demanding group.

The DC120 is a successor to the slightly larger Kodak DC40 and Kodak DC50 (a past Editors' Choice winner), and it maintains the boxy, somewhat clunky shape. It comes with 2MB of built-in memory and can hold removable CompactFlash memory cards. It offers fully automatic or limited manual control (you can select shutter speed or f-stop, but not both, because each determines the other). If you add Kodak's optional adapter ($20 list), you can sync the DC120 with studio strobes. This feature is especially useful for tabletop photography or corporate ID shots. Although the unit's built-in flash does not offer red-eye reduction, it can illuminate up to 16 feet—a much greater area than with most other entry-level digital cameras we tested.

Operating the DC120 is relatively simple—if not always convenient. The power-zoom and shutter buttons are easy to use, although Kodak has redesigned them to make one-handed shooting difficult if not impossible. Although this design reduces camera shake, it also hinders taking quick shots and candids. The optical viewfinder is bright, and it displays more than 90 percent of the captured image area. The 2-inch LCD viewfinder drains power and lacks shielding from sunlight (despite a hinged shield and manual brightness adjustment), so it is best used for macro shots only.

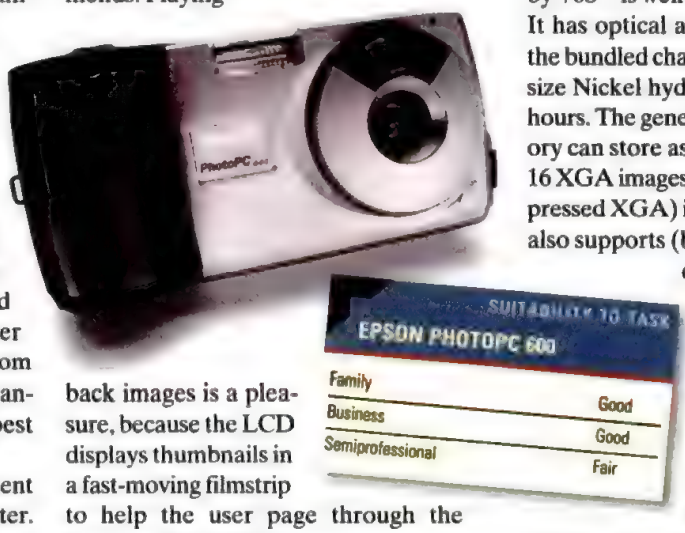
Where the camera can be inconvenient is in downloading images to the computer. That's because the DC120 saves images only in Kodak's proprietary .KDC format, not in JPEG or the new FlashPix format. Since most image-editing programs cannot directly open .KDC files, users must either import images via Kodak's Twain driver or install the bundled program PhotoEnhancer on the computer.

The DC120's test shots, which had a laudable 1,280-by-960 resolution, were among the best of any camera in this roundup. They were sharp, bright, clean, and evenly illuminated, exhibiting good detail even in the shadows. Skin tones and other colors were close to bang-on accurate. Indeed, the DC120 was one of the best units on our Color Accuracy test.

For similar image quality but an easier operating experience, take a look at the DC210. With its metal body and traditional-looking array of lens, viewfinder, and flash, the DC210 looks, feels, and handles much like a precision point-and-shoot 35-mm film camera. It can port images in either JPEG or FlashPix format to removable CompactFlash memory cards.

The DC210 has both optical and LCD viewfinders, red-eye reduction on the built-in flash, video-out capability, and an IrDA interface. Although it provides no manual control over f-stops or shutter speeds, you can select the resolution (1,152-by-864 or 640-by-480) as well as the compression level (good, better, or best).

The DC210 is almost as easy to operate as a simple point-and-shoot camera. Even without reading Kodak's excellent documentation, we had little difficulty navigating the control panel's plain-English menus. Playing back images is a pleasure, because the LCD displays thumbnails in a fast-moving filmstrip to help the user page through the images more quickly.



On our tests, the DC210's image quality was similar to the DC120's. Contrast and illumination were close to perfect, though there was some clipping (loss of light) in the highlights. Images were sharp and detailed, and colors were very good; like the DC120, the unit had an excellent score on our Color Accuracy test.

Despite a few inconveniences, the DC120 is an excellent choice for users who want top-of-the-line image quality for business uses such as real estate and Web images. It can even satisfy the demands of photo hobbyists and semiprofessionals. Our recommendation, though, is to spend the extra money for the DC210. Kodak has a winner here for business users who want simplicity, style, and superior-looking pictures.—*DG and SWG*

Eastman Kodak DS DC120 Zoom Camera. List price: $799. **Eastman Kodak DS DC210 Zoom Camera.** List price: $899. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, NY; 888-375-6325; www.kodak.com. *Choose 523 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Epson PhotoPC 600

With its appealing mix of image quality and features, the Epson PhotoPC 600 ($800 street) is a good choice for business users and hobbyists who want an easy-to-use but robust tool. Though you can get better image quality from one of the other megapixel cameras here (such as the Eastman Kodak DS DC120 Zoom Camera), business users and Web designers should take a close look.

The PhotoPC 600's resolution—1,024-by-768—is well above any VGA camera's. It has optical and LCD viewfinders, and the bundled charger can replenish the AA-size Nickel hydride batteries in about 2.5 hours. The generous 4MB of built-in memory can store as many as 50 VGA images, 16 XGA images, and 7 superfine (less compressed XGA) images all at once. The unit also supports (but does not include) standard CompactFlash PC Card memory cards. Other features include 3X digital zoom, three-mode flash, and a video-out port.

A special multiple-image mode lets you take nine thumbnail shots in one frame automatically in a customizable time span (0.5 to 3 seconds), to obtain a stop-action view of a quick motion (such as a golf swing). The camera can also give a panoramic effect by chopping off the top and bottom of a 1,024-by-384 image. (The angle of the shot isn't greater than with normal shooting.) In addition to using standard 24-bit color, the PhotoPC 600 can capture images in 8-bit gray-scale mode. Controls and menus are well placed and easy to follow, and there's little need to consult the well-illustrated manual. Note that when capturing images, the PhotoPC 600 takes a long 30 seconds to process each photo in highest-quality mode, and that can slow you down.

The camera can print directly to an Epson Stylus Color printer, via a $99 kit that includes an AC adapter for the cam-

“Diane, my account manager at CDW, gives me a

second safety net,

plus the best tech support team

in the business to hold it.”

Buy from a computer-products manufacturer and you'll receive that manufacturer's warranty. But when you shop with CDW, with the help of your personal account manager who knows your system, you're covered by both the manufacturer's warranty and CDW's own support team. You can't go wrong.

The tech support team behind your personal CDW account manager has been factory-trained by the manufacturers themselves, on a wide range of products. And if you need assistance with installation, CDW offers lifetime toll-free technical support.

Call for your free CDW catalog today. Your first order will be delivered FREE!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

Call today! 800-761-4239

See our ad in the back **www.cdw.com**

Choose 133 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Notebooks • Printers/Scanners • Monitors • Software • Best Vendor Web Site

CDW® offers the perfect balance of solutions, savings and selection.

Call Today! 800-761-4239

CDW #1 your direct source for COMPAQ PRODUCTS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 Series

- Up to 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB or 32MB SyncDRAM standard
- 2.1GB or 3.2GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics

As low as! price drop!

$929.58 CDW 92269

Exceptional VALUE

Monitor sold separately

Deskpro 2000 Series

- Up to 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB or 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated Matrox 1064 SG enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0

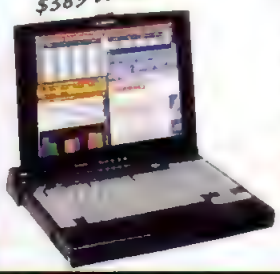
As low as!

$1526.62 price drop!

CDW 95916

Monitor sold separately

FREE! 20X CD-ROM drive* $389 value!



Armada 4131T

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 16MB RAM standard
- 1.4GB hard drive
- 12.1" active-matrix color display

$1698.96 CDW 103043

*Offer valid through 1/31/98 or while supplies last

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Brio PC

Monitor sold separately

- Up to 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB or 32MB EDO RAM standard
- Up to 6GB EIDE hard drive
- Select models include 16X or 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- Select models include 56K bps fax modem

price drop! As low as! **$939.97** CDW 95050

HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC

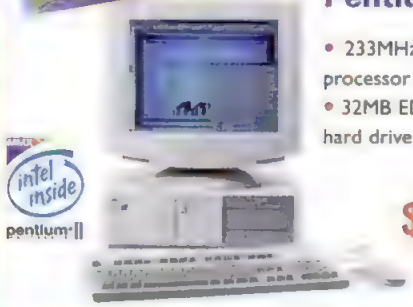
- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB pipeline-burst synchronous cache
- 16MB EDO DRAM standard
- 2.5GB S.M.A.R.T. hard drive
- 10/100 Ethernet

$1129.98 CDW 95737 price drop!

Monitor sold separately

NEW

HP Vectra VL Pentium II Series PC



Monitor sold separately

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO standard
- 2.5GB hard drive
- Windows® 95

$1359.89 CDW 101092

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM 34668 2/10/98

visit us on the web! www.cdw.com

CDW #1 your directsource for IBM PRODUCTS

IBM Business Partner

MMX intel inside pentium

IBM® PC 300GL Series

- Up to 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB or 32MB SyncDRAM standard
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive

As low as! price drop!

$939.05 CDW 89298

Monitor sold separately

IBM PC 300XL

- Up to 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- Up to 4.3GB hard drive
- 16X Max CD-ROM drive (select models)
- 10/100 Ethernet

As low as! price drop!

$1699.03 CDW 86314

Monitor sold separately

IBM® ThinkPad® 380ED

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual-scan color display

$2339.26 CDW 94542 price drop!

intel inside pentium II

IBM® ThinkPad® 770 Series

- 200MHz or 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- Up to 5.1GB hard drive
- 13.3" or 14.1" active-matrix color display

As low as! price drop!

$4637.50 CDW 94545

TOSHIBA

CDW #1 your directsource for TOSHIBA PRODUCTS

Satellite Pro 440CDX and 440CDT

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" FastScan dual-scan (440CDX) or active-matrix (440CDT) color display
- 33.6K bps modem (440CDT)

440CDX price drop!

$1588.46 CDW 90351

440CDT

$1979.83 CDW 90352

Satellite Pro 460CDX

$1989.37 CDW 100405 price drop!

intel inside pentium

Libretto 70CT

- 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM standard
- 1.5GB hard drive
- 6.1" active-matrix color display

$1949.84 CDW 100404

price drop!

Tecra 750CDT

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX technology
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 4.7GB hard drive
- 20X Max CD-ROM drive
- 13.3" active-matrix color display
- 56K bps (K56flex) modem

$4794.85 CDW 96534

FREE configuration of your new PC purchase from CDW®!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price. The right advice.

Call today! 800-761-4239

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM 3466CT 2/10/98

Don't just send e-mail.
Be e-mail.

Big moments call for Bigpicture™ video.

Sending e-mail is nothing new. But going online to see and speak with other people is an entirely different story. Now, with Bigpicture video from 3Com, you can do just that.

Bigpicture video offers everything you need to turn your computer into a fully functional videophone,[1] including a powerful color camera, a video-enhanced 33.6K voice/faxmodem and a video capture card to pull moving images from the color camera or a camcorder for transmission over the Internet, or for use on your PC.

What's more, the modem can even be upgraded for high-speed downloads with new 56K[2] x2™ technology, now at no charge. That kind of speed means Bigpicture can deliver smooth, high-quality video. We offer two variations of Bigpicture to suit your needs:

Bigpicture Video Phone (Camera & Capture Card): If you already have a video enhanced modem, this is all you need for full video capability.

Bigpicture All-in-one Video Phone Kit (Camera, Capture Card & 33.6 Video Modem[3]): Everything you need to make the Internet truly interactive.

See for yourself just how much fun Bigpicture video can be — and how affordable it is at new low prices!

Stop by your nearest computer retailer, call **1-800 DIAL USR** or visit our Web site at **www.3com.com/bigpicture**.

After all, why send e-mail when you can send yourself instead?

NEW LOWY PRICES

$199

$299

bigpicture™ video

1 Other end of connection must also be camera-equipped to see called party. Compatible with any standard H.324 or H.321 Internet video software.
2 All x2 products are capable of 56 Kbps downloads; however, due to FCC rules which restrict power output, current download speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads from user to provider level at speeds up to 28.8 Kbps. Requires an x2 modem, an analog phone line compatible with x2 technology and an Internet provider or corporate host site with x2 technology are required for these high-speed downloads. See **www.3com.com/x2** for details.
3 3Com will upgrade your modem free to the V.90 international standard after it is adopted (expected in 1998). Upgrade must be performed by mid-1998.
© 1998 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com and the 3Com logo are registered trademarks and Bigpicture, the bigpicture logo and x2 are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your 3Com representative for current product information. 6/97 #4264

Bigpicture. From the leader in networking. 3Com

PERFORMANCE TESTS

IMAGE QUALITY TESTS: DIGITAL CAMERAS

Image quality varied widely among the 29 sub-$1,000 cameras we tested. Resolution was a factor, but a unit's ability to capture color and light accurately was also significant. Almost all of the units should prove fine for personal use. If you need high-quality images for business use, your choices are more limited.

Qualitative Tests: Comparing Image Quality

For our indoor test photo, we set each camera for optimum image quality (highest-quality mode, flash where offered) and carefully examined each image on a monitor for caliber as well as for specific details and quality indicators. Our model's curly hair should display detail in both highlights and shadows, so that it looks natural and as lively as it is in real life. The sweater's individual stitches should be clear, rather than a smear of color. Also, the sweater has very vibrant colors that would be dulled by any color shift or lack of saturation in the camera's capture.

On the *PC Magazine* covers, we didn't expect the small print to be legible, because of the resolution limits of these cameras, but the large print should be clean and readable. The framed portrait of the child should not only be recognizable but should also have realistic colors. The edges of the white writing pad, the desk, and other naturally straight lines should be clean and nonjaggy. (We looked most closely at the diagonal lines, which are always more difficult than perfectly horizontal or vertical edges.)

If the camera has a flash, it should cover the entire desk without blowing out any highlights. If it doesn't have a flash, we used any white balance and exposure compensation features available to try to get a well-exposed picture. Given the mixed lighting conditions, good exposure was an important dividing line among these cameras.

In PhotoShop, we examined the images' histograms to see how the cameras handle highlights, shadows, and midtones. Any clipping (lack of data) in the highlights or shadows was an indication of a limited dynamic range. And of course we looked for natural, appealing skin tones.

Quantitative Tests: How We Tested

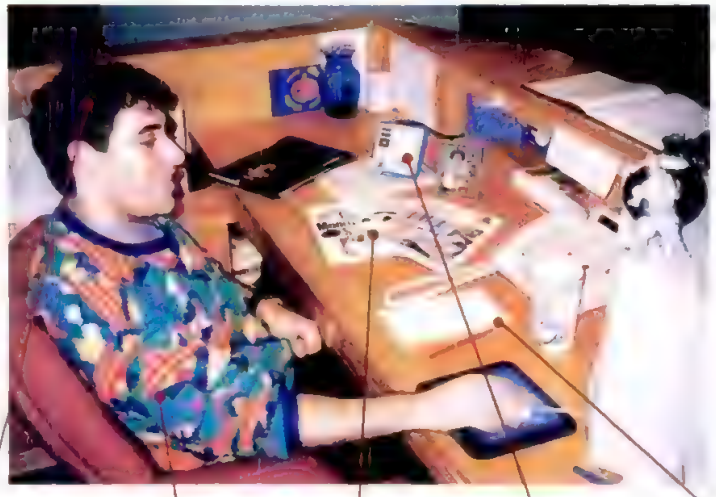
For the Color Accuracy test, we used each camera to photograph a Macbeth ColorChecker color rendition chart, a standard color test target in the graphic arts industry. We illuminated the chart with studio lights to simulate daylight, balancing them with colored gels and voltage stabilizers to keep the color temperature (light quality) relatively constant, between 6,050 and 6,200 degrees Kelvin.

We used Light Source's Colortron, an $1,100 Windows-based spectrophotometer that reads color values on almost anything, to determine the actual red, green, and blue (RGB) values of all the color squares in the specific Macbeth chart we were using. We then compared these known values with those captured by each camera by opening the test images in PhotoShop 4.0 and using a rectangular selection on each color square and the histogram dialog to determine the mean values of red, green, and blue. We calculated each image's variance for the most important colors: dark skin tone, light skin tone, cyan, magenta, yellow, black, white, and a neutral tone.

—Analysis written by DG and SWG

What to Look for in the Images

Making the comparison: This image was taken with a 35-mm film camera.



Better cameras will let you see the texture of our model's hair. Skin tones should be natural-looking.

Colors in a highly textured article (such as this sweater) should be cleanly delineated, not blurred.

The large print on these magazine covers should be legible.

Better cameras will capture details of items on the desk, such as the photo and the date on the calendar.

The edges of this pad, the desk, and other items should not be jagged.

Agfa ePhoto 1280 (1,280 x 960)

Canon PowerShot 350 (640 x 480)

Canon PowerShot 600 (832 x 608)

PERFORMANCE TESTS

COLOR ACCURACY

Lower numbers indicate more accurate color reproduction.

0–12: Excellent
13–15: Good
16–25: Fair
26 and above: Poor

	Agfa ePhoto 1280	Canon PowerShot 350	Canon PowerShot 600	Casio QV-200	Casio QV-700	Eastman Kodak DC120	Eastman Kodak DC210	Epson PhotoPC 600	Fuji DX-7	HP PhotoSmart	Konica Q-mini	Minolta Dimage V	Nikon Coolpix 300	Olympus D-220L	Olympus D-320L	Olympus D-500L	Panasonic PalmCam	Panasonic CoolShot	Ricoh RDC-2E	Ricoh RDC-300	Sharp VE-LC10	Sony DSC-F1
DARK SKIN TONES																						
LIGHT SKIN TONES	18	5	16	27	32	14	16	19	20	13	5	15	14	16	21	8	6	18	14	16	16	17
CYAN																						
MAGENTA	17	12	16	21	31	8	7	25	12	16	7	25	23	9	19	11	15	22	24	18	18	16
YELLOW																						
BLACK	16	16	11	16	17	16	14	17	17	14	18	16	0	17	16	11	16	15	8	16	16	10
WHITE											12											
NEUTRAL	8	8	8	36	22	10	10	6	17	10	6	13	5	12	10	4	7	6	10	10	10	6
AVERAGE																						

Casio QV-200 (640 x 480)

Casio QV-700 (640 x 480)

Eastman Kodak DC120 (1,280 x 960)

Eastman Kodak DC210 (1,152 x 864)

Epson PhotoPC 600 (1,024 x 768)

Fuji DX-7 (640 x 480)

HP PhotoSmart (640 x 480)

Konica Q-mini (640 x 480)

Minolta Dimage V (640 x 480)

Nikon Coolpix 300 (640 x 480)

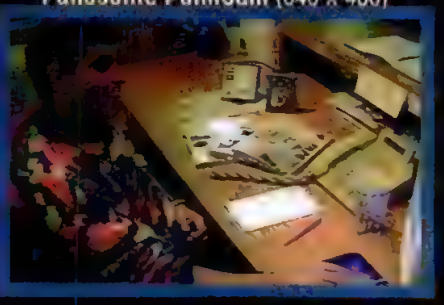
Olympus D-220L (640 x 480)

Olympus D-320L (1,024 x 768)

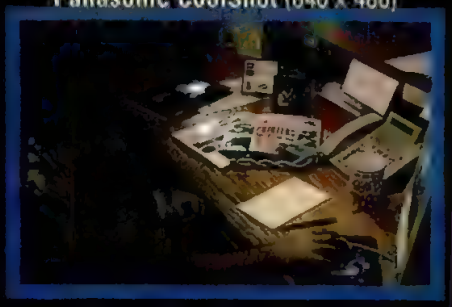
Sony Mavica FD-5	Sony Mavica FD-7	Sound Vision SV mini-209	Toshiba PDR-2	UMAX MDX 8000	Vivitar ViviCam 3000	Yashica KC 600
19	19	17	29	22	19	15
19	19	19	33	30	22	18
12	12	24	22	31	32	16
21	21	25	29	18	21	19
22	22	24	30	27	29	23
15	15	19	8	19	7	19
15	15	14	25	12	17	12

Olympus D-500L (1,024 x 768)

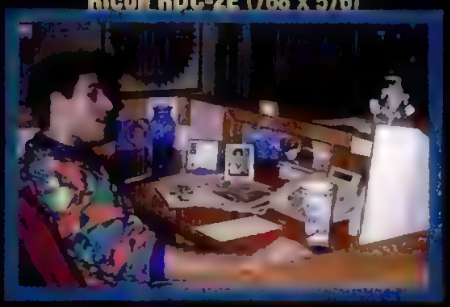
Panasonic PalmCam (640 x 480)



Panasonic CoolShot (640 x 480)



Ricoh RDC-2E (768 x 576)



Ricoh RDC-300 (640 x 480)

Sharp VE-LC1U (640 x 480)

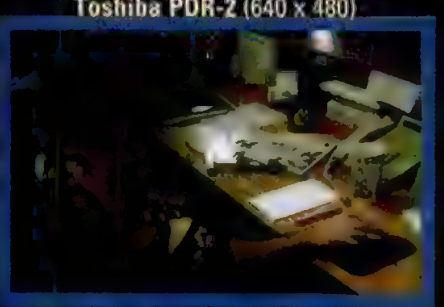
Sony DSC-F1 (640 x 480)

Sony Mavica-FD5 (640 x 480)

Sony Mavica-FD7 (640 x 480)

Sound Vision SV mini-209 (1,000 x 800)

Toshiba PDR-2 (640 x 480)



UMAX MDX 8000 (1,000 x 800)

Vivitar ViviCam 3000 (1,000 x 800)

Yashica KC 600 (640 x 480)

DELL DIMENSION™ DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition (including: Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook 97, Automap Streets Plus and Small Business Financial Mgr. 97) plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ Dell Quiet Key Keyboard ◆ 2 USB Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card™
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Performance Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® Zip™ 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3349
Order Code #590115

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2729
Order Code #590116

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

$89 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2429
Order Code #590117

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

$79 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2179
Order Code #590118

GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ *NEW* Microsoft Home Essentials 98 (including Word 97, Money 98, Works 4.5, Encarta 98 Encyclopedia, Greetings Workshop 2.0 and Puzzle Collection) ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 2 USB Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Performance Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$149 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 24 Mos.
or buy today for $3279
Order Code #500109

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD Multimedia Subsystem: DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Performance Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

$129 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 24 Mos.
or buy today for $2829
Order Code #500110

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- *NEW* Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$119 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 24 Mos.
or buy today for $2619
Order Code #500111

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE64 Performance Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

$99 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 24 Mos.
or buy today for $2149
Order Code #500112

MMX intel inside pentium II processor

†Pricing is not discountable. 1For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ^On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. 124X Max/12X Min. **32X Max/14X Min. ***20X Max/5X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ***4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. •Prices and specifications valid on the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, IntelliMouse and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: *$7.44/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ^Some conditions apply. †Return shipping to be paid by lessee.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – DELL INSPIRON 3000 & LATITUDE LM

Common features: • Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microsoft Internet Explorer • Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty[1]

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad

$139 Mo.[2] Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3899
Order Code #890113

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad

$119 Mo.[2] Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3299
Order Code #890115

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Leather Carrying Case

$99 Mo.[2] Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2699
Order Code #890116

DELL LATITUDE LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 40MB EDO RAM Memory
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800X600
- 16-bit Stereo Sound
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery Included
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds*/Touchpad

$89 Mo.[2] Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2399
Order Code #890111

GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller • Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x • 24X Max[5] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service
- 7X24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$159 Mo.[2] Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $4499
Order Code #250114

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service
- 7X24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$109 Mo.[2] Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2999
Order Code #250108

Lease It. Love It. Leave It.

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to our Dell business lease program, we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement, too.

If you qualify, you can get a 24-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension® desktop, or a Dell® Latitude® LM or Dell Inspiron™ 3000 notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktops, Dell Latitude or Inspiron notebooks, Dell Workstations, or PowerEdge® servers. With all the performance, none of the commitment and the benefit of Dell's award-winning service and support.

When the lease is up, you'll have several options: Return the computer and lease a new one;[a][v] lease it for up to six additional months;[a] buy it, or simply return it.[v] Whatever you decide, you'll find it to be the perfect cure for your fear of computer commitment.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the least you could do.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-626-4298
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-10pm CT
Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #04629

DELL®

HP PhotoSmart fine if you're looking for a tool for extended computer fun, but business users will need to spend more to get better image quality.—*BB*

HP PhotoSmart. Street price: $300. Hewlett-Packard Co., San Diego, CA; 888-474-3867; www.hp.com/go/photosmart. *Choose 526 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Minolta Dimage V

Targeted at amateur photo hobbyists, home PC enthusiasts, and business users, the Minolta Dimage V ($500 street) is one of the better VGA cameras in this roundup. Its good image quality (given the 640-by-480 resolution) and unique detachable lens set it apart, though it lacks some checklist features that we've come to expect from today's digital cameras.

A handsome device, the Dimage V is small and compact enough to slip into a shirt pocket. Buttons and controls are intuitive, well placed, marked in English, and recessed so you won't activate them accidentally. The lens is side-mounted and can be swiveled 180 degrees. On the side of the lens is a lever that controls the 2.7X fixed-focus zoom manually. Most unique is the detachable lens assembly, which can be slipped off its mount and attached to the camera with a 40-inch cord. The user can then position the lens above a crowd, up close to a surgeon's scalpel, or through a peephole in a wall. Curiously, the flash is built into the body rather than the lens mount, which poses a potential lighting problem when the lens is detached.

Taking standard pictures with the Dimage V is easy. But unfortunately, the camera has no optical viewfinder; you must frame the subject through a grainy, jerky, 1.8-inch color LCD on the back.

On our tests, the images the Dimage V produced were among the best of any VGA-resolution camera. They were sharp, properly exposed, with good contrast and excellent depth of field. Colors were accurate and nicely saturated, with very appealing skin tones. Although there was some clipping in the highlights, the Dimage V had no difficulty capturing good detail in the shadows and midtones. The unit had a good score on our Color Accuracy test.

The images should please hobbyists and PC enthusiasts; they could also serve for light-duty business applications. Unless you need the higher resolution of a more expensive camera, the Minolta Dimage V is a reasonable choice.—*DG and SWG*

Minolta Dimage V. Street price: $500. Minolta Corp., Ramsey, NJ; 201-825-4000; www.minoltausa.com. *Choose 528 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

MINOLTA DIMAGE V	
Family	Good
Business	Good
Semiprofessional	Poor

Nikon Coolpix 300

Designed specifically for business users, the Nikon Coolpix 300 has a number of unusual features that give it a higher-than-average list price of $699 (less a $150 manufacturer's rebate). Unfortunately, the extra features don't compensate for shortcomings in image quality, which will limit its appeal in the broader market.

The business-oriented features consist of enhancements to the LCD display panel, which complements the optical viewfinder. The panel is touch-sensitive, and you can use the slide-in stylus, located next to the AC adapter plug, to write on top of photo images in red, black, or green. The camera can also record sounds, so you can take verbal notes when you snap a picture. While these are handy features, they are of limited use since both are of low quality: The 8-kHz monaural sound is scratchy, and the handwritten annotations are coarse and of low-resolution.

The Coolpix lacks any removable storage media, so you have to use a direct connection to transfer images to your computer once the built-in 4MB of storage fills up. Support for a serial connection is standard, but transfers were slow, taking about 38 seconds per image in our Labs. There is a SCSI port, and Nikon sells an optional connector kit that consists of a cable, an Adaptec 2902 PCI card, and an AC adapter—all for $150 (list). This kit speeds up transfers to about half a second per image—a big improvement.

Taking pictures with the Coolpix is simple. The Twain-compatible driver makes it easy to transfer images directly into your application, as well as to work with sound and handwritten annotation data. On the other hand, you can configure the camera only by using the LCD touch screen, and the nested menus are awkward to navigate quickly.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

NIKON COOLPIX 300	
Family	Fair
Business	Fair
Semiprofessional	Poor

The Coolpix scored well on our Color Accuracy test, but on other tests it did not fare as well. Images generally looked flat, with a low dynamic range that lost subtle details. The histogram showed pronounced clipping at both the low and high ends of the spectrum.

Unremarkable image quality, an awkward user interface, slow transfers without the optional SCSI connection, and the lack of removable media detract from the Coolpix 300's appeal. This product will be of interest primarily to those business users who find that the voice and handwriting annotation features outweigh the other shortcomings.—*AP*

Nikon Coolpix 300. List price: $699 (less $150 rebate). Nikon Inc., Melville, NY; 800-526-4566; www.nikonusa.com. *Choose 529 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

GO ANYWHERE ON EARTH. FASTER.

1998 4x4 OF THE YEAR

Petersen's 4-Wheel & Off-Road magazine

Jeep engineers have created a much quicker way to travel to the ends of the earth. The new Jeep Grand Cherokee 5.9 Limited, the world's fastest sport utility vehicle.* With a new 245 horsepower 5.9 litre V8, and a 0 to 60 mph time of only 7.0 seconds, this remarkable 4x4 is the perfect vehicle for leaving places in a hurry—especially civilization. That's because we've linked this engine to our exclusive Quadra-Trac® four-wheel drive system. Inside, luxurious leather covers everything from the heated front seats to the armrests.

To find out more about our newest Jeep 4x4, contact us at 1-800-925-JEEP or www.jeep.com and get ready to escape to a better place. Very quickly.

Jeep

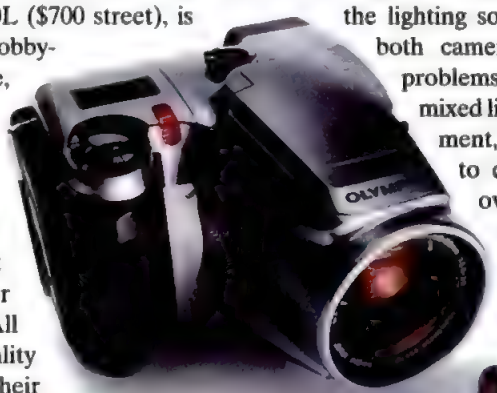
THERE'S ONLY ONE

*Based on 0-60 acceleration. Always use seat belts. Remember, a backseat is the safest place for children. Jeep is a registered trademark of Chrysler Corporation.

Olympus D-220L, D-320L, D-500L

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Olympus manufactures two very different lines of digital cameras for the general consumer market. The entry-level line, represented here by the Olympus D-220L ($500 street) and D-320L ($700 street), is for business users and hobbyists. The higher-end line, which comprises the D-500L ($900 street) and D-600L (at $1,300 street, above our price cutoff for this story), is targeted at more demanding power users and journalists. All deliver fine image quality and feature sets for their intended audiences.



The D-220L and D-320L look and feel like traditional point-and-shoot cameras. They sport both optical and LCD viewfinders and can accommodate removable SmartMedia PC Card memory cards. Both the D-220L and the D-320L have an auto-focus, fixed-focal-length glass lens equivalent in range to a 36-mm wide-angle lens on a 35-mm camera.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
OLYMPUS D-220L	
Family	Good
Business	Good
Semiprofessional	Poor
OLYMPUS D-320L	
Family	Good
Business	Excellent
Semiprofessional	Fair
OLYMPUS D-500L	
Family	Good
Business	Excellent
Semiprofessional	Good

Taking pictures with either camera is a simple matter of pointing, pressing the shutter down halfway to engage the auto-focus, and shooting. The 1-second delay between pressing the shutter and capturing the subject can be disconcerting, however. Although the documentation promises that the recycle time is a relatively speedy 8 seconds, our tests showed that it averaged 7.5 seconds for the D-220L and a poky 12 to 17 seconds with the D-320L. Checking camera status and changing settings can be difficult—partly because the buttons and control panel commands are not well marked or intuitive, and partly because of the poor quality of the postcard-size, multilingual documentation.

The D-220L delivers 640-by-480 resolution images suitable for hobbyists and less-demanding business users. The 1,024-by-768 resolution of the D-320L makes it better suited to day-to-day business uses and Web images. During testing, we saw excellent detail in the shadows and highlights in images from both cameras, though reduced contrast and slight overexposure flattened the lighting somewhat. Also, both cameras had slight problems shooting in a mixed lighting environment, which tended to create a ruddy overcast to the colors.

Like its siblings, the higher-end D-500L looks, feels, and operates very much like a 35-mm single-lens reflex camera. It is relatively light and well balanced, with instant access to all controls, the battery compartment, and the removable media.

The camera's most prominent feature is a protruding lens snout that houses a 3X auto-focus power zoom lens. In case that's not enough range for you, the bezel is threaded for attaching auxiliary lenses and filters. Unlike most entry-level digital cameras with strobe lights positioned to the side or slightly above the lens, the D-500L's pop-up strobe puts the flash tube a few inches above the lens for better, more even, and more penetrating illumination. Unlike most other digital cameras, too, the D-500L has true through-the-lens viewing in addition to an LCD color viewfinder.

We found the D-500L an easy and responsive camera to use. Image processing was relatively fast (6.5 to 7.5 seconds) among the cameras we tested.

Image quality is excellent. Our test shots were sharp and detailed, with good depth of field. Brightness and contrast were very even, and because the camera handles mixed lighting well, colors were rich, saturated, and accurate. The D-500L was one of the top performers on our Color Accuracy test.

Olympus also markets a snapshot-size thermal dye printer ($400 street) that interfaces directly with all of the company's digital cameras. Unfortunately, a unit was not available in time for testing.

In sum, the Olympus entries are among the best available. The D-220L and D-320L are both fine choices, combining most of the features that users will want and need at very competitive prices. And image quality from the D-320L and D-500L, in particular, should attract serious business users and even some semiprofessional photographers.—*DG and SWG*

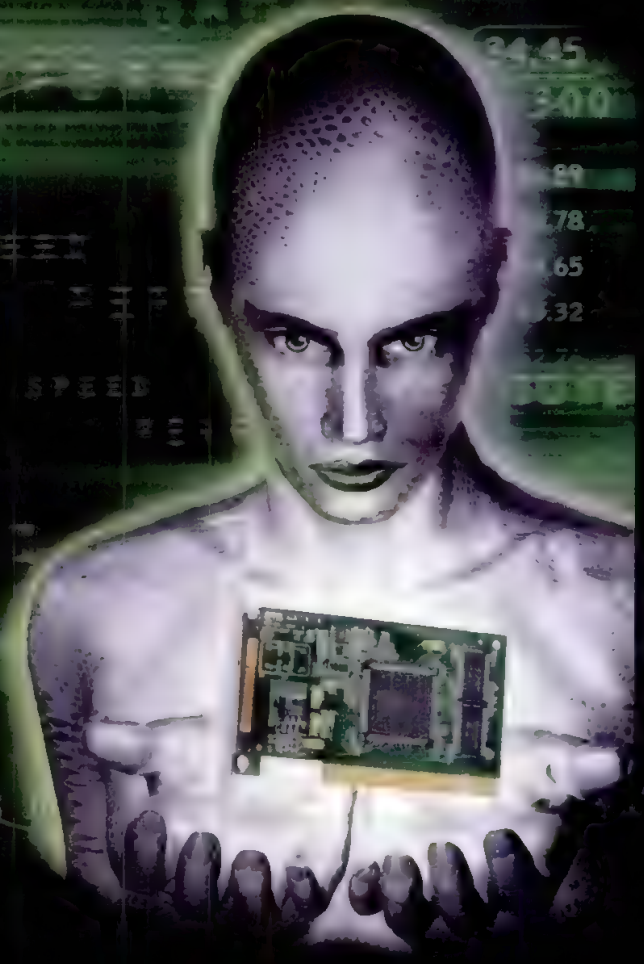
Olympus D-220L. Street price: $500. **Olympus D-320L.** Street price: $700. **Olympus D-500L.** Street price: $900. Olympus America Inc., Melville, NY; 800-622-6372, 516-844-5000; www.olympus.com. *Choose 530 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
PANASONIC PALMCAM DC1000	
Family	Fair
Business	Good
Semiprofessional	Poor
PANASONIC COOLSHOT KXL-601A	
Family	Fair
Business	Fair
Semiprofessional	Poor

Panasonic PalmCam PV-DC1000, CoolShot KXL-601A

Targeted for business users and general consumers, the Panasonic PalmCam PV-DC1000 ($380 street) and the Panasonic CoolShot KXL-601A ($600 street) are slim, compact digital cameras from different divisions of Panasonic. Although both units are rich in features and affordable, the fact that neither has a flash limits them to outdoor use by the occasional business user or the novice

Upgrade your PC to 3D for only $99*



Experience the outer limits of 3D gaming with the new **Matrox m3D** upgrade for games.

Matrox m3D delivers over 30 frames per second of non-stop, arcade-action game play. Its extensive set of 3D special effects offers breathtaking, realistic graphics for a more immersive gaming experience. You'll be able to play Tomb Raider, Wipeout XL, Terracide, and other hot 3D game titles at resolutions up to 1024 x 768 for superior image quality.

What's more, **Matrox m3D** comes with Ultim@te Race™, Hexen II™ : Continent of Blackmarsh, and over 20 game demos. For only $99*, **Matrox m3D** is the most cost-effective, full featured 3D upgrade for your PC. Visit our Web site for more information!

Matrox m3D

- Ideal upgrade for P133 (or higher) PCI and AGP systems with compatible PCI slots
- Works with all 2 MB (or more) PCI graphics cards, and Matrox Mystique*, Mystique 220, Millennium and Millennium II graphics boards
- PowerVR PCX2 3D controller with 4 MB of SDRAM memory
- 3D features include: perspective correct texture mapping, bilinear filtering, MIP mapping, fogging, alpha blending, and transparency

3D games included:

Over 20 3D game demos included:

matrox

1-800-471-8339

Win!

a free **matrox board** check out www.matrox.com/mga/pcmag

* Estimated street price. Ultim@te Race is a PowerVR Extreme™ software game. PowerVR and PowerVR Extreme™ are trademarks or registered trademarks of VideoLogic Ltd. (UK). All rights reserved. Used with permission. NEC Electronics Inc. (USA) and Matrox Graphics Inc. (Canada) are authorized distributors of Ultim@te Race. NEC Electronics Inc. is a worldwide distributor and licensee of PowerVR software games developed by Kalisto Entertainment S.A. (France). ©1997 Raven Software Corporation. All rights reserved. Id Software, Inc. software code contained within Hexen II™ ©1996 Id Software Corporation. All rights reserved. Developed by Raven Software Corporation. Published by id Software, Inc. Distributed by Activision, Inc. under sublicence. Hexen® is a registered trademark and Hexen II™ is a trademark of Raven Software Corporation. The id Software name and the id logo are trademarks of id Software, Inc. Activision® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc.

Choose 381 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Digital Cameras

■ YES ☆ NO Products listed in review order	Agfa ePhoto 1280	Canon PowerShot 350, Konica Q-mini	Canon PowerShot 600	Casio QV-200	Casio QV-700	Eastman Kodak DS DC120 Zoom Camera	Eastman Kodak DS DC210 Zoom Camera	Epson PhotoPC 600
Price	$899 list	$500 street	$700 street	$500 street	$600 street	$799 list	$899 list	$800 street
Native resolution	1,280 x 960	640 x 480	832 x 608	640 x 480	640 x 480	1,280 x 960	1,152 x 864	1,024 x 768
Sensor size and type	0.33-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.25-inch CCD	0.25-inch CCD	0.5-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD
Total number of pixels	810,000	350,000	570,000	360,000	350,000	816,000	1 million	810,000
Color depth	30-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit
Monochrome mode	☆	☆	■	☆	■	☆	☆	■
Internal memory	None	None	1MB	4MB	None	2MB	None	4MB
Removable memory type	SSFDC flash	CompactFlash	PC Card Type I, II, III	PC Card flash	PC Card flash	CompactFlash	CompactFlash	CompactFlash
Image capacity in economy/fine mode	60 / 6	47 / 11	18 / 4	192 / 64	47 / 14	20 / 7	60 / 16	50 / 7
Native file format	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	CAM	CAM	KDC	JPEG or FlashPix	JPEG
ISO equivalency	100	120	100	100	150	160	140	100
Glass or plastic lens	Glass	Glass (Canon), plastic (Konica)	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Equivalent 35-mm camera lens	38–114 mm	43 mm	50 mm	38 mm	38 mm	38–114 mm	29–58 mm	36 mm
Auto-focus/Fixed focus	■ ☆	☆ ■	■ ☆	☆ ■	☆ ■	■ ☆	☆ ■	■ ☆
Zoom range/Close-up distance (macro mode)	3X / 4 inches	N/A / 1 inch	N/A / 4 inches	N/A / 5 inches	N/A / 5 inches	3X / 8 inches	2X / 8 inches	3X / 2 inches
Type of viewfinder	LCD	LCD	Optical	LCD	LCD	Optical and LCD	Optical and LCD	Optical and LCD
Size of LCD (diagonal)	2 inches	1.8 inches	N/A	1.8 inches	2.5 inches	1.6 inches	1.8 inches	2 inches
Selective image deletion	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Selective image protection	■	☆ (Canon) ■ (Konica)	☆	■	■	☆	☆	■
Flash modes	On, off, auto, red-eye reduction	On, off, auto, red-eye reduction	On, off, auto	None	On, off, auto	On, off, auto	On, off, auto, red-eye reduction	On, off, auto
Effective range	Up to 10 feet	2–10 feet	4 inches–20 feet	N/A	2–10 feet	2–16 feet	Up to 12 feet	8 inches–8 feet
Syncs to external strobes	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	■	☆	☆
Serial-port speed (Kbps)	115	115	N/A	115	115	230	115	115
NTSC video out/S-Video out	■ ☆	■ ☆	☆ ☆	■ ☆	■ ■	☆ ☆	■ ☆	■ ☆
Digital in	■	☆	☆	■	■	☆	☆	☆
IrDA/SCSI/Direct printer port	☆ -	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ■	☆ ☆ ■	☆ ☆ ☆	■ ☆ ☆	☆ ☆ ■
Voice annotation/Burst mode	☆ ☆	☆ ☆	■ ☆	☆ ■	☆ ■	☆ ☆	☆ ☆	☆ ☆
Firmware upgradable	■	☆	■	☆	☆	■	■	■
Companion printer available	☆	☆	☆	■	■	☆	☆	■
User can print directly from camera	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	N/A	N/A	■
Printing technology and price	N/A	N/A	N/A	Thermal dye ($300)	Thermal dye ($300)	N/A	N/A	Ink jet ($500)
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Toll-free technical support	☆	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Web address	*www.agfahome.com*	*www.powershot.com, www.konica.com*	*www.powershot.com*	*www.casio.com*	*www.casio.com*	*www.kodak.com*	*www.kodak.com*	*www.epson.com*

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

who is curious about digital cameras.

The CoolShot, from Panasonic Interactive Media, delivers 320-by-240 resolution in normal mode or 640-by-480 in high-resolution mode. The unit stores images on removable CompactFlash memory cards that snap into an included PC Card adapter for easy transfer to a PC. The slim camera (2.4 by 5.2 by 0.8 inches) weighs just 7.1 ounces with four AAA batteries. The snap-on LCD viewer assembly, which requires an additional four AAA batteries, adds another 1.5 ounces.

The LCD viewer folds up alongside the camera for easy transport and folds down and rotates for convenient viewing of its 1.8-inch screen. (The camera is also available for $400 without the LCD as the CoolShot KXL-600A.) The CoolShot bundle includes a video cable for displaying images on a TV or monitor and LivePix image-editing software.

Shooting pictures is easy and quick, with a recovery period of only about 1 second needed between shots. On our tests, we found that the CoolShot's VGA image quality was fine for outdoor shots, where there is sufficient natural light and fine detail is less important. It also posted an excellent score on our Color Accuracy test. On inside shots, however, the camera's lack of a flash caused a general darkening effect, making it hard to see small features and details. Images were generally underexposed and soft in focus.

The PalmCam PV-DC1000 (from Panasonic Consumer Electronics Co.) is a better bargain, and it's even more compact than the CoolShot. Measuring just 2.3 by 3.5 by 1.25 inches, it's the smallest camera we tested that had an LCD viewer (there is no optical viewfinder). With 2MB of nonremovable storage, the PalmCam is capable of storing 94 images in normal mode, 32 in fine mode, or 16 in

See **www.pcmag.com** for interactive views

Continues

	Fuji DX-7	HP PhotoSmart	Minolta Dimage V	Nikon Coolpix 300	Olympus D-220L	Olympus D-320L	Olympus D-500L	Panasonic PalmCam PV-DC1000	Panasonic CoolShot KXL-601A	Ricoh RDC-300
	$499 list	$300 street	$500 street	$699 list	$500 street	$700 street	$900 street	$380 street	$600 street	$499 list
	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480
	0.33-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.5-inch CCD	0.25-inch CCD	0.25-inch CCD	0.25-inch CCD
	350,000	330,000	350,000	330,000	350,000	810,000	850,000	350,000	360,000	350,000
	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	16MB	None	None	4MB	None	None	None	2MB	8MB	4MB
	PC Card flash	PC Card flash (proprietary)	SSFDC flash	None	SSFDC flash	SSFDC flash	SSFDC flash	None	CompactFlash	None
	30 / 22	32 / 4	40 / 6	132 / 66	80 / 8	30 / 4	24 / 3	94 / 16	96 / 24	100 / 25
	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG
	150	180	100	100	130	100	180	Info not available	100	80
	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
	38 mm	43 mm	38–92 mm	45 mm	36 mm	36 mm	50–150 mm	55 mm	50 mm	38 mm
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	N/A / N/A	N/A / 2 inches	2.7X / 2 inches	N/A / 5 inches	N/A / 8 inches	N/A / 8 inches	3X / 12 inches	N/A / 2 inches	N/A / 5 inches	N/A / 1 inch
	Optical and LCD	Optical	LCD	Optical and LCD	Optical and LCD	Optical and LCD	Reflex and LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD
	1.8 inches	N/A	1.8 inches	2.5 inches	2 inches	2 inches	1.8 inches	1.8 inches	1.8 inches	1.8 inches
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Auto	On, off, auto	On, off, auto	On, off, auto, red-eye reduction	On, off, auto, fill, backlight, red-eye reduction	On, off, auto, fill, backlight, red-eye reduction	On, off, auto, fill, backlight, red-eye reduction	None	None	On, off, auto
	3–10 feet	10–20 feet	Up to 12 feet	3–8 feet	8 inches–12 feet	8 inches–10 feet	Up to 18 feet	N/A	N/A	2–10 feet
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	57	115	N/A	19	115	115	115	38	115	115
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	■
	Thermal dye ($500)	Ink jet ($500)	N/A	N/A	Thermal dye ($400)	Thermal dye ($400)	Thermal dye ($400)	Thermal dye ($600)	N/A	Thermal dye ($600)
	None	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	4 years	1 year
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	www.fujifilm.com	*www.hp.com/go/photosmart*	*www.minoltausa.com*	*www.nikonusa.com*	*www.olympus.com*	*www.olympus.com*	*www.olympus.com*	*www.panasonic.com/palmcam*	*www.panasonic.com*	*www.ricohcpg.com*

superfine mode, all in JPEG format. The complete bundle includes an AC adapter, two rechargeable nickel-cadmium AA batteries (it can also use alkaline cells), and a handy docking station that lets you connect the PalmCam to a PC via the included serial cable. Adobe PhotoDeluxe and EasyPhoto organizer and viewer software are welcome additions that augment the camera's value.

The 1.8-inch TFT LCD takes its toll on battery life, so you'll need to keep the charger or a pocket full of alkalines with you. The PalmCam has a simple interface, but recovery time is sluggish at about 20 seconds between shots.

Its lack of a flash and the 640-by-480 resolution suggest that you'll do better using it for quick and easy outside shots than for true family portraits or indoor image captures. Like the CoolShot, the PalmCam did well on our Color Accuracy test. Other scores were more problematic, however. In addition to being out of focus, the test images lacked contrast, and the skin tones were slightly posterized. Details were generally recognizable, with no great distortion, but blurry edges made it hard to pick out small features.

If you want to capture clear shots of detailed images or close-ups of people, especially taken inside, then neither Panasonic offering will fill the bill. But if you just need clerical photos for events or meetings, or for outside business work like insurance claims or real estate, then either one of these cameras is a good candidate.—*BB*

Panasonic PalmCam PV-DC1000. Street price: $380. Panasonic Consumer Electronics Computer Co., Secaucus, NJ; 800-211-7262. www.panasonic.com/palmcam. **Panasonic CoolShot KXL-601A.** Street price: $600. Panasonic Interactive Media, Santa Clara, CA; 408-653-1888. www.panasonic.com. *Choose 531 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

Now your business can print photo-quality images, on any paper. The HP DeskJet 890C, with PhotoREt II, prints the smallest ink drops of any color inkjet technology—for more shades of color and sharp detail, no matter what paper you use. Just $449.* Visit www.hp.com/go/DJ890salesman or a store near you. And see what extraordinary things you can do with ordinary paper.

*Estimated U.S. retail price.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Digital Cameras

■ YES ▥ NO

Products listed in review order	Ricoh RDC-2E	Sharp VE-LC1U	Sony DSC-F1	Sony Mavica-FD5	Sony Mavica-FD7	Sound Vision SV mini-209	Toshiba PDR-2
Price	$599 list	$500 street	$500 street	$599 list	$799 list	$479 list	$450 street
Native resolution	768 x 578	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	1,000 x 800	640 x 480
Sensor size and type	0.25-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.33-inch CCD	0.25-inch CCD	0.25-inch CCD	0.33-inch CMOS	0.25-inch CMOS
Total number of pixels	410,000	350,000	350,000	380,000	380,000	800,000	330,000
Color depth	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	24-bit	30-bit	24-bit
Monochrome mode	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Internal memory	2MB	4MB	4MB	None	None	1MB	None
Removable memory type	None	None	None	Floppy disk	Floppy disk	PC Card flash	SSFDC flash
Image capacity in economy/fine mode	38 / 9	60 / 30	108 / 30	40 / 20	40 / 20	28 / 10	48 / 24
Native file format	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG
ISO equivalency	100	100	Info not available	100	100	50	100
Glass or plastic lens	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Equivalent 35-mm camera lens	35–55 mm	43 mm	35 mm	47 mm	40–400 mm	55 mm	49 mm
Auto-focus/Fixed focus	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Zoom range/Close-up distance (macro mode)	N/A / 1 inch	N/A / 2 inches	N/A / 2 inches	N/A / 5 inches	10X / 5 inches	N/A / N/A	N/A / N/A
Type of viewfinder	Optical and LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD	Optical	Optical
Size of LCD (diagonal)	1.8 inches	2.5 inches	1.8 inches	2.5 inches	2.5 inches	N/A	N/A
Selective image deletion	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Selective image protection	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flash modes	On, off, auto	None	On, off	On, off	On, off	On, off, auto, fill	None
Effective range	Up to 25 feet	N/A	2–10 feet	10–25 feet	10–25 feet	3–10 feet	N/A
Syncs to external strobes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Serial-port speed (Kbps)	N/A	115	115	N/A	N/A	115	N/A
NTSC video out/S-Video out	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Digital in	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
IrDA/SCSI/Direct printer port	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Voice annotation/Burst mode	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Firmware upgradable	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Companion printer available	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
User can print directly from camera	■	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Printing technology and price	Thermal dye ($600)	N/A	Thermal dye ($500)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	90 days	90 days	1 year	1 year
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Web address	*www.ricohcpg.com*	*www.sharp-usa.com*	*www.sony.com/image*	*www.sony.com/image*	*www.sony.com/image*	*www.soundvisioninc.com*	*www.toshiba.com/taisisd/dsc*

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Ricoh RDC-300, RDC-2E

These two new cameras from long-time industry player Ricoh share similar feature sets and a similar ergonomic design. Differences lie in their resolutions and target markets: The Ricoh RDC-300 ($499 list) with 640-by-480 resolution is aimed at general consumers and the mainstream business market, while the RDC-2E ($599 list) with 768-by-576 resolution is designed for high-end business users and discriminating hobbyists. Both units produce excellent images and are likely to please their intended audiences.

Each camera is compact enough to fit in a shirt pocket, and each unit can capture native JPEG files. Both cameras offer three compression modes, a self-timer, a 1.8-inch color LCD (a removable option on the RDC-2E), continuous NTSC video-out capability, a date/time stamp, and an accurate auto-white balance function.

Even a novice will be able to capture images right away by simply installing four AA batteries and turning the unit on. Buttons are well labeled and easy to understand, and controls are located in a panel on top of the camera under the hinged LCD, which doubles as a viewfinder. You'll need to hold the unit flat in both hands to shoot. The flash is located a bit close to the edge, so we had to be careful not to cover the bulb with a finger when taking a picture.

Software bundled with each camera includes a Twain driver and utilities, along with Ricoh's PhotoStudio Lite for the RDC-300 or PhotoStudio with the RDC-2E. This package provides all of the usual editing tools plus templates for calendars, greeting cards, and brochures. You can also organize images into albums, which can then be presented as a slide show on the on-board display, a PC monitor, or on a TV using the camera's video-out line.

The entry-level RDC-300 has 4MB of built-in memory, enough to store up to 25

	UMAX MDX 8000, Vivitar ViviCam	Yashica KC 600
		Ends
	$400 street	$500 street
	1,000 x 800	640 x 480
	0.33-inch CMOS	0.33-inch CCD
	816,000	350,000
	30-bit	24-bit
	■	■
	2.5MB (UMAX), 0.5MB (Vivitar)	None
	PC Card flash (proprietary)	CompactFlash
	133 / 89 (UMAX), 100 / 25 (Vivitar)	65 / 8
	Wavelet	JPEG
	50	100
	Glass	Glass
	50 mm (UMAX), 38 mm (Vivitar)	47 mm
	■ ■	■ ■
	N/A / N/A	N/A / 8 inches
	Optical	Optical and LCD
	N/A	1.8 inches
	■	■
	■	■
	On, off, auto	On, off, auto, fill, red-eye reduction
	4–12 feet	3–10 feet
	■	■
	115	57
	■ ■	■ ■
	■	■
	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
	■ ■	■ ■
	■	■
	■	■
	■	N/A
	Thermal dye ($400)	N/A
	1 year	2 years
	■	■
	www.umax.com, www.vivitarcorp.com	www.yashica.com

images in fine mode, 50 in normal, and 100 in economy. The RDC-2E has 2MB of internal memory and accepts removable CompactFlash memory cards. In addition to standard still mode, the RDC-2E offers a continuous mode, which captures one frame each second, up to 41 frames.

In general, both cameras are able shooters, and we were very pleased with their test results. The RDC-2E outshone its less expensive sibling, thanks to its higher native resolution. But each camera's low-resolution images looked the same. Indoor shots with both units showed outstanding color balance and proper flash coverage; the units had good scores on our Color Accuracy test. Details were sharp, with clean midtones and pleasing skin tones; highlights were not washed out, and shadow definition was very good.

Outdoor images in bright sun had excellent color saturation. For both cameras, close-up and document-copy images using macro and special document modes were outstanding, with good contrast, excellent color balance and depth of field.

The RDC-300 is an above-average entry-level camera with outstanding features at a good price; users looking to try out digital photography without a big investment should look here. The RDC-2E offers additional sophistication and higher resolution that make it well worth the extra money. Both have fine image quality and are excellent options for business applications and more.—*JK*

Ricoh RDC-300. List price: $499.
Ricoh RDC-2E. List price: $599. Ricoh Consumer Products Group, Sparks, NV; 702-352-1600, www.ricohcpg.com. *Choose 532 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
RICOH RDC-2E	
Family	Good
Business	Good
Semiprofessional	Good
RICOH RDC-300	
Family	Excellent
Business	Good
Semiprofessional	Fair

Sharp VE-LC1U

Intended for business users, the Sharp VE-LC1U ($500 street) comes with a few sensible features that will prove useful for its intended audience. Unfortunately, image-quality limitations and the lack of some basic items—most notably flash and removable storage—diminish its appeal.

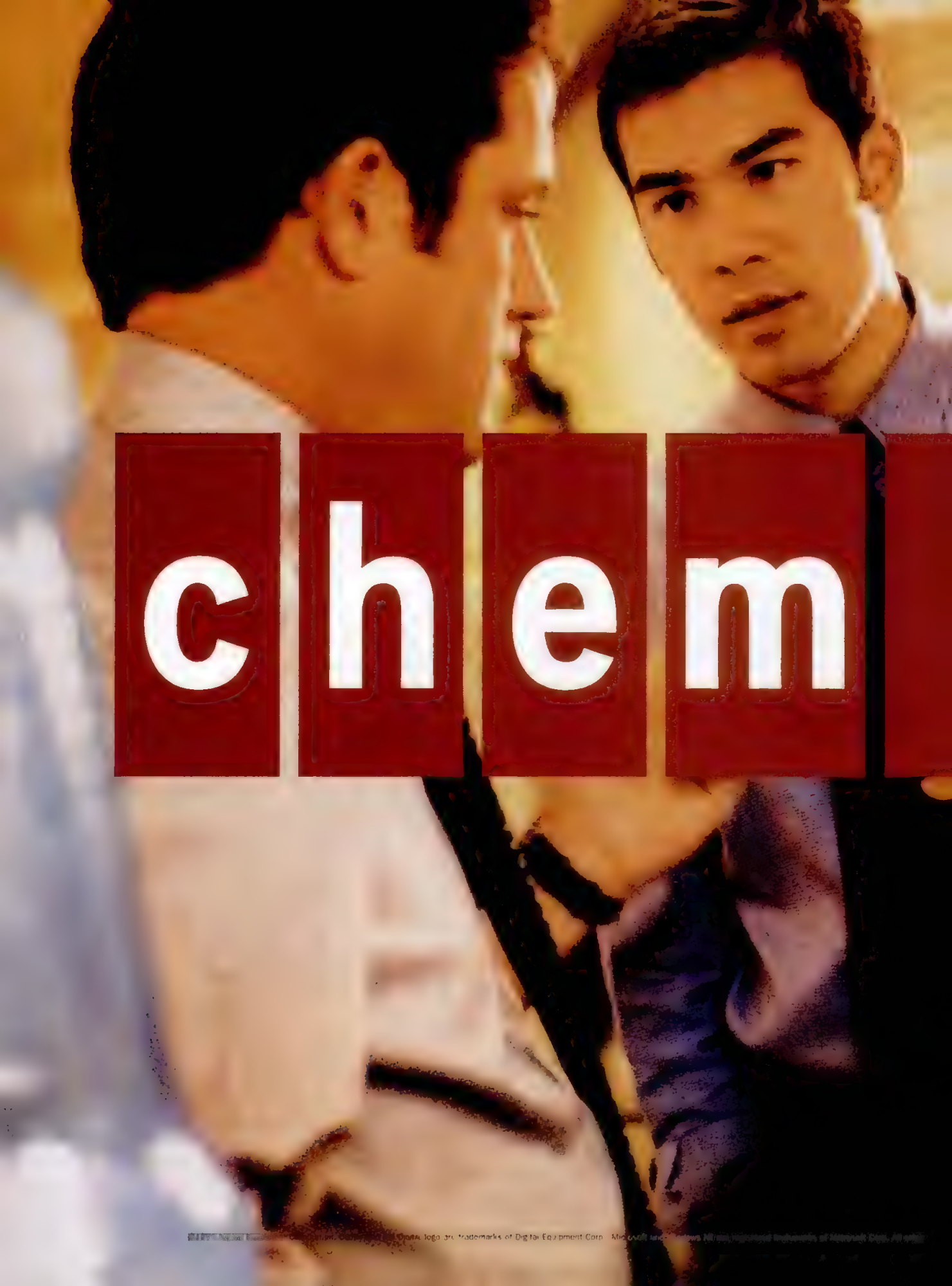
SUITABILITY TO TASK	
SHARP VE-LC1U	
Family	Fair
Business	Fair
Semiprofessional	Poor

The VE-LC1U has a sleek, high-tech design and a lens that swivels independently from the rest of the camera. There is no optical viewfinder, however, so you must rely on the LCD panel, which diminishes battery life. The LCD panel is also used for viewing the configuration menu, which is fairly easy to navigate. The few available settings leave you limited control over the image. You can choose between two aperture settings, but there are no exposure settings.

The camera responds quickly to pressing the shutter but takes about 12 seconds (with fresh batteries) to process an image and be ready for the next shot. There is no removable storage, so you have to rely on the 4MB of internal flash to store images (enough for 30 to 108 images, depending on mode). Conveniently, the camera does have an infrared window, and it comes with an IrDA adapter for a PC's serial port for wireless transfers. The VE-LC1U comes with a Twain-compatible driver, plus some handy software, including a utility that lets you stitch together images to create panoramic shots.

During testing, image quality was adequate, given the other limitations. Even though the camera did fairly well with low-light settings, the lack of a flash prevented it from capturing details that other cameras detected. In high-contrast environments, such as a sunlit outdoor setting, the bright areas were washed out and lost almost all detail. In general, the images were of below-average quality.

According to a Sharp representative, a similar model, the VE-LC2 ($699 list), will replace the current offering soon after


chem

Dow Chemical had ten e-mail systems. Today they have one. 36,000 people in 56 countries communicating around one worldwide watercooler. DIGITAL and Dow did the whole migration, and we had the first 25,000 users up in four months, running Microsoft® Exchange Server under Windows NT.® Fact is, DIGITAL has well over a million Microsoft Exchange seats under contract, far more than our nearest competitor. For details, find us at www.digital.com/chemistry. Or call 1-800-DIGITAL. And get ready to win in a networked world.

istry

Microsoft® digital™

ALLIANCE

FOR ENTERPRISE COMPUTING

you read this. The new unit will be nearly identical to the one tested here, but it will add an optical viewfinder and will be housed in a slightly smaller body.

Although the VE-LC1U is easy to use, it has limited features and lacks image quality. The unit may work for casual use, but there are other cameras that offer better performance for the price.—*AP*

Sharp VE-LC1U. Street price: $500. Sharp Electronics Corp., Mahwah, NJ; 800-237-4277; www.sharp-usa.com. *Choose 533 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Sony DSC-F1, Mavica-FD5, Mavica-FD7

Sony offers three digital cameras aimed at business users and the PC hobbyist. The Sony DCS-F1 ($500 street) has a host of standard features and an elegant design. Although its 640-by-480 resolution and lack of removable storage options will limit its appeal for demanding business users, its top-notch image quality makes it one of the more desirable VGA cameras on the market. The groundbreaking Sony Mavica-FD5 ($599 list) and Mavica-FD7 ($799 list) are the only cameras on the market to use standard floppy disks for image storage. Here again, the 640-by-480 resolution makes them ill suited if top-notch images are a must. But the convenience of floppy disk transfer makes them ideal for many business applications.

The DSC-F1 contains 4MB of internal flash memory that stores up to 108 images. It comes with a rechargeable lithium ion battery, continuous NTSC video-out, automatic and manual exposure modes, a built-in flash, a self-timer, and a 1.8-inch color active-matrix LCD. Transferring files is easy, thanks to the bundled serial cable and the built-in IrDA port. You can also use the camera as a TV presentation device, thanks to the NTSC video-out port. There is even a slide-show mode that will scroll though stored images in correct order; special bundled software lets you add effects and text to produce a complete visual presentation. Software includes a Twain driver, an import and album utility, and ArcSoft's PhotoStudio for advanced image editing.

Shooting with the Sony DCS-F1 is fun. The unit is lightweight and comfortable to hold. We found the auto-exposure very accurate in most situations, and the camera's manual override let us adjust both primary exposure and flash up to two stops over and under the metered values.

During fine and standard captures, the camera took about 2 seconds to get ready for the next shot—quick for this class. We did run into one annoying glitch: Without warning, the camera went dark during testing and would not go back on until we removed the battery for about a minute and powered everything up again. A company technician confirmed that the camera misfunctions like this on rare occasions and that removing the battery resets the device to normal.

Photos taken with the DCS-F1 showed good contrast and pleasing color. The camera was a top performer on our Color Accuracy test, and in general the product produced very good color saturation and skin tones.

Sony offers a matching optional thermal dye printer, the DPP-M55 ($500 street), which can be connected via the camera's wireless port or via a PC's parallel port connection. You can control the printer from the camera's printer menu. Color and contrast on the postcard-size printouts compared very well to the source picture.

Sony has done an admirable job with both the camera and the printer. The rich feature set and robust controls provide the less demanding user an effortless source of images.

One of the inconveniences with current digital cameras is file transfer: To get images from the camera to your PC, you have to put up with a slow serial connection or have a PC Card drive attached to take advantage of the removable storage (if the camera offers any). And if you want to shoot a lot of pictures in the field, you have to have several flash memory cards on hand—a significant added expense.

Enter the innovative Mavica digital cameras, which store their JPEG images directly to standard 3.5-inch floppy disks. Each Mavica can take up to 500 pictures on a single charge of its reusable lithium ion battery. Both models come standard with a 2.5-inch color LCD and ArcSoft's image-editing software PhotoStudio. The cameras can each store 20 images of highest quality or up to 40 of standard quality on a single disk. The MVC-FD7's higher cost buys a 10:1 optical zoom lens (compared with the MVC-FD5's fixed lens), a manual focus override, and macro capacity. The MVC-FD7 also provides four preprogrammed special effects modes: monochrome, pastel, negative image, and sepia.

The Mavicas are heavier by over a pound apiece and bulkier than other digital cameras, the result of their built-in floppy disk drives. Shooting is easy and intuitive, and most users will be able to start shooting without even reading the well-written manual. The display shows all menu options.

Images taken with the Mavicas show pleasing skin tone, good color saturation, and reasonable contrast. The picture quality is about average for a 640-by-480 camera on both fine and economy settings. We did notice some jaggies on diagonal lines, but the level of detail was very good, especially in shadow areas. The built-in flash does a good job of covering the subject at normal working ranges but tends to wash out if the subject is too close.

The floppy disk storage offers a cheap and easy way to keep images, and the 6 seconds or so the camera needs to store an image and be ready for the next

EIZO
PRODUCED BY NANAO

You would too, if you were an energy-saving monitor that could boast the lowest defect rates in the industry while performing brilliantly over the long haul of many of the supposedly reliable brands you may have found yourself attracted to but that in reality could never offer all those dollar-connected things you corporate types like to scrutinize including minuscule down time, virtually non-existent out of the box failures and brain-dead quick and easy set-up, a particularly invaluable feature often overlooked by many well-meaning but often evasive sale reps even though going without it means you'll be bogged down with unforeseen manpower costs not to mention that set-up problems just kind of take the fun out of buying a new monitor that may or may not share our monitor's complete compatibility with Windows 95 Plug and Play and Windows NT 4.0 or perform nearly as well as an award-winning EIZO, the company that also gives you as good a warranty and technical support package as you're apt to find anywhere. Geez. We could say a lot more but by now you surely get our point, so we'll wrap up by telling you that EIZO is the universal brand name of Nanao.

And that you can reach us at 800-800-5202 or on the world wide web at www.eizo.com. Reliably.

OBVIOUSLY,
EIZO MONITORS HAVE A LOT TO SAY ABOUT RELIABILITY.

EIZO Nanao Technologies Inc., 5710 Warland Drive, Cypress, CA 90630, Phone: 800-800-5202, Fax: 562-431-4811. ©1997 EIZO Nanao Technologies Inc.

shot is less time than some of the flash memory–based units we tested. Best of all, getting pictures into the PC is incredibly easy: Simply slip the disk into your PC and double-click on the image file.

The only oversight to the Mavica design is the lack of video-out capability for using the cameras as presentation devices. Although they are more expensive than other units that deliver VGA resolution, the cost and productivity savings of the floppy disk storage will quickly justify the small initial price premium.—*JK*

Sony DSC-F1. Street price: $500. **Sony Mavica-FD5.** List price: $599. **Sony Mavica-FD7.** List price: $799. Sony Electronics Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-352-7669; www.sony.com\image. *Choose 534 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Sound Vision SV mini-209

Aimed at business users and photo enthusiasts, the Sound Vision SV mini-209 ($479 direct) is the most affordable high-resolution (1,000-by-800) camera in this roundup. But mediocre image quality and glitches during standard operation will limit its appeal for more demanding buyers.

This sleek unit has a CMOS sensor for image capture, a coated glass lens, and an optical viewfinder (though there is no LCD). It can record 20 seconds of sound annotations, and it includes videoconferencing features and a video-out port. The camera can save JPEG images to standard removable PC Card flash memory or to Jeida PC memory cards.

Shooting with the SV mini-209 was sometimes problematic. When battery power was low—a frequent problem—the camera had to be reinitialized by pointing it at a bright light. The unit's long recovery time—23 to 33 seconds—precluded its use for quick candid or action shots. On the plus side, the camera does offer an automatic flash-fill mode to illuminate backlit subjects properly.

On outdoor shots, there was good detail in the images. Colors, however, were saturated but inaccurate, and there was severe clipping of the highlights. Worse, the lens created a funhouse mirror–like undulation and distortion on the sides of buildings. Our indoor test image looked muddy—there were no true whites or highlights—and the colors were muted.

With its high resolution and its video-out and voice annotation capabilities, the SV mini-209 has the features business users need, while its low price puts it within the reach of most PC hobbyists. Unfortunately, image quality keeps this camera from being a contender.—*DG and SWG*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

SOUND VISION SV MINI-209	
Family	Fair
Business	Fair
Semiprofessional	Poor

SUITABILITY TO TASK

TOSHIBA PDR-2	
Family	Fair
Business	Good
Semiprofessional	Poor

Sound Vision SV mini-209. Direct price: $479. Sound Vision Inc., Framingham, MA; 508-270-0027; www.soundvisioninc.com. *Choose 535 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Toshiba PDR-2

Designed for field professionals and business users, the Toshiba PDR-2 ($450 street) is a good choice for those who need a highly portable digital camera for quick and easy image captures out of doors. Though it's just right for its target market, it isn't appropriate for family use or for photography hobbyists because of its low resolution and lack of a flash for inside shots.

Weighing only 5 ounces including the battery and memory card, the Toshiba PDR-2 incorporates a PC Card interface and a CMOS image sensor with a maximum resolution of 640-by-480. The unit comes with a lithium ion battery and two 2MB SmartMedia cards, each of which can store 24 fine-mode and 48 standard-mode images. It does not have an LCD, so you can't review photos in the field without downloading them to a PC.

The Toshiba PDR-2 is simple to use, and framing images is easy with the optical viewfinder. There's a delay of about 2 seconds, however, from the time you press the shutter to when the image is actually captured; this is followed by a 7-second wait before you can take another shot. Though this is great for shooting bent fenders or rental cottages, the unit is less fit for working with squirming pets or children.

The Toshiba PDR-2's file-transfer capability is hard to beat. Just unfold the PC Card connector, insert it into a notebook or desktop PC, and transfer the stored images. Your PC will treat the camera like a small-capacity drive.

On our tests, the Toshiba PDR-2 had some problems with color accuracy; its score in this area was at the low end of fair. As you would expect without a flash, indoor shots were relatively fuzzy and dark, with little fine detail. Outdoor shots proved better, the limiting factor here being the camera's VGA resolution. Given its lack of a flash and low resolution, the Toshiba PDR-2 performs adequately for its price and is worth a look for outdoor business use.—*BB*

Toshiba PDR-2. Street price: $450. Toshiba America Information Systems, Irvine, CA; 800-288-1354, 714-461-4955; www.toshiba.com/taisisd/dsc. *Choose 536 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

UMAX MDX 8000, Vivitar ViviCam 3000

These two cameras, designed and manufactured by Sound Vision, are identical twins. They are targeted at frugal home and business users who want simple, inexpensive devices capable of producing

photographs at a moderate resolution. Despite problematic image quality, both the Vivitar ViviCam 3000 and the UMAX MDX 8000 deliver on this limited promise for $400 (street).

Built around a CMOS sensor rather than a CCD, each camera comes with 0.5MB of built-in memory and requires six AA batteries. Each has a fixed-focus glass lens that keeps everything from 4 feet to infinity in focus. To compensate for the low ISO equivalency of 50 (which generates somewhat dark exposures), the cameras capture images in 10-bit color rather than 8-bit. The bundled software also features automatic white balance.

Each unit can accommodate a full-size flash memory PC Card for removable storage. Unfortunately, the cameras only accommodate the nearly obsolete non ATA-compliant Jeida cards, so you can't use the cards for quick image downloading in a standard PC Card slot. Users can annotate each picture with 5 seconds of sound, and a tiny LCD control panel on top of each camera reports status information and provides image and sound customization options. There is a live capture mode for videoconferencing, but no video-out port.

Shooting with these units can be frustrating. When the batteries run low (which happens frequently), both cameras must be reinitialized by pointing the camera at a bright light source. Unfortunately, you can still take pictures when power is so low that nothing gets captured at all—and you won't discover this until you try to download your images. As with most other cameras we tested, there's also a delay of more than 1 second between pressing the shutter and capturing the image, and recovery time between shots is a long 24 to 40 seconds.

In our Labs, we saw a great deal of noise in low-light situations. Our test shot showed good dynamic range, with strong, true blacks and good midtones and whites; but bright colors were muted and there was a slight yellow tinge over the entire picture. Focus and depth of field were good, but the lens produced a high degree of distortion: The sides of skyscrapers appeared wavy and undulating, as if seen in a funhouse mirror. On the whole, until these image quality problems are overcome, we can recommend the UMAX and Vivitar cameras only for the most budget-minded consumers.—*DG and SWG*

Family	Fair
Business	Fair
Semiprofessional	Poor

VIVITAR VIVICAM 3000

Family	Fair
Business	Fair
Semiprofessional	Poor

Family	Excellent
Business	Good
Semiprofessional	Good

UMAX MDX 800. Street price: $400. UMAX Technologies Inc., Fremont, CA; 800-562-0311, 510-651-4000; www.umax.com. *Choose 537 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Vivitar ViviCam 3000. Street price: $400. Vivitar Corp., Newbury Park, CA; 800-352-7481, 805-498-7008; vivitarcorp.com. *Choose 538 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Yashica KC 600

The Yashica KC 600 ($500 street) packs a lot of features into an inexpensive package. Aimed at the general consumer market and at PC hobbyists, it fills the bill thanks to its ease of use, excellent range of options, and good image quality for a unit with 640-by-480 resolution.

The KC 600 resembles a traditional point-and-shoot camera. There is a built-in flash, an optical viewfinder, and a 1.8-inch color LCD viewfinder, as well as an LCD status monitor. A 2MB removable Compact Flash memory card is also included.

The camera is comfortable to hold and easy to operate. For most pictures, just put the camera in auto mode, compose your shot, and shoot. Sliding down the lens cover turns on the camera and activates the top LCD panel, which gives you information on the current mode, exposure setting, and any other active options. You can compose your shots in the rear LCD, but the optical viewfinder is accurate, and using it instead will conserve battery life. We had no problems importing pictures: You can use either the bundled serial cable or the flash card in a third-party PCMCIA reader.

Our only complaint with the KC 600 concerns the manual. It covers all of the features but does so in a jumbled mix of languages wrapped around one set of illustrations. Users will find it terse and hard to understand.

During testing, we obtained good images with pleasing color saturation using the auto-exposure setting. The manual override option was handy for more difficult lighting situations, such as a backlit subject. Because of the relatively low resolution, there was some jaggedness visible on the edges of sharp diagonal objects. Skin tone and flash coverage were well within the acceptable range. In general, the Yashica KC 600 is a solid performer with all the tools you'll need to get started in digital photography. It is well worth its price.—*JK*

Yashica KC 600. Street price: $500. Yashica Optical Division, Kyocera Electronics Inc., Somerset, NJ; 800-526-0266, 732-560-0060; www.yashica.com. *Choose 539 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.* PC

13.3" Active-Matrix TFT Color Display

Provides a 21% larger viewing area than 12.1" displays. And with 1024 x 768 high resolution, even the most intricate images look razor sharp.

233MHz Pentium® Processor With MMX™ Technology

Maximize your performance with the fastest Pentium processor available in a notebook

Video Capture And Built-in Scanning

Integrated digital camera for capture of live video and video conferencing. New VideoBrush™ software allows you to digitally scan images documents and whiteboards

3D Graphics

S3™ ViRGE™/MX 3D graphics controller brings 3D capabilities to a notebook and up to 60% faster 2D performance

Integrated DVD Solution

Cutting-edge DVD-Video playback with MPEG II decoding, Dolby® AC3 Digital surround sound support and 3D graphics make your multimedia presentations come alive. DVD can store seven CDs worth of reference material all on a single disk

Up To 7-Hour Battery Life

New architecture allows for over 3.5 hours of standard battery life — and up to 7 hours, using an optional second battery in the SelectBay™

Advanced System Management Tools

DMI 2.0 BIOS support for inventory tracking, ACPI V1.0 support and LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0 for network management — deliver the ultimate computing experience

Up To 8.59GB Of HDD Storage

Get plenty of storage capacity with the 4.77GB standard HDD and optional 3.82GB second HDD in the SelectBay

Of course it's loaded with breakthrough technology. Consider the source.

Introducing the new Tecra™ 750DVD, the ideal notebook for the most demanding power user. Who else but Toshiba, the world's leader in portable technology, could pack so much performance, storage capacity and multimedia support into one notebook? No matter how complex your application requirements or how advanced your mobile computing needs, this notebook will give you the power and performance you need to be successful. There are also plenty of docking and memory expandability options, plus the very latest network management tools to deliver the ultimate computing experience. Best of all, the Tecra 750DVD is backed by the superior quality, reliability and service and support you need to **Always Lead.™**

TECRA 750DVD
- 64MB high speed EDO DRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- DVD-Video playback* up to 15.9GB of DVD-ROM storage, CD-R compatible

TECRA 750CDM
- 32MB high speed EDO DRAM (expandable to 160MB)

BOTH MODELS
- Built-in MPEG II hardware support
- High-speed 4MB Video RAM
- K56flex internal modem with DSVD voice/fax support and built-in cellular port
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- SelectBay slot supports CD-ROM, floppy disk drive, optional 3.82GB second hard drive, optional second Lithium Ion battery or DVD-ROM drive (optional on 750CDM)
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- DuoView™ support for advanced simultaneous display
- 3D SoundBlaster™ Pro audio with two built-in stereo speakers
- Noteworthy™ Business Video Phone with Intel ProShare® Technology software
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station or NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 optional Windows for Workgroups and Windows NT® support
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support–7 days a week, 24 hours a day

MMX intel inside pentium® processor

For more information, visit http://computers.toshiba.com, or call 1-888-598-7802.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Choose 377 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

© 1997 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. *DVD-Video playback is offered only with Windows 95. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Networking

Instant

a Teamware/Virtual Office product

GROUPWARE

Need a quick way to connect scattered team members? These seven teamware products provide many of the best features of enterprise groupware—without the IS hassles or expense. **By Greg Alwang**

No man is an island, especially in the world of business. We've come to rely on a variety of electronic methods that help get the job done, including e-mail messaging, threaded discussions, and document sharing. To collaborate electronically, larger organizations install enterprise groupware applications such as Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange; smaller outfits, which don't have IS support, rely on Internet e-mail to share documents (and hope their Word attachments will arrive intact). As a smaller business grows, groupware looms as a necessity for doing business, requiring a dedicated server and a full-time support professional to maintain the system.

TEAMWARE STEPS FORWARD

Enter today's budding crop of teamware applications. Often called virtual-office products, these Web-enabled collaboration packages offer many of the features

Join us online

Which teamware product works best for you? Come see our interactive comparison chart at PC Magazine Online to decide.

WWW.PCMAG.COM

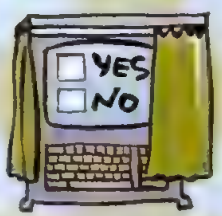
INGREDIENTS

eRoom 1.0 178
HotOffice Virtual Office Service 181
involv.net 181
Lotus Instant!Teamroom 198
Netopia Virtual Office 2.0 198
Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric 202
3-2-1 Intranet! 202
Editors' Choice 177
Real-Time Tools Under Your Nose 195
Chat for the Workplace 200
Summary of Features 205
Dealing with Documents 206

ILLUSTRATIONS BY GARY HALLGREN

Tools for the Team

Most teamware products are easy to set up and use. Feature sets, though, range considerably. Here's the scoop on which products have the tools you need.



Voting

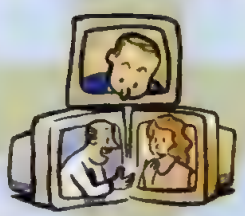
An excellent companion to discussion, a voting feature can be invaluable when discussions bog down. Only **eRoom** and **3-2-1 Intranet!** offer this feature.

Calendaring and scheduling

If your team needs robust calendaring and scheduling, you'll need to get it elsewhere. Only **3-2-1 Intranet!** includes this feature, but it's cumbersome to use. **HotOffice Virtual Office Service** and **Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric** promise it in upcoming versions.

Customizable interface

Netscape VO is the only product that gives you complete control over a site's appearance. **HotOffice** lets users and administrators rearrange icons, but most other products let you add only a company logo or a plain-text message to the main page.



Discussion

Discussion, emerging as the cornerstone of teamware, is an excellent way for teams to capture debates and facilitate brainstorming. The **Lotus-based products** have the strongest features and sophisticated threading capability. Except **Netopia VO**, each of the products includes an adequate discussion tool.

of traditional groupware—minus the investment and need for IS support. Most provide a central meeting place on the Internet where all of a project's communications and documents can reside. When you type in the dedicated URL from a browser, you're presented with a Web page that serves as your team's common workspace.

From there, you can perform a number of tasks, depending on the product you're using. You can review the team's mission statement, check deadlines and instructions posted by the team leader, leave e-mail for other members, initiate or join a discussion or real-time conference, and post documents.

The benefits of teamware abound in terms of ease of use, cost, and performance. Most products require little time to set up (ranging from a few minutes to an hour). The prices of "hosted" versions, in which the vendor handles the server-side applications, range from a one-time $50 charge to a $5 to $25 monthly fee per user. The products require no IS support: One team member can perform the administrative duties, or the members can share the tasks. And they're fast enough to be usable even at 28.8 Kbps.

Most of the products in our roundup provide hosted services. We also tested a client/server package targeted at the corporate intranet, Instinctive Technology's eRoom. A second such product, Thuridion's CREW, was not available for inclusion in our roundup.

DIFFERENT STROKES

Each vendor answers the question "What is teamware?" a little differently. Products like Changepoint Corp.'s involv.net, Lotus Instant!Teamroom, and Netscape Virtual Office focus heavily on threaded discussion features, whereas most others provide adequate but limited discussion boards without threading. HotOffice Virtual Office Service and Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric provide each user with an e-mail account. Other packages let you communicate via e-mail only with team members within the program, or expect you to use your own e-mail package (which can be a blessing if you'd like to avoid another mailbox.) Only Internet Media's 3-2-1 Intranet! provides calendaring and scheduling, and eRoom and 3-2-1 Intranet! each provide a useful voting utility.

Several of the products provide limited real-time features. HotOffice and Netopia Virtual Office provide text chat and a link to Microsoft NetMeeting, and 3-2-1 Intranet! provides a link to Mirabilis' ICQ, a real-time communications program. (For a look at the real-time collaboration features you'll find in your browser, see the sidebar "Real-Time Tools Under Your Nose." And for a rundown of real-time communications utilities, see the sidebar "Chat for the Workplace.")

The products also differ in implementing document management. eRoom, HotOffice, and Netopia Virtual Office provide robust capabilities, such as drag-and-drop file transfer from the desktop to the office space, integration into Microsoft Office applications, and document versioning. With 3-2-1 Intranet! you must use a third-party FTP utility for file sharing; the other products can perform document sharing only via embedded file attachments in messages. (For a look at two products that focus on document management, see the sidebar "Dealing with Documents.")

Two products—Netopia VO and 3-2-1 Intranet!—reflect unique visions of what teamware should be, focusing on features such as remote control and database collaboration. But Netopia VO omits threaded discussion, and 3-2-1 Intranet! is weak on document management, potentially limiting the products' appeal.

The package that provides the most well-rounded feature set is HotOffice, our Editors' Choice. Its tool set is tightly inte-

Our Contributors: GREG ALWANG and LES FREED are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. ROBERT P. LIPSCHUTZ is the director of the Technology Center for Silicon Valley Internet Partners. KRISTINA DENIKE was the project leader, and TONI F. KISTNER was the associate editor in charge of this story.

Real-time conferencing

Real-time features add another dimension to collaboration, giving team members a quick way to connect. HotOffice and Netopia VO include text-based chat with links to NetMeeting for whiteboarding, videoconferencing, and document sharing, while 3-2-1 Intranet! includes a link to ICQ. Unique to Netopia VO are real-time features including audio conferencing and a remote-control facility.

E-mail

Only HotOffice and Netscape VO provide Internet e-mail addresses for every user, while HotOffice also includes a built-in e-mail client. Netopia VO and 3-2-1 Intranet! provide messaging capabilities between team members within the program. All the other programs offer some level of integration with existing e-mail accounts, from simple notifications to full send/receive capabilities. This approach can be a plus if you don't want to have to check yet another e-mail box.

Document management

In case you need to manage multiple documents as part of your project, several products provide specific tools for the task. eRoom, HotOffice, and Netopia VO provide outstanding capability; each lets you post documents in folders and subfolders, and each offers simple uploads and downloads. eRoom even lets you track document versions. 3-2-1 Intranet! requires that you download a third-party FTP application for file transfers. All the other products are limited to sharing files as attachments.

grated and offers Web-based e-mail, threaded discussion capability, and real-time chat. For small workgroups considering network connections for file sharing, Hot Office may be a suitable replacement. It also provides links to stock quotes, search sites, and Internet yellow pages, and other links will be added soon.

BUILDING AN OFFICE

Picking a package with the best set of features is only part of the challenge. You'll also want to consider how easy a product is to set up and use, how well its parts work together, and whether it's customizable.

For the most part, these products are easy to set up, administrate, and use right out of the box. Simply obtain your URL, user name, and password from the vendor and log on to the site. (Instant!Teamroom and involv.net will even send notification messages to your team, complete with log-on information.) In addition, you can designate any team member the administrator, and the products make easy work of adding users and defining access rights.

The price for this level of ease is the use of canned templates: The products provide little or no control over the look of the workspace. HotOffice lets you rearrange a few icons, and other packages let you add a company logo or plain-text welcome message. The notable exception is Netscape VO. Because it uses Netscape's Web server, discussion server, and e-mail server, setup requires some know-how; but if you envision building a custom Web page for your team, look no further.

SAFETY NET

If you need to communicate with outside team members but don't want to grant access to your corporate LAN, a teamware product makes sense. But if security is a prime concern, you might want to bypass Netscape VO, which makes its servers available directly on the Internet with no authentication. Consider 3-2-1 Intranet! if it suits your needs; you can configure it to run over Secure Sockets Layer (SSL).

The products that incorporate Java or ActiveX components into their architectures —eRoom, HotOffice, and Netopia Virtual Office—won't work through a firewall right away. But their vendors offer straightforward reconfiguration methods, so you can enable the features you need.

Editors' Choice

- HotOffice Virtual Office Service

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Although the field of teamware products shows promise, we believe the products's spotty feature sets and disparate philosophies will make it difficult for users to figure out which product best suits their team's needs.

The notable exception is HotOffice Virtual Office Service. HotOffice's feature set is rich, well balanced, and intelligently geared toward small businesses.

We find centralized document management a key element to productive team collaboration. The trouble is that most products omit that feature, relying instead on posting documents and embedding attached files within threaded discussion messages. HotOffice provides a central location to store all your relevant documents, browsable by author, department, date, and project. Users can publish documents to HotOffice by dragging files from the desktop or by clicking a toolbar icon within Microsoft Office applications.

Unique features include a reminder utility and phone-message utility, as well as links to search engines, shipping companies, stock tickers, and more. The combination of an e-mail client and document management capability even make HotOffice a suitable LAN replacement for small groups.

Though every product can boast at least one or two unique and innovative features, a combination of threaded discussion and centralized document management is the most effective. Aside from HotOffice, only eRoom, a client/server product, includes both capabilities, though its discussions are not threaded.

Suitability to Task

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

POWER	eRoom	HotOffice Virtual Office Service	Involv.net	Lotus Instant!Teamroom	Netopia Virtual Office	Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric	3-2-1 Intranet!
Installation and setup	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair
Administration	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Fair
Messaging and collaboration	Fair	Good	Fair	Good	Fair	Good	Fair
Document management	Excellent	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair
EASE							
Installation and setup	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Fair
Administration	Good	Excellent	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Fair
Messaging and collaboration	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Good
Document management	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Fair

To evaluate these teamware packages, we looked at the steps a small team—five members inside the office and out—would go through to put together a sales pitch. We had the team leader set up the site, not an IS person. We evaluated *power* in terms of how many features were available by default, and we rated *ease* for both administrators and members.

Installation and setup ratings reflect how powerful the default modules and interface are during the initial Web site setup. We look for clear, step-by-step instructions. Help files are also a plus. If the interface is lacking in some way, we are interested in any customization features that might improve it.

Administration refers to setting user lists and levels of security. We look for controls that provide a sensible level of granularity, including read access, write access, and the ability to create subadministrators. We look for controls to be centralized, not in multiple modules.

Messaging and collaboration includes e-mail, discussion forums, real-time chat, voting, and forms creation. Each package provides a way either to leave messages or to incorporate lists of member e-mail addresses. We also note searching and sorting capabilities.

Document management includes uploading documents and controlling multiple versions of files. Because not all team members will be running the same applications, we look for the ability to post image and text documents on the site, not just attachments. Integration with word processing or spreadsheet applications is a plus.

Instinctive Technology Inc.

eRoom 1.0

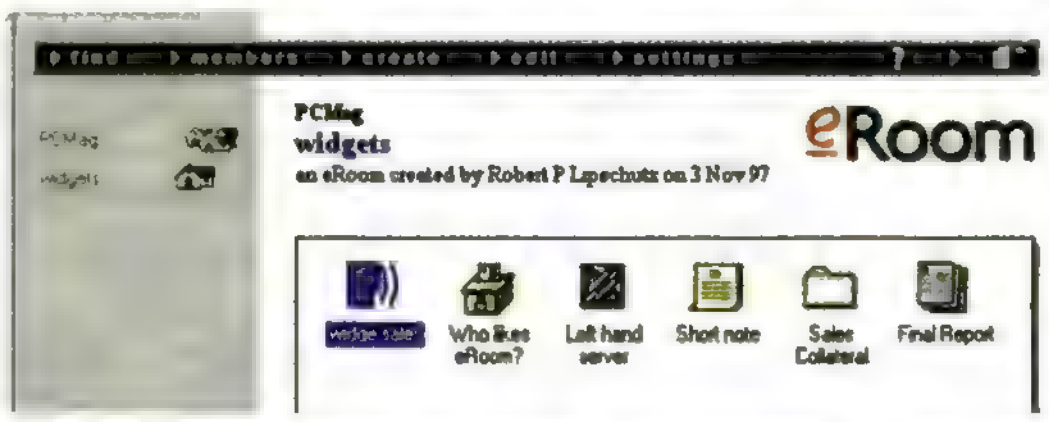
The sole client/server product in our roundup is eRoom 1.0 ($645 list for five users). Designed as a corporate intranet or extranet solution, eRoom provides powerful document management that includes versioning and integration into desktop applications. But if you need built-in e-mail or real-time collaboration, HotOffice or Netopia VO will be a better fit.

Installation and setup are straightforward. Note that because the browser-based client application is an ActiveX plug-in, using the product from a browser other than Microsoft Internet Explorer requires installing Ncompass, an included plug-in.

The administration capabilities are streamlined and powerful. The server's tab-based user interface makes adding users easy, although you'll want to add users from a browser, since doing so from the server requires shutting down eRoom. And the administrator has granular control over access to rooms and documents, with the ability to grant many levels of access rights.

The eRoom interface is built on a robust and easy-to-use document management system. Each eRoom can store documents on the top level or within folders, and folders can be nestled. Groups and folders are displayed neatly as icons, and folders called *version organizers* keep records of documents as they're altered.

You can create a document as a proprietary eRoom "note" viewable via either a browser or desktop application. To publish it, simply drag the note from the desktop into an eRoom or a folder therein. To download a file, simply drag it from eRoom to the client desktop. In contrast, eRoom's discussion features are limited: Messages are displayed as a string of unthreaded comments. A table of contents and a search utility offset this limitation somewhat, as does the ability to format messages using color and boldface and to include hyperlinks.

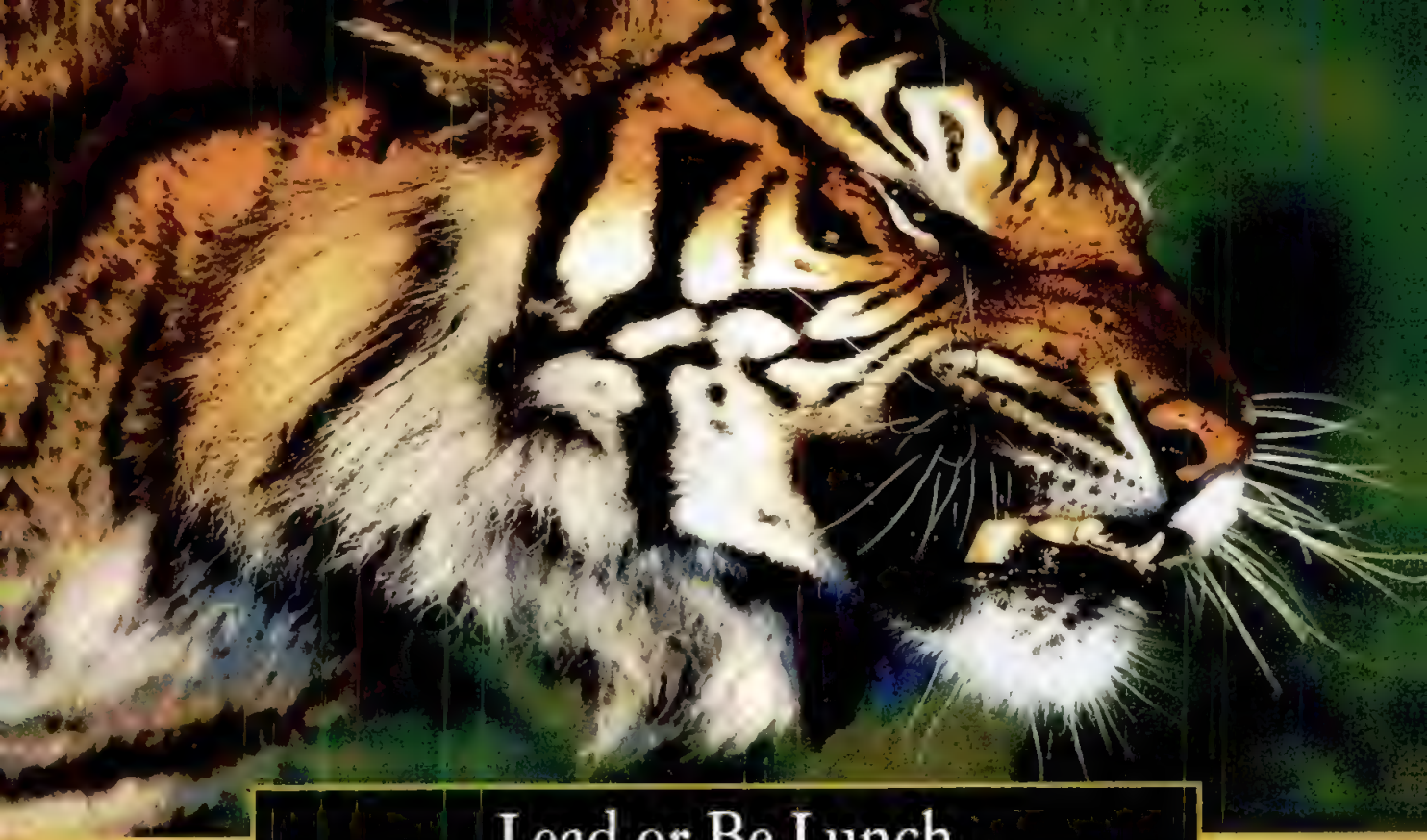


eRoom offers an excellent user-interface metaphor for document sharing: files organized into rooms.

For times when disagreement bogs down discussions, eRoom includes an excellent voting utility. Ballots can be drawn up from within discussion groups or from anywhere else in eRoom. With the click of a button, any discussion participant can post a ballot with a list of response choices and a place for write-in responses.

The package does not include any e-mail or real-time collaboration tools. In the realm of teamware, this is a significant omission, but the power of eRoom's document management may persuade some users to rely on their own applications for those features.—*Robert P. Lipschutz*

eRoom 1.0. List price: For five users, $645. Client requires: Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.*x* (Service Pack 2 or later), 16MB RAM. Server requires: Windows NT 4.*x* (Service Pack 2 or later), 32MB RAM. Instinctive Technology Inc., Cambridge, MA; 617-497-6300; fax, 617-497-5055; www.instinctive.com. *Choose 500 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*



Lead or Be Lunch

Stay ahead with the Oracle Data Mart Suite for Windows NT on Compaq ProLiant Servers

Your Competition Won't Wait For You

Faced with deregulation, new market challenges and increasing competition, leaders stay ahead by turning data into opportunity. Take the lead with an integrated data mart solution from Oracle® and Compaq.®

Out-of-the-Box Installation

The Oracle Data Mart Suite combines the Oracle Enterprise Server—the leading database for decision support—with sophisticated, yet easy-to-use tools for data mart design, data extraction and business analysis. All components install through a single integrated installation process and inter-operate seamlessly, making development and deployment extremely fast.

High Performance & Low Cost

Add a ProLiant® Server from Compaq—a system which has been stress-tested and optimized to run the Oracle Data Mart Suite. What you'll have is a total solution which installs quickly and is proven to yield the best decision-support query processing and price/performance on Windows NT in the industry.*

* base: Jun TPC-D results posted on Sept 22 1997

Expert Implementation

For fast and successful deployment, Compaq and Oracle reseller partners are teaming together to deliver the server, the software and the expert services necessary to get you running on schedule and within budget.

Act now. When you purchase the Oracle Data Mart Suite and a Compaq ProLiant Server, you'll get a $1,000 rebate on consulting services.

Call 1-800-863-7355, ext. 121 for a free demo CD and the details on the rebate, or check out our web site at **www.datamartsuites.com**

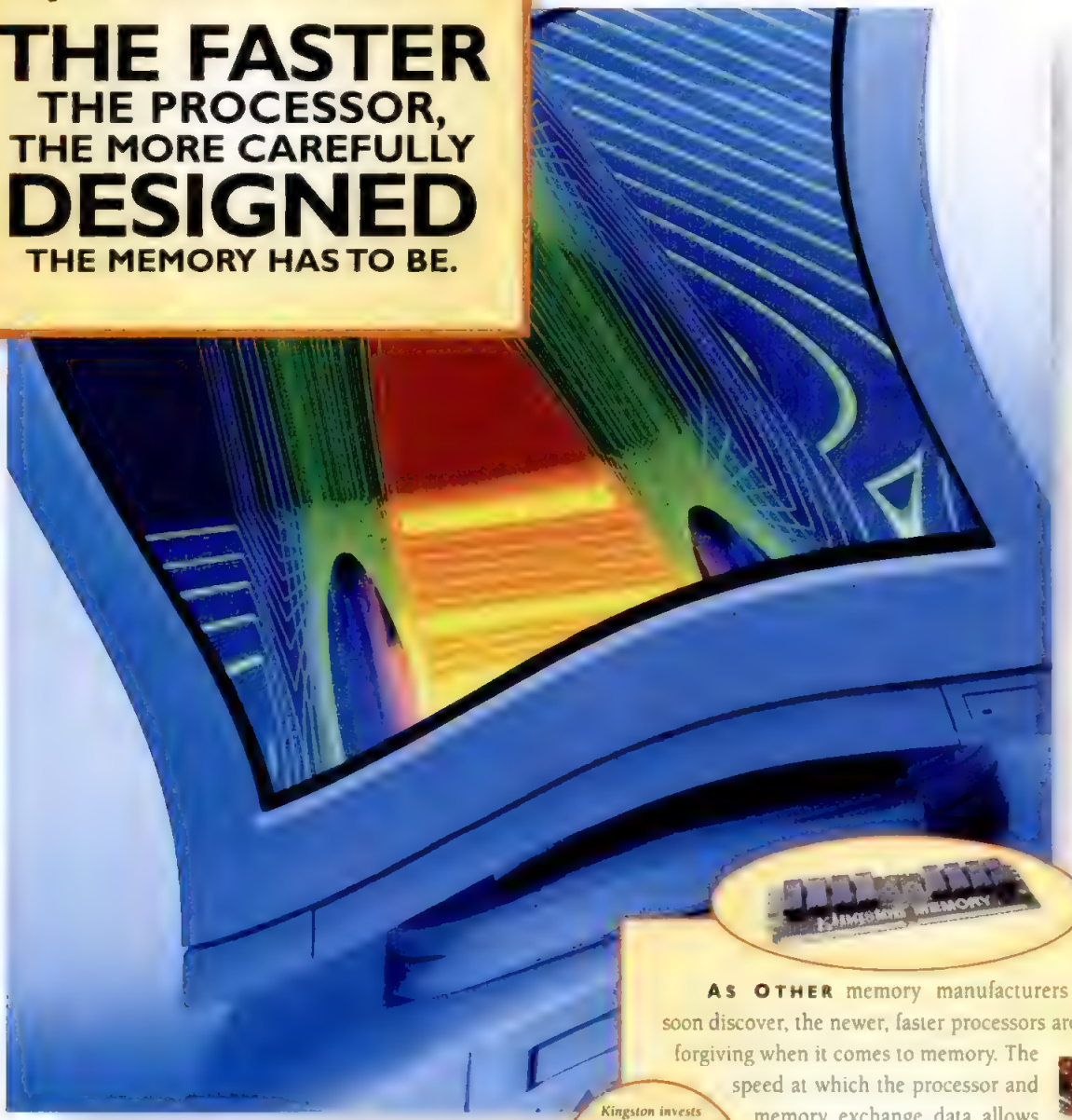
COMPAQ ORACLE

Enabling the Information Age™

©1998 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle and Enabling the Information Age are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. Compaq and ProLiant are registered trademarks of Compaq Corporation. TPC is a registered trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

JUST A REMINDER:

THE FASTER THE PROCESSOR, THE MORE CAREFULLY DESIGNED THE MEMORY HAS TO BE.



AS OTHER memory manufacturers will soon discover, the newer, faster processors are less forgiving when it comes to memory. The speed at which the processor and memory exchange data allows less margin for error. So Kingston® has created the industry's most rigorous design, manufacturing and testing procedures

Kingston invests millions in advanced memory test equipment to guarantee that our memory meets the performance requirements of tomorrow's fastest processors

www.kingston.com/ad

Want to find out the difference quality memory can make? Just visit our Web site at www.kingston.com/ad. Or call your preferred reseller. Or just call us toll-free at (800) 337-3806.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.®

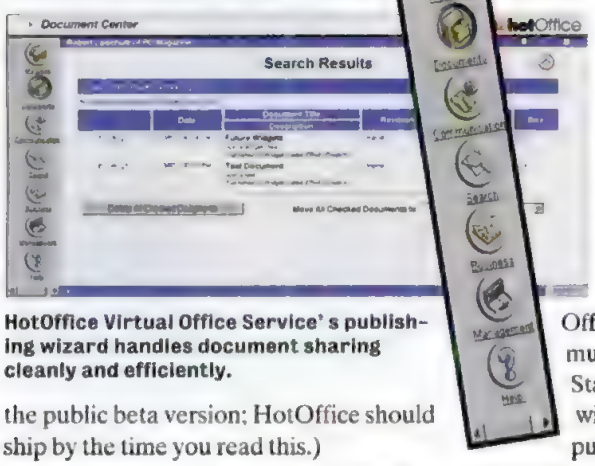
Kingston Technology Company 17600 Newhope Street Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1997 Kingston Technology Company All rights reserved
Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

HotOffice Technologies Inc.

HotOffice Virtual Office Service

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

More than any other product in this roundup, HotOffice Virtual Office Service (list price $8 to $19 monthly per user) comes close to setting a standard for teamware; as a result, it earns our Editors' Choice. An extremely well-balanced feature set includes a Web-based e-mail client, threaded discussion, document posting, and desktop integration. The package also includes features such as reminders, phone messages, and real-time conferencing. Near-seamless integration and a friendly interface round out the product. (We tested the public beta version; HotOffice should ship by the time you read this.)



HotOffice Virtual Office Service's publishing wizard handles document sharing cleanly and efficiently.

Setup and administration are simple. The administrator can add and delete users and set access rights by departments and projects. The user interface, My Desk, is somewhat customizable; the administrator can organize the top half, and users can arrange the bottom. HotOffice also has a useful, context-sensitive help utility.

Unlike any other teamware product, HotOffice has customizable icons that provide links to search sites, to sites of shipping companies such as Federal Express and UPS, and to Quote.com for stock quotes. HotOffice may have additional links by the time you read this.

For users without e-mail accounts, HotOffice includes a well-implemented e-mail client with a simple address book. Folders make it easy to organize messages, and messages can include links and attachments. A reminder utility lets you send e-mail messages at preset intervals, and another utility lets the person who answers your phone forward a message to your HotOffice e-mail account.

The discussion features are flexible but too permissive. Users can create new topics, and threading shows the flow of messages. You can make discussions available to specific departments or for individual projects, and you can restrict user access. But in testing, we found that HotOffice let anyone with access rights delete any message. We expect the problem to be fixed by the time you read this.

The real-time collaboration tools include a simple text-based chat feature with multiple rooms. There's a link to Microsoft NetMeeting for whiteboarding, application sharing, and videoconferencing.

HotOffice's document management is by far the best among the hosted products in this roundup and rivals that of eRoom. With its e-mail client, HotOffice can replace LANs for very small workgroups.

Documents are posted in folders on the site, browsable by author, department, date, and project. To publish documents from Microsoft Office 95 and 97 applications, you must install the HotOffice Starter Kit; it adds a publishing wizard to the desktop and a publishing icon to each Office application's File menu. To publish a file created in another application, simply drag the file to the HotOffice Publisher icon on the desktop. The wizard works smoothly, but posting documents is sometimes quite slow. Controls let you make the published document available to all team members or to a select number.—*RPL*

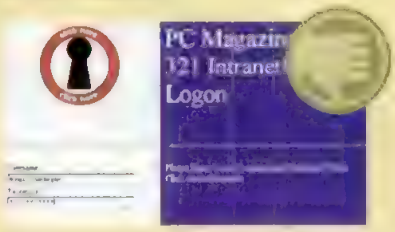
HotOffice Virtual Office Service. List price: $8 to $19 per user per month. Requires: Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.02 or later or Netscape Navigator 3.01 or later. HotOffice Technologies Inc., Boca Raton, FL; 561-995-0005; fax, 561-995-5990; www.hotoffice.com. *Choose 501 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Changepoint Corp.

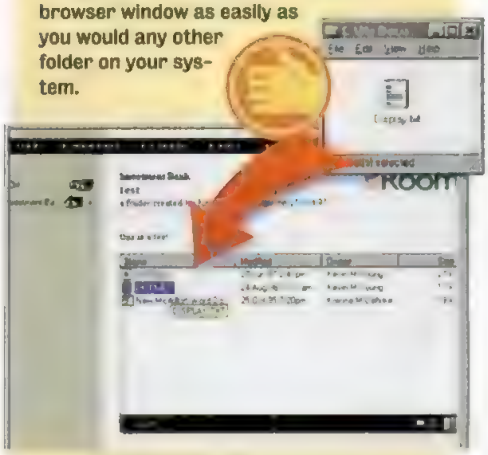
involv.net

If you split a groupware package four ways and put For Rent signs on each, you'd have a vision of involv.net. Changepoint Corp. lets you rent one or more of

Multiple Passwords One password won't give you access to all the user features of 3-2-1 Intranet!. You need separate passwords to belong to more than one workgroup or to use the third-party FTP program you'll need for file transfers.



Drag-and-Drop File Transfer eRoom's virtual rooms become an extension of your desktop. You can drag and drop files into or out of your browser window as easily as you would any other folder on your system.



Desktop Application Integration HotOffice installs a *flame* button to all Microsoft Office applications that lets you publish files to your virtual office with the push of a button.

Once a budding business could rely solely on its products to make a name for itself. Not any more. Now you've got to make your business the brightest flower in the bunch. You've got to stand out.

What you need is *Make Your Business Stand Out*, the free HP Idea Kit designed to help your business be the one customers pick, every time. It's filled with software, instructions, ideas and special paper samples. Just what you need to make business cards, letterhead, signs, brochures and more.

Read the booklet next to this page to get started. Then buy any HP inkjet print cartridge, send a proof of purchase along with the order form below, and the whole kit is yours. Free.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Your business before HP Idea Kits.

Your business after HP Idea Kits.

Look for more HP Idea Kit how-to's on the net:
www.hp.com/go/printideas

To receive your **FREE** HP Idea Kit: Make Your Business Stand Out

Purchase: Any HP inkjet print cartridge

Fill in: Name and address information to the right

Enclose: 1) This mail-in certificate and 2) the UPC symbol (bar code) from the HP inkjet print cartridge package

Mail to: HP Idea Kits SO
P.O. Box 8179
Young America, MN 55551-8179
Postmark no later than March 15, 1998

If you have any questions regarding this offer, please call the HP Award Center toll free at 1-800-728-9665 from 7 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. CST, Monday through Friday.

MAIL-IN CERTIFICATE. Offer Expires March 15, 1998

Name

Address

City State Zip

E-mail address

What model HP DeskJet printer do you have at work?

model #

May HP contact you with more information?

yes ☐ no ☐

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

P02

Allow 8 weeks for processing. While supplies last. Offer good in U.S. only and where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Only purchases by end users will be honored. HP reserves the right to request additional information and to verify customer. Providing false information disqualifies the claim and may subject the submitter to criminal prosecution. Order must be postmarked between 12/26/97 and 3/15/98. Only original proofs of purchase (UPC symbols) may be submitted. Limit one per household.

©1998 Hewlett-Packard Co. All rights reserved.

HP Idea Kits

If you can imagine it, you can print it.

four collaborative Web applications—Group Discussion, Project Collaboration, Resource Locator, and Software Manager—for as little as $5 per user per month. involv.net combines some of the best that Lotus Notes has to offer, including excellent discussion databases, multiple views of your data, and powerful search capabilities, at an economical price.

As with most of the hosted solutions, setup is straightforward. When you rent an application, you receive an e-mail confirmation indicating your administrator user name, password, and the URL for your site. You can't alter the site's appearance other than to add a logo to the home page or navigation frame, but the interface is easy to use and quick to load.

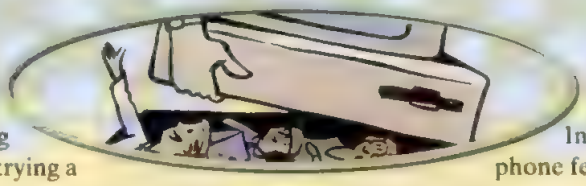
Administration is simple for single applications but unnecessarily complex for more than one. The administrator defines who can access the application, but if you're using multiple applications, there is no way to import user profiles between applications. Though this is a huge headache, most small workgroups will need to rent only one application. Team members can be designated managers (who can add members and delete documents), or clients (who can only post discussion documents). Each new member automatically receives an e-mail invitation that includes the workgroup URL, a user name, and a password.

The Group Discussion application ($10 per user per month) supports discussion threads, file attachments, and views by date, topic, category, or author, but it doesn't include e-mail capability. The hierarchical views are easily expanded or collapsed, giving you the feel of a Lotus Notes client. A nifty group e-mail button lets your existing mail client address a message to all or selected team members.

Project Collaboration ($25 per user per month) is the most comprehensive offering, with the power to track all aspects of a project. In addition to discussion, it supports task assignments, due dates, hourly estimates, task status, and Web links. As you assign project tasks to team members, the application notifies them via e-mail. Attaching files to discussion documents is easy, as is detaching them, but that's the limit of the application's document management features.

More specialized modules include the Resource Locator ($5 per user per month),

Real-Time Tools Under Your Nose



Thinking about trying a real-time collaboration tool? You may need to look no further than your browser. Both Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 and Netscape Communicator 4.0 bundle products that provide whiteboard, chat, and file-transfer features. Microsoft NetMeeting 2.1 also includes videoconferencing capability and application sharing, while Netscape Conference 4.0 adds collaborative browsing to the mix.

NetMeeting runs on Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 independent of IE4—which means that you can also run it using Navigator. Six collaboration applications—videoconferencing, application sharing, whiteboard, file transfer, chat, and Internet phone—provide multiple ways to get your point across.

The application-sharing and collaboration tools let users share and collaborate on documents and work jointly within an application. You can guide someone through a Web site by sharing a browser application, for instance, or explain a financial spreadsheet to a colleague. There's one-on-one videoconferencing, and a whiteboard tool lets you collaborate freehand on a shared work surface.

Despite the variety of features, the effectiveness of NetMeeting depends on available bandwidth. Although we found the application-sharing and videoconferencing applications to be excellent productivity tools, both require at least an ISDN connection to be truly useful. We found the chat, file-transfer, and Internet-phone functions impractical at modem speeds. And one caveat: The videoconferencing and Internet-phone features use UDP streams that may be blocked by your company's firewall. A NetMeeting Resource Kit and SDK is also available free for building your own collaboration solutions.

Conference is the new version of the Netscape product formerly known as CoolTalk, which was bundled with Netscape Navigator 3.0. Although its feature set lacks the richness of NetMeeting's—there's no videoconferencing or application sharing—because it's part of Communicator, your colleagues are already set up to use it if they have Navigator.

Conference includes whiteboarding, collaborative browsing—so you can walk someone through a Web site (but not an application)—file transfer, and a simple chat program. Its Internet-phone capabilities require a sound card on each end of the connection. Sound quality, however, was mediocre. We found collaborative browsing to be Conference's most useful tool.

There are several standalone products on the market with similar features. For other options, you may want to explore products from VocalTec (*www.vocaltec.com*), VDOnet (*www.vdonet.com*), Connectix (*www.connectix.com*), and Intel (*www.intel.com*).—*RPL*

Microsoft NetMeeting 2.1. Free. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 425-882-8080; fax, 425-936-7329; www.microsoft.com. *Choose 507 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Netscape Conference 4.0. Free. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 800-638-7483, 650-254-1900; fax, 650-528-4124; www.netscape.com. *Choose 508 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

BUILT FOR THE ROAD.

PRICED TO MOVE.

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video & USB Ports/Cardbus Ready
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- MS Windows® 95/Internet Explorer
- ★ **6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

$3899

Personal Lease: $179/Mo., 24 Mos.◊@
Order Code #800101

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video & USB Ports/Cardbus Ready
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **MS Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer
- ★ **6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

$3299

Personal Lease: $150/Mo., 24 Mos.◊
Order Code #800102

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video & USB Ports/Cardbus Ready
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **MS Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer
- ★ **6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

$2799

Personal Lease: $129/Mo., 24 Mos.◊
Order Code #800103

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **24MB EDO RAM Memory**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **2.1GB ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive or 2nd Li-Ion Battery (all included)
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **2nd Lithium Ion Battery**
- ★ **MS Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer
- Under 7 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

$2199

Personal Lease: $101/Mo., 24 Mos.◊
Order Code #800106

THE NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOK-266MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Our Dell® Inspiron™ notebooks really put you in the driver's seat. With blazing processors (up to 266MHz), and tons of RAM (up to 144MB), these notebooks give you what you need to get the job done – and then some. Not to mention big, brilliant screens (13.3" XGA and 12.1" SVGA), 128-bit graphics accelerators, 3D Surround Sound, and Yamaha Software Wavetable for knock-out presentations. With the Dell Inspiron 3000, you'll have performance in your notebook, and because it's from Dell, you'll have money left over in your budget. Give us a call or stop by our website today. And start traveling in style.

DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-847-4028

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

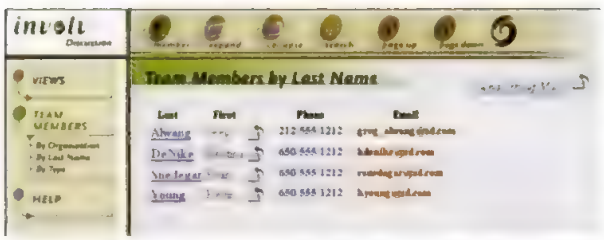
Mon-Fri 7am-10pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04630

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax @$8.82/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

*Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. °°20X Max/9X Min. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



involv.net has a group e-mail option for sending e-mail to all members of your workgroup.

which provides a virtual in/out board for tracking team members, and the Software Manager ($750 per workgroup per month), which tracks product revisions and bugs.

Larger workgroups looking for a more comprehensive client/server solution might consider involv.net's big brother, involv Intranet. Not finished in time for testing but available at press time, involv Intranet requires a dedicated Domino server ($5,000 plus $40 to $90 per user). It includes all the features of involv.net as well as contact management, event planning, advanced document management, issue management, real-time chat, and sales processing. The interface is one of the best HTML implementations we've seen, incorporating tabbed pages in an easy-to-navigate and comprehensive fashion.—*Greg Alwang*

involv.net. List price: $10, $25, and $5 per user per month for Group Discussion, Project Collaboration, and Resource Locator, respectively; $750 per workgroup per month for Software Manager. System requirements: Netscape Navigator 3.0 or higher or Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.01 or higher. Changepoint Corp., Richmond Hill, ON, 800-263-7189, 905-886-7700; fax, 905-886-7023; www.involv.net. *Choose 502 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Instant!Teamroom

Lotus Instant!Teamroom (list price $14.95 monthly per user) is the first in a series of Lotus Domino–based rentable applications available on the Web. Although it doesn't offer e-mail and real-time collaboration, the product is easy to set up and use, and it has powerful tools for threaded discussion and document management.

Lotus's approach to providing a teamware product is unique. Rather than selling Instant!Teamroom directly, it offers subscriptions through its "Alliance Partners"—ISPs that offer public servers for Lotus Notes. At press time, Instant!-Teamroom was available from Interliant, Netcom On-Line Communications, and US West.

Setup was among the easiest in this roundup. To create an account, we simply connected to *www.lotus.com*, selected a service provider, and entered the payment information. The account initiator is designated as the team administrator. (Any user can be designated as an administrator, and any administrator can add users.) That person enters users' names and e-mail addresses into a form, and the Instant!Teamroom server automatically sends each user an e-mail containing the server's URL, the user name, and a password.

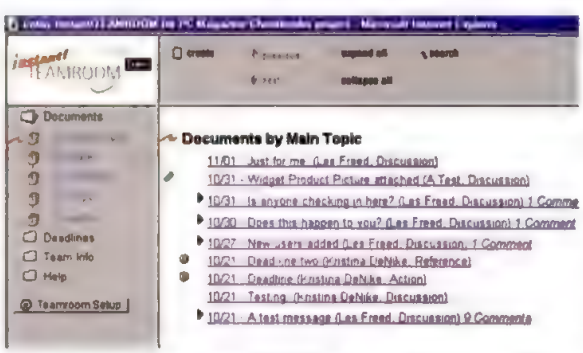
Administrators can place short, plain-text messages on the "welcome" page, but no graphics or logos. To enter the site, users must click an icon on the welcome page, so it's an ideal place to post global messages. Unfortunately, there's no easy way to format such messages in boldface or color so that they stand out against the existing text; as a result, they're easy to miss.

Because of the use of Lotus Notes, Teamroom's threaded discussion capabilities are of unmatched depth and sophistication. You can view a list of discussions or a message thread on one topic, or you can sort by topic, subject category, date, document type, or author. To view all the messages for a topic, you simply select the top-level message and click the expand icon. A handy feature lets users or administrators attach deadlines to discussions as incentives to keep them moving.

Instant!Teamroom's threaded discussion area serves as the document manager. You can choose a type for each document (action, discussion, reference, or tech brief), or you can create your own classifications. But although the use of document types is helpful, the classifications look alike on-screen. We'd like to see an ability to attach icons or to color-code each type, so the user can better distinguish them.

Performance was only fair. Instant!-Teamroom's Java-based client was one of the slower programs to load, and it occasionally crashed our browser.—*Les Freed*

Lotus Instant!Teamroom. List price: $14.95 per user per month. Requires: Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.*x* or Netscape Navigator 3.*x*. Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-575-6887, 617-577-8500; www.lotus.com. *Choose 503 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*



Lotus Instant!Teamroom's strong suit is its threaded discussion database. Icons on the left side give you an item's status without your having to open it.

Netopia Inc.

Netopia Virtual Office 2.0

Targeted at small, dispersed corporate workgroups, Netopia Virtual Office ($49.95 as a download, $69.95 for a shrinkwrapped version) is a bargain. If you're lured by an easy-to-use package that includes remote-access features, limited messaging, real-time collaboration, and excellent file-sharing capabilities, you've found your teamware—but only if you can forgo a discussion feature.

Netopia VO's approach to teamware is unique: Each Virtual Office has one owner and multiple (unlimited) visitors. After a 5MB download for the owner programs, setup takes only five minutes. Visitors can download all client plug-in components at once (3.5MB), or opt to download each as needed.

Upon accessing a Virtual Office, you're confronted with the conference room Office Door. You can "knock" and request an online conference. If the owner is not online, you can upload to the in-box, peruse the public out-boxes, and leave a message that pops up when the owner next logs on. If you don't have a dedicated Internet connection, you can set Netopia VO to connect to the site and check for messages at predefined intervals.

Netopia VO is the only

Finally, thin monitors that don't require a fat wallet.

Akia LCDs have unbeatable image quality at an unbeatable price. Starting at just $1499.

Akia's Radiance LCD Monitors give you something a typical monitor doesn't: space. Though they save room on your desk, they deliver a beautiful image that's better than yesterday's behemoth CRTs. And for those wondering, "just how good of a picture can an LCD deliver?" Consider that Radiance VX145, with built-in speakers, has a 1024 x 768 resolution producing a high-contrast, high-quality image that's distortion and flicker free. Add to all this an unheard of $1,499 price tag and you'll see that great-looking LCD monitors are finally a real option.

Radiance VX145

- 14.5" Active Matrix Color LCD
- 14.5" Viewable Image Area
- Compact Footprint: 15.6" x 15.9" x 8" (Including Stand)
- 1024 x 768 Pixel Resolution
- Up To 90Hz With 262,144 Colors
- Super Bright With 100:1 Contrast Ratio
- Industry Standard RGB Interface
- Built-In Stereo Speakers
- Energy Efficient And Compliant With DPMS and DDC2

Now Only $1,499

Radiance SX161

- 16.1" Active Matrix Color LCD
- 16.1" Viewable Image Area
- Compact Footprint: 17" x 16.1" x 9.8" (Including Stand)
- 1280 x 1024 Pixel Resolution (Scalable for Lower Resolutions)
- Up To 120Hz With 16 Million Colors
- Super Bright With 100:1 Contrast Ratio
- Industry Standard RGB Interface
- Built-In Stereo Speakers
- Energy Efficient And Compliant With DPMS-NUTEK

Now Only $3,499

akia corporation

11406 Metric Blvd., Ste. 190, Austin, Texas 78758
TEL: 512-339-4804 FAX: 512-339-4886

Order Direct By Calling Toll Free

800-936-5481

Visit Our Website and Our Online Store At
www.akia.com

Sales Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 7pm Sat 10am - 2pm (CT)
Customer Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 6pm (CT)
30 day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of shipment

*Akia Computer Corporation is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. The Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1999 All Rights Reserved. Akia is a trademark of Akia Computer Corporation

Choose 108 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

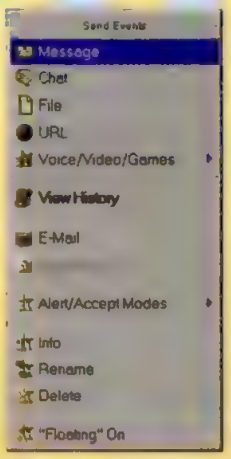
Chat for the Workplace

A new breed of real-time communications applications is trying to carve out a corporate niche. Instant messaging applications like Activerse's Ding!, ichat Pager, and ICQ let you predefine a contact list of users (who also need the program) and alert you when those users come online. Once connected, you can send a message, file, or Web pointer or enter a real-time chat room.

Activerse's **Ding! 1.0 beta 4** (free for noncommercial use; $29.95 for businesses) was simple to install. Registering with the Ding! Switchboard added our Ding! address (or WhoDP) to the Four11 and Ding LDAP directory servers for others to find. Ding! runs as a Java application on Microsoft Windows 95, Windows NT, and Solaris, with additional versions in the works. Ding! requires a network reconfiguration to work through a firewall, though. (Activerse Inc., Austin, TX; 800-235-9274, 512-708-1255; fax, 512-708-1293; www.activerse.com. *Choose 509 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)

ichat Pager 1.1. (free) provides a richer feature set that includes scheduled pages and support for both text and audio streams. Registering puts you in ichat's directory service, giving you access to anyone else connected with the service. Pager works on Windows NT, Windows 95, Macintosh, and PowerPC.

Pager sits on the toolbar of your desktop or can be launched at startup; click on the icon to launch a window containing a list of ichat members. For privacy, you can allow people to view just your name or your name with additional details.



ICQ can launch other applications based on messages you send across the wire.

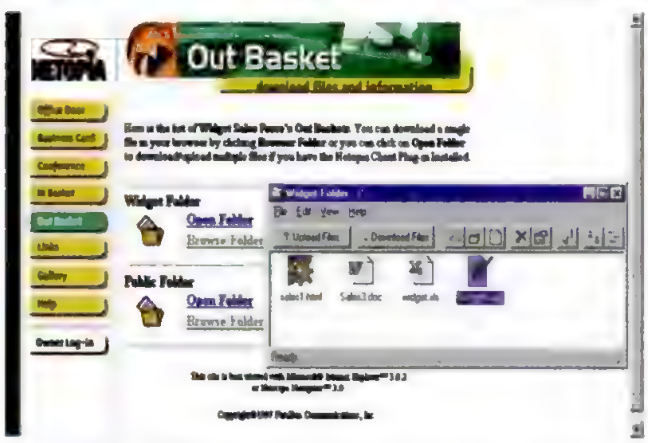
For a more serious implementation, the ichat Paging System also offers servers, firewall proxy, and administration tools so you can run your own Internet or intranet system. (ichat Inc., Austin, TX; 888-242-8669, 512-425-2200; fax, 512-719-8225; www.ichat.com. *Choose 510 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)

Mirabilis's **ICQ 1.113 beta** (free) is a more robust solution, providing a full set of real-time collaboration tools including the ability to launch multimedia applications. The program can send the usual types of information types, including messages, URLs, and files. Users can also initiate private or multiuser chat sessions. ICQ can also serve as a launch point for other collaboration tools, such as VDOnet's VDOPhone or White Pine Software's CU-SeeMe.

In addition, ICQ will cache your messages, files, or URL transmissions until a recipient comes back online. Searching can be done by e-mail address, name, or Universal Internet Number (UIN). For privacy, you can reserve the right to authorize any user wanting to send you messages, or you can choose to ignore specific people. (Mirabilis Ltd., Tel Aviv, Israel; 972-3-6488090; fax, 972-3-6488095; www.mirabilis.com. *Choose 511 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)—*RPL*

product to feature remote-control functions borrowed from Netopia's popular product Timbuktu. Look lets a visitor view an owner's screen—ideal for training and hands-off collaboration. Control gives you remote control over the owner's PC. Aside from collaboration, Control is an ideal solution for mobile workers who need to access information frequently or run applications from an office PC.

Netopia VO lets you send file attachments via e-mail, but only one way—from visitor PCs to the owner PC. It is possible to configure all users as owners to facilitate bilateral messaging, but that's an awkward management solution at best.



Netopia Virtual Office features a powerful Out Basket applet that lets you upload and download files to public or private folders easily.

Netopia VO's real-time conferencing features are the best we've seen, including a text-based chat feature and an Intercom feature that provides audio-conferencing. However, these features work only between the owner and one visitor. Netopia VO also includes a link to NetMeeting 2.1.

Netopia VO's document management features are powerful and easy to use. Outbox, the file transfer applet, floats over the browser window, letting you upload or download files with a mouse click. You can create private folders and subfolders with granular access rights, great for distributed workgroups that lack an FTP site for distributing documents.

We tested a late 2.0 beta; the shipping version should be available by press time. Version 1.1 was severely limited because the owner's PC had to be on in order to access the Virtual Office. In version 2.0, major ISP Geocities hosts the Netopia Virtual Offices, putting them more in line with other hosted products we tested.—*GA*

Netopia Virtual Office 2.0. List price: Download, $49.95; boxed version, $69.95. System requirements: 486DX/33 (486DX/100,

Our systems are powerful, they just don't look it.

Prices as attractive as the design.

Don't let the ultra-sharp looks of Akia's LCD systems fool you. They have every feature you would expect, but in a design that takes up 75% less desktop space than a typical computer. Add to this the Akia Radiance, an LCD monitor that produces a brilliant, high-contrast, high-quality image, and you'll have a system with both looks and brains at a price you can afford.

Mystique LCD System

(shown above)

- Radiance™ 14.5" Active Matrix Display with built-in stereo speakers
- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Microfootprint Desktop
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 16X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB 3D 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Sound System
- Integrated Ethernet LAN 10/100 Base-TX
- Universal Serial Bus connections
- High Speed Infrared (IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant)
- Akia Win '95 Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 Pre-installed

Bundled for only $3,299

Elite VP LCD System

- 14.5" Active Matrix Display with built-in stereo speakers
- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Minitower Model
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max)
- 512K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 4MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster™ Pro Sound System
- Universal Serial Bus Connections
- 5 PCI Slots and 2 ISA Slots
- Akia Win '95 Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-installed
- Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive, Creative Labs AWE 64 Sound System and Altec Lansing Premier Speakers For Just $400

Bundled for only $3,499

akia
corporation

11406 Metric Blvd., Ste. 190, Austin, Texas 78758
TEL: 512-339-4804 FAX: 512-339-4886

Order Direct By Calling Toll Free

800-936-5481

Visit Our Website and Our Online Store At
www.akia.com

Sales Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 7pm Sat 10am - 2pm (CT)
Customer Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 6pm (CT)

30 day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of shipment

*Akia Computer Corporation is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. The Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 All Rights Reserved. Akia is a trademark of Akia Computer Corporation

sound card, microphone and speakers for the Intercom feature), 8MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, TCP/IP or PPP connection. Netopia Inc., Alameda, CA; 510-814-5000, fax 510-814-5020; www.netopia.com. *Choose 504 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Concentric Network and Netscape Communications Corp.

Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric

In a field marked by easy-to-implement products, Netscape Virtual Office (starting at $29 for a single user) is the only hosted product aimed at technically savvy users. The Netscape VO package is built on Concentric's web, mail, and NNTP discussion servers. The result is a polished suite of teamware tools strong in messaging and customization but weak in document management and integration. To use Netscape VO to its fullest potential, you'll need lots of time and a fair amount of expertise.

Virtual Office provides plenty of flexibility: The Web server gives you a place to publish "broadcast" information, the discussion server provides a forum for one-to-many interactive discussion and file sharing (via attachments), and the e-mail server provides team members with full-fledged messaging capability. But because the servers are available directly on the Internet, security is of greater concern than with the other hosted products.

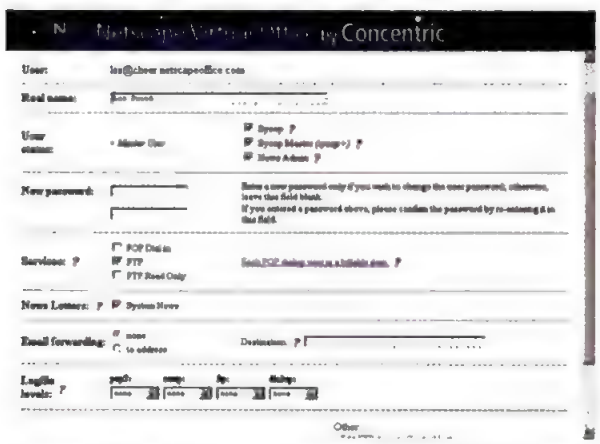
Unlike the other hosted products that require just a Web browser and a credit card to get up and running, Netscape VO users need an e-mail client, newsgroup reader, and Web browser—all of which are provided by Netscape Communicator 4.0 (and IE 3.0 and up). This approach means users must switch among Communicator components to take full advantage of Netscape VO's features, though. Also, you need to configure the e-mail and newsgroup software manually for each server, a simple but time-consuming procedure for each group member.

Because the Web page is located on a Web server, we had full control over the look of our site via HTML. Netscape VO's well-designed administration interface makes managing the site easy, letting you add and delete users, manage discussion groups, and control server access. Administrators can inspect and fine-tune virtually every aspect of each server's operation and generate detailed reports on traffic, disk usage, and logging.

The discussion server let us create multiple discussion groups for different aspects of our project. We could set varying degrees of user access to each discussion as well as create private discussions.

Both the discussion and e-mail servers support file attachments, but other than that, Netscape VO has no document management features or central location to store documents. But it has excellent control over formatting discussion and e-mail messages. They can contain a mixture of formatted text, graphics, and HTML code—a marked improvement over standard Internet e-mail messaging and that of the other products.—*LF*

Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric. List price: Starts at $29 per month. Concentric Network, Cupertino, CA; 408-342-2800; fax, 408-342-2810; www.concentric.net. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; www.netscape.com. *Choose 505 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*



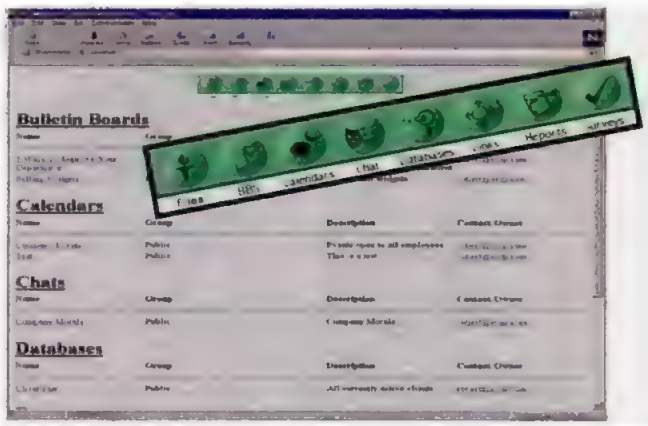
Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric's user editor lets administrators add, delete, and modify the access rights of individual users.

Internet Media Inc.

3-2-1 Intranet!

Although 3-2-1 Intranet! (list price $9.95 per user per month) has many collaboration staples, such as threaded discussion and document management, we found the features poorly implemented compared with those of other products. But unique features such as calendaring and the ability to create collaborative databases and newsletters may make the package tempting for some groups.

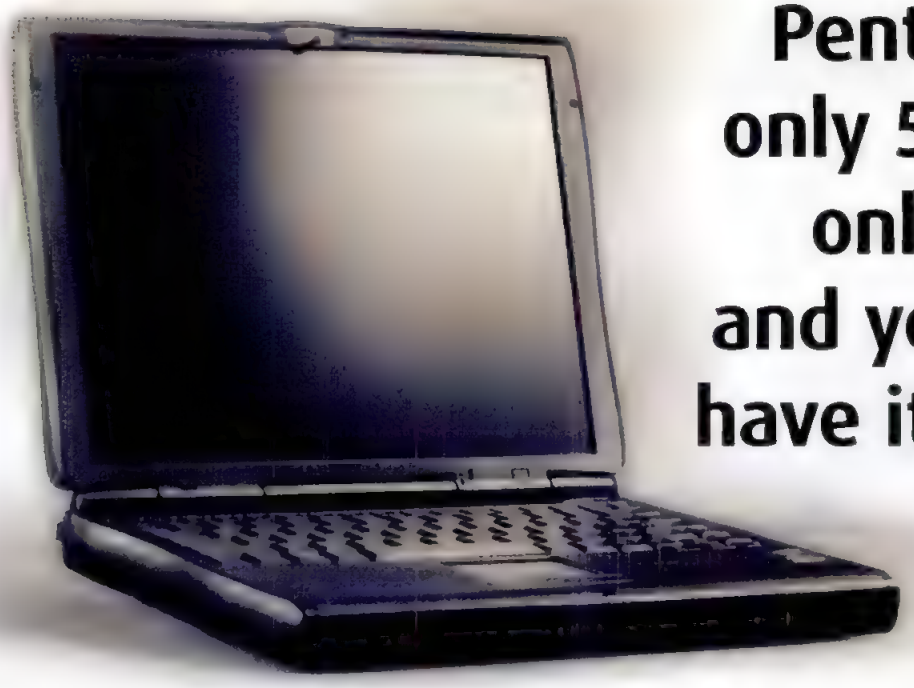
Although we found setup and administration relatively easy, group membership options are limited: The administrator can assign a user either to all groups, to a single group, or to a public group (which permits access only to information on a public site). The only way to give a user access to a select number of groups is to assign a separate password for each.



3-2-1 Intranet! offers several utilities, but the standout feature is the unique collaborative databases.

The interface is complex, poorly integrated, and confusing. Rather than providing a central workspace, 3-2-1 Intranet! spreads all applications and data across personal, group, and company workspaces. In each workspace, you can choose from multiple applications—such as bulletin boards, calendars, databases, surveys, newsletters, and file libraries—but they're presented in an unorganized manner.

The package's unique collaborative-database capability is useful for groups that need to share lots of structured information. To set up a database, the administrator simply enters the database fields, then allows access by either a single group or the entire organization. Users can add, search, view, and edit records. Information is entered into HTML forms and displayed



Pentium 266, only 5½ pounds, only $4299, and yes, you can have it tomorrow.

Don't settle for a big, bulky notebook just because you want a Pentium 266 at a great price.

The Tornado series of high-performance notebooks are the fastest, slimmest, lightest notebook computers in their class. These notebooks offer the most advanced features available utilizing Intel's Mobile Module packaging, huge 13.3" Active Matrix LCD displays, they're just over five pounds and just over one and a half inches thick. All this and great prices too.

Tornado 233 (TX233)

233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology and Intel Mobile Module Package

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB RAM (128MB Max)
- 512K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.0GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 20X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- FlexaBay Accepts CD-ROM Drive, 3.5" Floppy (included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery Pack
- 2MB 128-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Sound System
- High Speed Infrared Port, USB Port, TV-Out, PS/2 Port
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-installed

233MHz — $3999

Tornado 266 (TX266)

266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology and Intel Mobile Module Package

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB RAM (128MB Max)
- 512K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.0GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 20X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- FlexaBay Accepts CD-ROM Drive, 3.5" Floppy (included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery Pack
- 2MB 128-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Sound System
- High Speed Infrared Port, USB Port, TV-Out, PS/2 Port
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-installed
- Upgrade To a 5GB Hard Drive For Just $199

266MHz — $4299

akia corporation

11406 Metric Blvd., Ste. 190, Austin, Texas 78758
TEL: 512-339-4804 FAX: 512-339-4886

Order Direct By Calling Toll Free

800-936-5481

Visit Our Website and Our Online Store At
www.akia.com

Sales Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 7pm Sat 10am - 2pm (CT)
Customer Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 6pm (CT)

30 day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of shipment

*Akia Computer Corporation is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. The Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 All Rights Reserved. Akia is a trademark of Akia Computer Corporation

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus.
The drive to be your best.

In the pursuit of excellence, most experts will agree, you need to have a solid drive. Introducing the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. A CD Recordable/ReWritable solution that lets you do things better while making exciting things possible. With ❶ drag-and-drop simplicity and flexible rewritability, it's as easy to use and familiar as a floppy. Only better. ❷ With up to 650 MB capacity it opens up new dimensions in recording audio, video and big data files.

❸ Store your personal and business records on high-quality, reliable CDs. Unlike any zippy new formats, the CDs you create can be ❹ shared with millions of CD-ROM and ❺ stereo CD players worldwide*. And the best part is ❻ it's a piece of cake to use. So get the drive. HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. Visit us at www.hp.com/go/cdr or call 1-800-249-4057 Dept. 466 for more information.

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

© 1997 Hewlett-Packard Co. All rights reserved. * Use HP CD-R media for distributing to most CD-ROM and audio CD players. CD-RW media compatible with CD-RW and CD-ROM players with MultiRead.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Teamware

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

■ YES NO	eRoom 1.0	HotOffice Virtual Office Service	involv.net	Lotus Instant!-Teamroom	Netopia Virtual Office 2.0	Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric	3-2-1 Intranet!
List price (per user per month, except where noted)	5 licenses with server, $645, 25 licenses with server, $3,225	$19	Project Collaboration, $25; Group Discussion, $10; Resource Locator, $5	$14.95	$49.95 flat rate	$29.00	$9.95
Platforms supported	Client: Windows 95, NT 4.*x*; Server: Windows NT 4.*x* (SP2 or later) running MS IIS 2.*x* or 3.*x*	Windows 95, NT 4.0	Windows 3.*x*, 95; Unix (with IE3 or Navigator 3 or later)	Any platform with a browser	Windows 95, NT	Windows 3.*x*, 95, NT	Any platform with a browser
Web Site Design and Administration							
Administrator can edit HTML directly			■	■			
Administrator can register domain name	■			■		■	■
Group alerts via e-mail	■	■	■	■			
Administrator can set levels of user access	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Works with standard Web browser	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Requires plug-ins or helper controls	■	■			■		
Supports remote administration		■	■	■	■	■	■
E-Mail							
Integrates with standard Internet e-mail	■	■	■	■		■	
MIME attachments	■	■	■		N/A	■	N/A
S-MIME attachments	■		■		N/A		N/A
Uuencoded attachments	■	■	■	■	N/A		N/A
Uses a proprietary messaging client		■			■		■
Formatted text/Graphics/Forms	N/A	■■■	N/A	N/A		N/A	■
Clickable URLs	N/A	■	N/A	N/A		N/A	
Discussion and Voting							
Supports two levels of threaded discussion	■	■	■	■	N/A	■	■
Supports unlimited levels of threaded discussion			■	■	N/A	■	
User can perform Boolean searches	■		■	■			
User can search by date/topic/full text	■■■		■■	■■■			
User can cast ballots and tally votes	■						■
Calendaring and Scheduling							
Administrator can publish calendar	N/A						■
Administrator can post preexisting calendar on site	N/A		■				
User can view scheduler by day/week/month	N/A			■ ■			■ ■
User can view scheduler by user	N/A			■			
User can add links to discussions	N/A	■		■		■	
Supports task scheduling	N/A		■	■			
Searches for free time slots of invitees	N/A					■	
Real-Time Features							
Built-in real-time text chat		■			■		
Built-in real-time audio/video					■		
Supports third-party real-time communications	■	■			■		
Supports multipoint chat (more than two users)		■			■ (via NetMeeting)		
Document Posting and Management							
User can post text pages	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
User can post images	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Public or private posting areas available	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Check-in and checkout	■	■					
Concurrency control/Versioning	■■						
Forms Creation							
Includes tools for forms building	■			■			■
All users can access and complete forms	■		■	■			■

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Dealing with Documents

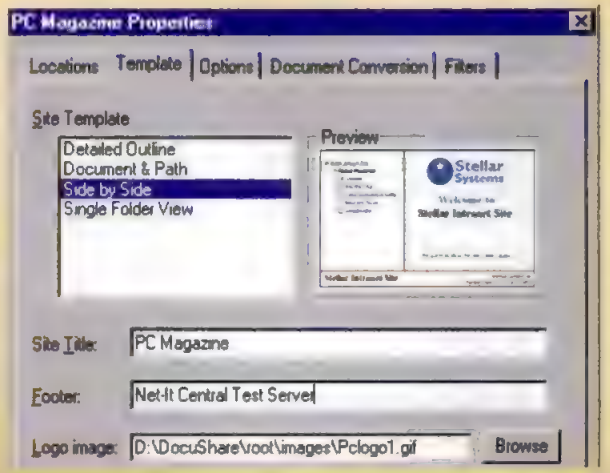
Teamware products are good multipurpose collaboration tools, but many users don't need another other communications tool beyond e-mail and the telephone. What they do need is an efficient, universal way to share electronic documents.

Innovative products from Net-It Software and Xerox Document Management Systems enlist the Web's help in managing and distributing documents better by posting them as a collection of Web pages viewed and downloaded via a Java-enabled browser.

Xerox's **DocuShare 1.0** ($695 list for a single server and 25 clients to $995 for 50 clients) converts documents into HTML files you publish via a Web server. Although DocuShare lacks Net-It's extensive file-conversion capabilities, it provides excellent tools for file organization and annotation. Collections can contain files, URLs, text messages, and calendars. The program has no user interface of its own—all access to files is performed through a browser.

An included search tool makes easy work of locating a specific document or group of documents without navigating through the collection. Each document is tagged with a descriptive name, comment line, author, posting date, and file size. To view a document, simply click on the name. If it is viewable within the Web browser, the document will appear in the browser window; if it requires an external application to launch (as would a spreadsheet), DocuShare downloads the file to the client PC.

DocuShare runs only on Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 with Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) or on Sun Solaris 2.5. Installation is simple; all files install from the DocuShare CD-ROM in about five minutes. (Xerox Document Management Systems, Palo Alto, CA; 800-428-2995, 650-424-0111; www.xerox.com/products/docushare. *Choose 512 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)



Net-It Central comes with four predefined display templates. You can customize them or build your own using HTML.

Net-It Central 1.0 ($1,995 list for 100 documents, $4,995 list for unlimited documents, $6,995 list for API.) is like a document funnel: Pour document files into one end, and a formatted set of HTML pages that you can publish with any web server emerges from the other. Net-It Central is expressly designed for use inside a corporate firewall, and as such it doesn't provide any user authentication or access control.

Net-It Central uses Net-It Software's proprietary jDoc technology to perform the file conversion. We tested Net-It Central with a wide variety of files; it consistently created an accurate, online-viewable representation of the original document. Downloading the original document (in the original format) to a user's PC takes only a click on an icon.

Net-It Central's only shortcomings are the lack of version control and the lack of a mechanism for users to add comments or annotations to document files—two features we liked best about DocuShare.

Net-It Central requires Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.x.—*LF*
(Net-It Software, San Francisco; 888-638-4844, 415-551-0600; www.net-it.com. Choose 513 at *www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)

in no-frills tables. The tables are appropriate for simple data such as contact lists, inventories, and records of customer calls, but entering long data fields is awkward.

The product also includes a powerful forms generator. Simple HTML form templates let administrators create forms, surveys, and newsletters—an effective way to capture and display user information.

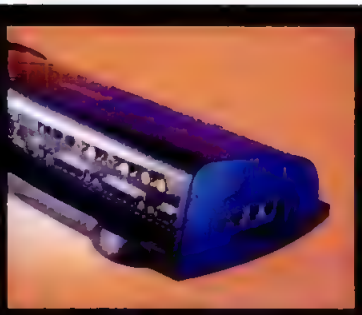
The discussion capability is fairly good. The administrator can create threaded discussions, with hyperlinks, for both specific groups and the whole company. Oddly, the messages we created often extended beyond the text box. (This didn't happen as we viewed messages we received.)

The product's calendaring feature—the only one in this roundup—is marred by a severe lack of integration. Handling personal, workgroup, and companywide events takes three separate calendars, and you can display them only in single-month views. But the calendars' forms-based interfaces makes them easy to modify.

There's no e-mail client, but you can send messages to any other 3-2-1 Intranet! user, create and send alarms, and contact the administrator of a threaded discussion group. (To read the message, the recipient must have a valid e-mail address and client.) The package doesn't include any real-time collaboration features now but should by the time you read this.

File uploading requires a third-party FTP utility, so it is not likely to be an intuitive operation for many users. The administrator can create links to uploaded files, group them for viewing by either some or all groups, and create a public site for posting downloadable files.—*RPL*

3-2-1 Intranet! List price: $9.95 per user per month. Requires: AOL browser, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.*x*, Netscape Navigator 3.*x*, or Web TV. Internet Media Inc., Dallas; 214-954-0055; fax, 214-954-0059; www.iminet.com. *Choose 506 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*



The optional Acer DockMate** enables easy connectivity to peripherals. And a rapid 2-hour charge and Heuristic battery technology make the TravelMate® 7100 the new mobile computing standard.

Envision a notebook with the only

all day battery

that can keep you in business across countries, continents, towns, or across the hall.

Acer introduces the TravelMate 7100*. In today's virtual and increasingly mobile business environment, the 8-hour**, single battery TravelMate 7100 is the tool that is making true productivity a reality. With a fast 200MHz or 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor and all day computing power, you have the freedom to get business done anytime, anywhere business takes you. In fact, you can actually use your notebook up to three times longer than many of the other notebooks on the market. Plus, the TravelMate 7100 provides the compatibility, security, mobility, accessibility, and manageability you need to stay ahead of the game — and the competition.

Acer

1-800-558-ACER
www.acer.com/infolmobile/

- 32M SDRAM • 512KB cache
- 2MB video RAM • 3.2GB hard drive
- 12.1" TFT screen • 20X CD-ROM
- USB port • fast infrared
- Windows® NT and wireless LAN ready

VeriTest Battery Life Results***

TravelMate 7100 (233MHz)	8:25
IBM ThinkPad 760ED (133MHz)	2:38
Toshiba Tecra 720 CDT (133MHz)	2:38
Dell Latitude Xpi (150MHz)	4:15

MMX™ intel inside pentium®

*TravelMate and DockMate are registered trademarks of Acer Inc. TravelMate is a product of Acer America Corporation, developed with Texas Instruments. ©1997 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Texas Instruments and the Texas Instruments logo are registered trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. Intel, The Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All company and/or product names are property of their respective trademark owners. **Battery life based on Veritest cross-country test September 1997 running Windows® 95®. Actual results may vary depending on usage. ***Full results available at www.veritest.com.

Texas Instruments®*

www.sprynet.com

THIS MAN IS:

A. FINDING HIS "CENTER."

B. STUDYING HIS EYELIDS.

C. GETTING HIS OFFICE ON THE INTERNET.

With a single phone call, you'll get e-mail that's backed by an award-winning network, web hosting, and Internet access with 24-hour support. You'll also get one monthly bill to keep track of it all. Doing little to accomplish a lot – some would say it's the secret to success. Call 1-800-447-2956 to get your office on the Internet.

SPRYNET

1-800-447-2956

SPRYNET INTERNET OFFICE

Net Tools

Printer Freedom

Print servers let you place your printer anywhere on the LAN and offer a host of management features.

By Steve Rigney

Printing is fundamental. Users want to be able to print easily and reliably. Economics still drives the use of shared network printers, and you get the best flexibility and reliability by connecting printers to the LAN through a standalone print server. While print servers are pretty basic, you've got to get the fundamentals right to keep both users and network managers happy.

We gathered a group of eight print servers designed to meet the needs of a LAN or subnet with about 2 to 100 client PCs. We asked for standalone devices with at least two printer ports and the ability to work with multiple protocols, including TCP/IP and IPX. Our product group consists of the Axis PrintPoint 560/100, the D-Link DP-300, the Emulex NETQue PRO2, the HP JetDirect EX Plus3 Print Server, the Intel NetportExpress PRO/100, the Lexmark MarkNet Pro 3, the Linksys EtherFast 3-Port 10/100, and the Osicom NETPrint 1000. The products range in price from about $350 to $650.

The value of standalone network print servers is often overlooked because every NOS on the market lets you attach a printer to a PC or server and share

ILLUSTRATION BY STEPHEN SCHUDLICH

INSIDE

PRINT SERVERS Today's print servers come with multiple printer ports, support multiple networking protocols, and feature Web-based management.

PC Labs and contributing editor Steve Rigney put eight print servers to the test to see which one belongs on your network.

PUSH SERVERS The last time we tested push server products, we were less than impressed and suggested that most organizations would be better off sticking with e-mail. In From the Bench, contributing editor Les Freed tests the newest version of BackWeb Server to see whether we're likely to change our minds any time soon. *Page 225.*

REAL-TIME REPLICATOR FOR WINDOWS NT For organizations that can't afford to be disconnected from their data even for a second, traditional backup may not be the best solution. Contributing editor Steve Rigney looks at a package from Network Integrity that continually replicates your data from server to server. *Page 225.*

FASTER CONNECTIONS With your cable company and local telephone company vying to provide you with Internet access, contributing editor Les Freed explains the difference between cable and DSL modems. *Page 229.*

www.pcmag.com

NetTools Online

To check out this story and our online archive of networking coverage, visit our Web site.

it with the other users on the network. But standalone print servers offer better flexibility, economy, and reliability. If you share a printer connected to a networked PC, you have to find room for the PC and keep it running all of the time. And if the PC dies, you have to replace and reconfigure a whole new PC before your users can print. Standalone print servers are small enough to fit almost anywhere, and they are generally easy to install and configure.

The first standalone print servers were designed to work with NetWare, and all of the devices in this roundup stay true to that heritage. NetWare comes with two network print server applications: Pserver, which runs on a dedicated server, and Rprinter, which runs on a client PC. All of the products in this review can emulate both the Pserver and Rprinter applications. However, in this mode you must have a NetWare server on your network to handle the queues, and you must run the IPX/SPX protocol on the client PCs.

Alternatively, you can print directly to a printer that understands TCP/IP. Because TCP/IP is needed on corporate intranets and the Internet, it is finding its way onto LANs. TCP has two print utilities: Lpr and Lpd. While Unix and Windows NT include a Lpr/Lpd utility, Windows 95 doesn't. To get around this problem, EtherFast, JetDirect, MarkNet, NetportExpress, and NETPrint include proprietary software that lets you print from a Windows 95 PC using the TCP/IP protocol. Emulex provides a third-party Lpr/Lpd utility for Windows 95. The Axis PrintPoint 560/100 and the D-Link DP-300 require you to use the NetBEUI protocol to print directly from Windows 95.

Another advantage that print servers offer is that you can manage them from a remote location. While the management capabilities differ from product to product, all of the devices in this roundup let you perform tasks such as checking whether the server is up and running, resetting a hung server, and changing basic information such as the name of the device. A new trend is the use of Web browsers to manage and control the device. Of the products we tested, the Intel and Osicom offer the best Web-based management; both come with full Web servers.

Some of the physical differences among these products include the location of the power supply and the number of status lights. Wall-mounted power supply lumps block sockets, so the Intel and Osicom models each put the power supply in the cord. This reduces clutter, but some people complain that finding room for the power supply brick is a new problem. You can choose your own best solution.

There is no such thing as too many status lights. The Emulex and Lexmark units have particularly useful sets of status lights, but the HP server's test button is also a handy feature.

Read on to find the print server that best fits your needs.

Axis PrintPoint 560/100

Although physically the smallest product in this roundup, the Axis PrintPoint 560/100 is rich in features. The $499 print server offers support for every major network protocol, Web-based management, easy installation, and solid performance. Our only gripe was that when running Windows 95, the PrintPoint forced us to use the NetBEUI protocol instead of TCP/IP unless we purchased an optional package available from the company's Web site.

The PrintPoint has two high-speed parallel ports, one serial port, and an auto-sensing 10/100-Mbps Ethernet adapter. The two LEDs—one for power, the other for link—don't provide much information, but they do let you know whether the device is working.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Print Servers

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

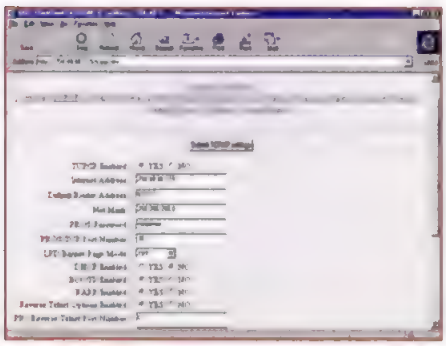
■ YES ■ NO	Axis PrintPoint 560/100	D-Link DP-300	Emulex NETQue PRO2	HP JetDirect EX Plus3 Print Server	Intel NetportExpress PRO/100	Lexmark MarkNet Pro 3	Linksys EtherFast 3-Port 10/100 Print Server	Osicom NETPrint 1000
List price of tested configuration	$499	$399	$449	$479	$499	$409	$349	$649
Ports	2 parallel, 1 serial	2 parallel, 1 serial	2 parallel, 1 serial	3 parallel	2 parallel, 1 serial	2 parallel, 1 serial	3 parallel	2 parallel, 1 serial
Ethernet connection	10/100-Mbps auto-sensing	10/100-Mbps auto-sensing	10-Mbps	10-Mbps	10/100-Mbps auto-sensing	10/100-Mbps auto-sensing	10/100-Mbps auto-sensing	10-Mbps
Works with DHCP/BootP	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Works with DNS/WINS	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Network Operating System								
Windows NT/Windows 95/Windows 3.x	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
NetWare/Unix/Macintosh	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
OS/2 Warp Connect	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Network Communication Protocols								
TCP/IP / IPX / NetBEUI	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
AppleTalk/DLC	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Management Software								
Windows NT/Windows 95/Windows 3.x	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
DOS / Unix / OS/2 Warp Connect	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Allows remote resetting of server	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Includes an SNMP agent	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports Web-based management	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Service and Support								
Warranty	5 years	Lifetime	2 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	1 year	6 years
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	8:00–8:00 M–F	3:30 A.M.–3:00 P.M. M–F	24 hours, 7 days	8:00–8:00 M–F	4:00 A.M.–2:00 P.M. M–F	9:00–9:00 M–F, Noon–6:00 Sat., Sun.	4:00 A.M.–2:00 P.M. M–F, 6:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sat.	8:00–8:00 M–Th, 8:30–5:30 F

Internally the small unit can handle every major protocol, including AppleTalk, IPX, NetBEUI, TCP/IP.

We found the PrintPoint easy to set up as long as you have the proper network protocols installed on your NOS. As with the D-Link DP-300, when we wanted to print from Windows 95, we had to use NetBEUI; similarly, IPX was reserved for NetWare printing. When we used Windows NT, we could choose NetBEUI or TCP/IP.

Unlike Emulex's NETQue, which also uses native OS protocols for printing, the PrintPoint comes with a proprietary driver that makes it easy to connect your client PCs. The driver adds a port to your printer configuration and automatically uses the OS's default protocol. You can also install just the driver on a single Windows 95– or NT–based PC and use the built-in network of the OS to share the printer. Even connecting to the print server via TCP/IP is easy. All you need to do is use your existing DHCP or BootP server. If you don't have one, you can use the Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) command to issue the print server an IP address.

The most powerful feature of the PrintPoint is its built-in Web server. Like Intel's NetportExpress, the PrintPoint includes a full-blown Web server running inside the unit. The Web-based interface lets you do



THE PRINTPOINT *supports standard Web browsers for easy configuration of TCP/IP protocol settings.*

everything the bundled proprietary Windows-based utility NetPilot allows except for setting up NetWare print queues and simultaneously monitoring multiple servers.

On our tests, we used a Web browser to set up and monitor the unit. While the PrintPoint's Web configuration capabilities are just as powerful as those of the NetportExpress, the NetportExpress provides better Web-based statistics.

Axis PrintPoint 560/100. List price: $499. Axis Communications Inc., Woburn, MA; 800-444-2947, 781-938-1188; fax, 781-938-6161; www.axisinc.com. *Choose 903 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

EDITORS' CHOICE

• Intel NetportExpress PRO/100

A print server should install easily, work with all of the popular operating systems and protocols, and provide powerful yet ubiquitous management. Of all the products we tested, the Intel NetportExpress PRO/100 comes closest to fulfilling all these requirements.

The Netport Express is the only product in this roundup that works with just about every protocol running on any OS, and it provides as much functionality with its browser-based management as with the Windows-based proprietary utility. It was a snap to install. Added bonuses include a 10/100-Mbps auto-sensing Ethernet port and three bidirectional parallel ports. The diagnostic switch on the chassis provides an easy way to check the status of the device.

We give an honorable mention to the HP JetDirect EX Plus3. Like the NetportExpress, the JetDirect is very easy to install and allows great protocol and OS flexibility. The Windows-based utility JetAdmin provides overall network and printer status information. Unfortunately, the latest version of Web JetAdmin was in beta testing during our test cycle, and it still requires proprietary software on the browser-based management PC. As networks continue to grow and become heterogeneous and intranets become the standard, browser-based management is becoming more of a necessity than a bonus feature.

D-Link DP-300

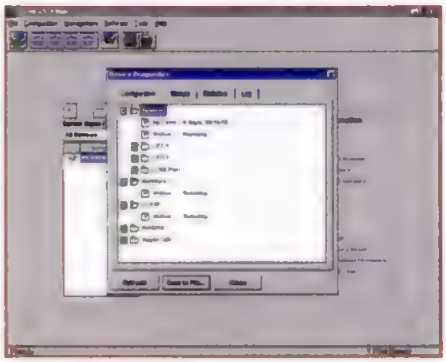
The least expensive print server in this roundup ($399 list), the D-Link DP-300 is easy to install and use. Its protocol support, however, is limited compared with that of the HP JetDirect EX Plus3 and the Intel NetportExpress PRO/100, and it doesn't offer Web-based management. Like the Emulex NETQue PRO2, the DP-300 doesn't include any client drivers or even an optional solution, so you have to print to the server using your OS's default protocols.

But the server's low price does not mean that it skimps on features. The DP-300 comes with two parallel ports, one serial port, and an auto-sensing 10/100-Mbps Ethernet port. It works with TCP/IP, IPX, NetBEUI, and AppleTalk.

Like the NetportExpress, the DP-300 is easy to install. After we set up the device and connected our printers, we simply installed the management utility PS Admin, and the software automatically found our print server. If you are using Windows 95 or Windows NT with NetBEUI, you don't have to change any configurations. You just write down the name of the device and the port, map a printer driver, and start printing. If you want to use TCP/IP or IPX, however, you need to provide an IP address or the NetWare server and queue name. Using PS Admin, we were able to configure the server to work with the different NOSs and protocols. This is the only utility you need to change the server's IP address, its name, and any other setting.

You can use PS Admin to monitor and troubleshoot the DP-300 as well as to configure it. The utility enabled us to see how many packets were going through the server and which protocol they were using. We also saw how long the unit had been running and were given the option of resetting it. The statistics were limited to device and network information, however; we couldn't gather data on the individual ports or printers. The DP-300 works with HP's Print Job Language (PJL), and if your printer supports PJL you can gather some data about print jobs and printer statistics. PS Admin even lets you see whether there are any jobs in the NetWare queue.

Because the unit uses the OS's native protocol, you don't have to install any special drivers on your clients, but you are limited in how you can print. As with the Axis unit, we



D-LINK'S PS ADMIN *keeps you current on printer status and delivers pertinent network statistics.*

could use IPX only when we were printing to a NetWare printer and NetBEUI when printing from Windows 95. With Windows NT, we could use either NetBEUI or TCP/IP.

D-Link DP-300. List price: $399. D-Link Systems, Irvine, CA; 800-326-1688, 714-455-1688; fax, 714-455-2521; www.dlink.com. *Choose 904 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Emulex NETQue PRO2

Lackluster performance, difficult installation, and limited protocol support make the Emulex NETQue PRO2 ($449 list) one of the least appealing products we tested. The NETQue also lacks Web-based management and was one of three products we tested that did not provide a Fast Ethernet connection. This is a workable print server product, but it isn't at the top of our list.

The NETQue comes with two parallel ports and one serial; it also has a 10Base-T and a 10Base2 coaxial connector. LED indicators show power, network connection, and activity on each of the individual ports.

Along with the Lexmark MarkNet Pro 3, the NETQue was one of the more confusing products to install. All of the documentation is on a CD—there are no written manuals—and the online documentation we received didn't cover Windows 95. The only documentation for Windows NT was for the 3.5 version. When we asked the vendor about this, the vendor sent new documentation that included instructions for printing from both Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0. Emulex claims that users will get the new documentation.

Like the Axis and D-Link print servers, the NETQue doesn't come with any proprietary drivers; out of the box, it forces you to use the native client printing protocol for whatever OS you have. Printing to a NetWare printer requires IPX, and when printing from Windows 95 you need NetBEUI. For Windows NT you can choose between NetBEUI and TCP/IP. Emulex tries to give you more flexibility by offering a driver to make printing directly to the server easier. However, this driver works only with TCP/IP and DLC. The 2841C also includes both Windows- and Web-based management, but the internal Web server provides only basic monitoring information. Like most of the other pocket print servers, the 2841C currently provides a 10-Mbps Ethernet connection. (Extended Systems, Boise, ID; 800-235-7576; www.extendsys.com. *Choose 911 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)

At $249, the **Linksys Pocket Print Server** is the second-least-expensive product reviewed here. The unit currently runs at 10 Mbps and, like its larger sibling, doesn't include Web-based management software. What we like best about the Pocket Print Server is its proprietary driver, which lets you print using almost any protocol you want. On our tests we were able to use the driver to print over TCP/IP from a Windows 95–based PC. Although the product lacks a Web interface, we found the bundled Windows-based software easy to use. If your printer has a bidirectional port, you can gather dozens of statistics, including information on print jobs and paper errors, using the management software. (Linksys, Irvine, CA; 800-546-5797, 714-261-1288; www.linksys.com. *Choose 909 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)

The major differences between these deck-of-cards–size pocket print servers and their larger counterparts lie mainly in their size and the number of ports. In most cases you get the same installation and management options. But except for the proprietary 140BJC, all of these pocket print servers run over 10-Mbps Ethernet connections. If you are migrating to a 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet network, you may be forced to invest in one of the multiport versions of the products from the main roundup, even if you are connecting a single printer. —*Steve Rigney*

POCKETPRINTSERVERS

Small but Mighty

The multiport print servers we review in this story are powerful, but what if you have only a single printer or need to scatter single printers all over your network? Try a pocket print server—a device that typically offers a single port but has many of the same features as its multiport siblings. Most of these small print servers emulate NetWare's Pserver and Rprinter applications and work with the major protocols, including TCP/IP and IPX.

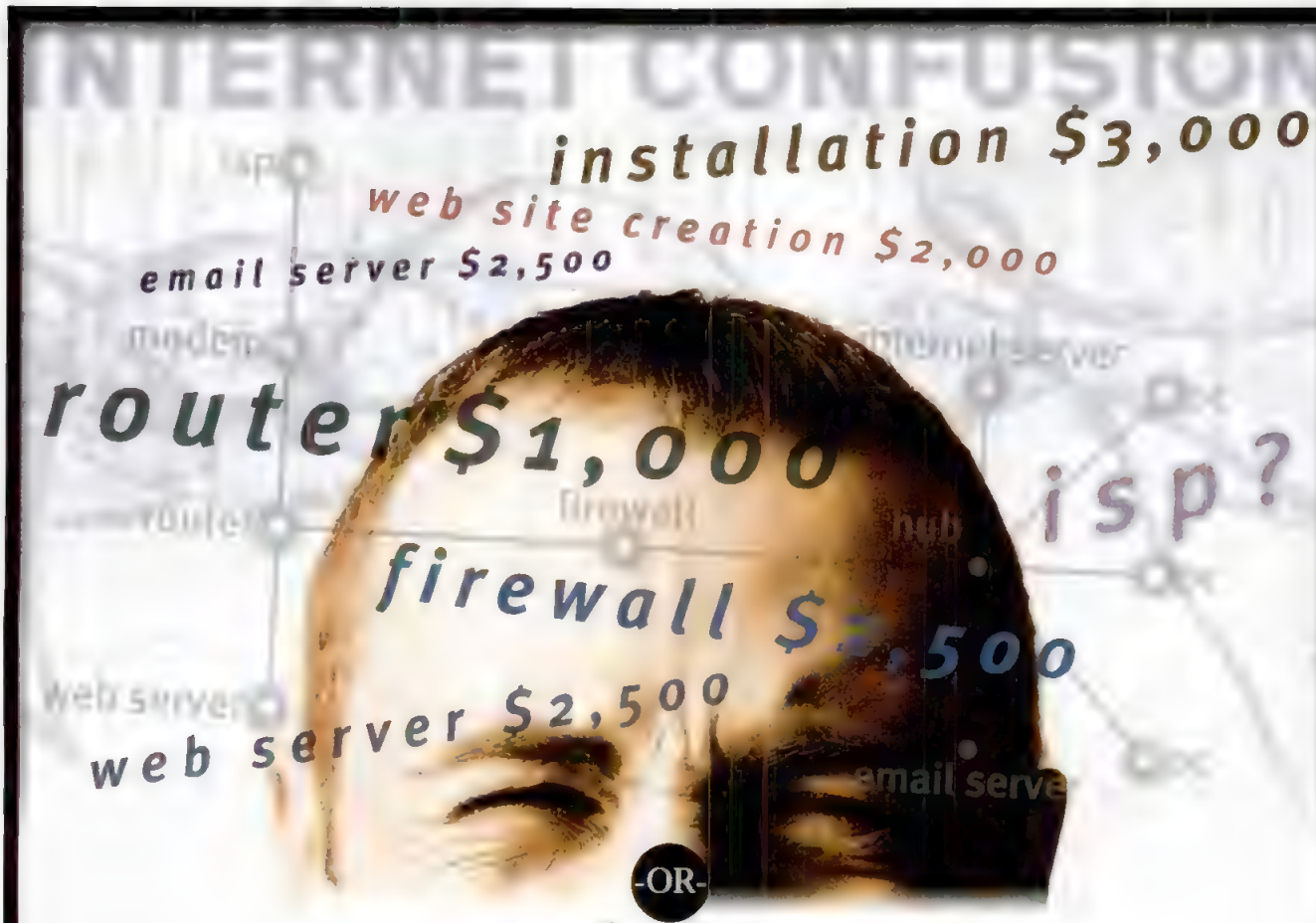
In this sidebar we look at four of the most popular pocket print servers on the market: the Axis PrintPoint 140BJC, the Emulex NETQue Pocket Print Server, the Extended Systems PocketPrintServer 2841C, and the Linksys Pocket Print Server. With the exception of Extended Systems, each of the vendors also offers a multiport solution.

The **Axis PrintPoint 140BJC** ($199 list) is the least expensive product discussed here but has the least functionality. Developed with the help of Canon, the 140BJC has a 10Base-T Ethernet port and works with all of the major networking protocols, including IPX, TCP/IP, NetBEUI, and AppleTalk. Although this proprietary solution includes a built-in Web server that provides you with every detail you need to know about your printer, the 140BJC works only with Canon's BubbleJet printers. (Axis Communications, Woburn, MA; 800-444-2947, 718-938-1188; www.axisinc.com. *Choose 903 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)

Except for having only a single parallel port, the $289 **Emulex NETQue Pocket Print Server** provides all of the same functionality as its big brother, the NETQue PRO2. Both run at 10 Mbps, share the same Windows-based management utility, and include all of the network protocols you need. Neither print server has a driver for printing directly over TCP/IP from a Windows 95–based PC, but the vendor offers an optional utility to correct this. Unfortunately, the third-party driver expires after 30 days. By the time you read this, Emulex will bundle this driver with every print server in the product's next release. (Emulex Corp., Costa Mesa, CA; 800-590-5773, 714-662-5600; www.emulex.com. *Choose 905 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)

THE EXTENDED SYSTEMS 2841C *can be managed from the Web or a Windows-based utility.*

Extended Systems has been making print servers for a long time. Interestingly, it offers only single-port pocket and internal print server devices. The $349 **Extended Systems PocketPrintServer 2841C,** the company's flagship product, works with all of the major networking protocols. It has a proprietary driver



INTERJET

THE ALL-IN-ONE
INTERNET SOLUTION.

Router • Email Server • Firewall • Web Server • • Intranet • Web Publishing • Easy Administration

The Internet fog has finally lifted. The InterJet™ from Whistle Communications™ is a revolutionary hardware and software solution created for small offices. Capable of handling speeds of 33.6 through T1, it's everything you need to give email and Internet access to the people who need it. Whether it's 5, 10, 50, even 100 employees. And it starts for as little as $1,995. Find out why the InterJet keeps racking up awards, including the prestigious PC Computing 1997 Networking Product of the Year.
Call 1-888-4WHISTLE. Or visit www.whistle.com/98b.

WHISTLE
COMMUNICATIONS

www.whistle.com/98b **Call 1-888-4WHISTLE**

THE NETQUE'S *oversize buttons simplify print server monitoring, management, and configuration.*

fering a third-party driver called NIPrint, which is downloadable from the Web site and lets you print over IP under Windows 95. Unfortunately, for some strange reason the software is good for only 20 days. Emulex claims that it will include an unlimited copy of NIPrint in the next release of the NETQue.

The NETQue comes with Windows-based management software that lets you configure the unit and monitor it once it's running. The software is fairly easy to use and provides some interesting statistics on the printer, ports, and network. If your printer has a bidirectional parallel port, you can even view printer-specific information such as a paper jam and printer off-line or out of paper. The lack of browser-based management, however, shows that this product is in need of an update.

Emulex NETQue PRO2. List price: $599. Emulex Corp., Costa Mesa, CA; 800-590-5773, 714-662-5600; fax, 714-513-8266; www.emulex.com. *Choose 905 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

HP JetDirect EX Plus3 Print Server

The HP JetDirect EX Plus3 Print Server works with almost every protocol and NOS. It offers excellent Windows- and Web-based management software, and it placed near the top on our performance test. Unfortunately, the product doesn't yet offer a 100-Mbps Ethernet port, and its Web management software required us to use an existing Web server.

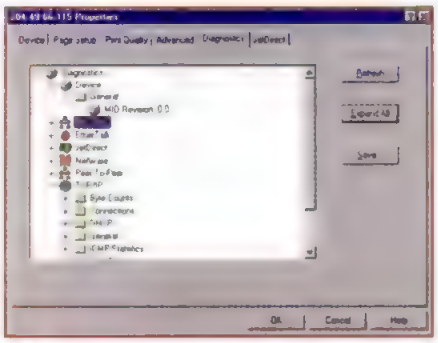
The JetDirect retails for $479; like the EtherFast, it has three parallel ports. The chassis has two LEDs, one for activity and the other for status, plus a test button that prints out the status of the unit in any of several different languages. The unit works with all popular protocols including TCP/IP, IPX, AppleTalk, and DLC. You can print to the server using any NetWare or Windows networking client, as well as with several flavors of Unix and OS/2.

Installation is easy, but the manual is misleading. For example, the manual says that you must use IPX/SPX to communicate with the server from a Windows 95 peer-based client. We found, however, that you can also use TCP/IP.

When you set up the print server, the JetAdmin utility automatically scans for any servers on the network. JetAdmin includes a port driver that lets you communicate directly with the device without first going through a PC-based print server. You can also install the driver on a single Windows 95– or NT–based PC and use the built-in networking of the OS to share the printer with other users. If you want to share printers with NetWare clients, you have to use a NetWare server to hold the queues.

The Windows-based JetAdmin lets you manage all of your JetDirect print servers from a single location. We used it on our tests to configure our print server to handle jobs from Windows 95, Windows NT, and NetWare clients. The statistics you can gather are amazing. We were able to see whether our printers were connected, how many pages they had printed, and even the number of errors and packets running across the TCP/IP connection.

If you want to use the Web to manage your unit, you can download Web JetAdmin for free. The utility we tested requires an existing Web server and proprietary software on the console to run, but it provides the same basic functions



HP'S JETADMIN *utility monitors all of the ports and network protocols installed on the server.*

as the Windows-based version. A new version of this utility that won't need an existing Web server should be out by the time you read this.

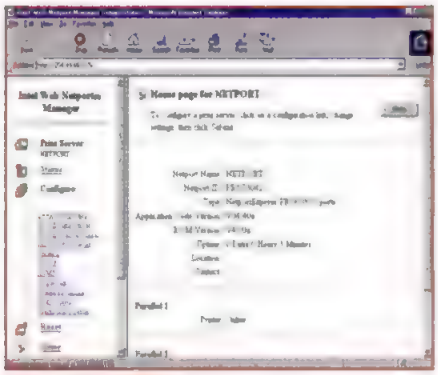
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 Print Server. List price: $479. Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-333-1917, 208-323-2551; www.hp.com. *Choose 906 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Intel NetportExpress PRO/100

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The Intel NetportExpress PRO/100, our Editors' Choice, offers everything you need in a standalone print server, including multiple protocols, excellent Windows- and Web-based management, 10/100-Mbps Ethernet connectivity, and the ability to use all of the popular NOS and client software.

The three-port external NetportExpress model retails for $499. The unit offers two parallel ports, one serial port, and a 10/100-Mbps auto-sensing Ethernet connection. It works with TCP/IP, IPX, NetBEUI, and AppleTalk protocols, and you can use it to share printers on a NetWare-, Windows-, or Unix-based network. The chassis has three status LEDs, one each



USE A WEB BROWSER *to change configuration settings for your NetportExpress print servers.*

for link, transmit, and receive activity. A diagnostic button lets you send a status page to the printer attached to the first parallel port.

The product gives you two options for installation and configuration. You can use the Windows-based Netport Manager to auto-detect any NetportExpress servers and then configure each server, or you can use either a Microsoft or Netscape browser to perform the configuration. To use the Web to install and configure the server, however, you must provide the device with an IP address.

Like the other products in this roundup, the NetportExpress can be configured to emulate a NetWare Pserver or Rprinter device. Once you enable this option using Netport Manager, you can either use Novell's NWAdmin to configure the print server or elect to do everything from within Netport Manager. You can use Port Monitor, a program you install from within Netport Manager, to print directly to the device or share the NetportExpress on a Windows-based network.

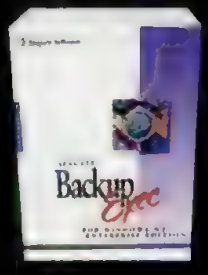
Our favorite management feature was the statistics option. The menu lets you gather all kinds of statistics about your printers, network, device, and protocols. You can use the Web and Windows managers to configure different options, reset the server, and monitor

Seagate Software

is our **NT data invulnerable?**

for sure??
would i **bet my job on it?**

Introducing Seagate Backup Exec™ for Windows NT 7.0. The only NT backup that is 100% compatible - now and in the future - by virtue of its unique COM/DCOM architecture. And the only backup to read and write to Microsoft Tape Format (MTF). **2,000 tapes??... 2,000 tapes!!!... who's gonna manage them all?** Device and media management have been simplified and automated so you can track and manage your media and protect against accidental overwrites. **how long will it take to recover if the whole stinkin' network goes down?** Backup Exec allows you to restore to the point of your last backup, thanks to Seagate Software's Intelligent Disaster Recovery™. In essence, Backup Exec not only saves the data. It saves you time and money as well. Making it part of Seagate Software's new era of information availability, access, and analysis.



information, the way you want it™

s t o r e . a c c e s s . m a n a g e™

For a free evaluation, 1-800-729-7894 or www.seagatesoftware.com

©1997 Seagate Software, Inc. Seagate Backup Exec, Seagate Software and the Seagate logo are trademarks of Seagate Technology. Outside of the US and Canada call 1-407-531-7001.

Choose 3rd at www.access.com/infolink

TO KEEP A CLOSER EYE ON THE WORLD,

THINK THIN

THE AXIS 200™ WEB CAMERA

THE WORLD'S FIRST WEB-READY DIGITAL CAMERA.

FEATURING THINSERVER™ TECHNOLOGY, AVAILABLE ONLY FROM AXIS.

Thanks to a revolutionary network camera called AXIS 200, you can now see what you need to see, when you need to see it. From anywhere in the world.

The AXIS 200 Web camera takes live digital pictures and places them directly on any network, including the Web. So you can use it to keep watch over daycares, manufacturing facilities, banking institutions and universities — right from any workstation.

The AXIS 200 Web camera is part of a complete line of ThinServer Technology products from Axis Communications that are revolutionizing the way users access peripherals over the network.

Visit our Web site at **www.axis.com** for more information.* Or call **800-444-AXIS for a free white paper** on remote monitoring applications. And use the Web like you've never used it before.

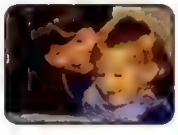
What is ThinServer Technology?

It's a breakthrough technology that makes peripherals of all kinds "network-ready."

Access everything from printers and storage systems to digital cameras and CD-ROM drives — with no intermediate PC client or server. Your customers' peripherals work faster and smarter.

Everything is plug and play!

As seen on national TV, the AXIS 200 Web camera is already being used to watch over and protect children. The Internet camera allows parents to view live, secure, up-to-the-minute snapshots of children at their daycare center. It's protection. It's peace of mind. And it's just one of the exciting ways the AXIS 200 Web camera can give you a new window on the world.



AXIS COMMUNICATIONS

Axis is a registered trademark, and AXIS 200 and ThinServer are trademarks of Axis Communications AB. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

* GSA prices available. Call for more information.

Choose 355 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

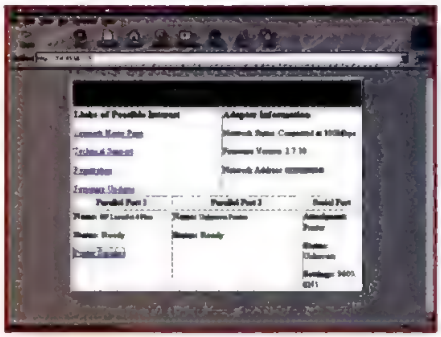
print jobs. If your printer is bidirectional, you can see whether it is off-line, is out of paper, or has a paper jam.

Intel NetportExpress PRO/100. List price: $499. Intel Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-548-4725, 408-765-8080; www.intel.com. *Choose 907 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Lexmark MarkNet Pro 3

The Lexmark MarkNet Pro 3 is the only product in this roundup that lets you use the on-board serial port to connect to a fax modem as well as to a printer. This gives you the ability to print incoming faxes. The product works with almost every network protocol. It is extremely flexible and includes a Windows-based management and configuration utility called MarkVision. We did find some problems during the installation, however, and on our performance test, MarkNet came in near the bottom of the pack.

With a list price of $409, the MarkNet is one of the least expensive products in this roundup. The unit has two parallel ports, a serial port, and an auto-sensing 10/100-Mbps Ethernet port. You can also purchase it with a 4/16-Mbps Token-Ring adapter. The chassis has an LED for each printer and a test button that you can use to print out the server's configuration. The MarkNet works with most popular protocols, including TCP/IP, IPX, AppleTalk, and DLC.



THE MARKVISION *utility provides the printer name, type, and network information.*

The MarkNet has both a manual and on-line documentation, but we didn't like the way the information was organized. For example, to print to the device using Windows 95 or Windows NT, you must either give it an IP address or have the MarkNet get its IP address from a DHCP server on the network. This step is hidden in the online documentation, and we needed over an hour to find it. We finally had to call technical support to get the unit fully installed.

The MarkNet's ability to use the serial port to print incoming faxes makes it unique in this roundup. You can attach almost any fax modem to the serial port on the server, connect a phone line, and start receiving faxes. By default, the server prints to its first parallel port, or you can configure it to print faxes to another port. If the printer is busy, you can set it up to try another printer or ignore the incoming call. Faxes are converted to a Post-

BENCHMARK TESTS

Print Servers

PC MAGAZINE LABS

Our tests of eight print servers show that shared network connections can be as fast as parallel cable connections. The speed of the network is not a factor, but the size of the print server's memory buffer makes a difference.

What the Numbers Mean

The numbers on the right show the elapsed time for a print job. Unless your print jobs are as large as our test job—10MB or more—you won't see a performance difference between printing to a printer attached directly to your computer's parallel port and using a networked print server. The speed of the printers and the need to queue jobs from multiple users constitute a bigger practical bottleneck than the data-handling actions of the print server. We also found that the speed of the Ethernet port doesn't make a big difference in terms of performance. For example, the Linksys EtherFast 3-Port 10/100, which garnered the best score, has a 100-Mbps connection, but so does the Intel NetportExpress PRO/100, which came in near the end. The major difference between the products has more to do with the size of the internal buffer. The EtherFast has a 128K buffer, while the NetportExpress has only about 30K of buffer space per port.

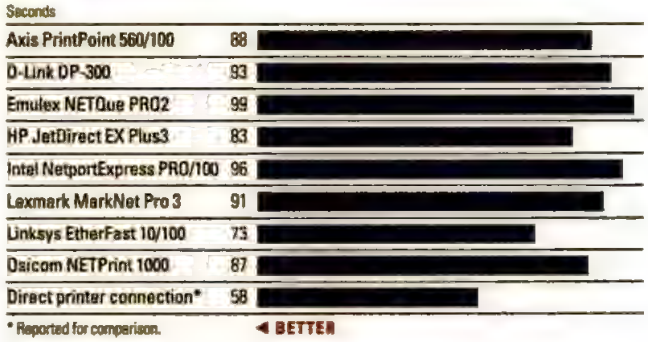
The overall percentage difference in performance between the products was small. We recommend that you concentrate on the price, the protocols, and the management features of the print server when making a buying decision.—*Analysis written by Steve Rigney*

How We Tested

Our goal was to see how long it took each print server to receive a job from the client PC and then despool the pages to the printer. Our test-bed included both NetWare and Windows NT servers, three Compaq Deskpro 2000 client PCs running Windows 95, three HP LaserJet 4M Plus printers, and the print servers. All Ethernet devices were connected to a Netgear SW507 Ethernet Switch. The SW507 has six 10-Mbps switched ports and one 100-Mbps port. With the exception of the Emulex, Intel, and Osicom units, which have only 10-Mbps connections, we connected each of the print servers to the 100-Mbps port on the switch. Print jobs were submitted over IP using the Lpr/Lpd utility if possible. The Axis and D-Link servers required the use of NetBEUI.

We needed a job that was big enough to provide a measurable difference. We used Microsoft Word 97 to create a number of jobs, sent each one to the printer, and timed the results. It was not until our print job was approximately 10MB—a two-page document with large bitmaps—that we saw a noticeable difference between printing to a locally attached printer and going through a network print server. The results of using the 10MB print job are shown here.

10MB Microsoft Word File



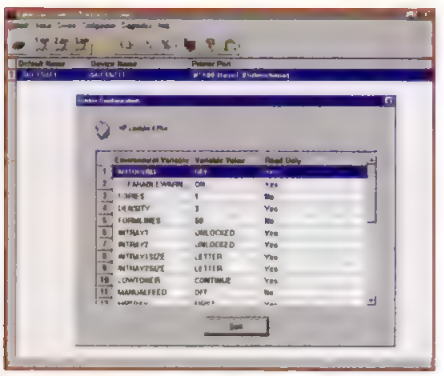
Script format, so the printer must support PostScript Level 2.

We found the Windows-based management utility MarkVision easy to use. MarkVision aids configuration and provides statistics on the unit; it can also set up alerts and keep a log file to track errors. The Web-based management is very basic; it shows you only whether the print server is up and what firmware revision it is running. Lexmark has a Java applet that offers more printer information, but that works only with specific Lexmark printers.

Lexmark MarkNet Pro 3. List price: $409. Lexmark International Inc., Lexington, KY; 800-539-6275, 606-232-2000; fax, 606-232-5939; www.lexmark.com. *Choose 908 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Linksys EtherFast 3-Port 10/100 Print Server

Linksys focuses on providing practical products for the SOHO and small-business market. The Linksys EtherFast 3-Port 10/100 Print Server ($349 list) works only with TCP/IP and IPX and only in certain configurations. It comes with minimal documentation and lacks Web-based management software. The EtherFast performed well on our tests, however, and was easy to install. It also has three parallel ports and an auto-sensing 10/100-Mbps Ethernet port. In sum, if your needs are fairly basic, the EtherFast should serve you well.



LINKSYS'S ADMIN *provides detailed information on printer warnings and statistics.*

The desktop modem–size EtherFast includes three bidirectional parallel ports and the ability to sense between full- and half-duplex 10/100-Mbps Ethernet connections. But with only two LEDs, one for link and the other for errors, the unit doesn't provide much status information.

Installation is easy. Before you begin, you must decide what type of print server you want the EtherFast to emulate. You can configure the unit to serve as a NetWare Pserver and Rprinter or to use proprietary drivers to print from any Windows 95– or Windows NT–based PC. The unit works only with TCP/IP if you're running Windows NT or 95 and with IPX if you're running NetWare.

Before you can use TCP/IP, the installation utility must specify an IP address for the server; the only information you need to provide is the number on the bottom of the unit. To print using TCP/IP, you must install the Linksys PrintServer driver on all of your clients. This redirector lets you print directly to the print server without going through a server's queue. If installing client software seems like a lot of work, you can install the software on a Windows 95 or Windows NT server and share the printer across the network. For NetWare printing, you can use the NetWare utilities NWAdmin and Pconsole to setup the print server.

The Windows-based Admin utility lets you manage multiple EtherFast servers from a single PC. You can use it to reset the servers and monitor individual ports, as well as to change the TCP/IP and IPX information on the unit. We used the software to send test pages to all of our printers to make sure that they were working properly. Although the Admin utility doesn't offer neat graphics or a picture of our unit, it performed all of the tasks we required.

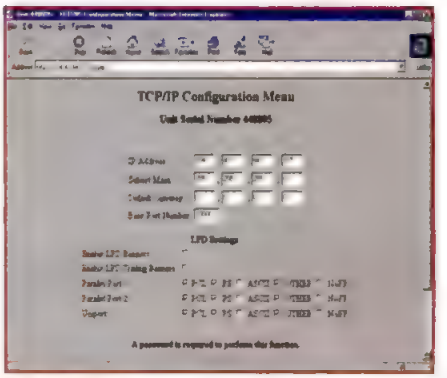
Linksys EtherFast 3-Port 10/100 Print Server. List price: $349. Linksys, Irvine, CA; 800-546-5797, 714-261-1288; fax, 714-261-8868; www.linksys.com. *Choose 909 at www.pcmag.com/link.*

Osicom NETPrint 1000

If you need to share a printer on a VINES network, then the Osicom NETPrint 1000 is probably your best solution. Designed primarily for NetWare- and VINES-based networks, the NETPrint also works with Windows NT and 95. The unit is very easy to configure using the supplied software or a Web browser. If it hadn't taken us 2 hours to find the management software password, we could have installed the product within seconds of opening the box. On our tests, the product's performance was middling.

The NETPrint has a list price of $649, making it the most expensive product in this roundup. This elevated price tag is due mainly to the product's VINES support. The unit is also one of smallest in the roundup and, like the Intel server, uses a brick-style AC adapter. The box has only one LED to show whether it is functioning correctly. Two parallel ports and one serial port let you connect up to three printers. The NETPrint can handle print jobs running over TCP/IP, IPX, and AppleTalk. Although the unit currently works only with 10-Mbps Ethernet, it comes with both 10Base-T and 10Base2 connectors.

The NETPrint offers two different methods of installation. You can use the bundled NSBrowse utility to find the server and configure all of the settings using its Web-like interface. NSBrowse uses the IPX protocol to sniff out your NETPrint devices and thus works only if you have an existing NetWare



THE NETPRINT *utility allows only certain print jobs to run over particular protocols.*

server. If you don't have one, you can use TCP/IP and any browser to configure the device. Before you use your browser, you must use the ARP command to specify an IP address for the server. Overall, the product is extremely straightforward and easy to install. The only problem we had was finding the default password. After searching the online documentation for 2 hours, we finally called the vendor for help.

Both setup methods afford the same functionality. You can use this utility to configure your NetWare and VINES print servers, set up your protocol information, and view basic status. You can also reset a device and enable a protocol to accept only certain job types, such as PCL or PostScript. The only function we found lacking was information about the status of the ports and printers. We were unable to see if the printer was off line or out of paper, and we were unable to determine how many jobs or how much traffic had passed through a particular port. Osicom plans to add most of these features in the next release.

Osicom NETPrint 1000. List price: $649. Osicom Digital Products, Waltham, MA; 800-243-2333, 781-647-1234; fax, 781-647-4474; www.digprod.com. *Choose 910 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.* PC

Our new Smart-UPS® ensures the web hits you *want*... and prevents those you *don't*

Web-enabled PowerChute® *plus* now ships with every Smart-UPS®

Whether you're using the web to sell or support, once you invest in a web server and operating system, you've made a commitment to yourself, your company and your customers. However, without power protection, you risk losing your expensive software, hardware, and data, and the opportunity to interface with new prospects and existing customers. That's why the world's most reliable power protection is now available to meet your web-based needs.

Smart-UPS™ ensures your web server is always there, like you promised. Don't become a statistic! Power problems damage hardware, and are the leading cause of data-loss.

APC Smart-UPS ensures protection from surges, spikes and lost power. Backed by a $25,000 lifetime equipment protection guarantee, Smart-UPS brings the confidence of APC to the excitement and opportunity of the Web.

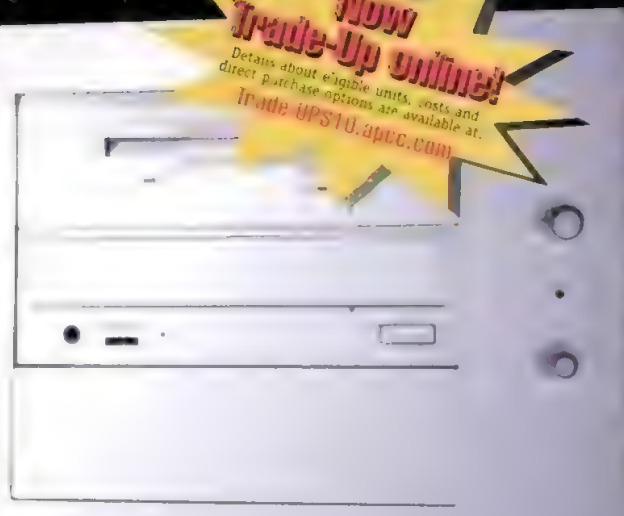
All 120V Smart-UPS now include FREE Web enabled PowerChute *plus* software for safe web server and OS shutdown. PowerChute *plus* protects system and data integrity by automatically shutting down server applications and operating systems.

PowerChute *plus*' FlexEvents™ feature can page you when an out-of-bounds environmental condition occurs. APC's NEW WebAgent™ allows administrators to manage their Smart-UPS via their browser. NEW WebAlert™ notifies users of Web server shutdown.

Instead of increasing your risk by waiting, join over 8,000,000 satisfied computer users worldwide who prefer APC to protect hardware and data.

Smart-UPS now ships with PowerChute plus power management software with WebAgent, to make Smart-UPS browser-manageable. (Ships free with 120V Smart-UPS only.)

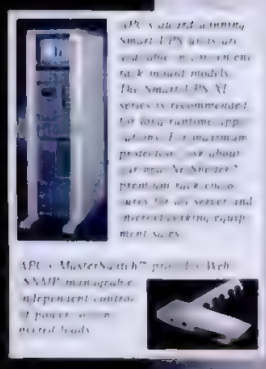
Now Trade-Up online!
Details about eligible units, costs and direct purchase options are available at: Trade-UPS10.apcc.com



Check out APC's new web solution by browsing our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com, or assess your risk with our interactive quiz at http://www.apcc.com/english/tinoi003.htm. After all, there's one kind of web hit you and your site can't afford.

APC's Smart-UPS is available at:

Black Box Corporation
The World's Source for Connectivity™



APC's stand-alone Smart-UPS units are available in tower and rack-mount models. The Smart-UPS XL series is recommended for long runtime applications. For maximum protection, use about any of our NetShelter™ products to house servers and interconnecting equipment such as APC's MasterSwitch™ provides Web/SNMP manageable, independent control of power to individual loads.

"...inherent flexibility and excellent software. Don't be caught without one"

EDITORS' CHOICE
December 19, 1995
APC Smart-UPS 700

Trade-UPS!

Fax or mail this coupon to APC and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS. Better yet, check out Trade-UPS online at Trade-UPS10.apcc.com

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading your competitors or under APC UPS for Smart-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please send my FREE power protection handbook.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City/Town
State Zip Country
Phone
Brand of UPS used? #
Brand of PCs used? #
Brand of Servers used? #

APC

(888) 289-APCC x8197
Fax: (401) 788-2797
www.apcc.com
Dept. E4-SU

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU02EF • (888)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has maximum interoperability in all other UPS vendor's combined.

The Remote Access Stack that Jack

This is the story of Jack– a smart person with big plans... and little cash.

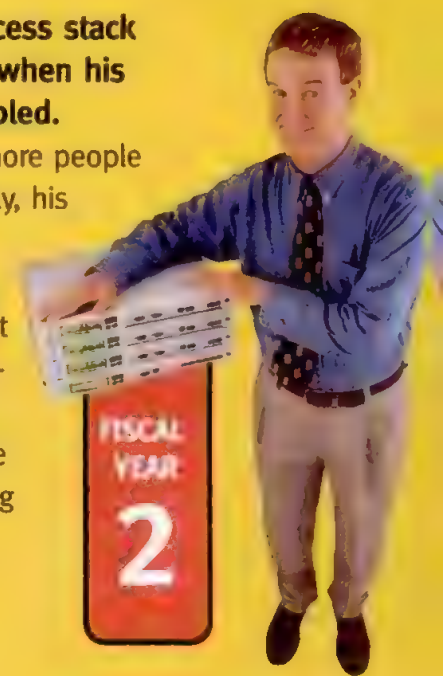
Jack built his business around the SuperStack II Remote Access 3000 system – the flexible, affordable remote access stack from 3Com. Unlike fixed port solutions, once you invest in an Access Router 3000 or EdgeServer Pro 3000 base platform, you can scale from 24 to 144 ports by simply adding stackable Access Concentrator 3000 modules. And SuperStack II Remote Access 3000 features scalable architecture based on Total Control™ technology, simple installation, integrated components and software upgradability... making it an investment to grow on.

The remote access stack that Jack built when he started his business.

Jack needed an affordable, expandable... and really simple remote access solution. He wisely invested in a SuperStack II Access Concentrator and Access Router – which gave him a 24-port start-up system.

The remote access stack that Jack built when his workforce doubled.

Jack has a lot more people dialing in. Luckily, his SuperStack II Remote Access 3000 investment was really stackable. He simply added two more modules to bring his port count up to 72.



©1997 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, SuperStack and Transcend are registered trademarks and EdgeServer, HiPer, Total Control, the SuperStack logo, x2 and the x2 logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

*Ratio of 5 users to every 1 port
†T1/E1

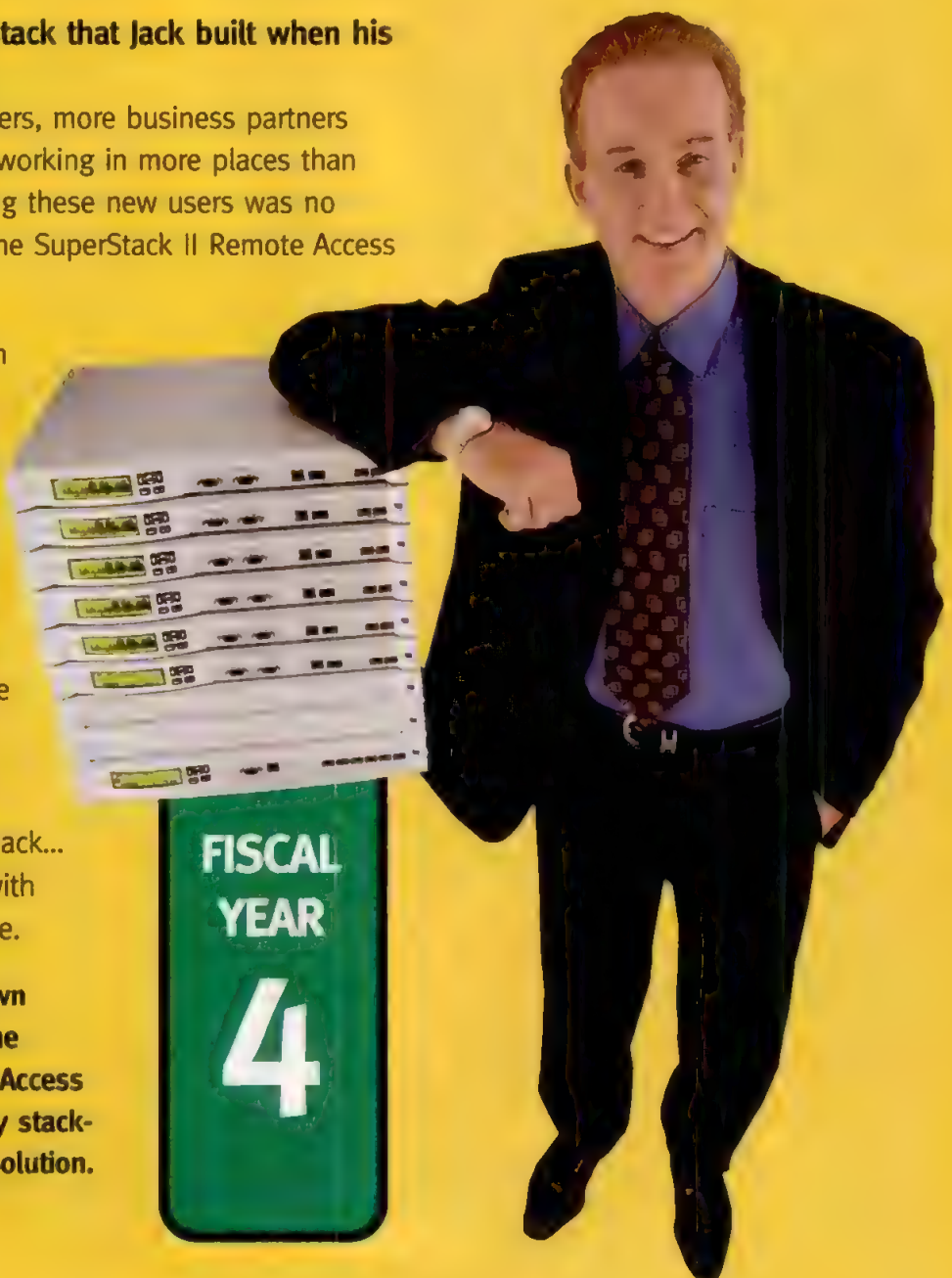
Built as He Grew his Business.

The remote access stack that Jack built when his revenues doubled.
Jack has more customers, more business partners and more employees working in more places than ever before. Supporting these new users was no problem... thanks to the SuperStack II Remote Access 3000 system.

Jack simply stacked on more modules and ensured system uptime by adding Redundant Power Supplies. Now he can support 720* simultaneous calls with the same Access Router he purchased when he started his business.

That's great news for Jack... and for anyone else with big plans for the future.

Start planning your own success story using the SuperStack II Remote Access system – the first truly stackable remote success solution.



Get more information at http://ss2-3000.mw.3com.com or by calling 1-800-877-7533 ext. 6738.

SUPER STACK

From the leader in networking.

3Com

Got Virus Insurance?

New

Try FREE for 3-months!

Panda Software's revolutionary 24h-365d® Antivirus Insurance®

And see how the combination of our award-winning Panda Antivirus and our exclusive services gives you the most comprehensive solution to viruses yet.

- **Need virus protection for Win 95, Win NT, Win 3.1x, DOS, OS/2, NetWare and NT Server?** You get them all.
- **How about detection?** With our new *Exterminator* technology *Panda Antivirus* detects and removes over 13,000 viruses.
- **Certified?** Yes, NCSA and Checkmark.
- **What about Internet surfers?** It's simply ideal for them.
- **Updates?** Yes, updates to combat new viruses and program upgrades through the Internet (optional CDs or diskettes).
- **Got a new virus?** We'll exterminate it for free in less than 24 hours.
- **Need assistance at 3:00 AM?** No problem! you'll always find a skilled technical support ***person*** ready to help you.

CERTIFIED

To get your 3-months of FREE 24h-365d® Antivirus Insurance® download now or call us at 1-800-603-4922 or e-mail *info@pandasoftware.com*

Panda Software

24 hours 365 days fighting viruses

580 Washington Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

Choose 209 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

▶ http://www.pandasoftware.com/24h-365d

Net Tools

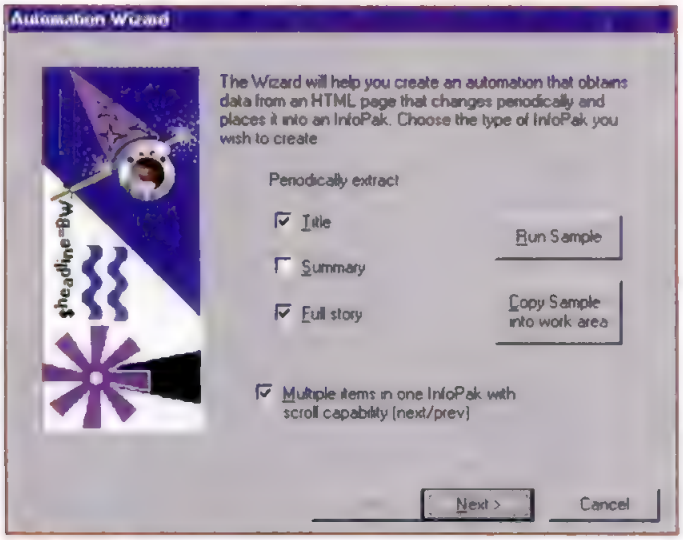
FROM THE BENCH

PUSH SERVERS

BackWeb Pushes Back

By Les Freed

When we last reviewed BackWeb ("The Intranet Channel," June 10, 1997), we concluded that e-mail was still a better information delivery system for most organizations. BackWeb Server 3.0 contains new features, such as InfoPak and client authoring tools, that make it more useful as a content delivery tool for local network users as well as road warriors, but we're still awestruck by its $10,500 price tag.



BACK MAGIC: *New wizards let users publish their new content in InfoPaks.*

BackWeb was one of the first push server products on the market. Like PointCast, BackWeb's client freeware lets BackWeb users receive subscription-based inventory, marketing, and sales information in the background while carrying on normal network traffic. To distribute your own BackWeb content over the Internet or your corporate intranet, you will need the BackWeb Server, which includes the server software, content development tools, and client deployment and management tools that let you create your own custom BackWeb clients.

The product distributes four content types—flashes, screen savers, wallpapers, and audio messages—called InfoPaks. The most common, the flash, pops up animated messages on the user's screen. BackWeb's screen saver and wallpaper options replace clients' standard screen savers or wallpapers. BackWeb can also be used to distribute any type of file to client machines.

The original BackWeb Server was based on a one-to-many model. A major change in BackWeb is the introduction of Publishing Wizard, a Web-based tool that lets authorized users with custom clients "push back" content, which can then be published by the server.

To use the Publishing Wizard, we pointed our browser to our BackWeb Server's IP address. A simple, fill-in-the-blanks interface guided us through the process of creating a new InfoPak. We had a choice of 40 templates as starting points for our content. An additional BackWeb tool automatically grabs content from a Web page and republishes it as a flash.

Another new feature is the BackWeb Administration Kit. It let us create custom BackWeb client packages for subsequent redistribution. We were able to add custom logos, create a list of presubscribed BackWeb channels, set all the BackWeb client software options, and build custom BackWeb installer programs. The customized client makes installation easier, because users don't need to perform any configuration task.

BackWeb has always been miserly with bandwidth. Its Polite Agent technology makes sure that BackWeb won't hog network bandwidth, and the latest version supports IP multicasting. An optional caching proxy server stores frequently hit BackWeb content, further diminishing Internet traffic.

BackWeb remains easy to install and operate. The server portion runs only on Windows NT and Solaris, but the remaining components—including server console and authoring tools—also run on Windows 95. They can create content and control the server from any network desktop.

BackWeb Server 3.0. List price: $10,500. BackWeb Technologies Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 408-437-0200; www.backweb.com. *Choose 900 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

NETWORK BACKUP

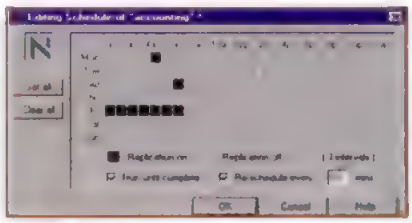
Backup on the Fly

By Steve Rigney

If your medium-size or large company needs access to its data around the clock and cannot afford to shut down its servers even for a routine tape backup, then Network Integrity's Real-Time Replicator for NT is worth a look. As its name suggests, Real-Time lets you copy your important data in real time, or at scheduled intervals, to multiple Windows NT–based servers on your TCP/IP network. The product also features many-to-one backup, bandwidth management, and easy installation. Our only serious complaint is that setup requires the use of DNS host names instead of simple IP addresses.

Real-Time is more expensive than your normal software and tape-drive backup solution. A single version of the product retails for $1,995, and you need a license for every server you plan to protect. Your minimum investment will be two licenses—one for the source server and one for the target server. The product consists of the source- and target-server software along with the Real-Time Administrator. Each Windows NT server can work as a target server and a source server simultaneously, but a single server can't be a source and target server for itself. In addition, a target server can store data from multiple source servers.

We found the product was fairly easy to install. Real-Time uses TCP/IP to communicate between the servers. It also requires DNS names; you can't use IP addresses to specify different servers. Because we didn't have a DNS server on our test network, we needed



ADDED SAVINGS: *You can schedule Real-Time replications to save bandwidth.*

CROSS TALK

Leon, in this market, new technologies, such as push technology, don't eliminate older technologies like e-mail; they just take some of the market share. Push products, such as BackWeb and PointCast, have peaked in their popularity, but they still have significant markets.

Push technology has some great niches, Frank. It's great for delivering timely sales, product, and inventory information across your intranet. It's also useful for specialized subscription services. And at these prices, companies will need good cost justification to install BackWeb.

Net Tools FROM THE BENCH

to create host files on each server. This isn't a difficult task if you have a small number of servers, but we'd prefer the product to work with IP addresses as well as DNS names.

Once we had Real-Time installed on two servers, we were ready to start replicating data. The first step was to determine which PC would be the source and which would be the target. The only rule about assigning target servers is that they must have enough space to hold all the replicated data.

Next, we created a replication policy to determine which data we wanted replicated and when it should be done. We had a choice of dynamic or synchronized replication. Dynamic replication runs in real time and copies the data as soon as changes are made. Synchronized replication lets you schedule when the data should be copied to the target server. Of the two, dynamic replication lets users access more up-to-date data but requires more bandwidth.

Real-Time provides two methods of cutting down the level of network traffic it generates. Using what is called byte- or file-level copying, the product monitors all of the writes made on the source server and replicates only the new changes to the files. For example, if you add a single record to a Lotus Notes, Microsoft Exchange, or Oracle database, Real-Time will copy only that new record instead of the entire database.

You can also define the amount of bandwidth that Real-Time uses during replication. On our tests, we configured the unit to use 50 percent of our 100-Mbps Ethernet network. The product will work over any IP network using almost any dial-up, LAN, or WAN connection.

Another handy feature of Real-Time lets you pause a replication, move the replicated data to a new directory, start a backup using any software, and resume the replication process. This guarantees that you are always replicating in real time, but in addition, it also provides one more layer of tape protection.

Real-Time Replicator for NT. List price: Single server license, $1,995. Network Integrity, West Marlborough, MA; 800-638-5518, 508-460-6670; fax, 508-460-6771; www.netint.com. *Choose 901 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

MULTIPLEACCESS

Bits and Pieces

By Steve Buehler

Remember that Dave Clark Five hit "Bits and Pieces"? Well, your hard disk is playing that song over and over and may eventually suffer a performance hit because of it. Your server's hard disk files get fragmented with the data you write, and over time your disk can spend many microseconds finding all the bits and pieces needed to present you with a complete file.

In the old days, servers—such as my HP 3000—had no defragmentation tools. Recovering lost disk space meant unloading the entire file system to tape and reloading in order to lay out contiguous files. This monthly task could take up to a whole day to finish. PC software vendors such as Peter Norton did a great job at giving users sophisticated tools for defragmenting disks, and some users went overboard and cleaned up their hard disks every day. Microsoft added basic defragmentation right into the Windows Plus! pack, which now makes it easy to keep your hard disk tidy.

Much of corporate America, however, has stayed away from Windows 95. With the widespread acceptance of Windows NT—both server and desktop—in business, two companies have taken the opportunity to offer Windows NT defraggers, and both have interesting approaches. The bigger player in this market is Executive Software's Diskeeper (*www.execsoft.com*). Diskeeper comes in versions for Windows NT Server ($399 list) and Windows NT Workstation ($75 list), as well as a new, free Lite version, which doesn't have the automatic features of the standard version. Microsoft plans on bundling the Lite version with Windows NT 5.0, filling a gap in the original product's feature set.

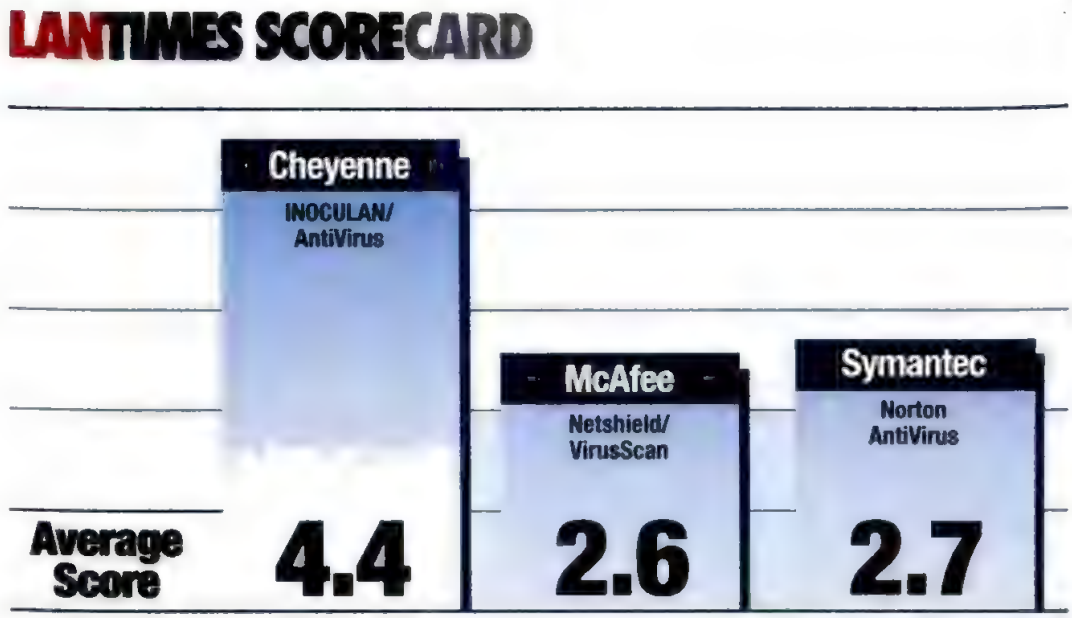
The program also has a Network Optimization feature that lets network administrators defragment users' machines remotely. This is indeed a neat touch for remote management.

The other player in this market is PerfectDisk NT, from Raxco (*www.raxco.com*), with aggressive introductory prices of $199 per server (regularly $399 list) and $49 per desktop (regularly $99 list). PerfectDisk does standard defragmentation, but it has a unique optimization feature. The program watches you work and notes which files you access most often. It will move those files near to Windows NT's Master File Table, which is one of the hot spots for access on the disk. This minimizes the disk-head movement between reading the information about a file and the file itself, resulting in shorter seek times and faster transfers. PerfectDisk NT is quite tunable, letting you schedule its operation—to defragment and move only often-used files, and to allocate the resources it can use.

Is disk defragmentation under Windows NT, or any file system, a necessity? No. Your system will run just fine without it, but your hard disk throughput will slow down over time. By using a defragger, you can change your hard disk's tune from "Bits and Pieces" into another Dave Clark Five hit—"Glad All Over"—without missing a beat.

Not Even Close.

INOCULAN AntiVirus Trounces McAfee And Norton.



Source: LAN Times July 21, 1997.
Score based on a 1-5 scale.

Why is Inoculan® so much better than the competition?

Because Inoculan detects and cures more viruses offering an unmatched 100% detection and cure rate of macro "viruses in the wild."*

Because Inoculan offers both Office 97 Macros Virus and total Internet protection.

Because Inoculan is easier to install and use. And free, automatic online updates guarantee you'll always have the latest in protection.

Because Inoculan is backed by a $4 billion software company that secures and protects critical data around the clock and around the world for more than 95% of the Fortune 500.

In fact, some of the industry's leading software companies have selected Inoculan as their choice for virus protection. If Inoculan can protect their PCs, think what it can do for you.

Pick up a copy today and take advantage of our special $39.95** price.

$30 Competitive Rebate†

Do it today, because when it comes to something as dangerous as viruses, you simply can't afford a solution that's second rate.

See Your Local Reseller Or For More Information Call 1-800-243-9462 Or Visit Us At www.cai.com/cheyenne/IAV95

Now Available At: CompUSA, Computer City, Best Buy, Frys, Egghead, and Office Depot.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
* Based on tests conducted by the Computer Associates Virus Research Center. ** Prices shown are estimated U.S. street prices and may vary at your local retailers.
† $30 Mail-in competitive rebate for users of any other anti-virus product or $10 rebate for first-time buyers.

Choose 032 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Check it out for yourself. Only one company–Check Point Software Technologies–can answer YES to all these questions.

Shopping for Network Security?

That's why Check Point FireWall-1 is the market leader in network security and VPN solutions, providing secure enterprise connectivity to thousands of organizations worldwide.

Visit the one and only source for complete Internet, intranet and extranet security and register today for your free "Guide to Enterprise Security" at www.checkpoint.com/guide

Check Point FireWall-1

Ask These Questions Before You Buy

Is there one central point of control for defining, managing and securely distributing an enterprise security policy to all enforcement points? Can this same management capability be extended to third-party security devices?

How easy is it to define a security policy? Will my company's CIO and external auditors be able to understand our security policy with one glance at the rule base?

Can all security elements in an enterprise network—VPNs, anti-virus, URL screening, intrusion detection, network address translation, etc.—be incorporated into one security policy?

Are all IP services supported out-of-the-box including complex multimedia applications such as CoolTalk and NetMeeting and mission-critical applications such as Oracle and Notes? Can custom corporate applications be supported without re-engineering?

Is the same functionality offered across multiple platforms including UNIX and Windows NT systems, routers, switches, remote access devices and more?

Is easy integration with my company's choice of best-of-breed security applications guaranteed through an open architectural framework that supports all security standards and is endorsed by over 95 companies across the industry?

PC Labs Analyst's Choice

PC Magazine Editors' Choice

Network VAR

CHECK POINT™ Software Technologies Ltd.

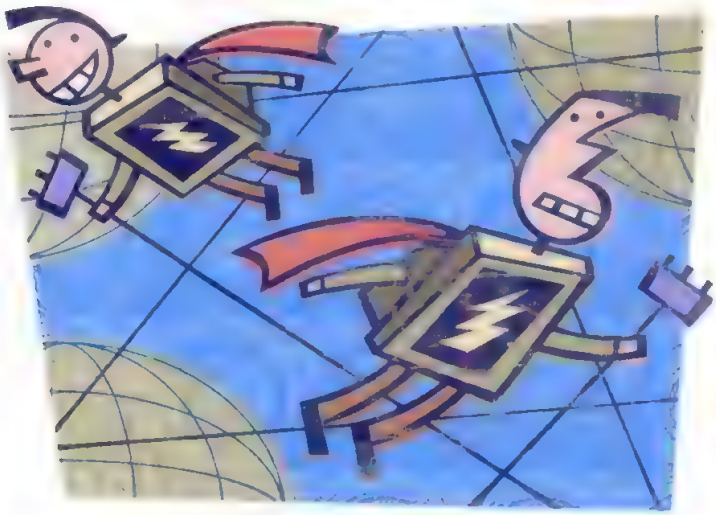
Choose 256 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Net Tools

INTERNET TOOLS

CABLE MODEMS AND xDSL

Faster Connections



By Les Freed

A few years ago, in a book about the then-trendy "information highway," senior networking editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr., and I postulated that the Internet might be replaced by a faster, more reliable network with multimegabit connections for everyone. We got the "replaced" part wrong, but we were right on the money with our multimegabit prediction.

The next great leap forward in Internet access technology will bring multimegabit transfer speeds to your desktop, where two vastly different technologies—cable modems and xDSL—are vying for the hearts and wallets of Web surfers. Both offer always-on, no-dialing-required, fasten-your-seat-belt Internet access on your PC. And both technologies breathe new life—and new revenue—into existing networks, although proponents of each technology view the other technology as the enemy.

Cable modems are provided by local cable companies, often in conjunction with national backbone provider networks such as @Home. Local telephone companies offer xDSL services, but other specialized carriers may emerge specifically to serve xDSL customers.

CABLE MODEMS

Cable modems provide fast Internet access over cable TV networks. This type of modem is used primarily for home Internet access, since most residential areas (unlike office buildings and business parks) are wired for cable.

The devices, manufactured by such vendors as Bay Networks and Motorola, typically are external boxes that attach to client PCs via Ethernet interfaces. But we expect to see USB and FireWire cable modems in the next few months. In most cases, a cable modem user is assigned a single IP address, but many cable modem providers offer additional IP addresses for multiple computers at a nominal additional charge. Users with multiple home PCs can sidestep the single–IP address problem by installing a proxy server. This lets several PCs share a single IP address, though some cable providers prohibit the use of proxy servers.

There are two dramatically different classes of cable modems: hybrid fiber-coax (HFC) modems, which are two-way devices that operate over HFC cable serving 10 million U.S. homes, and older one-way modems that operate over traditional coaxial TV cables, currently serving more than 50 million homes. HFC modems typically offer download speeds in the 3- to 30-Mbps range, with upload speeds ranging from 128 Kbps to 10 Mbps, though users currently can expect speeds around 4 Mbps. One-way coaxial cable modems offer download speeds of up to 2 Mbps; such a modem requires a dial-up conventional modem to complete a connection.

Although conventional one-way cable serves more U.S. homes than HFC, much of it is at or near the end of its service life, and virtually all new cable construction is HFC. Regardless, any cable modem uses one or two 6-MHz TV channels. Because the cable industry's network has a bus topology, every cable modem in a neighborhood shares access to a single coaxial cable backbone. Sharing can slow throughput, but this hasn't been reported as a problem yet, and it can be avoided by good design. Similarly, MAC-layer filtering on each connection eliminates the potential for eavesdropping. A cable router in each neighborhood combines the local data traffic and communicates with a larger router at the cable company's main plant via the fiber-optic part of the HFC backbone cable.

Since a local cable company typically provides the modem as part of its service, interoperability between modems really doesn't matter much. But because this will become more important in the next couple of years, when you will be able to buy and own your

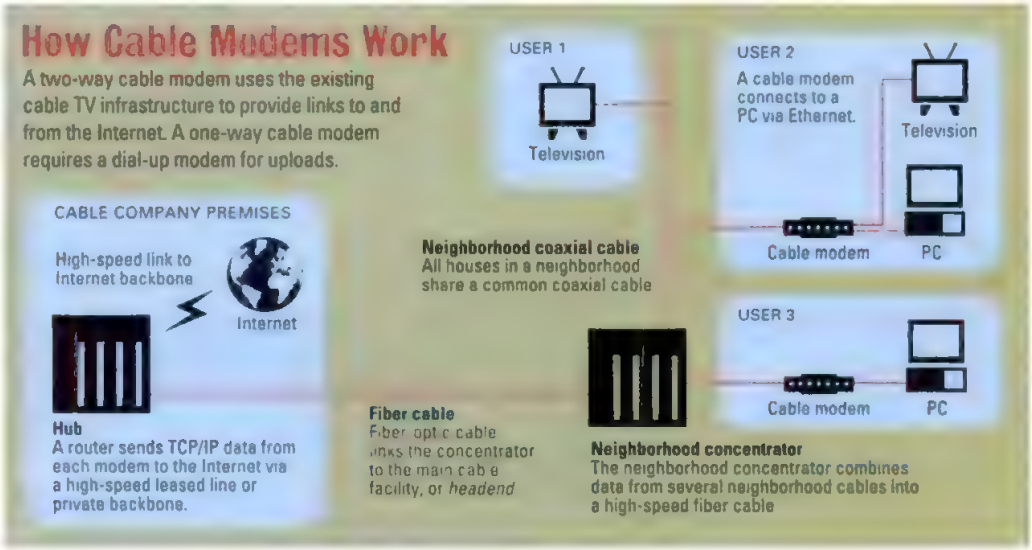


ILLUSTRATION BY MARK SHAVER

own cable modem, vendors are working on a unified standard.

xDSL

xDSL is a catchall name for a variety of DSL (digital subscriber line) technologies developed in the 1980s to offer phone companies a way into the cable TV business, by delivering video-on-demand over regular phone lines. Though xDSL predates cable modem service by a couple of years, deployment has been mostly limited to field trials. The technology lacks industry-wide standards.

DSL technologies are very fast, offering download speeds up to 32 Mbps and upload speeds ranging from 32 Kbps to over 1 Mbps, which may prove a godsend for companies seeking to deliver high-speed Internet access to remote users. Both ADSL (asymmetric DSL) and RADSL (rate-adaptive DSL) operate faster in one direction than in the other. Both can potentially provide downlink speeds up to 8 Mbps and uplink speeds up to 1 Mbps. Additionally, both ADSL and DSL operate over existing voice-grade telephone circuits without disturbing the existing telephone connections. RADSL can be throttled back to operate at lower speeds on lines that can't provide full-speed DSL connections.

HDSL (high-bit-rate DSL) is a similar technology that provides T1-equivalent speeds (1,544 Mbps) over dedicated voice-grade phone lines. Like T1, HDSL is symmetrical, providing the same connection speed in both directions.

xDSL has several similarities to ISDN. Both technologies require that copper phone lines be electrically "clean," and both can operate only on lines that have relatively short runs (typically less than 20,000 wire feet) to the phone company's central office. Because xDSL is telephone-based, it's more likely than cable to be available in business-only areas. In very high-density urban areas, the majority of offices will be within xDSL's cable-length limits, although some big-city phone wiring isn't clean enough for widespread deployment.

xDSL provides an opportunity for the newly formed competitive local exchange carriers to snare big customers.

In most cases, xDSL can operate over existing voice-grade, twisted-pair phone cables without disturbing the existing POTS (plain old telephone service) connection—meaning that local phone companies won't have to run additional lines to provide xDSL service.

To date, very few phone companies have actually stepped up to the plate to offer xDSL services. Last November, GTE began offering limited commercial xDSL service in San Diego, and the company has announced plans to roll out service in Indiana, North Carolina, Texas, and Washington early this year.

Some phone companies are planning to offer point-to-point xDSL service, much as they currently offer T1 and T3 leased-line services. Technically savvy companies can even create their own xDSL WANs by leasing lines from a local phone company and attaching their own xDSL equipment. xDSL provides an opportunity for the newly formed competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) to snare big customers by offering a service that the traditional phone companies don't offer yet.

Expect xDSL services to become more prevalent as the ITU standards committees finalize two national and worldwide standards for xDSL. G.dmt is based on existing ADSL specifications and will provide 6.144 Mbps downstream and 640 Kbps upstream. Like RADSL, G.dmt will permit rate adaptation for less-than-optimal lines. But it's G.lite that has everyone excited. With downstream speeds of 500 Kbps to 1 Mbps and upstream channels from 100 to 200 Kbps, G.lite isn't as speedy as G.dmt, but it offers the ability to operate over longer distances—beyond 18,000 feet.

MORE ALIKE THAN DIFFERENT

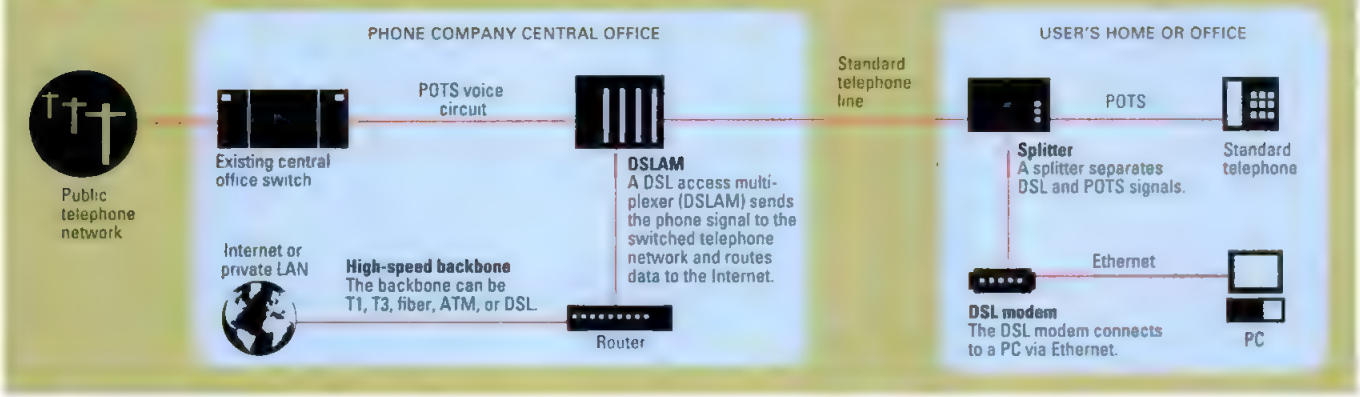
Though the underlying technologies are radically different, there are some striking similarities between cable modems and xDSL. Both offer speeds well above any conventional modem available today, and it's possible to use either one for remote LAN access as well. New IP tunneling technologies such as PPTP provide secure paths for IP and IPX network data over the public Internet.

The two technologies also share the problem of connecting hundreds or thousands of multimegabit users to the Internet without creating an additional bottleneck. The cable industry's @Home network features a private 155-Mbps fiber-optic ATM backbone that bypasses much of the Internet and provides fast connections to its member companies. How the local phone companies intend to deal with the bandwidth crunch is not clear, but they will likely have to add backbone network capacity between their central offices to handle the additional traffic generated by xDSL Internet users.

Choosing between the two may come down to price. Most cable modem subscriptions—including Internet access and modem rental—cost $40 to $50 per month, with a $100 to $200 installation charge. GTE's San Diego xDSL offering is priced at $125 monthly, plus $250 for installation, but prices probably will vary widely. PC

How xDSL Works

Telephone companies use digital subscriber lines to deliver high-speed data over preexisting copper telephone lines.



Rock-solid support.

Rock-bottom prices.

SMC Ethernet and Fast Ethernet LAN Solutions.

Now, That's Commitment.

Most companies that offer low-cost LAN equipment also provide low levels of service and support.

Not SMC. We're committed to helping you achieve the lowest total cost of ownership on your network. With surprisingly low purchase prices. And the industry's leading program of free network technical support and services. Which means with SMC, you'll spend less money building your network, and less time and money maintaining it.

So, for low-cost LAN solutions, the choice is clear. You can pay us less now. Or pay them more later

COMPANY	TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT	30-DAY MONEY BACK	24-HOUR CROSS-SHIPMENT	LIFETIME WARRANTY
SMC	✓	✓	✓	✓
Allied Telesyn	✓	—	—	✓
CNET	✓	—	—	—
D-Link	—	—	✓	✓
Kingston	✓	—	✓	✓

Switches
As low as
$24
per port*

Hubs
As low as
$10
per port*

NICs
As low as
$25
per card*

Even lower prices! Until March 31, 1998, save 25% off the suggested retail price of select SMC EZ line products.** Visit www.smc.com, promotion section, to find out how to take advantage of this special purchase opportunity. Or call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU for your FREE Guide to EZ Networking including an SMC T-shirt.

SMC
Focused on the LAN.
Committed to the customer.

Call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU • www.smc.com

*Prices reflect average street price in U.S. dollars as of 12/8/97. Service and support data is for North America and is based upon information available as of 12/8/97

**Limited-time offer. Program is subject to additional terms and conditions, is valid in the U.S. and Canada only, and is available only to prospects qualified by SMC in its sole discretion. Program is subject to change or cancellation by SMC without notice. Limited supply only. Offer valid 1/5/98 through 3/31/98. Not available to resellers, distributors or Federal agencies

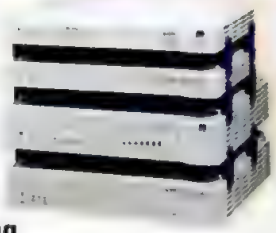
Choose 083 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Notebooks • Printers/Scanners • Monitors • Software • Best Vendor Web Site

CDW® offers unbiased advice on over 30,000 products from hundreds of manufacturers.

Call Today! 800-267-4239

3Com



Compact, easy-to-use products that simplify small-office networking

OfficeConnect

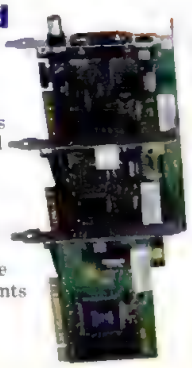
3Com's OfficeConnect™ product line makes it simple for small offices to improve productivity by networking their computer resources. A choice of OfficeConnect hubs provides central connections for up to sixteen computers.

Hub4/TP 4 RJ-45 ports	$59.55	CDW 82295
Hub4/TP combo 4 RJ-45 ports, AUI and BNC	$79.17	CDW 82298
Hub8/TPO 8 RJ-45 ports	$79.17	CDW 66411
Hub8/TPC 8 RJ-45 ports, 1 BNC port	$117.32	CDW 66409
Hub8/TPM 8 RJ-45 ports, SNMP management	$374.30	CDW 66410
Hub/TP16C 16 RJ-45 ports, AUI	$199.58	CDW 82299
ISDN LAN Modem	$387.42	CDW 96687
Hub TP400 4-port Fast Ethernet hub $50 REBATE	$139.73*	CDW 100896
Hub TP800 8-port Fast Ethernet hub $50 REBATE	$295.50*	CDW 100895
Hub TP1200 12-port Fast Ethernet hub $50 REBATE	$449.30*	CDW 100894

*After $50 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 2/28/98

Fast EtherLink XL and EtherLink XL

Network interface cards



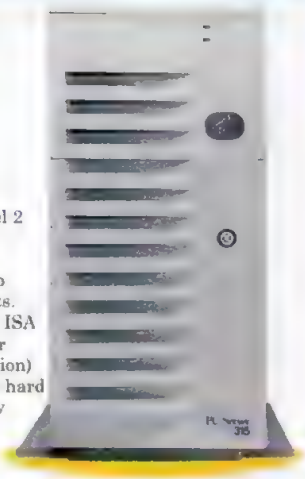
◆ Parallel Tasking PACE Interactive Access technology for unsurpassed throughput and low CPU utilization ◆ Dynamic Access features–including PACE Interactive technology, PACE real-time applications support, free PictureTel™ data conferencing software ◆ Optional Transcend® network management—transform NICs from passive network devices to active network components ◆ Free DynamicAccess software upgrades, including dRMON (distributed RMON) ◆ Lifetime warranty

CDW Best Seller!

3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL PCI	$88.46	CDW 71029
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL PCI 10BASE-T	$109.32	CDW 71037
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo	$129.44	CDW 71038
3C597-TX Fast EtherLink XL EISA	$235.30	CDW 56937
3C905-T4 Fast EtherLink XL PCI	$129.49	CDW 87669

IBM Business Partner

IBM PC Server 315



◆ Intel Pentium® Pro processors ◆ Includes 256KB write-back Level 2 cache ◆ 32MB ECC RAM standard, expandable to 512MB ◆ PCI SVGA video with 1MB video memory ◆ Internal expansion slots: one shared PCI/ISA; four PCI; two ISA ◆ Six expansion bays: three or four available (depending on configuration) ◆ **Includes:** PCI Wide Ultra SCSI hard drive controller ◆ 3-year warranty

IBM PC Server 315

CPU	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Ethernet	Price	CDW
200MHz Pentium Pro	—	8X	—	$2149.33	89310
200MHz Pentium Pro	4 3GB	8X	10/100Mbps	$2535.75	97659

Each model features 32MB RAM

Novell Everything's Connected

IntranetWare

◆ Enables you to use your IntranetWare server as a web server ◆ Includes File Transfer Protocol (FTP) services ◆ Provides multiprotocol routing, including IPX/SPX, TCP/IP and AppleTalk ◆ Provides an IP/IPX gateway ◆ Enables you to integrate your IP and IPX networks ◆ Allows you to view your multiserver network as a single, integrated system ◆ Enables you to distribute the NDS database through partitioning and replication

Call a CDW account manager today for additive licensing and upgrades from Netware V4.x!

5-user, CD	$755.11	CDW 75733
10-user, CD	$1419.43	CDW 75736
25-user, CD	$2397.73	CDW 75737
50-user, CD	$3298.26	CDW 75738

Upgrade any NetWare multi-user license configuration to IntranetWare

Upgrade, 5-user to 5-user	$345.04	CDW 75744
Upgrade, 10-user to 10-user	$617.56	CDW 75745
Upgrade, 25-user to 25-user	$1028.21	CDW 75747
Upgrade, 50-user to 50-user	$1349.23	CDW 75748

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM 3436I 2/10/98

visit us on the web! www.cdw.com

Microsoft

Windows NT reliability with the ease of use of Windows 95

Windows NT Server V4.0

◆ Easy setup, deployment, management and use ◆ One platform for your e-mail, file server, databases and communications ◆ Supports over 5,000 hardware platforms ◆ Integrates seamlessly with your existing systems, including Novell NetWare® ◆ Built-in Internet, intranet and communications services ◆ Includes FrontPage and Internet Information Server ◆ Support for dial-up networking ◆ Supports any web browser

Server + 5 clients	$729.14	CDW 73221
Server + 10 clients	$997.46	CDW 73222
Upgrade + 5 client licenses	$365.77	CDW 73214
Upgrade + 10 client licenses	$485.83	CDW 73218
Comp upgrade + 5 client licenses	$365.77	CDW 73215
Comp upgrade + 10 client licenses	$485.83	CDW 73217
Single client license, upgrade	$15.52	CDW 73209
Single client license	$29.96	CDW 73211

Seagate Software

Seagate Manage Exec V5.0

Seagate Manage Exec™ V5.0 is a scaleable enterprise solution for managing the behavior and health of heterogeneous networks worldwide from one central location. Seagate Manage Exec monitors thousands of NT and NetWare events, alerting you when performance thresholds are exceeded, before systems reach an unacceptable state. Alerting options include the Internet, intranet, console, pager, SNMP and third-party platforms. View network data from a simple Windows NT interface or from an intuitive web console that provides access to your data from any platform. Manage Exec also provides the ability to drill down on events for intelligent diagnosis information, statistical charting and real-time trend analysis.

Managing. Monitoring. Assuring constant peace-of-mind. That's what Seagate Software's new era of information availability, access and analysis is all about.

Single server	$575.91	CDW 102396
5-server	$2509.49	CDW 102397

COMPAQ

Best Network Server 1997

ProSignia 200 Series

CPU	Hard drive	Controller	Price	CDW
233MHz Pentium II	—	EIDE	$1759.00	99949
233MHz Pentium II	—	SCSI	$2045.00	94121
233MHz Pentium II	4.3GB	SCSI	$2692.00	99714

Each model features 32MB RAM

Proliant 800 and 850R Series

CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Ethernet	Price	CDW
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	—	8X	10BASE-T	$2149.00	81759
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	4.3GB	8X	10BASE-T	$3059.00	81760
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	32MB	8X	10/100	$3059.00	89061*
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	32MB	8X	10/100	$3279.00	96899**

*Rack model **Hot plug rack model

Proliant 2500 and 2500R Series

CPU	RAM	Hot-Plug drive cage	Price	CDW
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	Standard	$4299.00	77385
200MHz Pentium Pro*	32MB	Standard	$6539.00	77386
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	Upgradeable	$4399.00	77387
200MHz Pentium Pro**	32MB	Standard	$4749.00	77389
200MHz Pentium Pro	64MB	Standard	$4639.00	89062
200MHz Pentium Pro**	64MB	Standard	$5089.00	89063

*Includes SMART-2/P Array controller **Rack model

Each model features 8X CD-ROM and 10/100 Ethernet

FREE configuration of your new PC purchase from CDW®!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price. The right advice.

Call today! 800-267-4239

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM-34852-2/1098

Choose 109 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

ZIFF-DAVIS
SOFTBANK

Just when you thought you couldn't possibly get any more out of this

there's this.

Info Link
from
PC MAGAZINE

The Benchmark

PC MAGAZINE
www.pcmag.com

If you want more information about a product in PC Magazine, and you want it fast, check out InfoLink – our new online product index and information request service – at www.pcmag.com/infolink. You can use it to get additional information on any of the products written about or advertised in PC Magazine, and have that information sent any way you like – e-mail, postal mail, or a telephone call. Plus, with InfoLink, you can link directly to vendors' Web sites.

InfoLink is your personal link to the most comprehensive product information available anywhere. Get connected at www.pcmag.com/infolink today.

Data Comm Warehouse

Your #1 source for networking, connectivity and communication products!

$10 MAIL-IN REBATE*

Ethernet Cards

$9.95!*

DBN0309

- NE2000 Compatible
- 10Base-T
- ISA 16 Bit

*$10 Data Comm rebate when you purchase an NE2000 Compatible Ethernet Adapter. Maximum total combined rebate limited to 100 units or $1000 per account. This offer limited to the Ethernet adapters listed above. Not applicable to any other purchases. Price is $19.95 before $10 Mail-in Rebate.

Download from the Internet at up to 56K!†

The fastest modem you can use with standard telephone lines!

Sportster x2™ 56K Fax modem (External) BND2131	$167.99*
Sportster x2™ 56K Fax modem (Internal) BND2130	$147.99*

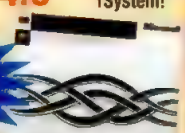
†Capable of 56kbps downloads however current regulations limit downstream speed to 53kbps.

*After $30 mail-in rebate. Offer starts 1/18/98. Limited time offer and rebates per address.

Windows NT Server 4.0

Powerful Network Operating System!

FREE! 8 SOFTWARE PROGRAMS!*



Windows NT Server 4.0 Version Upgrade w/5 client license

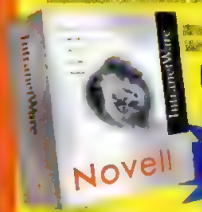
Microsoft Windows NT Server

$299.95!* DCS3096

*With purchase of Windows NT Server. Rebates may vary. Free software titles are time stamped versions except for GFI FAX Maker 2-user Starter Pack. Ask for details. While supplies last.

Novell IntranetWare

IntranetWare lets you access and publish information via the Internet with a high-performance Web server, browser and Web-site authoring tools.



Novell.

FREE! NETWARE UTILITIES!*

NetWare Operating Systems	
IntranetWare 5 User OCS3217	$729.99
IntranetWare 10 User OCS3219	$1439.00
IntranetWare 25 User OCS3220	$2599.00

* While you buy NetWare. While supplies last. Utilities may vary. Free software shipped in promotional packaging. Software

ETHERNET CARDS

DEC2[illegible] Addtron 1 /Base 1 PnP ISA adapter	$17.[illegible]
DEC2671 Allied Telesyn 10BT PnP ISA	$19.99
DEC1951 Kingston EtheRx 10BT PnP ISA	$29.95
DEC1473 3Com EtherLink III 10BT ISA	$59.95
DEC1474 3Com EtherLink III 10BT ISA 5pk	$269.95
DEC2425 3Com EtherLink III 10BT/10BT2 ISA	$69.95
DEC2235 3Com EtherLink XL 10BT PCI	$89.99
DEC1941 Intel ProLink 10BT PnP ISA	$59.95
DEC2572 Dayna 10BT PCI Card (Mac/PC)	$49.95
DEC2955 SMC EZ 10Base-T PnP ISA	$29.95
DEC2961 SMC EZ 10Base-T PnP PCI	$29.95

FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS

[illegible] 3 Netgear 10/100 PCI adapter	$29.95*
DEC2587 Addtron 10/100TX PCI	$39.99
DEC2968 Intel 10/100+ PCI	$79.95
DEC3010 Intel 10/100+ PCI 5 Pack	$369.95
DEC2255 Kingston 10/100 PCI	$54.95
DEC2699 SMC 10/100 PCI	$64.99
DEC2209 3Com EtherLink XL PCI Card	$89.99
DEC2212 3Com EtherLink XL PCI Cards 5 pk	$399.95
DEC2543 Asante 10/100 PCI	$79.95
DEC2548 Asante 10/100 PCI (Mac/PC)	$149.95
DEC2543 Accton 10/100 PCI	$39.95

While promotional supplies last. *After $10 mail-in rebate

ETHERNET HUBS

DEH2136 Addtron 8 Port 10Base-T	$54.95
DEH2137 Addtron 8 Port 10Base-T w/BNC	$54.95
DEH1621 Addtron 8 Port w/BNC/AUI	$79.95
DEH2051 Allied 4 port 10T Hub	$49.95
DEH2050 Allied 8 Port 10T Hub	$56.99
DEH1486 Allied 16 port 10T	$199.95
DEH2384 Asante 5 Port 10BT Hub	$54.95
DEH2383 Asante 8 Port 10BT Hub	$59.95
DEH1310 Asante 8 Port w/BNC & AUI	$109.95
DEH1681 NETGEAR 4 Port w/BNC	$59.95
DEH1647 NETGEAR 8 Port internal power	$89.95
DEH1682 Netgear 16 Port 10BT	$159.95
DEH1487 Allied 24 Port 10BT	$259.95
DEH2627 SMC EZ Hub 8 Port w/BNC	$89.95
DEH1600 SMC EZ Hub 16 Port w/BNC	$159.95
DEH2289 3Com OfficeConnect TP4	$59.95
DEH1721 3Com OfficeConnect 8TPO	$89.95

FAST ETHERNET HUBS

DEH2[illegible] Netgear 5 port 100BTx	$[illegible]
DEH3026 Asante 5 Port 100B TX Hub	$249.95
DEH2546 Intel 10/100 Stackable 12 Port Hub	$99[illegible]
DEH2547 Intel 10/100 Stackable 24 Port Hub	$157.[illegible]
DBN0606 3Com Office Connect Hub TP8OF	$319.99*
DEH1976 3Com SuperStack II 12 Port 100TX Hub	$699.99
DBN0351 Netgear 3Free 10/100 cards w/16 Port 100 Base TX Hub	$969.00
DBN0606 Office Connect TP400	$149.99*
DEH2423 Superstack II 10/100 24 Port	$1759.99
DEH1424 Superstack II 10/100 12 Port	$1129.99
DEH2408 Netgear 4 Port 100 BTX	$189.95

*After $50 mail-in rebate. Valid 1/1/98-2/28/98.

DATA COMM POLICIES [illegible]

PC CARDS

DEC2504 3Com Etherlink III 10BT PCMCIA	$12[illegible]
DEC2548 3Com Etherlink III 10BT 10B2 [illegible]	$169.[illegible]
DEC2942 3Com Fast Etherlink II 10/100 16Bit PCMCIA	$149.99
DEC2569 Xircom 10/100 PCMCIA	$159.99
DMD2808 Xircom 10/100 Lan 56K Modem [illegible]	$329.[illegible]
DEC1645 Intel 10/100 Lan 56K Modem [illegible]	$319.[illegible]
DEC1325 Linksys 10BT [illegible] PCMCIA	$69.99
DEEC1337 USR 10Base-T PCMCIA	$109.95

MODEMS

NEW DMD3268 USR Sportster 56K Voice Ext w/USB	$247.99†
BND2133 USR Sportster 56K External/Voice	$187.99†
BND2134 USR Sportster 56K Internal/Voice	$167.99†
DMD1312 USR Sportster 33.6 Internal	$89.95
DMD1979 USR Sportster 33.6 External	$119.[illegible]
DMD1773 USR Sportster Voice 33.6 External	$139.[illegible]
DMD1766 USR Sportster Voice 33.6 Internal	$109.95
DMD2525 Hayes Accura 56K Interna.	$94.99*
DMD2526 Hayes Accura 56K Externa	$114.99*
DMD2441 Hayes Accura 33.6 Internal	$54.99*
DMD2440 Hayes Accura 33.6 Externa	$84.99*
DMD2529 Accura 56K PC Card	$159.95*
DMD2531 Accura 33.6 PC Card	$119.95*

*After manufacturers $40 mail-in rebate. Offer valid 10/19/97-1/31/98.
†After $30 mail-in rebate. Offer starts 1/18/98. Limited time offer.

SWITCHES

DEH2420 3Com Switch 1000 24 Port	$1[illegible]
DEH1969 3Com Switch 1000 12 Port	$979.[illegible]
DEH2740 3Com Switch 3000 Auto10/100 12 Port	$1879.99
DEH2361 3Com Desktop Switch	$1139.[illegible]
DEH2554 Baystack 350T 16 Port 10/100	$2479.[illegible]
DEH2553 Baystack 350F 14 Port 10/100	$3099.[illegible]
DEH2526 Netgear SW510 10 Port	$679.[illegible]
DEH2524 Netgear SW518 18 Port	$1085.[illegible]
DEH2095 Allied Telesyn 16 Port	$899.95
DEH2619 Cisco Catalyst 2100 25 port	$999.00
DEH2458 Cisco Catalyst 1900	$1499.[illegible]
DEH2140 HP AdvanceStack 24 Port	$819.95
DEH[illegible] Baystack 303 24 Port	$129[illegible]

REMOTE ACCESS

DEB[illegible] NetGear RT328 ISDN Router	$3[illegible]
DEB1602 Cisco 2501 Ethernet dual serial Router	$1739.99
DEB1609 Cisco 2514 2Enet. Dual Serial Router	$2139.99
DEB1391 Ascend Pipeline 75Ui ISDN Router w/ 2 Analog	$[illegible]
DMD1286 Ascend Pipeline 50Ui ISDN Router	$[illegible]
DEB1168 Ascend Pipeline 130 T1 2St ISDN BRI	$1359
DEB1652 Web Ramp M3 3-Port Analog Router	$329.[illegible]
DEB1140 Farallon Netopia 12 User ISDN Router	$599
DMD2911 Adtran DSU 56-64 v.15	$2[illegible]
DMD2875 Shive Lan Rover E 5.0 4 Port Asyne RAS	$127.[illegible]
[illegible] BitSurfr Pro EZ External	$285.95
DMD2121 3 Com Impact IQ ISDN Modem	$199.99
DMD2789 Ascend Pipeline 15 ISDN Modem w 2 Analog	$[illegible]
DMD1642 USR Sportster ISDN 128	$199.[illegible]
DMD1705 USR Courier I Ext.	$279.99

MEDIA CONVERTERS/TRANSCEIVERS

DIC1462 Transition 10BT/10BFL	$[illegible]
DIC1037 Transition 10BT to 10B2	$129.[illegible]
DIC1357 Lanart 10BT to 10BFL	$219.[illegible]
DBN0395 Allied Telesyn Buy 5 RJ45, Get 1 FREE	$124.[illegible]
DBN0396 Allied Telesyn Buy 5 BNC Get 1 FREE	$124.[illegible]
DET1524 Allied Telesyn 10Base-2	$24.[illegible]
DET1523 Allied Telesyn 10Base-T	$24.95

PRINT SERVERS

DEP1[illegible] HP JetDirect 150X	$169.95
DEP1580 HP JetDirect 10/100 Card	$399.[illegible]
DEP1233 HP JetDirect EX Plus	$289.[illegible]
DEP1492 HP JetDirect Card 10BT	$309.[illegible]
DEP1152 HP JetDirect EX Plus 3	$399.[illegible]
DEP1490 HP JetDirect 10T/TN	$359.95
DEP1584 AXIS150 Print Server Dual Port Multiprotocol	$1[illegible]
DEP1451 AXIS 540 Print Server Multiprotocol	$19[illegible]
DEP1444 Net print 500E/N	$199.[illegible]
DEP1493 Intel NetPortExpress Pro 10/100 3 Port	$369.95
DEP1531 Intel NetPortExpress Pro 10/100 1Port	$259.95

POWER PROTECTION

DUP1159 BackUPS 200	$7[illegible]
DUP1160 BackUPS 280	$99.99
DUP1016 BackUPS 400	$129.99
DUP1017 BackUPS 450	$169.99
DUP1018 BackUPS 600	$229.99
DUP1232 BackUPS Pro 1000	$399.99
DUP1234 BackUPS Pro 1400	$479.99
DUP1647 BackUPS Pro PnP 280	$139.99
DUP1252 BackUPS Pro PnP 420	$225.99
DUP1253 BackUPS Pro PnP 650	$2[illegible]
DSP1489 Surge Station NETAN	$[illegible]
DSP1491 Surge Station NET8	$69.[illegible]
DSP1490 Surge Station NETRM	$58.95
DSP1491 Network Surge Arrest NET7T	$45.95
DSP1487 Protect Net 10/100BT	$29.[illegible]
DSP1127 Protect Net Telephone	$22.[illegible]
DUP1714 SmartUPS 700 w Power Chute	$369.99
DUP1715 SmartUPS 1000 w Power Chute	$499.99
DUP1717 SmartUPS 1400 w/ Power Chute	$629.95

* While promotional supplies last

CABLES

[illegible] Cat 5 Patch Cables Available in 8 Colors and 11 Lengths	from $4.99
DBC1135 Cat 5 Bulk 4 pr PVC 1000 ft	$119.99
DBC1060 Cat 5 Bulk 4 pr Plenum 1000 ft	$299.99
DCO1448 Cat 5 RJ45 Plugs 50pk	$49.99
DPA1512 Cat 5 Patch Panel T568B 24 port	$175.99
DTO1084 PunchDown Tool 110 Style	$49.99
DTO1030 Modular Crimp Tool	$49.99
DTK1049 Category 5 Termination Kit	$179.99
DCO1916WT Cat 5 Keystone Jack T568B	$4.69
DWP1562 Wall Plate single port	$2.2[illegible]
DTS1353 MicroScanner	$[illegible]
DLA1282 FiberPatch ST-ST Duplex 1 m	$[illegible]
DTC1145 Penta 350 w 2 Way+ nector	$399.[illegible]
DTS1439 Fluke 620 CableMeter	$699.99
DTS1487 Progressive Tone & Probe kit	$99.99
DTS1029 Multi Network Cable Tester	$79.99
DBN0331 Category 5 Install Kit	$279.99

Data Comm WAREHOUSE

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-981-9205

www.warehouse.com Fax: 732-363-4823

Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items only $9.95!*

*Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7lbs., $1.25 per lb. over 7lbs.

How to upgrade your network support staff with one touch.

Choose 152 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

FLUKE

Face it, with all you have to cover, you can't personally chase down every trouble ticket anymore. That's why we make the Fluke OneTouch™ Network Assistant.

It's the perfect handheld tool for your less experienced staff to diagnose Ethernet networks at local or remote sites. Because you operate it with one finger.

Just plug it into a network connection port and presto! A touch-sensitive screen pops up with intuitive graphic icons that allow even novice trouble-shooters to work like seasoned pros.

You can diagnose the problem by simply following on-screen icons, menus, prompts, and help screens that not only deliver the data you need, but *interpret* it as well.

Which makes the OneTouch just-in-time training for your staff. It's lightweight. Portable. Rugged as a rock. And available in both 10 Mbps and 10/100 Mbps versions.

Nobody but Fluke makes anything like it. For information on the OneTouch, and a bonus gift for calling, take one finger and touch 1-800-44-FLUKE on your phone.

Fluke. *Keeping your world up and running.*

FREE.
One call to
1-800-44-FLUKE
gets you more information and a free gift: PC Inspector™ Network Assistant software.

© 1997 Fluke Corporation
Canada [illegible] Europe [illegible]
Other countries [illegible]
Web access: www.fluke.com/nettools/
All rights reserved. Ad no. 01021

PC Tech

ILLUSTRATION BY WARD SUTTON

Diagnose and Repair Your Web Site

You expend a lot of effort creating the perfect Web site. Shouldn't you make sure it actually works?

By Neil Randall

Web sites are dynamic. At least they should be. They should change regularly and routinely. Pages and sets of pages should be added as the need arises, and links to internal documents, external sites, databases, and graphics and multimedia files should be kept up to date to complement new content. The last thing you want to do, after all, is lead your visitors down a dead-end street; every link they click on must lead to a destination. Otherwise your visitors will lose respect for your site and confidence in your capabilities. You wouldn't send out a year-end report with missing pages or references to nonexistent charts, and you shouldn't mount a Web site that isn't technically sound.

A dysfunctional Web site can do as much harm to your corporate ethos as a misdirected magazine ad or a lousy salesperson. *Ethos*—the term comes from Aristotle and still dominates studies of communication—is a combination of image, character, and credibility, exactly the combination you need to keep your business foremost in the minds of your customers or your potential customers. If your site has careless errors—even little ones, like spelling mistakes—your ethos suffers, because your visitors see you as less credible. Add a few badly chosen bits of humor to the mix, and project a sense that your site is all sizzle and no steak, and things slide even further. But quite possibly nothing destroys ethos as much as links that don't go anywhere, images that can't be located, and forms that don't work. One of these problems is bad enough; more than one

INSIDE

▼TUTOR: DirectX gives game and multimedia developers a way to build access to hardware devices, such as video and sound components, directly into their programs. *Page 249.*

OPERATING SYSTEMS: The Windows Scripting Host was never heralded the way other Windows components were, but this long-awaited replacement for DOS batch files is versatile and powerful. *Page 253.*

UTILITIES: InOutBd uses PCs and a TCP/IP network to put your office's in/out board on the desk of every employee in the company. *Page 257.*

PC SOLUTIONS: Recording sound from audio CDs to your hard disk; using a different alignment character for Corel WordPerfect 7.0 tabs; excluding hidden cells when copying Excel spreadsheets; and much more. *Page 275.*

www.pcmag.com

PC Tech Online

All files mentioned in this section are available for downloading from our Web site.

and you can kiss your visitors goodbye.

Knowing the pitfalls is one thing; avoiding them is another. In the old days of Web design (until about 1994), you simply mounted your site on a server, clicked on all the links to make sure they led to the right place, and used your text editor to make any necessary changes. Sites back then weren't nearly as complex as they are now, because most were developed by people who had a limited number of items to display and full-time jobs that had nothing to do with the Web. So performing a full Web diagnosis was relatively easy. Normally all the graphics were in one directory, all the HTML files in another, all the CGI scripts in a third. If something didn't work, tracking the problem wasn't hard. But today's Web sites contain hundreds, even thousands, of files, and different teams of people add to and alter their particular areas every day. Documents are edited, files are inserted, scripts are implemented, links are added. There's no way to manage and check the changes without help.

Fortunately, help is available, in the form of Web diagnostic software. In this article we'll look primarily at standalone commercial packages: Astra SiteManager 1.0, from Mercury Interactive Corp. (*www.merc-int.com*); Coast WebMaster 2.0, from Coast Software (*www.coast.com*); and WebAnalyzer 2.0, from InContext Systems (*www.incontest.ca*). We'll also take a brief look at some shareware packages that handle portions of the site management task (see the sidebar "Shareware Link Checkers").

Shareware Link Checkers

The three Web diagnostic packages examined in this article have one downside in common: They're somewhat expensive. If you'd like to try a less pricey solution, check out these shareware offerings, which perform many of the same tasks.

BiggByte Software

InfoLink Link Checker

As its name suggests, BiggByte Software's InfoLink Link Checker 1.9 verifies links into and out of a Web site. Although its appearance doesn't come up to the standards set by the commercial packages reviewed in this article, InfoLink is a fast and capable verifier with a reporting system that makes very clear the status of any individual link. The main window acts as rudimentary browser, but that's not the important part of this package. That honor goes to the Verification Preferences dialog, which lets you filter the types of links you want to see. The dialog even includes a slider labeled *Netiquette;* higher degrees of Netiquette indicate a greater willingness on a user's part to sacrifice download times in favor of freeing the remote server as often as possible for it to handle duties for other visitors. You can specify user names and passwords for specific sites, and you can set anonymous FTP information as well. InfoLink provides a special check for pages with frames and a means of skipping specified URLs during a verification.

InfoLink Link Checker 1.9. List price: $49. BiggByte Software, Fort Smith, AR; www.biggbyte.com. *Choose 553 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

TetraNet Software Inc.

LinkBot Pro

Given its hefty price tag, you might wonder how TetraNet Software's LinkBot Pro 3.5 qualifies as shareware. The answer is that's the way it's distributed. But make no mistake about it, LinkBot Pro is a full-featured package. It loads sites quickly through by establishing multiple HTTP connections simultaneously, and it publishes a report in the form of an HTML table as soon as it completes the site download. The report shows the number of successful and unsuccessful connections per protocol (HTTP, FTP, Mailto, and so forth), plus the number of internal, external, and orphaned sites. LinkBot Pro also records the number of slow pages, those that take longer than you specify to download at a connection speed of your choice, and the number of old and new pages, again according to user specifications.

Like its commercial counterparts, LinkBot Pro offers several views of a site. At the left is the URL Tree, which can be filtered to show only broken, slow, or old links (among others), and even pages missing titles. In the main window you can opt for a list of children (the default) or parents of the selected file, you can view HTML source code for that file, you can examine the file's properties, or you can browse to that file, with the window becoming a strong Web browser. Configurable options are numerous, allowing you to display only the information you need. The only thing missing is a graphical display of the site, but for some users that won't be a loss at all. More of a loss is the omission of dynamic checking through user-specified data sets.

LinkBot Pro 3.5. List price: $249.95. TetraNet Software Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; 613-234-2586; fax, 613-234-2529; www.tetranetsoftware.com. *Choose 554 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

RedHog Software

SiteHog

As with InfoLink Link Checker, the strength of RedHog Software's SiteHog 1.0 lies in its configurable options. The windowing display of sites (you can have a different one in each window) is attractive, with unique icons for each type of file in the site, but the ability to filter through the site is what will tempt you into paying the $80 registration fee. Only by registering do you get the ability to access sites via HTTP, so unless you have no need to check remote sites or external links, you don't have much choice but to pay. As for the options, they include the ability to report the compatibility of the site's pages with any version of Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer, beginning with Version 1.0 of each; reporting on pages that defy specific HTML standards (versions 1.0 through 3.2); and reporting on pages that include proprietary HTML extensions for Navigator 1.1, 2.0, and 3.0 or Internet Explorer 2 or 3. You can see if your pages take too long to load at transfer rates ranging from 9,600 bps through ISDN speeds, and you can see HTML errors as well.

SiteHog 1.0. List price: $80. RedHog Software, New Milton, England; www.cix.co.uk/~allied-display/redhog. *Choose 555 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

For reasons of space, we won't cover in this article the large Web suites that include such capabilities among their many other features.

WHAT THEY DO

The primary function of Web diagnostic software is to check the validity of hyperlinks in your Web site. To be useful, the software must test both internal links—those that link to pages within your site—and external links—those that link to files at a remote site. All links that could potentially generate error messages must be validated and reported on, with the purpose of informing the Web site maintainer of any problems.

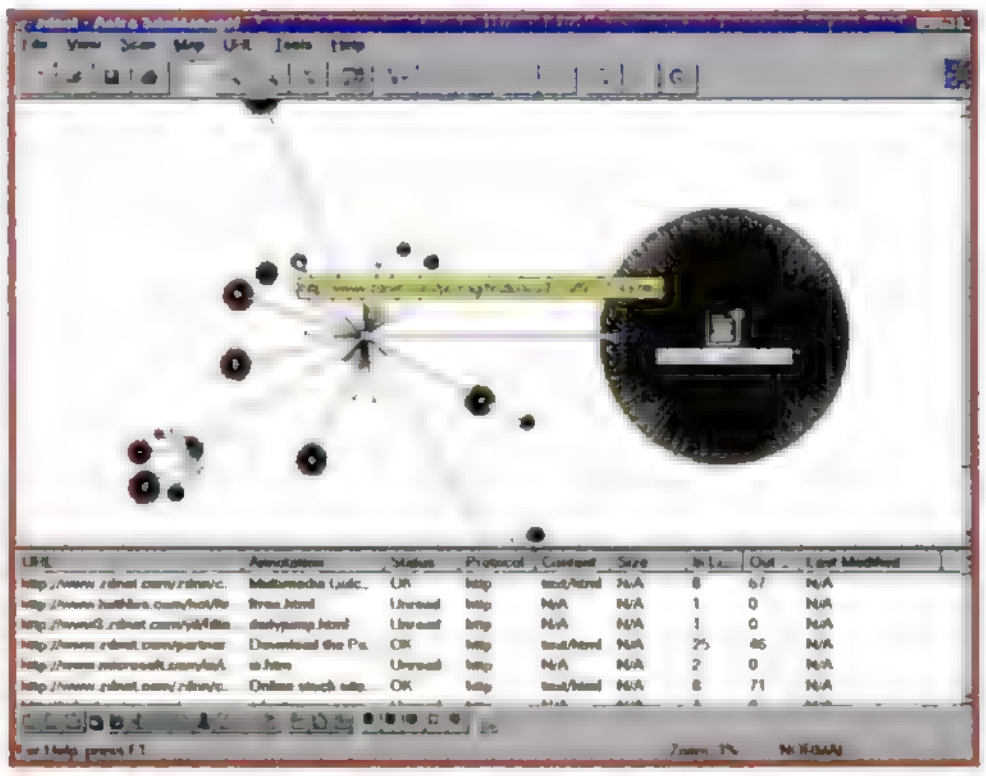


FIGURE 1: *Astra SiteManager displays the ZDNet Web site as a series of linked hubs and spokes, with details in the Textual Display at the bottom of the screen.*

Testing a link is a matter of executing a portion of the HTTP procedure. The diagnostic software emulates the mouse click on the URL, initiating the connection and the request to the server. But as soon as the software verifies that the requested resource is on the server, the process is canceled, as though the user had clicked on the *Stop* button. The link to the server is thus confirmed without the need for downloading any actual files. WebAnalyzer offers an option for site download, but using it is rarely necessary.

More is involved in good Web diagnostic software than simply testing links, however. The software must display the geography of the site in a meaningful way, presenting you with a clear view of any problems. To this end, all three standalone packages offer a visual representation of the site. Astra SiteManager uses a hubs-and-spokes metaphor, Coast WebMaster opts for a page/subpage view similar to the main view of Microsoft FrontPage, and WebAnalyzer provides a unique "wavefront" view, in which the entire site is presented as an array of concentric circles.

In all three packages, the trick is in giving the user a way to see and select specific pages with specific problem URLs. A simple report could do the same job, but locating a dysfunctional link in a site containing hundreds of pages would be practically impossible. A graphical site display is better, but only if the problems are clearly marked. With very large sites, the display is especially important, because the sheer number of graphically rendered links could actually hinder visibility. For this reason, diagnostic software offers filtered views, showing you only specific areas of the site or problem pages and links. The software should make it possible to move to a problem quickly to make changes.

Of course, modifying a Web site is frequently not just a matter of editing one specific page, nor of performing the task locally. Often a change in a URL affects several pages, especially in a site with an intricate link architecture, and once you've made changes, you need a way to upload altered files to the server. Web diagnostic software makes these tasks possible in a number of ways. First, there's typically a means of performing a search-and-replace across an entire set of documents, so that a change in a URL will cause all referring pages to be updated quickly and consistently. Second, File Transfer Protocol (FTP) should be built into the software, to facilitate uploading. Neither feature is strictly necessary, of course. It's entirely possible to edit each document by hand, or load it into site creation software and perform a search-and-replace. And it's equally possible to upload individual files with a dedicated FTP program. The point of site management software, however, is to help you eliminate the number of steps required to perform repairs, so these features become, in fact, essential.

One significant problem in mapping and displaying Web site architecture is the fact that not all Web pages are instantly accessible. Some require user names and passwords; others ask users to fill in forms. Web diagnostic software offers a means of submitting such information automatically, after you've presented it once. When you first scan a site, the software presents you with each page that needs your input; the program then saves the information you submit with the site and automatically submits it for you each subsequent time you scan the same site.

Although Web diagnostic software strives to provide a total picture, there are some limitations. On a site that relies on extensive search procedures—a Web search engine, for instance—it is the search that determines the actual number of pages and the links that appear on them. It would be unrealistic to try to capture all such instances, nor is it necessary. Web users are well aware that the quality of links that appear in search engines is unpredictable, and such links aren't really considered part of your site.

SO WHICH ONE?

First it must be said that you can't go wrong choosing any of these three packages. But you could go very wrong in not choosing one at all, because having a dysfunctional Web site is even worse than having a boring or outdated one. Each of these programs can help you keep your site in good repair.

Your decision, of course, should be based on what you want to accomplish. In that regard, each program offers a different kind of value. Astra SiteManager deals well with dynamic content, provides a highly visual view of your site, and offers rudimentary analysis of hits. Coast WebMaster provides several useful

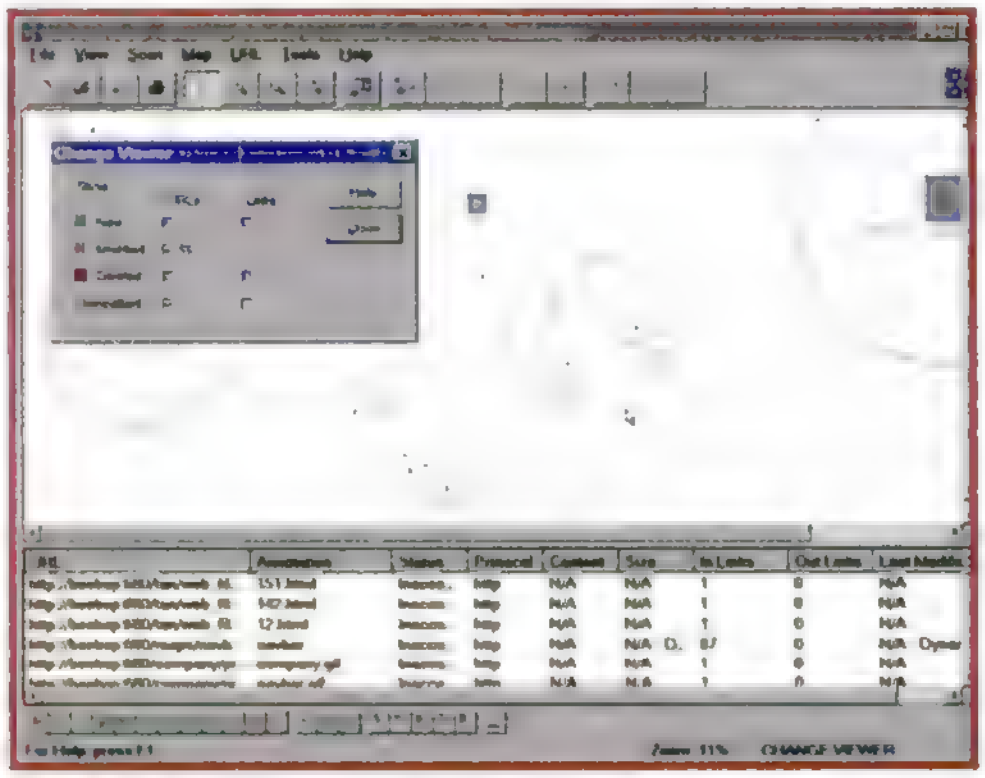


FIGURE 2: *When comparing two sites, SiteManager displays changed URLs and links in specific colors within the Visual Web Display, depending on which changes you've selected in the Change Viewer dialog.*

Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows PC Computing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **7 million** copies distributed in the last three years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance.

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.

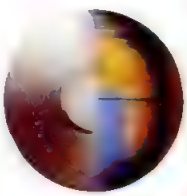
FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop.

Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

views, a built-in Internet Explorer–compatible browser, the ability to edit directly to the Web server, and provision for entering multiple data sets into active forms. WebAnalyzer gives you an excellent three-pane view as well as the useful option of copying an entire site to your local machine.

It should be noted that Coast WebMaster offers the most visually elegant display and the most usable feature set. Like Astra SiteManager, however, it is quite expensive. If that's a concern, you'll want to consider WebAnalyzer. Of course, the software could pay for itself many times over by fixing just one important link, such as a link to a product order form, and that must figure in your purchasing decision. Whichever product you choose, this is must-have software for the serious Webmaster.

Mercury Interactive Corp.

Astra SiteManager

Astra SiteManager 1.0, from Mercury Interactive Corp., bases its visual interface around the idea of the hub and spokes of a wheel. We can envision any given page as the hub and the links that lead from it as the spokes, and by clicking on a hub we can get a visual representation of those links and where they lead. In practice, Web sites can easily become too large to be represented from a global perspective in this way, with a core hub appearing to have unlimited spokes leading from it. But through a workable zooming feature, Astra SiteManager lets you narrow down the view of the site and proceed from there.

The primary site representation is called the Visual Web Display, which updates on the fly after you initiate the site scan. If the site takes too long to map (large sites can take several minutes, even an hour, depending on the speed of your connection) you can pause the scan and resume it later, or you can cancel the scan and work with what you have. Scanning operates in the background, so you can interact with the program in whatever way you wish.

The Visual Web Display gives a representation of the site as if you were looking at it from "above," with the home page appearing as an icon at the hub and icons for each linked file attached by spokes to that hub. It's rare that the home page is the only hub in a large site, and SiteManager takes that into account by displaying "subhubs." The home page might have a dozen links leading from it, each of which is shown as a spoke, but each of the dozen might also have a dozen linked documents. In such a diagram, the home cluster would be attached by 12 spokes to 12 other clusters, and so on.

You can zoom in or out from your selected URL to focus on a specific section of a site. That is essential with a large site, such as the ZDNet site shown in Figure 1. Depending on your magnification, you get one of two views.

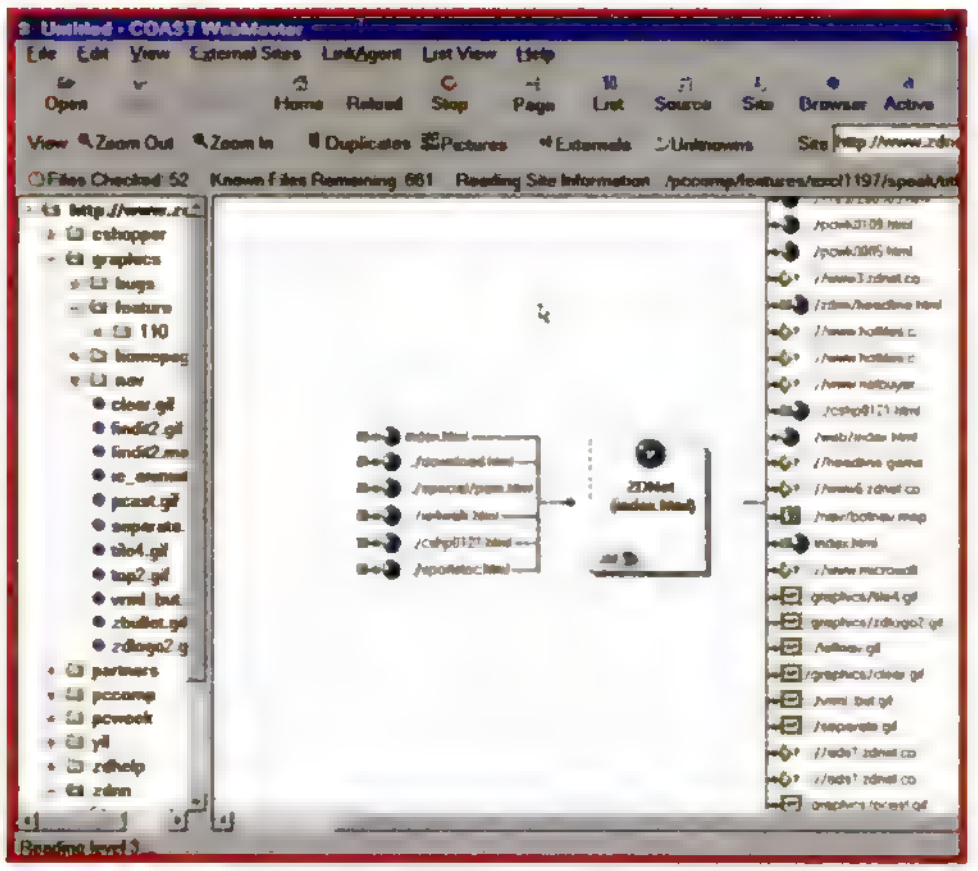


FIGURE 3: *WebMaster offers two viewing panes, the File view on the left and the main view—here showing the Page view option—on the right.*

At low magnification, you get only the URL status. High magnification gives you both the URL read status plus an icon representing the HTML type. URL status conditions include *Not Found, Inaccessible, Access Denied, Unread,* and *OK,* with *Access Denied* denoting a lack of permissions and *Unread* a failure to access the URL (typically caused by nonfunctioning external links or forms that require user input). URL types include *HTML, HTML with Forms, Image, Audio, Video, CGI Script, Java Applet, Redirection,* and *Plain Text,* among others.

Information about each URL is provided in the Textual Display. There you'll find the status of the URL, the type of protocol used to access it, the number of links leading into and out of the URL, the type of MIME content of the target file, and the date of the file's last modification. You can sort according to these and other criteria, or you can minimize the number of URLs in the Visual Web Display and the Textual Display by selecting from the Filter toolbar at the bottom of the SiteManager window. By filtering, you can hide specific URL types or statuses from the display. These include all URLs with *OK* status (they don't need any repair work); all URLs with FTP or Mailto protocols; all Java URLs, audio URLs, or form-based URLs; and so on. Selecting the right filters lets you narrow down the view of your site to precisely what you need.

To map a site that contains a form, SiteManager offers Dynamic Scan. To initiate it, you need to be on a site containing a form, at which point the *Dynamic Scan* option appears in the Scan menu. Launch it and the form is loaded into your browser. SiteManager records the data you type into the form fields and continues to map the site. The program then saves this information for future scans of that site. You can view the typed-in data at any time through the *Form* tab of the URL's Properties menu.

Two other features should be noted. SiteManager lets you compare two versions of a site, as long as you save them with different filenames. The Change Viewer shows you how many new, modified, deleted, and unmodified URLs and links are part of the site. Changes appear as color-coded icons in the Visual Web Display and as files in the Textual Display (see Figure 2). You can view the version you wish by adjusting the Change Viewer. The other significant feature is ActionTracker, which analyzes your server's log files and superimposes an activity grid over the Visual Web Display. The information is expressed as number of hits in a color-coded range from URL to URL. ActionTracker is no substitute for dedicated site analysis software, but it's a useful gauge of your site's visitor activity.

Astra SiteManager 1.0. List price: $495. Mercury Interactive Corp., Sunnyvale, CA; 800-837-8911, 408-523-9900; fax, 408-523-9911; www.merc-int.com. *Choose 550 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Coast Software Inc.

Coast WebMaster

Despite its lack of a central metaphor comparable to Astra SiteManager's hubs and spokes or WebAnalyzer's wave, Coast WebMaster 2.0 offers an impressive array of options. As Figure 3 shows, WebMaster's window looks like Microsoft Internet Explorer's, and in fact the program is designed to work hand in hand with IE. One of the options in WebMaster is to configure the Browser view to work with your browser. If your browser is IE (Version 3.0 or higher), WebMaster's Browser view will display pages directly in the main window. Other browsers will be launched and selected files opened inside them.

The File view appears at the left of the

Make it Easy

with the QMS® *magicolor* 2

Picture This:

Your boss calls from a meeting, demanding 6 copies of the presentation you've just finished—in color—right now—or he'll lose the deal.

No problem—you'll meet deadline—easily.

Simply choose the QMS *magicolor*® 2. The printer spools the job once, then fires out the multiple originals at 4–16 pages per minute.

The next thing you know, you're delivering the job—saving the deal. Your boss is so impressed, he gives you the day off.

Now you can take it easy, thanks to the QMS *magicolor* 2.

©1997 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, CrownAdmin, CrownView, and *magicolor* are trademarks of QMS, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Choose 024 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Easy to Use.

The QMS *magicolor* 2 is easy to setup, quick to print, and creates picture-perfect output. And offering the most features for the least money, makes the QMS *magicolor* 2 an easy choice.

Easy on the Network.

- Built-in Ethernet® and parallel interfaces
- PostScript® level 2 and PCL 5c emulations
- MOPY—multiple original prints
- 4–8 ppm color, up to 16 ppm b/w, equal to many monochrome printers
- Powerful 133 MHz 64-bit processor
- CrownAdmin® 3 state-of-the-art printer management tools

- CrownView™ web-based printer management displays consumable levels and printer status.

Easy on the Eyes.

Brilliant color. Deep blacks. Crisp text. Up to 2400 dpi, on legal-size sheets—with full color coverage!

Easy Consumables.

Finally, a color laser without a million messy consumables! The *magicolor* 2 eliminates separate toner and developer cartridges, saving you time, mess, and money.

Easy on the Pocketbook.

Get the QMS *magicolor* 2 from $3,499.

Make it easy on those finance guys for a change.

1-800-49COLOR
Ext. 41
www.qms.com/?41

QMS

One Magnum Pass • Mobile, Al 36618

It's cutting edge...

It's interactive...

It's PC Magazine CD...

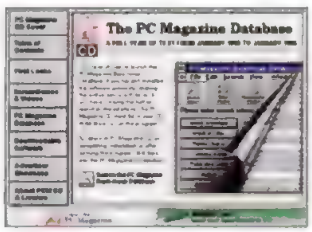
and <u>every</u> PC Magazine reader should have it!

Now there's an interactive companion to *PC Magazine* that gives you information you can't get through print alone. Using advanced multimedia technology, it lets you actually sample programs and products...see screens... examine printout...hear playback... and listen in as the gurus of the industry discuss new technology.

It's ***PC Magazine CD***, and it is guaranteed to help you know more, and do more, with new PC products and technologies.

You get the complete text of the past year's issues of PC Magazine

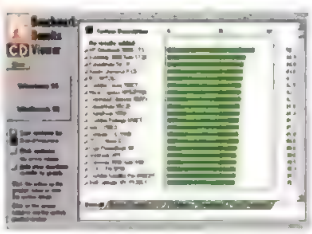
Want to check out past reviews? Catch up on a topic you missed? *PC Magazine CD* gives you a searchable reference library of the past 12 months of *PC Magazine* with every quarterly release. With the hit of a key, the click of a screen, all the valuable buying advice and productivity help from *PC Magazine* will appear on your desktop.



Subscribe to *PC Magazine CD*, and by the end of one year you'll have two years' worth of back issues on disc — $173.80 worth of *PC Magazine* — yours to access instantly. And they won't take up so much as one inch on your bookshelf!

Put your system to the test — with PC Magazine's Benchmark Tests!

Are you running at top speed? Is it time to upgrade? Now you can rate your own equipment with many of the same WinBench and Winstone tests our experts use. Every *PC Magazine CD* lets you access many of the best benchmark tests — without waiting for a trade show release, without the tedious downloads.



Get 4 Quarterly Releases For $49.95 — And Save 30%! Call 1-800-335-1195

Get the edge in product purchasing and productivity! Guaranteed!

In past releases we've let you see and hear samples of the top 100 CDs, watch full-motion videos of the fastest Pentium dynamos, given you trial versions of new Windows software to try before you buy...and linked you straight to the coolest sites on the Net.

PC Magazine CD — it's the perfect addition to your knowledge base. Get it and you'll know more. You'll do more. You'll buy smarter. Or we'll give you your money back. Guaranteed!

Act now to save 30%!

Sign on for *PC Magazine CD* with this ad and you'll get 4 quarterly releases for $49.95 — 30% off the price you'd pay if you bought them one-by-one. That's like getting nearly two of the discs free — and that's a great deal on a product that brings you the sight and sound of the products, programs and people you want to get to know.

Call 1-800-335-1195 now and mention priority code: 5Z8B4

Use your Mastercard, Visa or American Express card and mention the priority code to start your one-year (4-release) subscription at this insider price! Or, visit our special order page at **http://subscribe.pcmagcd.com/deals**. Do it now.

VISA MasterCard American Express Card

Toll-free number is available in the U.S. and Canada. Other countries, call 303-665-8930, or fax your order to 303-604-7455.

PC MAGAZINE CD

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494 • http://www.pcmagcd.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 486 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows® 3.1, 8MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor (256-color display recommended). Windows-compatible soundcard recommended for some functions. Please allow 60 days for delivery. Send payment in U.S. funds only. PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada; $99 for all other foreign orders (includes airmail charges).

WebMaster screen and provides a Windows Explorer–like hierarchical look at the site. Clicking on any file centers the main view on that document. The main view pane can display one of six different views. The default is Page view (shown in Figure 3), which displays a selected document with incoming links appearing to the left and outgoing links to the right. List view provides a listing of files, in columns for path, filename, title, author, size, modification and creation dates, and inbound and outbound links. In addition, WebMaster provides HTTP code for each document (200, for example, means a successful HTTP negotiation) and, in the case of local sites, tells whether the file has a virus. Unfortunately, the latter feature works only with McAfee's VirusScan, Version 2.0 or later, but the idea is solid. It would be helpful if scans could be done on remote files as well, but a remote server would be unlikely to allow access to a local virus checker.

WebMaster switches to Active Scan view whenever it encounters documents that require data. The document is loaded into WebMaster, and you type in the data. One especially useful feature allows you to enter as many sets of data as you want for any given data-driven page. Also highly useful is WebMaster's ability to handle not only CGI forms but ActiveX and Java or JavaScript forms as well. As with any dynamic scanning system, search engines yield entirely different results depending on the form data, so mapping such sites has limited usefulness. For database-driven forms, however, WebMaster's capabilities are strong.

In order to check links automatically, WebMaster provides a Link Agent. The Scheduling Wizard lets you schedule link checking across multiple sites, determining and displaying nonworking links in its results. (If you've upgraded from the Windows System Agent—part of Microsoft Plus!—to the Task Scheduler in IE4, however, you must schedule from within My Computer. The wizard doesn't help.)

WebMaster offers an important feature for Web site repair: You can edit files and have them automatically uploaded via FTP to your Web server. You don't have to perform tedious (and easy-to-forget) FTP duties yourself. But there is a trade-off. Your FTP and HTTP sites must mirror one another exactly, to ensure that pathnames are identical, and the FTP process works only if you work in Source view (editing HTML source text), not through a standalone HTML editor. Still, since the purpose is to repair broken links, and since WebMaster also includes a global search-and-replace function, the feature is useful.

Coast WebMaster 2.0. List price: $495. Coast Software Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; 613-567-3201; fax, 613-567-0690; www.coast.com. *Choose 551 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

InContext Systems

WebAnalyzer

The primary metaphor for displaying Web sites in InContext Systems' WebAnalyzer 2.0 is the wave, and indeed the program's main window is called the Wavefront view. The entire site is presented as a set of concentric circles (see Figure 4), with each ring representing one level of links within the site, arranged by number of clicks away from the home page. Initially that might seem less representative of a Web site's structure than the other products' approaches, but in practice the Wavefront view makes for an easy-to-use display that quickly shows you your site in all its complexity.

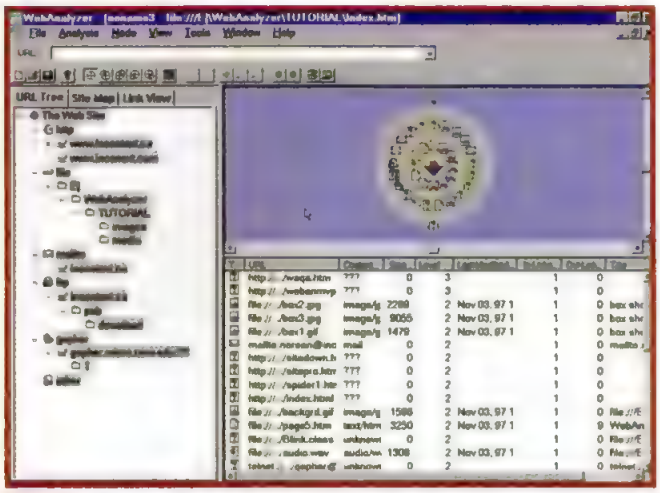


FIGURE 4: *WebAnalyzer features the Wavefront view at top right, with the URL Tree view on the left and the List view at bottom right.*

As Figure 4 also shows, WebAnalyzer's main window offers two other views, List view and URL Tree view. List view gives you a listing of the files that make up the site, expressed as URLs with protocol prefixes. File information available from this view also includes the MIME content type, the file size, the level of the Web site at which the file can be found, the number of incoming and external links, and the document's title. Clicking on any file in this view highlights the file in Wavefront view, double-clicking loads it into your browser, and right-clicking brings up a menu that lets you load the file into an editor or view its properties. URL Tree view provides a cascading hierarchical view of the site similar to Windows Explorer's. By expanding the headings, you can locate the document you wish to examine, and clicking on the document changes the Wavefront and List views to reflect that document as the new first level. Also available in URL Tree view are the site map and Link view; the latter shows the links into and out of the selected document in List or Wavefront view.

To begin an analysis in WebAnalyzer, you type in the URL or load the appropriate HTML file. The program offers several analytic options, including the ability to download the entire site contents to your hard disk. That can be useful if you're editing an entire site from a remote location, but be careful not to download the entire Netscape, Microsoft, or ZDNet site (your hard disk might not be large enough, nor your patience deep enough). Other choices include checking external links and generating automatic reports. Report options are numerous as well. You can include information about failed links, successful and failed links to multimedia, page summaries, and site statistics (a compilation of link information).

To make analysis of a large site manageable, WebAnalyzer lets you filter the types of documents you wish to include. In the Filter Setting dialog, you can establish up to four filters, with which you select the MIME types you wish to analyze, the type of link (failed, working/untested, or all), and the minimum size of the node chosen for analysis.

Not available in WebAnalyzer, however, is the ability provided by both SiteManager and WebMaster to generate data for forms and thus perform an analysis of sites requiring dynamic information. Also not available is WebMaster's ability to provide useful information about Java applets and ActiveX controls. However, WebAnalyzer's options and its ability to copy the site to a local server should make up for those omissions for specific users.

WebAnalyzer 2.0. List price: $299.99. InContext Systems, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 800-263-0127, 416-922-2515; fax, 416-922-6489; www.incontext.com. *Choose 552 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.* PC

Neil Randall is the author of The Soul of the Internet *(ITCP) and* Special Edition Using Microsoft FrontPage 98 *(Que).*

Introducing Shotgun™ Technology From Diamond.

Hook up two modems to two ordinary phone lines for connection speeds up to 112K. Shotgun software maintains a fast, dependable Internet connection while working intelligently with your phone lines—it even releases your second phone line for other uses.

DOUBLE YOUR MODEMS, DOUBLE YOUR SPEED

Don't get held up by slow data transfer rates. Try a Diamond modem with Shotgun Technology—the double-barrel approach to increasing bandwidth. You see, Shotgun bonds together the data streams of two separate modems using two ordinary phone lines. So you can keep your existing modem (let's say a 33.6K), pick up a speedy new modem (like our Shotgun-enabled SupraExpress 56K), and connect them for combined speeds up to 89.6K. Better yet, a Diamond SupraSonic II modem can get you speeds up to 112K. Best of all, Shotgun is compatible with the equipment used by 85% of the top Internet service providers. And your current Diamond 56K modem can be Shotgun-enabled by downloading free software from our website. So when purchasing a modem, look for the Shotgun logo.

SHOTGUN

GET A SHOTGUN-ENABLED DIAMOND MODEM TODAY

Products incorporate technology provided by Rockwell Semiconductor Systems, Inc.

Enter the Shotgun Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/shotgun

In 1825, rancher Jack Marel discovered a faster, more effective way to communicate with others.

Today, we present a modem with a similar promise.

SHOTGUN TECHNOLOGY

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Accelerate your world.

© 1997 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Diamond, the Diamond logo, and the Shotgun Technology logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. SupraSonic, SupraExpress, and Shotgun are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Rockwell and the Rockwell logo are trademarks of Rockwell International. Though these modem/modem technologies are capable of 56Kbps/112Kbps download performance, line impairments, public telephone infrastructure and other external technological factors currently prevent maximum 56Kbps/112Kbps connections.

They're Searching For Signs Of Intelligent Life In The Universe.

Make Sure They Find You.

As an information technology professional, you're very much in demand. But all those companies with lucrative and challenging positions to fill have to know you're out there before they can make contact.

To bring you together, Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases, have set up a high tech job search Web site for IT professionals that's like no other in the world.

If you want the perfect job to find you right away, try this: Go to our Web site at www.jobEngine.com and post your resume. In moments, powerful, intelligent, proprietary software will scan and mine it for nuggets of information and ask you a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you. If you're right for the job, you'll hear from the hiring manager pronto!

It works the other way, too. If you're looking for a particular kind of job or project — by how close it is to where you live, by job title, by adrenaline index, whatever — jobEngine™ will find your likely matches within moments. And it's confidential! Only you control who sees your resume and how much.

The IT universe is a cosmic hot spot today, a frontier region of fascinating journeys, big money and tantalizing things to do. Post your resume on jobEngine and make contact with your next great opportunity.

www.jobEngine.com

Matchmakers For IT Professionals

ZD SOFTBANK ZIFF-DAVIS

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE AN IT POSITION TO FILL. Email: recruit@jobEngine.com

A Guide to DirectX

Multimedia and game developers now have a way to build hardware access directly into their programs.

By Neil Randall

Like political candidates in an election year, Windows 95's developers promised that the new operating system would make life easier for both users and programmers. And not unlike many campaign promises, this vow has been only partially fulfilled. Windows 95 has certainly made life easier for users—but the jury's still out on programmer benefits.

Among the promises made was that programmers would be able to build games and applications without worrying about each user's individual components, such as sound and video cards and printers. The idea was that the operating system would contain the drivers and would worry about making the transition from program to hardware. Compare this with the days of DOS, when each program had to include a raft of video and sound drivers (WordPerfect 5.1 is probably the best example), and you can see how the simplification would help.

In the area of full multimedia programming, however, Windows 95 fell short. In response, Microsoft developed a technology specifically for game developers called WinG, which eventually became known as DirectX. DirectX, now in Version 5.0, is just beginning to live up to its initial promise. (It should be noted that for some reason Microsoft moved the technology directly from Version 3.0 to Version 5.0. The company has done this before, when Word went from 2.0 to 6.0; maybe it's just a plot to drive tomorrow's computer historians insane.)

DirectX is a set of application programming interfaces (APIs) and programming tools that make it possible for programmers in Windows 95, as well as in the upcoming Windows 98 and Windows NT 5.0, to build hardware access into their programs without needing to know the specific hardware configuration of an individual computer. In other words, programmers can access hardware in a generic way, but without having to default to lowest-common-denominator standards. For video, this means you can take advantage of the advanced features of a video card, such as 3-D, without having to program specifically for each ATI, Diamond, Matrox, Number 9, or any other video card that supports 3-D. In effect, DirectX acts as an intermediary between the program and the hardware driver (the driver is the piece of software that lets an operating system communicate with a piece of hardware), translating generic commands into hardware-specific commands.

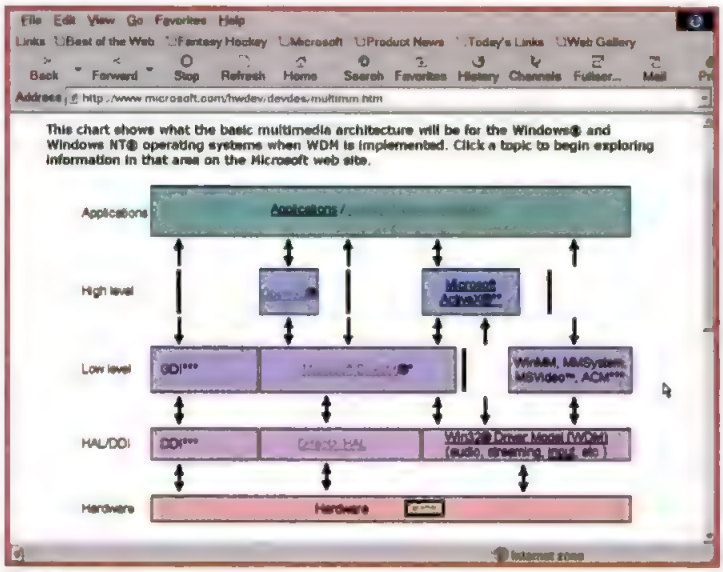


FIGURE 1: *This chart from the Microsoft Web site shows the relationship among the DirectX components and other multimedia technologies that will be in place with Windows 98 and Windows NT 5.*

THE PURPOSE OF DIRECTX

The original purpose of DirectX was to enable Windows 95 to become a respectable gaming platform. Games have always pushed the technical envelope of PCs. Sound cards and video resolutions beyond EGA were originally developed to meet the needs of game developers. But in its early days Windows 95 was far slower and less adaptable as a gaming environment, primarily because direct access to hardware was not possible. Designers largely ignored this platform because of performance concerns, electing to run their games in a DOS window, from separate DOS boot disks, or, more typically, from a restart into DOS. But this required 16-bit DOS drivers, not Windows 95's 32-bit virtual drivers. And that meant headache after headache for users, many of whom bought games that simply wouldn't run on their machines. DirectX is an attempt to solve this series of problems.

But as multimedia has spread to mainstream applications, DirectX has ceased being a game technology only. In fact, if you've installed Internet Explorer 4.0 on your Windows system, you've also installed DirectX. Specifically, IE 4 ships with five components of DirectX 5.0: DirectDraw, DirectSound, Direct3D, DirectShow, and DirectAnimation. We'll look at each of these components a little later, but the point is that as part of IE 4, they have moved very clearly into mainstream use; you'll be seeing an increasing number of multimedia applications and documents that depend on DirectX for proper functioning.

DirectX will move completely into the mainstream with the release of Windows 98 and Windows NT 5.0. It will be an integral part of both operating systems, working hand in hand with the new Win32 Driver Model (WDM) to enable faster and more complete hardware support. (The multimedia architecture is represented in the chart from Microsoft's Web site shown in Figure 1.) In fact, DirectX operates in Windows 98 and NT 5.0 at a lower layer than the industry standard, OpenGL (also built into the operating system). OpenGL, developed by Silicon Graphics, offers an interface for 3-D graphics and is used more for simulation and visualization applications than for games. It fits into the High-Level layer of the Windows 98/NT 5.0 architecture—just below the applications layer—relying on DirectX, which resides on the Low-Level layer, for optimal hardware support.

This is hardly good news for the many proponents of OpenGL. The debate over OpenGL and DirectX, although not as public as the debate over Java and ActiveX, resembles that dispute. To be more precise, the dispute is between OpenGL, a 3-D–rendering standard, and Direct3D, the corresponding component in DirectX. (OpenGL will be included in Windows 98 and Windows NT 5.0, and it is already available with current versions of Windows NT 3.51 and with Windows 95 OSR2.) OpenGL and

Direct3D work similarly, but according to some industry watchers, OpenGL is simply a better design. In fact, the DirectX 5.0 component DrawPrimitive, which renders simple points and lines in DirectDraw, is based largely on the rendering techniques in OpenGL. In other words, Microsoft seems to be cloning many OpenGL features, leaving developers wondering why this is necessary if OpenGL already exists. Microsoft's answer is that Direct3D offers an important additional layer between the software and the hardware, providing compatibility with a wider variety of video devices, but many see that layer as adding unnecessary complexity. This debate is not likely to end soon.

THE DIRECTX FOUNDATION

Debate or no debate, DirectX is here to stay. Let's take a look at what it consists of. The starting point is the DirectX foundation, which is made up of a number of technologies that offer access to different hardware types. These include DirectDraw, DirectSound, DirectInput, and Direct3D. The foundation is based on two interfaces with hardware. The Hardware Abstraction Layer (HAL) acts as an intermediary between the software and the hardware devices, allowing developers access to those devices without requiring them to know the brands, models, or other details. The Hardware Emulation Layer (HEL) is where DirectX features can be emulated if the device itself does not support those features. The most frequently emulated feature is 3-D, which many accelerators do not support but which is becoming increasingly common in multimedia applications and games. Obviously, emulation isn't as good as the real thing, but at least the developer will only need to develop one version of the software.

The DirectX foundation provides that basis for an entire modular system. The modules are called components, and the list of these components continues to grow. Technologies such as ActiveX can call on DirectX for multimedia implementation, and DirectX also works hand in hand with the Graphics Device Interface (GDI). DirectX 5.0 has also been designed to work with Microsoft's upcoming Talisman technology. With Talisman, Microsoft hopes to offer a standard (or at least a Windows standard) that will work directly with hardware to produce better 3-D graphics through a combination of stronger techniques for antialiasing (eliminating "jaggies"), texture filtering (eliminating blurring when images are tilted), and animation.

DIRECTDRAW

DirectDraw was, in effect, the opening salvo for DirectX, providing developers with the ability to access hardware more directly than is possible through the Windows 95 virtual–device-driver system. The result is an increase in graphics speed, necessary for the successful implementation of games. With the advent of DirectDraw, game developers were finally able to consider Windows 95 a serious gaming platform. Other multimedia applications were also able to make use of this technology, which helped account for their rise in popularity.

DirectDraw works in conjunction with the HAL and HEL. It gives developers a common user interface to hardware devices, with the actual interaction occurring at the HAL. If the hardware is not compatible with a feature requested by a program, the HEL will attempt to emulate the feature as closely as possible.

In many ways, DirectDraw is just a video-memory manager. It offers an interface to video memory through the use of four objects: the `DirectDraw` object, the `DirectDrawSurface` object, the `DirectDrawPalette` object, and the `DirectDrawClipper` object.

`DirectDraw` is the primary object and represents the hardware device. It can be set to run the application in full-screen or windowed mode, and even in exclusive mode if the developer wants to ensure that no other program accesses the same hardware devices. Developers can also program the `DirectDraw` object to set the video resolution; an increasing number of games make use of this feature to change the resolution on the fly.

`DirectDrawSurface` objects let developers work with graphics stored in memory. Surfaces are divided into primary surfaces (currently on-screen), back buffers (next in line to go on-screen), and off-screen surfaces (waiting to be queued). The idea is to move graphics from off-screen surfaces into the back buffer, then from the back buffer to the primary surface. `DirectDrawPalette` objects allow a different 256-color palette for each surface or shared palettes across surfaces. DirectDrawClipper provides a means for bypassing the GDI for applications designed to run in a window, preventing graphic delays.

DIRECTSOUND AND DIRECTINPUT

DirectSound operates as an interface to sound and music hardware. It's a playback mechanism for .WAV files and makes use of primary, secondary, static, and streaming buffers. The primary buffer is the one currently being used by the computer and draws sound files from the secondary buffers (each .WAV file has its own secondary buffer). Small files can be held in static buffers for fast access, while longer files can be partially loaded and cycled in streaming buffers. DirectSound contains a mixer that controls everything from volume to 3-D sound effects, drawing on the secondary buffers.

DirectInput provides an interface to input devices (mostly game controllers). Gamers want joysticks and other controllers, of course, and DirectX includes DirectInput to accommodate those wants. DirectInput offers support for up to 16 joysticks, 32 buttons, and 6 movement axes. Again, the principle is to allow developers to program for these devices, allowing the HAL or HEL to handle the actual hardware. DirectInput is not restricted to game controllers, however: It is also the interface for input items such as graphics tablets.

THE MEDIA AND COMPONENT LAYERS

Above the foundation layer of DirectX is the media layer. Through the media layer, developers can integrate the components of the foundation layer to produce true multimedia. These high-level activities can be found in the even higher-level *components* layer, which consists of applications built on top of the foundation and the media layers. Examples of components include NetMeeting, NetShow, and ActiveMovie, all of which ship with IE 4, Windows 98, and Windows NT 5.0.

The media layer itself consists of DirectShow, DirectModel, DirectAnimation, DirectPlay, Direct3D Retained Mode, and VRML. DirectShow is one example of building into the operating system functionality that was previously provided by third-party plug-ins or add-ins. It provides a means for the playback of audio and video streams in a variety of formats—QuickTime, AVI, WAV, and MPEG. It does so through a series of interrelated filters that interact with the foundation layer according to whatever activities they're required to perform. These filters are connected in a filter graph, enabling them to perform complex functions. The filters are connected with the data stream through the filter graph manager. (For more information on DirectShow, see the Operating Systems column "A New Architecture for Multimedia," in the January 6, 1998, issue of *PC Magazine*.)

The other media-layer components offer similar high-level functionality, each designed to assist developers in using the multimedia hardware to its fullest. Each, in fact, deserves a write-up the size of this column, but because of space limitations we'll just give you an overview. DirectModel provides a means for rendering and interacting with large three-dimensional graphics objects, those that won't

fit into physical or virtual memory. DirectAnimation allows developers to combine sounds, movies, images, and text (two- and three-dimensional) and associate them with timed and user-initiated events to offer mixed-media animation. DirectPlay is designed expressly for online gaming, allowing for the display of multimedia across networks, finding games in progress (the game lobby), and message sending among players. Microsoft's Internet Gaming Zone (*www.zone.com*) makes full use of DirectPlay for its over-the-Internet play. VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language) makes use of DirectX to implement 3-D virtual worlds in Web browsers, speeding the process of drawing these worlds considerably.

Finally, Direct3D Retained Mode allows developers to combine media to create three-dimensional scenes and to manage these scenes in applications. The Direct3D file system allows storage of animation sets, including the ordering of objects—the animation path—for correct playback of images in the animation. It also stores textures, meshes, and other details necessary for 3-D rendering. Actually, Direct3D Retained Mode is only one of two 3-D modes available with DirectX, although it is certainly the more powerful. Direct3D Immediate Mode, which resides on the DirectX foundation layer, offers developers a more direct access to hardware features and appeals to experienced 3-D programmers. Speed and flexibility are enhanced in Immediate Mode, but all scene rendering and management are on the programmer's shoulders.

DirectX is necessary only because the PC remains an open system, with numerous manufacturers of multimedia peripherals (sound cards and video cards) offering increasingly sophisticated products. If there were true video and audio standards, developers would be able to design right to the hardware, without the need for the buffer between hardware and software that DirectX provides. But one of the goals of the Windows design team (especially the Windows NT developers) is to stop direct hardware access, eliminating the possibility of improperly written applications that can crash entire systems when they touch the hardware itself. Not everyone is in favor of the DirectX solution—primarily because it is Windows-specific and controlled by Microsoft—but there's no question that DirectX has made widely disseminated Windows multimedia not just better, but possible. PC

Neil Randall is the author of The Soul of the Internet *(ITCP) and* Special Edition Using Microsoft FrontPage 98 *(Que).*

ZIFF-DAVIS

BOOKMARK

Benchmark.

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

www.pcmag.com

FOR $5.85/DAY, OUR SERVER TAKES YOUR BUSINESS PLACES IT'S NEVER BEEN BEFORE.

NETWORKING FEATURES LIKE FILE SHARING, PRINTING, E-MAIL AND INTERNET ACCESS, ALL ON AN AFFORDABLE BUSINESS SERVER.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
(Dual Processor Capable)

- ★ **64MB ECC EDO Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- ★ **U.S. Robotics 33.6K Fax Modem**
- 24X Max^^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ★ **3Com® 3C905 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter**
- ★ **Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server**
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays. 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- ★ **6 Computer Based Software Training Courses on CD-ROM**
- ★ **1 Year DirectLine℠ Network OS Support**
- ★ **3 Year Next-Business Day On-site◊ Service**
- 7X24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$5.85/day
(Effective Rate†)
Lease Price‡: $177/Mo., 36 Mos
Order Code #250113

Looking for the technologies of big business—without the big business expenses? Then take a look at this Dell® PowerEdge® 2200, specially configured with Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server software. You get a comprehensive solution tailored to businesses of 25 users or less, through applications that allow multiple users to share files, databases and printers. Plus software that allows you to fax to and from your desktop, send and receive e-mail from the office as well as from the road, and create/manage your own web page. The PowerEdge 2200 server is certified as 3Com Network Ready™ with a pre-installed, configured and tested network interface card. And we made it available through our business lease program, configured to start effectively as low as $5.85/day*—perfect for your growing business. Call us today or visit our website.

3Com NETWORK READY

For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. †$5.85 effective rate based on monthly payments of $177 over a 36-month lease. ‡Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ◊On-site service is provided by an independent third party provider and may not be available in certain remote areas. ^24X Max 12 Min. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only, and subject to change without notice. The Dell on-site logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and the Pentium II Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. 3Com and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. 3Com Network Ready, and the 3Com Network Ready logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Microsoft and BackOffice are reg stered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-241-5856
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/smallbus/pe2200

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT. In Canada, call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04646

The Windows Scripting Host

A language-independent scripting host for 32-bit Windows platforms.

By Paul Modzelewski

As a Microsoft Windows user, you may have been frustrated by the lack of scripting tools. If only there were a tool comparable to AppleScript on the Macintosh. DOS batch files aren't really Windows-aware, and third-party tools have some problems: They usually cost a lot of money, and you can't depend upon a user having them installed. Luckily, Microsoft recently released its Windows Scripting Host, the long-awaited replacement for DOS batch files. To understand exactly what the Windows Scripting Host is and why you should care, you need to understand a little bit about Active Scripting.

ACTIVE SCRIPTING

Active Scripting is a relatively new scripting standard from Microsoft. There isn't enough space in this article to discuss it thoroughly, so we'll take a quick look at Active Scripting from 10,000 feet.

Until now, there was not a standard method of adding scripting support to applications under Windows. If you wanted to make an application scriptable, there were two choices: one, roll your own scripting, or two, buy a third party's scripting technology. Both of these solutions are less than perfect, and both lock the developer into a proprietary technology.

To remedy this situation, Microsoft introduced Active Scripting—a set of ActiveX interfaces that let developers add language-independent scripting to their applications. That's important, so I'll say it again—language-independent scripting. Active Scripting accomplishes this by using two main components, scripting hosts and scripting engines.

Any application that can be driven by Active Scripting is a scripting host. From the scripting host's point of view, there is no scripting language; that is, the host does not process any scripting-language commands. The host starts a scripting engine, feeds lines of a script to it, and responds to its output, but the host never looks at the actual script. The scripting engine deals with all language-dependent issues.

A scripting engine must be written for each scripting language that Active Scripting supports, although to the scripting host, they all look the same. Microsoft currently supplies scripting engines for VBScript and JavaScript, and third parties are working on scripting engines for Perl, Rexx, Python, and other languages. The beauty of this scheme is that it lets end users write scripts in the languages they like best.

With the above background, the name *Windows Scripting Host* probably has a little more meaning to you now. At a base level, the Windows Scripting Host is an Active Scripting host that lets scripts be executed in the Windows shell. You can write a script in any supported language, and the Windows Scripting Host will use the script file's three-character extension to determine what language you wrote the script in (.VBS for VBScript, for example) and which scripting engine to start.

THE WINDOWS SCRIPTING HOST OBJECT MODEL

Every Active Scripting host must expose some functionality that scripts will act upon, which is referred to as the host's *object model*. As you might expect, the Windows Scripting Host's object model exposes several objects that can be used to access different components of the Windows shell, such as shortcuts, network drives, and network printers.

The `WScript` object is the heart of the Windows Scripting Host object model. One instance of this object is always available, and it is always named `WScript`. `WScript` is used to obtain information about the currently running script and the Windows Scripting Host itself. It creates every object used by a script in the Windows Scripting Host, either directly or indirectly. The method used to create new objects is, unsurprisingly, `CreateObject`. To create a `WshShell` object in `VBScript`, you'd make a call like this:

```
Dim WshShell
Set WshShell = WScript
.CreateObject("WScript
.Shell")
```

It is also important to note that the `CreateObject` function can be used to create OLE Automation objects as well as Windows Scripting Host objects; this means that you can use the Windows Scripting Host to script any application that supports OLE Automation. Some of the samples included with the Windows Scripting Host use data read from an Excel spreadsheet (using Excel's OLE Automation interface) to add and remove users in the Windows NT Directory Service. There are many interesting and powerful ways to use this kind of scripting functionality, particularly for IS folks.

THE WSHSHELL AND WSHNETWORK OBJECTS

The only two objects in the Windows Scripting Host object model that you can create directly are `WshShell` and `WshNetwork`;

```
Dim WshNetwork
Dim fs, listFile
Dim nameString, driveNum, driveString

Set fs = WScript.CreateObject
("Scripting.FileSystemObject")
Set listFile = fs.OpenTextFile("c:\wsh\list.txt")

Set WshNetwork = WScript.CreateObject("WScript.Network")

Do While listFile.AtEndOfStream <> True

nameString = listFile.ReadLine

For driveNum = 26 to 5 Step -1
      driveString = Chr(driveNum + 64) & ":"
      On Error Resume Next
      WshNetwork.MapNetworkDrive driveString, nameString
      If Err.Number = 0 Then Exit For
Next

If driveNum <= 5 Then
      WshShell.Popup("No drive letters available.")
End If

Loop

listFile.Close
```

FIGURE 1: *This script reads a list of UNC names from a text file and maps a network drive to each name.*

the rest are obtained by calling methods of WshShell and WshNetwork. For instance, if you wanted to create a new WshShortcut object, you would use the following VBScript code:

```
Dim WshShortcut
Set WshShortcut = WshShell
.CreateShortcut
("c:\shortcut.lnk")
```

WshShell performs a number of useful shell-related tasks. It retrieves information about the machine, such as processor type, number of processors, and OS version number. WshShell can also return the path to special folders, such as those for the desktop or Start menu. There are even methods for creating, modifying, and deleting Registry entries. The WshShell.Popup method presents the user with a dialog box that you can use to obtain simple yes/no answers from the user. The scripting language you use will probably have functions to handle more complex interactions with the user.

If you need to deal with network drives or network printers, you'll need to use the WshNetwork object, which has functions to handle mapping and disconnection. WshNetwork can also enumerate all the currently mapped network drives and printers. It does this with the methods EnumNetworkDrives and EnumPrinterConnections, both of which return WshCollection objects. WshCollection can be obtained only by calling the two enumeration functions in WshNetwork, and it is exactly what the name would suggest—a collection of items, either network drives or network printers.

PUTTING IT TOGETHER

To demonstrate how to use the functionality of the Windows Scripting Host, we'll walk through the creation of a script that reads a list of UNC names from a text file and maps a network drive to each name (see Figure 1). *UNC* stands for *Universal Naming Convention,* and it is used to identify folders shared on the network. For instance, if your computer is named "MyWin95" and you have shared a folder as "Downloads," the UNC name for that folder would be "\\MyWin95\Downloads."

This demo uses VBScript, but it could be implemented in any Active Scripting language. After running the script, you should see new drives in Windows Explorer that correspond to the names in your List.txt file.

The first thing we need to do is open the text file that contains the UNC names. VBScript has two built-in objects we'll use to read a file, FileSystemObject and TextStream. The following two lines of code handle the opening of an existing file:

```
Set fs = WScript.CreateObject
("Scripting.FileSystemObject")
Set listFile = fs.OpenTextFile
("c:\wsh\list.txt")
```

```
Dim WshShell, WshUrlShortcut
Dim fs, listFile
Dim urlString, nameString, desktopFolder

Set fs = WScript.CreateObject("Scripting.FileSystemObject")
Set listFile = fs.OpenTextFile("c:\wsh\url.txt")

Set WshShell = WScript.CreateObject("WScript.Shell")

desktopFolder = WshShell.SpecialFolders("Desktop")

Do While listFile.AtEndOfStream <> True
 nameString = listFile.ReadLine
 urlString = listFile.ReadLine

Set WshUrlShortcut = WshShell.CreateShortcut(desktopFolder &
 "\" & nameString & ".url")
 WshUrlShortcut.TargetPath = urlString
 WshUrlShortcut.Save

Loop

listFile.Close
```

FIGURE 2: *This script reads URLs from a text file and creates URL shortcuts on the desktop.*

The first line calls WScript.CreateObject to get a new FileSystemObject. Then the new FileSystemObject's OpenTextFile method is called and returns a TextStream object. This TextStream object will be used for the rest of the script to read text from the file, one line at a time. The next thing we need to do is initialize a WshNetwork, like so:

```
Set WshNetwork = WScript.CreateObject
("WScript.Network")
```

With the initial setup complete, it is time to implement the main loop. Even if you've never used VBScript, if you have a general understanding of programming or scripting, you should be able to follow this. The first section of the loop is the Do While:

```
Do While listFile.AtEndOfStream <>
True
```

This keeps the loop cycling as long as we haven't reached the end of the file. AtEndOfStream is a property of TextStream that automatically gets set to True when the last line of the file is read. The next line of code actually reads a single line of text from the file and inserts it into a variable:

```
nameString = listFile.ReadLine
```

The following For loop ensures that any available drive letter will be used. Notice that we start at position 26 (Z) and move backward to position 5 (E). The expression Chr(driveNum + 64) translates the drive number into the corresponding capital letter. Also, normally, if a user attempts to map a network drive to a letter that already exists, an error message would appear and execution of the script would halt; the On Error Resume Next statement causes this message to be suppressed so that script execution can continue uninterrupted.

```
For driveNum = 26 to 5
Step -1
 driveString = Chr
 (driveNum + 64) & ":"
 On Error Resume
 Next
 WshNetwork.MapNet-
 workDrive driveString,
 nameString
 If Err.Number = 0 Then Exit For
Next
```

If the driveNum variable reaches a value of 5, then no available drive letters have been found. This is a bad situation, so displaying a dialog in order to let the user know about it is a good idea.

```
If driveNum <= 5 Then
WshShell.Popup("No drive letters
available.")
End If
```

At this point, the only things that are left to do are to end the loop with the Do While statement and to close the TextStream that

Value Choice.

"In our small company, we wanted a monitor that would give us great performance at an affordable price. That's why we chose Optiquest®."

Quality Choice

When practical considerations are as important as product quality, the obvious choice is the Optiquest "Q" Series. With this value priced series, you don't need to spend a lot to get a great monitor. Whether you're working out of a small office/home office, running a small company or writing a term paper, now you can be sure of getting the right monitor (including large screens) at the right price–for both PC and Mac® systems.

And if you're involved in graphics-intensive applications, we also invite you check out our high performance Optiquest "V" Series monitors.

OPTIQUEST MONITORS										
	V115	Q109	V95	V775	V773	Q71	V655	Q53	Q51	Q41
Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	20"/18.4"	19"/18.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.7"	14"/13.2"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm
Max. Resolution	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,224 x 768	1,024 x 768
Horiz. Scan Freq.	30-95kHz	30-86kHz	30-95kHz	30-85kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-54kHz	30-48kHz

COMPUTER SHOPPER 900 1997

Value Choice

The Optiquest "Q" Series offers quality and features you'd expect from more expensive monitors. For example, we've incorporated excellent dot pitches for sharp, bright displays and digital controls that simplify screen adjustments. These monitors offer high resolutions and refresh rates to ensure flicker-free displays that reduce eye strain and fatigue. They're easy to set up with *Plug & Play* + and, of course, meet strict emission and power consumption standards.

Make the smart choice. **Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY** for additional product information; ask for agent 81082.

All business decisions should be this easy!

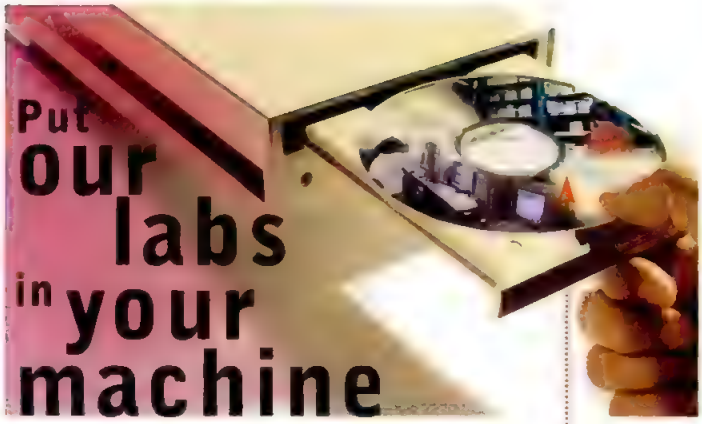
OPTIQUEST.

438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut, CA 91789
(800) 843-6784 • (909) 869-9216
Fax (909) 468-3770 •(909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Internet: www.optiquest.com

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies
Specifications subject to change without notice.
Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation All rights reserved.

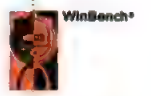
Choose 118 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

PC MAGAZINE
PCWEEK
Windows
PC Computing
COMPUTER SHOPPER
MacUser
MacWEEK



"Thanks for the service you provide in giving us a set of benchmarks that are professional, realistic, and available. This puts more objective science into our industry and prevents a lot of hype."

Professor Richard G. Helps
Dept. of Manufacturing Engineering & Technology
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

FREE! Download our benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop. Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. . Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

we used to read the UNC names.

```
Loop
listFile.Close
```

This sample merely scratches the surface of possibilities. The functionality that the Windows Scripting Host object model exposes, combined with the power of being able to script any application that supports OLE Automation, should give quite a few IS shops a big boost.

For those who do not have access to a LAN, Figure 2 shows another example. This script—which reads URLs from a text file and creates URL shortcuts on the desktop—works much as the UNC sample does, with a few minor differences. The biggest difference is that it reads two lines of text for each shortcut: The first line is the name of the shortcut on the desktop, and the second line is the URL. For example, to create a shortcut to *PC Magazine*'s home page, you'd include the following two lines in Url.txt:

PC Magazine's Home page
http://www.pcmag.com

Both scripts are available for downloading on *PC Magazine*'s Web site.

The Windows Scripting Host is a rather low-profile product, and if you haven't been paying close attention, you may have missed it. The documentation is weak and, in many cases, does not match the actual methods available. All these factors lead me to believe that Microsoft is missing the boat on this one. Why go to the trouble of implementing this technology without really letting people know about it? Only Bill can answer that question.

As a developer, I have found the Windows Scripting Host to be extremely useful. I use it for everything from mucking about with Registry entries to making it easy for my girlfriend to map drives on the LAN in my home. The Windows Scripting Host seems to be a rapidly evolving piece of software, and hopefully future revisions will contain enhanced functionality.

If you want to get a copy of the Windows Scripting Host, you can find it in several places. The latest version of the Internet Client SDK (a.k.a. Platform SDK, ActiveX SDK, and Sweeper) includes it. If you don't want to download over 100MB just to get it, you can also find it at *www.microsoft.com/management*. Happy scripting! PC

Paul Modzelewski is a software engineer at Group Logic. You can reach him at paul@moon.jic.com.

The Ins and the Outs

InOutBd lets every employee in your company keep track of who's in and who's out.

By John Deurbrouck

In/out boards are about as simple as office equipment gets. You come in, you slide your marker to "In." You go out . . . well, determining what to do shouldn't take too much training. There are two problems with this wonderful piece of equipment, though. First, it's usually in an inconvenient place for the people who set the markers. Your hands may be full when you pass the reception area, or you may not work on the same floor as the in/out board. The second problem is that the only person who can see the board all the time is the receptionist. Other people in the company may also need to know whether a person is in or out of the office.

This month's utility, InOutBd, uses personal computers and a TCP/IP network to put the in/out board on the desk of every employee in the company. The server portion of the utility sits on one computer—for example, at the reception desk—and can be accessed via a browser by anyone on the network. If the server machine is connected to the Internet, it can also be accessed remotely. InOutBd is a 32-bit Windows program that runs under Windows 95 and Windows NT.

You can obtain InOutBd by downloading it from PC Magazine Online or by mail. Refer to the sidebar "Getting the Files" for details. The source code for InOutBd, which was written in Microsoft Visual C++, is also provided for those who are interested in seeing how it works.

USING INOUTBD

InOutBd is a tiny, special-purpose Web server. Anyone on the same TCP/IP network can use a standard Internet Web browser (like Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator) to access InOutBd, check any employee in or out, and see any of several reports. In this section, I will discuss how to set up the employee database and configure InOutBd and how to access InOutBd with a Web browser.

When you first run InOutBd, its main window displays an introductory message, followed by the TCP/IP address of the machine where InOutBd is installed (see Figure 1). As people use the program—update the database, check in or out—the window displays a log of their activities.

The first thing you will need to do is fill in the names that should appear on the in/out board. This is done through the configuration dialog box (shown in Figure 2), which you can display either by clicking the toolbar button with a green check mark or by selecting *Edit | Preferences* from the InOutBd menu. Click *Add on the People page* to add an employee.

InOutBd

InOutBd is an electronic in/out board that runs under Windows 95 and Windows NT. It operates as a Web server on a TCP/IP network, and it can be accessed by users through their Web browsers.

This brings up the InOutBd Person Edit dialog box, where you can enter the employee's name and department. You can sort on the *Department* field in the in/out board display; use this field if you have a lot of employees. Another field, called *Miscellaneous*, can hold any text you like.

Finally, you can associate an image with each employee by selecting an image filename. These images can be displayed on the main InOutBd and on the employee Detail pages. The photographs must be either GIF or JPEG files and must be in a specific directory. By default, this directory is the same as the location of InOutBd.exe; you can change the directory by choosing the *Image* tab in the configuration dialog box.

Below the *Add* button on the People page is a check box that lets you set the size of all images displayed by InOutBd. This option lets you tell the browser to stretch or shrink the images as necessary so they're all the same size (by default, 80 by 100 pixels). A side benefit of this option is that the page will be displayed faster, especially when InOutBd is accessed by modem. Since the browser knows the image size before receiving the image data, it can display the page before the pictures are received. For greatest efficiency, edit the images to the stated size so the browser doesn't have to stretch or shrink them.

Click *OK* to update the database with your changes. All changes you make to the database are held in temporary storage until you click *OK*. InOutBd is fully operational while you are making your database changes, so employees already in the database can check in and out during updates.

Finally, select *File | Save* from the InOutBd menu to save your employee data. Employee databases are stored in files with the extension .IOB. After you've created an employee database, you can start InOutBd by double-clicking an .IOB filename in Windows Explorer or opening an .IOB file with InOutBd's *File | Open* command.

BROWSING THE IN/OUT BOARD

The other settings in the configuration dialog box are optional, so I will save my discussion of them for later. Once you have created an employee database, you can access it from any Web browser on the TCP/IP network. Just point your browser at the TCP/IP address of the computer running the InOutBd server—for example, *http://207.95.65.151*. If you have a dedicated Internet connection, this number will always be the same. If you dial into the Internet, the number will change each time you connect. This address is displayed in InOutBd's main window when you first launch it.

FOR PROGRAMMERS ONLY InOutBd was written with Microsoft Visual C++ 4.2 and MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes). The full source code for InOutBd is available on PC Magazine Online (*www.pcmag.com*) and demonstrates the following programming techniques:

- creating a simple Web server;
- handling HTTP requests;
- using the WinSock API with MFC;
- using templates and collection classes.

SUPPORT Help for *PC Magazine*'s free utilities can be obtained in our online discussion areas, both on the World Wide Web (*www.pcmag.com/discuss.htm*) and on ZDNet in the Utilities section of ZDNet's TIPS Forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

WWW.PCMAG.COM

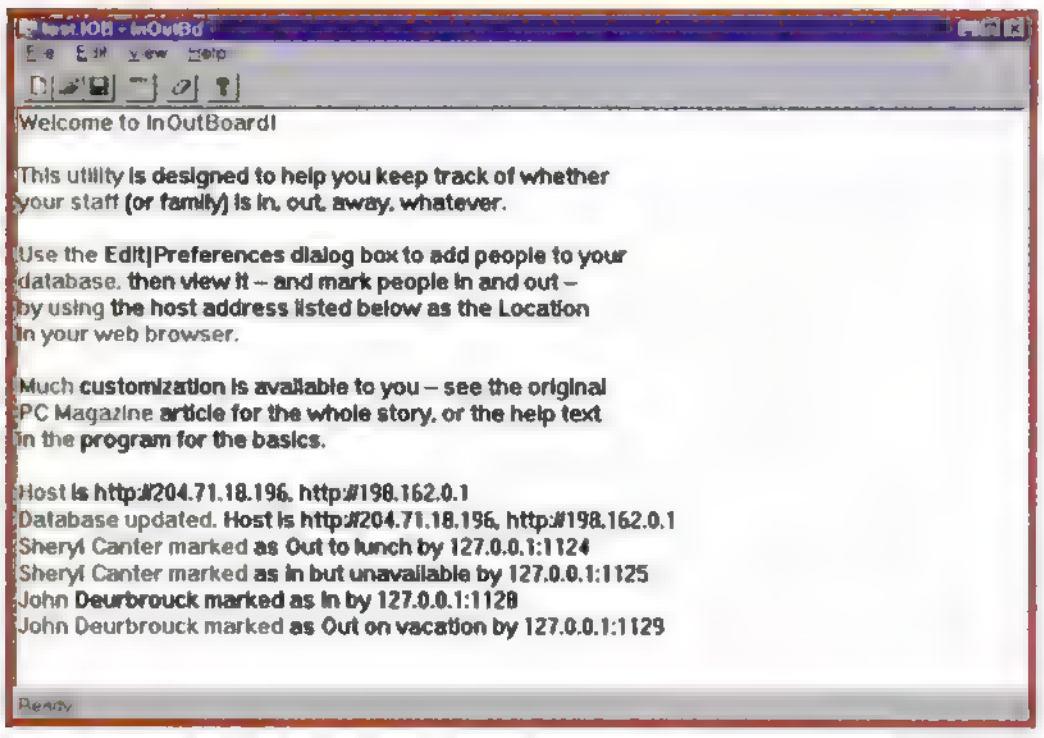


FIGURE 1: *The main InOutBd window displays a welcome message and then a scrolling log of server events.*

You can also refer to the computer by the machine's network name, which will never change. In Windows 95, this is set on the Identification page of the Network applet in Control Panel. So, for example, if the server computer's name is Secret, the URL would be *http://Secret*.

Note that you can test InOutBd on a single computer by using the loopback address, a special TCP/IP address that always points to the computer that you're using: *http://127.0.0.1*.

When you connect your browser to the InOutBd server, you will see the list of employees and their in/out statuses (see Figure 3). The graphic at the top (Keeping Current With InOutBoard) is a hotlink to *PC Magazine*'s Web site. As we will see later, you can change both the graphic and the Web site to which it points. Below this are the words "Complete List." This indicates that both groups of employees, those in and those out, are included in the list. Along the bottom of the screen there is a series of controls, one of which is called *Show(Both/In/Out)*. Click the *In* hotlink to display only those employees who are in, or click the *Out* hotlink to display only those employees who are out.

The *Names starting with* control lets you quickly jump to the first person in the list whose name starts with a particular letter. If you've ordered the list by first name, the first initials will be shown. If you've ordered the list by last name, the last initials will be shown. (How to order the list is discussed below.) Clicking the caret following a person's name will bring you back to the top of the list. To the right of the caret is the person's department (in parentheses), and to the right of the department is a note saying whether the person is in or out.

Each name in the list is a hotlink. If you click on an employee's name, you will see the Detail page for that employee (see Figure 4). The Detail page is where the miscellaneous notes about a person are displayed and where you tell InOutBd whether you're in or out.

Actually, InOutBd gives you more than two choices. You can simply be "Out," or you can be "Out for the day," "Out for lunch," "Out on vacation," or "Out sick." Similarly, you can simply be "In," or you can be "In but unavailable." Each of these choices is a hotlink; click on the one you want to select. Click *main page* in order to return to the main in/out board.

By default, the images associated with employees are displayed on both the main in/out board and the Detail pages. The control at the bottom of the screen called *Pictures(All Pages/Detail Pages/None)* lets you control this. Click *Detail Pages* to display images only on the Detail pages, and click *None* to suppress all image display. If images are displayed on the Detail pages, you can click on the images displayed there to see full-size versions of them.

The control at the bottom of the screen called *Order By(First Name/Last Name/Department)* lets you order the list to make it easier to find people. Click the option you prefer. If you order the list by department, the names are alphabetized by either first name or last name, depending on which was the most recent name-sort setting.

The last control at the bottom of the screen, *HTML(Plain/Use Tables)*, lets you view the in/out board in a table. Only those with very old browsers will be unable to use the table view, which includes headings and is easier to scan.

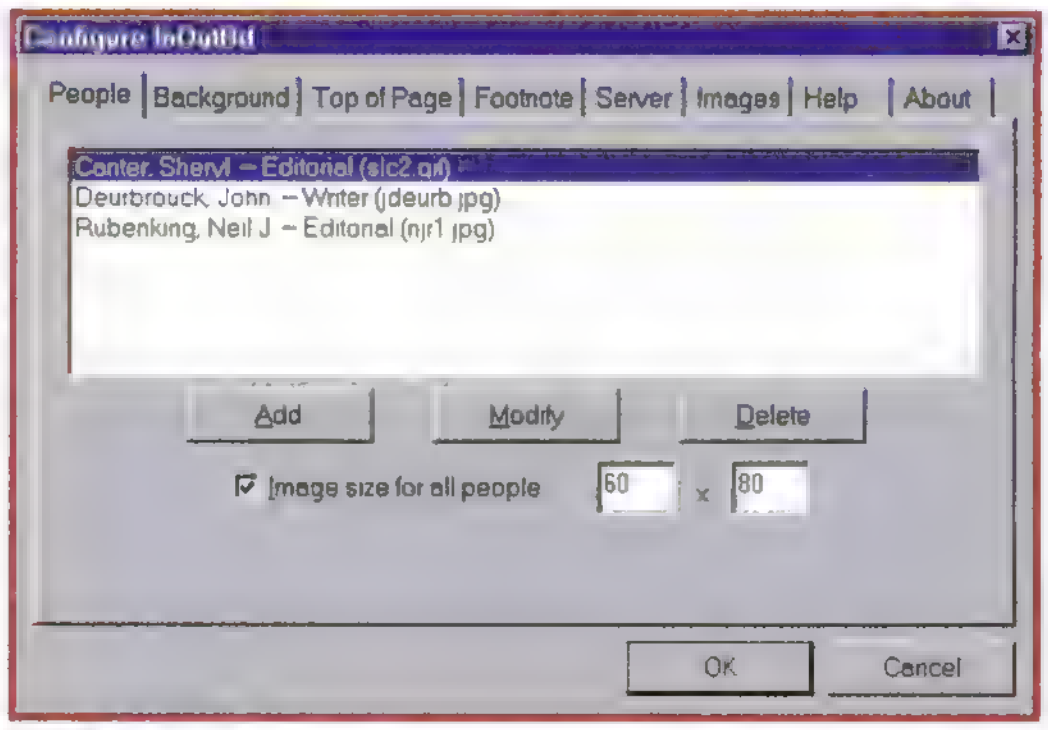


FIGURE 2: *InOutBd's configuration dialog is where you enter the list of employees whose whereabouts you want to track.*

CUSTOMIZING THE DISPLAY

I mentioned earlier that you can change the InOutBd display by altering the header and the hotlink to which it points. You can also change the background wallpaper and add a footnote. These controls are in InOutBd's configuration dialog box, shown in Figure 2.

Click the *Background* tab to change the background settings. You can choose from three options: the built-in background image, a background color (almost 200 choices), or a tiled background image using one of the bitmaps in your image directory.

Choose the *Top of Page* tab to change the heading at the top of the report pages (Figure 5). The built-in image says, "Keeping Current with InOutBoard" and has a *PC Magazine* logo. You may also select any image from the image directory. If you do so, you should use the *Size* check box to specify the size of the image. This will speed up the page display in the same way that checking the *Image size* check box on the *People* tab does. By default, the image at the top of the page is a clickable link that will take the user to *www.pcmag.com*. You can change the URL by typing a new one in the edit box, or you can disable the link entirely by unchecking the *URL* check box.

The Footnote page consists of a *Use footnote* check box and an edit box for entering plain text or HTML. If you know HTML, you can make your footnote as fancy as you like, including images, hotlinks to connect to other department pages, and a counter. The footnote will be displayed at the bottom of both the main page and the Detail pages.

Note that for security reasons, you are strictly limited in the files you can serve to clients. First, you can serve only JPEG and GIF files. All other file requests are ignored. Second, the files must be in the image directory specified on the Image page of the configuration dialog. Third, you must reference these images using a standard syntax:

```
/images/filename.typ
```

A Suite Worth Talking About

"Imagine driving a Porsche down a twisting, narrow road and feeling absolute confidence in your skills. Or eating a meal that costs a week's salary—and is worth it. Some experiences leave you forever changed. Early versions of WordPerfect as a stand-alone word processor were once among them. Now Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 makes you realize there's even a better way to do things."
PC Computing, July 1997

"With the release of WordPerfect Suite 8, the real news is how much work Corel has done to integrate components and boost performance."
BYTE Magazine, July 1997

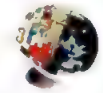
"Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 contains technology that makes it the best choice if you publish documents and spreadsheets on the Internet."*
CFO Magazine, November 1997

"Better still, WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro sparkles at the kind of integration that really counts these days: that between your desktop and the Net. In fact, WordPerfect Suite 8 is smarter, Web-wise, than the competition. You can save any document created with any of the suite applications in HTML format for posting as a page."
Greg Keizer, *CNET.COM*, Dec. 1, 1997

"Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8 undercuts the competition's price, matches its skill with spreadsheets and presentations, and features an almost preternaturally potent word processor."
Computer Shopper, Holiday Issue, 1997

Corel® WordPerfect® 8

Corel® Quattro® Pro 8



Corel® Presentations™ 8

CorelCENTRAL™ 8

COREL

WordPerfect Suite 8

Remarkable performance, first-rate Internet functionality and seamless integration make Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 a product worth talking about. But don't take our word for it. Listen to the experts—they know the score. And we couldn't have said it better ourselves.

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8—Office Suite Excellence

BEST BUY · COMP USA 1-800-COMPUSA · EGGHEAD 1-800-EGGHEAD · MICRO CENTER · Office Depot 1-800-685-3376 · OfficeMax 1-800-788-8080 · STAPLES 1-800-333-3330

*Estimated retail price plus applicable taxes and shipping in US$. Dealer may sell for less. Prices may vary from location to location.

*Adapted with permission from the November 1997 issue of *CFO*, The Magazine for Senior Financial Executives.

This advertisement was designed and created using award-winning Corel graphics software.

Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect, Quattro, CorelCENTRAL and Presentations are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MMX, the MMX logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COREL
www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1383

XJR-0539-US

Choose 011 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

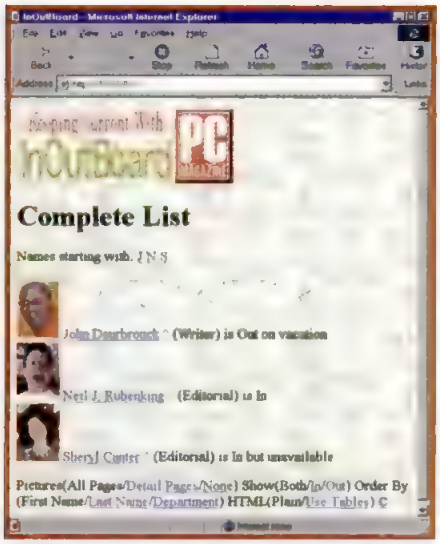


FIGURE 3: *When you access the InOutBd server with a browser, the initial display is the main InOutBd in plain-text format.*

where *filename* is the name of the JPEG or GIF file you want to display, and *typ* is either JPEG or GIF. Note that these are forward slashes, and you *cannot* use the actual path where the file is stored; you must use the standard image directory name "/images/". For security reasons, InOutBd disallows the use of standard DOS syntax for specifying paths.

SERVER SETTINGS

Click the *Server* tab on the configuration dialog box for the last set of options. An edit box on this page lets you set the number of lines of data in the InOutBd scroll buffer. This controls how much data is stored for the screen display.

The Server page is also where you can specify the port on which InOutBd operates. What is a port? Well, for a Web browser to find a Web server (such as InOutBd), it must know the machine to contact and the port at which the server is listening. Only one program can listen to any particular port at one time. By default, all Web servers (including InOutBd) use port 80.

Normally you will want to use the default port, but there are two situations in which you might want to change it. Many firewalls work by limiting access to certain ports, so if your company has a firewall, you may need to change the port number to allow users access through the Internet. If you use a port other than 80, then users accessing the server must add a colon and the port number to the end of the URL for the server. For example, if you changed the port to 115, the URL might be: *http://207.95.65.151:115*.

The other reason you might want to change the port is to *discourage* access from the outside. A nonstandard port will be virtually impossible to guess.

INOUTBD AND SECURITY

You may have security concerns about running a program such as InOutBd, which has the ability to connect to outside computers. But you need not worry. InOutBd was deliberately designed to be a very limited-function Web server. It does serve up data files, but only JPEG and GIF files. If a request comes for a file that is not in the directory that you (as the server administrator) have specified for image files, the request is simply ignored. If a request comes for a file and the request contains a colon (:) or backslash character (\), the request is ignored. If a request comes for a file that does not have the extension .JPG or .GIF, the request is ignored. InOutBd cannot write to your disk at any time, except when you manually save the .IOB file. In/out status changes are stored in memory until the administrator saves the file. InOutBd has been carefully designed to serve up only the data it is supposed to, and it cannot be used to obtain other files. It will not allow outsiders to look at your hard disk or erase any files.

WRITING INOUTBD

Most people are aware of *HTTP* (HyperText Transfer Protocol) as a prefix for Internet addresses on the Web. In fact, HTTP describes how Web browsers request and receive data from servers. In a simple HTTP transaction, a client contacts a server with a request, and the server responds, possibly returning data to the client. InOutBd is a special-purpose Web server, so to understand its design you must first understand HTTP.

There are many different commands that browsers can use to communicate with a server. Of these, only `GET` is of interest to InOutBd. The `GET` method allows the requesting Web browser to ask for a specific bit of content. In its simplest form, it consists of the keyword `GET`, the name of the item requested, and optionally the HTTP version number (1.0 or 1.1). When the request is received by an HTTP server such as InOutBd, the data to be returned is gathered together and then sent in a block to the client. Once all the data is sent, the connection is closed.

Let's look at the request for a single page, the display in Figure 4. The server responds to a `GET` request by sending the HTML code for the requested address. (You can see the HTML code for any Web page by selecting the *view source* option in your browser.) The display you see in Figure 4 is rather complex, with text, pictures, and background pattern. Yet the HTML source for this page is just 648 characters. It contains only the text you see on the Web page, plus filename references for the background image, the header picture, and the employee picture. After receiving the HTML code, the Web browser will request each of these elements in three separate `GET` requests. The image dimensions are in the HTML code because they were specified in InOutBd's configuration dialog box. This lets the browser display the page before receiving the images.

In summary, the simplest sort of Web server sits and waits for connection requests to come in on a particular port (by default, port 80). When a connection request comes in, it is accepted and the data constituting the request is read from the port. Then the data answering the request is sent out to the client, and the port can be safely closed. How is this done in MFC? Let's look at some code for one example.

HANDLING HTTP WITH MFC

WinSock, or Windows Sockets, is the communications API used for TCP/IP programming under Windows. A *socket* is simply a named endpoint in communication—for example, your computer. The IP address of your computer and the port number it's using constitute the name of the "socket" that others on the TCP/IP network can "plug into" if they want to communicate with you.

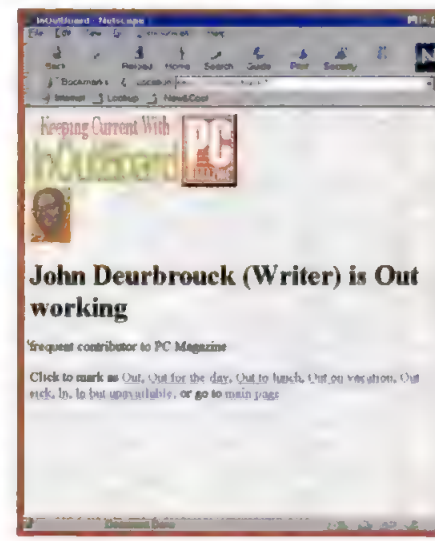


FIGURE 4: *If you click on an employee's name, you get the Detail page for that employee. This is where you can change the in/out status.*

InOutBd uses a document class called `CInOutBdDoc` to store all the program's data—for example, the list of employee names and employees' in/out statuses. Two different

Find that special job you thought didn't exist.

Yahoo! Classifieds

All jobs are listed by company name with full job descriptions. So you can see what the "real" deal is. It's free to place ads. It's free to see 'em. Go to www.yahoo.com

DO YOU YAHOO!?

classes handle communications with the outside world: `CListenSocket` and `CRequestSocket`. Each of these is derived from the MFC class `CAsyncSocket`.

`CAsyncSocket` is a handy little piece of work. You simply create a socket object and set it to listen, and it will handle incoming data without further intervention. Internally, it starts a new thread for each socket, but you needn't concern yourself with that. It will terminate the thread if you delete the socket, so cleanup is conveniently automatic.

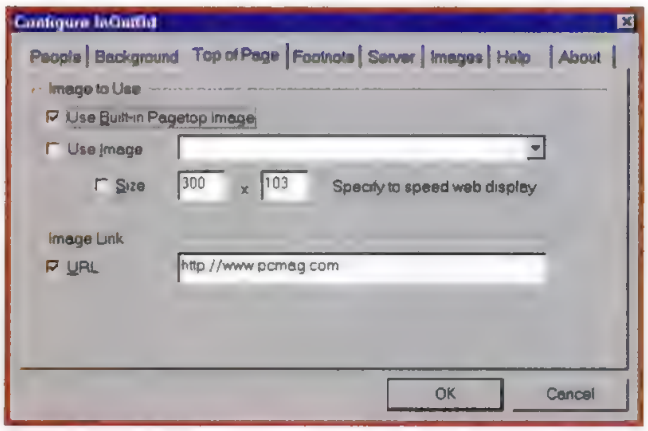


FIGURE 5: *The Top of Page settings let you change the heading at the top of the display. You can make the heading into a hotlink that will launch the URL of your choice.*

First, the server must start listening to a port so it can handle incoming requests. This is done by a call to `CInOutBdDoc`'s `StartListening` function, which creates a `CListenSocket` object on the heap and then calls the inherited `CAsyncSocket` member functions `Create` and `Listen`. Once this is done, a connection request from a Web browser results in a call to `CListenSocket::OnAccept`, which responds by accepting the connection and creating a `CRequestSocket` object to handle it. `CRequestSocket` holds descriptive information about the client, including the IP address, and also holds the input and output buffers for client requests. If the connection is accepted by the server, the server tells the new socket to respond to `READ` and `CLOSE` notifications.

The first action of the `CRequestSocket` object is to read all the data in the incoming request. For servers doing complex work, this can be difficult. But for InOutBd, it's simple. All the requests it receives come from users clicking hotlinks in a browser page served up by InOutBd. These requests are never more than a few bytes, so all reads take place in a single call. When the InOutBd server receives the data it requested from the browser, it calls the virtual function `OnReceive`, which is overridden in `CRequestSocket`.

`CRequestSocket`'s `OnReceive` method reads the data in the request, then stores the data in the input buffer, `mInbuf`. It then calls the WinSock function `GetPeerName` to get the address of the browser making the request—the socket on the other end of the connection. When the request is for a database update (for example, a user changing status from out to in), this lets the document object report the IP address of the machine requesting the update in the InOutBd user interface. Finally, the `CRequestSocket` object calls `ProcessRequest`, a member function of the document object, to satisfy the browser's request.

It's the responsibility of the document object to generate the data requested by the client Web browser. If the request is for a report (a page of information including data from the database), the document object will send out the page's description in HTML. Note that a request to update the database is considered a report, because the browser display must be changed to reflect the update. If the request is for a data file referenced in the HTML, then the document object will place the actual data into the output buffer.

The document object allocates space for the data and sets the number of bytes to send, and the `CRequestSocket` object frees the allocated space when the data is no longer needed. If the requested data is internal and statically allocated (like the built-in wallpaper image), the document object sets a negative number of bytes, indicating that the `CRequestSocket` should not attempt to free the space.

When the data to be sent out has been generated and `ProcessRequest` has returned, the `CRequestSocket`'s `OnReceive` method calls its `OnSend` method to start sending data. `OnSend` is responsible for beginning the transmission, sending the data, and deleting the `CRequestSocket` object after the object is no longer needed.

Some Web servers require much more sophisticated services than InOutBd. But for simple requests with simple responses, the `CAsyncSocket` provided by MFC requires very little assistance in providing excellent service. I hope you find InOutBd useful. Don't forget that you can run multiple copies to serve different groups of users. And if you're calling in over phone lines, turn off the graphics before you worry about it being too slow!

John Deurbrouck is a longtime Windows programmer and a frequent contributor to PC Magazine. *Sheryl Canter is the editor of the Utilities column and a contributing editor of* PC Magazine.

GETTING THE FILES

Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files:

ZDNET To join CompuServe/ZDNet (formerly ZiffNet), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZDNet by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. You can get the current utility by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech Files are available individually, in the Utilities/Tips forum, and bundled within volume archive files.

INTERNET You can obtain the utility and an issue archive file by visiting our World Wide Web site at *www.pcmag.com/download.*

You can also get the files through anonymous FTP from our Internet site. The address is *ftp.zdnet.com.* Use the word `anonymous` as your log-on name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password. Look in the subdirectory */pcmag/1998/0204/.* The volume archive filename is v17n03.zip. The utility and archive are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.

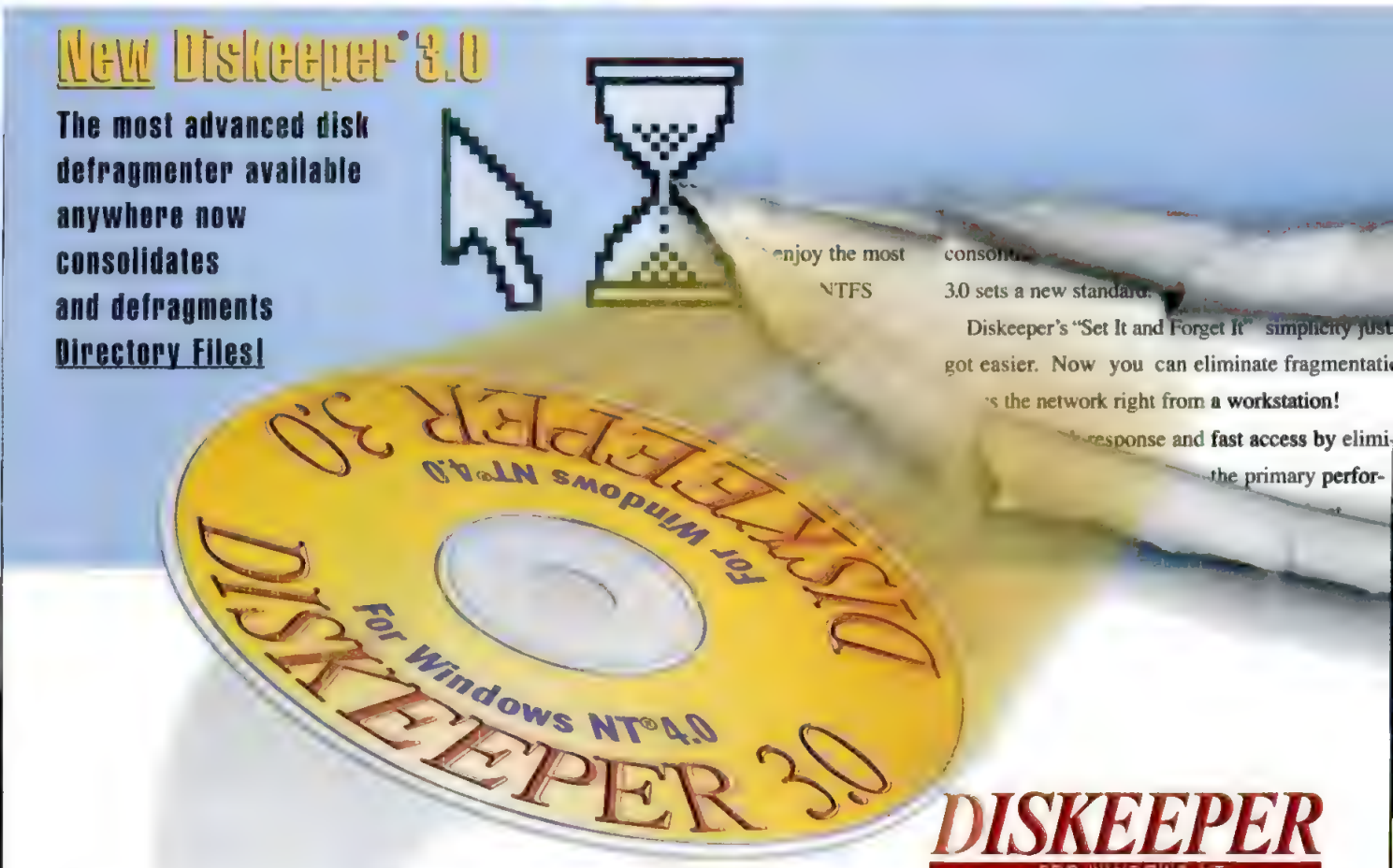
BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to *PC Magazine* Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 67 Buena Vista St., Devens, MA 01432.

The programs presented in PC Magazine *can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.*

Major Breakthrough In Faster System Performance!

New Diskeeper® 3.0

The most advanced disk defragmenter available anywhere now consolidates and defragments Directory Files!



Discover quick response and fast access to files by eliminating disk fragmentation–the primary bottleneck to system performance–automatically!

Diskeeper for Windows NT is the only defragmenter with full network controls. And now, new Diskeeper 3.0 creates another industry standard by eliminating the technical barriers to consolidating and defragmenting directory files! The result is the most complete defragmentation available today.

With Diskeeper 3.0, "Set It and Forget It"® just got even easier. Now, Diskeeper 3.0 server version can be run across the network from any workstation! Diskeeper is The Standard in network defragmentation and increased system performance.

"The most commonly used disk defragmentation program for Windows NT is Diskeeper from Executive Software."

– From Running Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0, MICROSOFT PRESS®

ORDER RISK FREE TODAY!
For best price, call your local reseller or call
1-888-GET-DKNT or 1-888-438-3568

30-day money back guarantee and 90 days FREE tech support.

DISKEEPER
FOR WINDOWS NT

"Set It and Forget It" Features

- Automatically restores and maintains system speed.
- NEW! Defragments and consolidates directory files.
- NEW! Run Diskeeper network-wide from a workstation.
- EXCLUSIVE! Full network controls with unparalleled performance.
- "Set It and Forget It" scheduling options with five priority settings.
- Defragments multiple disks automatically while system in use.

Executive Software
www.execsoft.com
www.diskeeper.com

FREE 30 DAY TRIALWARE DOWNLOAD

© 1997 Executive Software All Rights Reserved DISKEEPER and "Set It and Forget It" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation All other trademarks and brand names are the property of their respective owners *From Running Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Reproduced by permission of Microsoft Press All Rights Reserved

Avoid Fine Print.

With large screen 19" and 21" SuperView Pro monitors.

Tired of squinting at tiny print? Well, thanks to TeleVideo, premium large-screen monitor technology is now available at a price you can live with.

Case in point, our brand-new 19" SVP 300. Not just a 17" monitor with a big picture tube, but real 21" technology with a smaller footprint and more affordable price tag.

Or consider our 21" SVP 350, with two-source video input that makes it ideal for workstation applications. The guys at *Boot* give it a 9 on the 10 scale and even call it "perfect for color-correction and mission-critical design at high resolutions". Best of all, every TeleVideo monitor is protected by the exclusive TeleXPRES 3 year warranty and 72-hour replacement service.**

So say goodbye to fine print. Call (800) 835-3228 for full details, or visit our website at www.televideoinc.com. Or better yet, call your favorite reseller and see for yourself.

TeleVideo: good monitors, reasonable prices. (See for yourself.)

	Model	(mm) SM/AG	Refresh Rate (Hz) @1600x1200	H-Scan (KHZ)	MSRP ($)
19"	**TeleVideo SVP300**	**0.26**	**75**	**30-95**	**925**
	Princeton EO90	0.26	75	30-95	999
	Hitachi Elite 751	0.26	75	31-94	1149
	OptiQuest V95	0.26	75	30-95	1095
21"	**TeleVideo SVP350**	**0.28**	**85**	**30-107**	**1539**
	Mitsubishi 91TXM	0.28	75	30-95	1649
	NEC P1150	0.28	75	31-94	1599
	IIYAMA Pro 21	0.30	75	30-94	1699

*Diagonal viewable area may vary.

TeleVideo®
Over 20 Years of Display Technology

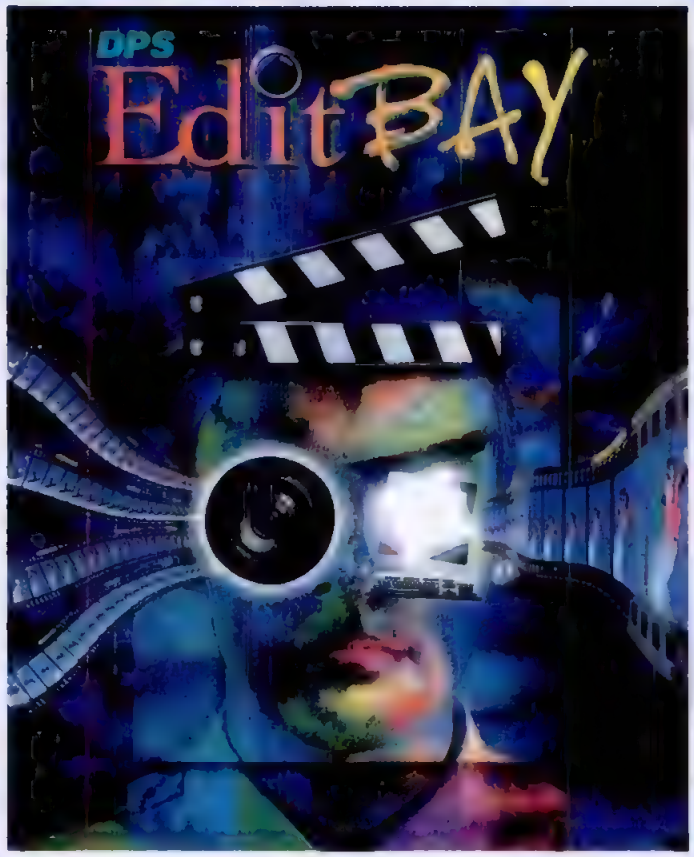
©1997 TeleVideo, Inc. The TeleVideo name and logo are registered trademarks and SuperView is a trademark of TeleVideo. All other names are the service mark, trademark or registered trademarks of their respective owners. TeleVideo reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

** 72-hour replacement offer applies to the first 30 days of warranty only. Call TeleVideo for details and restrictions.

TURN YOUR PC INTO A PROFESSIONAL VIDEO EDITBAY

DPS EditBAY™ combines the power of a high-end video capture card with the award-winning Video Action™, a full-featured editing application, giving you everything you need to create incredible video productions. Whether you're a novice videographer capturing your child's formative years or a professional producing wedding or corporate videos, EditBAY's easy-to-use graphical interface will have you up and running in no time.

THE COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE VIDEO EDITING SOLUTION FOR WINDOWS™ 95



INCLUDES 1000 TRANSitions

EditBAY is packed with more than 1000 transitions, special effects filters, titling, advanced keying options and Deluxe/3D Effects software including 3D Explosion, 3D Repetition, Advanced Video Screen Animation, and more for just $849*!

EditBAY Technical Data

- PCI bus mastering, real-time VGA overlay card
- Broadcast-quality resolution (720x480 NTSC)
- S-video, composite, CD-quality stereo audio input/outputs
- On-board audio guarantees perfect lip-sync
- Motion JPEG compression (3.2:1), 6.5 MB/sec

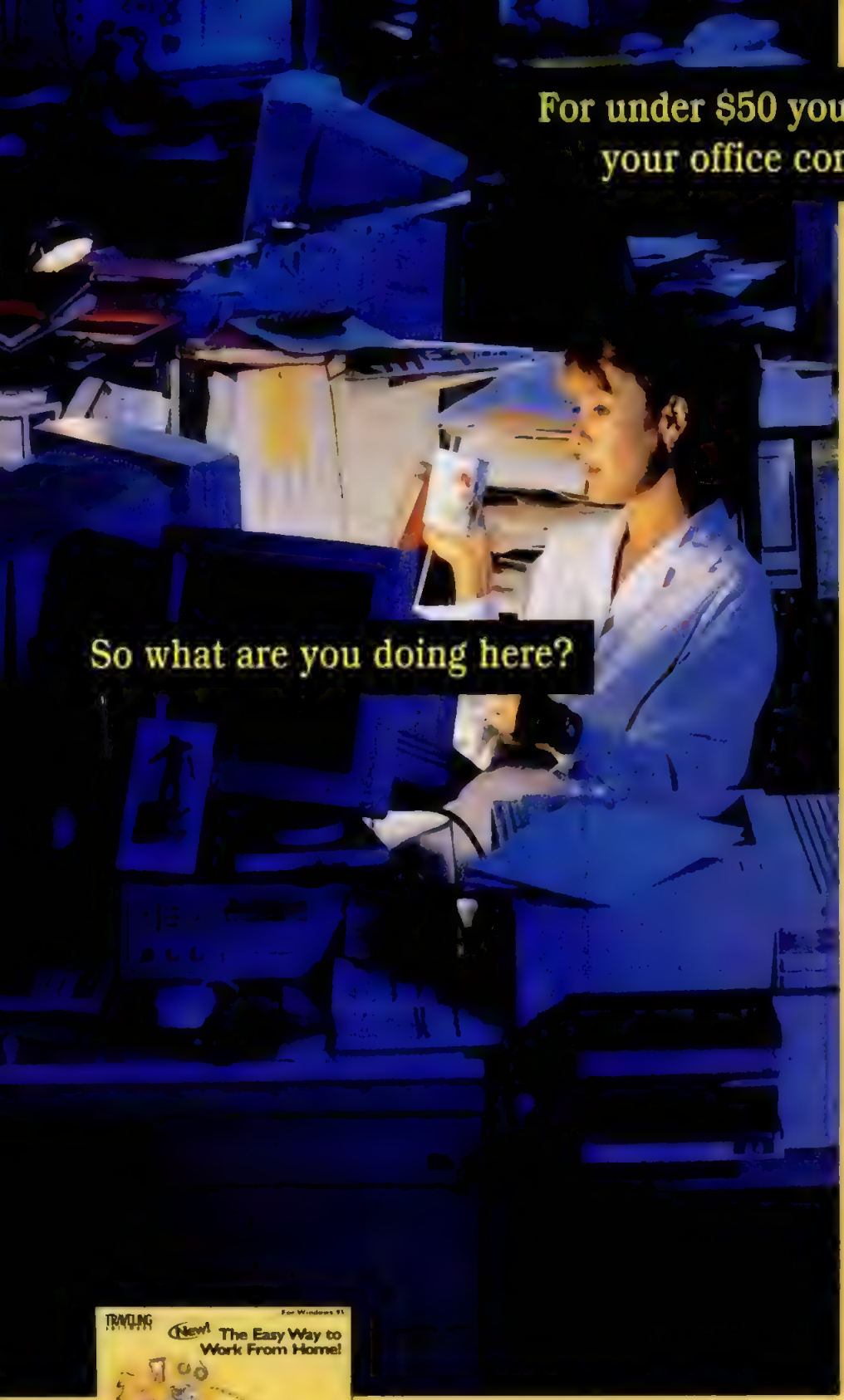
For the most complete hardware/software solution pick up EditBAY today at your local retailer or visit our website at www.dps.com or call 1-800-775-3314 for more information.

INCLUDES Video Action

DPS™

*MSRP DPS, the DPS logo, EditBAY, Video Action are trademarks of DPS Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright © 1997 DPS Inc.

Choose 138 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

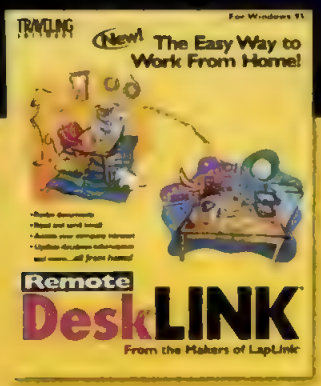


Who says you can't have a life and still get your work done? *Remote* DeskLink® gives you the freedom to leave the office behind and finish up in the comfort of home. After dinner. Before breakfast. Whenever you like. Using the same remote control technology as our award-winning LapLink®, *Remote* DeskLink lets you run programs on your office PC as if you were still at your desk. You can read and send e-mail. Access databases.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

Work on presentations. And still be available for family, friends or just yourself. *Remote* DeskLink makes it all possible–for under $50.

To learn more, see your retailer, dial **800-480-6643** or visit **www.travsoft.com**.



©1998 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink and Remote DeskLink are registered Trademarks of Traveling Software, Inc.

Choose 088 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS
INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY

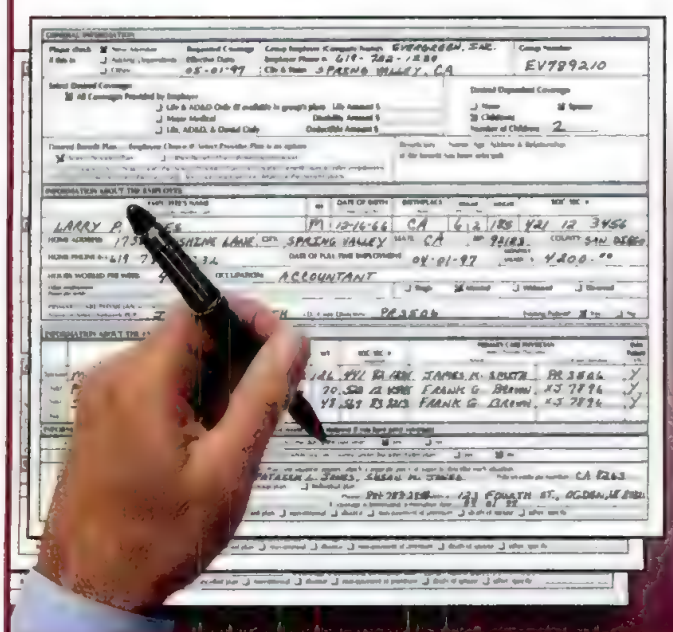
Any Form...Every Format!

If your company enters information into a database, you need **TELE***form*, the data collection solution. **TELE***form* reads hand print from any form. It reads any data type from faxed, scanned, or even Internet-based forms. The **TELE***form* family of products can handle your forms processing needs, whether its a hundred or tens of thousands of forms each day. Create a form, print it, fax it, post it on your Web site. One form in any format, paper or electronic. Thousands of companies use **TELE***form's* data collection server and robust recognition capabilities to reduce their dependence on manual data entry.

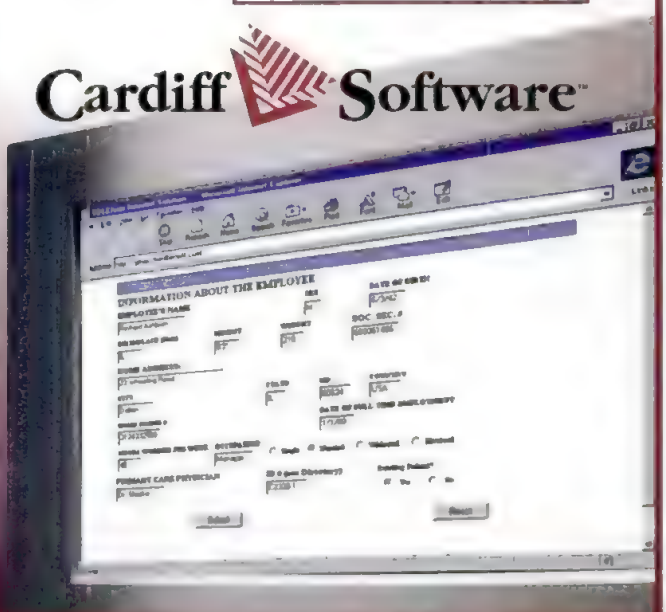
Phone: 888-254-8915

FAX: 760-752-5222

Find out more about TELE*form*, your Total Data Collection solution
Toll Free
888-254-8915
www.cardiffsw.com

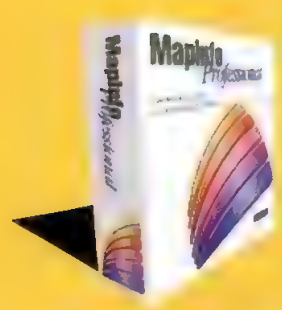


Cardiff Software™



EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS • TESTS AND EVALUATIONS
WARRANTY CARDS • READER RESPONSE

Choose 177 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

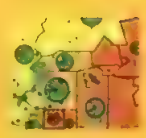


Got data? Map it!

Where's the best place to build a store ... drop a direct mail campaign ... send your sales force?

The data you need to figure it out is there, all you need is the right tool to see it.

MapInfo Professional,® the business mapping standard.



Call: 1.888.627.4636

www.mapinfo.com/gotdata

©1998 MapInfo Corporation. All rights reserved. The MapInfo logo and MapInfo Professional are registered trademarks of MapInfo Corporation in the United States.

MapInfo

THE INFORMATION DISCOVERY COMPANY

03491

Choose 344 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Unleash the Power of DesignCAD

DesignCAD 97

The award-winning DesignCAD 97 will let you and your creations storm the world with the most advanced and powerful CAD tools. A fully customizable interface with true 3D Boolean solid modeling, DesignCAD 97 gives you the ability to envision and construct any design. DesignCAD 97 is professional CAD software that is easy to learn and easy to use.

DesignCAD LT

Let your thoughts fly free and create any illustration you can imagine. DesignCAD LT has an extensive array of drafting tools enabling you to produce 2D drawings or 3D images. DesignCAD LT also supports popular Internet file formats such as JPG and VRML. Use DesignCAD and blast your drafts right through Windows!

ViaGrafix

800/233-3223

www.viagrafix.com

Choose 243 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

PC

EVITE

FREE DEMO CD

FREE

30 DAY

One [illegible] Way, Pryor, OK 74361 • [illegible] • 918/[illegible] • [illegible]@viagrafix.com

The first family in mice.

When it comes to mice, Kensington has a tradition of always being first.

Thinking Mouse is the first high-performance four-button mouse. *Expert Mouse* is the first four-button trackball to combine highly engineered hardware with advanced programmable software. *Kensington Mouse* is the first easy-to-use mouse with time-saving MouseWorks software.

Orbit is the first trackball that combines the comfort of a mouse with the control of a trackball. And *Mouse•in•a•Box* is the first replacement mouse that doesn't sacrifice quality for price.

Kensington is also first in customer support. Our Satisfaction Guarantee features a five-year warranty, toll-free technical support and a no-risk 90-day trial. For more information, visit us at www.kensington.com.

KENSINGTON

www.kensington.com

STAPLES The Office Superstore · CompUSA · Office DEPOT · CIRCUIT CITY · MICRO CENTER · CompUSA · BEST BUY · SEARS

Orbit and MouseWorks are trademarks and Kensington, Mouse-in-a-Box, Thinking Mouse and Expert Mouse are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.©1997 Kensington Microware Limited 12/97

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY 19" MONITOR, READ THE FINE PRINT.

SuperScan Elite™ 751
19" CRT (18" viewable image size)
PrecisionFocus™ technology

Other manufacturers would like you to believe their knock-offs of our award-winning 19" Elite 751 are every bit as good – for less money.

But when you compare monitors side by side, you'll see why ours costs a little more. The difference in screen clarity is big.

Cadalyst Magazine explains it like this: "Hitachi's best move was to avoid compromises after deciding on the smaller tube size." Instead of beefing up 17" video electronics to handle a 19" tube, Hitachi took a 21" chassis with its best 21" digital control electronics and put a 19" tube in it. The result is performance every bit as good as the best 21 – far better than the performance of a souped up 17.

Other critics agree. Imaging Magazine judged the new Hitachi "BEST" of the recent AIIM show – over other 19" monitors at the show. And CRN's Test Center recommends the Hitachi.

See for yourself. The more time you spend staring at a computer screen, the more you'll appreciate the difference the Hitachi can make.

Call for your nearest dealer.
USA: 800 441-4832. Canada: 800 906-4482.

SuperScan
An advantage you can clearly see.

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Choose 140 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

"Move Over, Norton, Enter Nuts & Bolts"

– Windows Sources, June 1997

"Tops Norton's Utilities"
– PC Magazine, June 24, 1997

"A winning program"
– PC World, July 1997

Introducing NUTS & BOLTS, the new package of brilliant, virtually automatic utilities that PREVENT crashes, OPTIMIZE your hard drive, ELIMINATE conflicts, REPAIR damage, SECURE files, SHRED sensitive stuff, ALERT you to problems, RESCUE lost files, DIAGNOSE your system, INCREASE speed, FIX glitches, and CHECK program compatibility.

Like a nerd in a box

NUTS & BOLTS does all this almost invisibly. It's like having your own resident nerd – only better. 'Cause it's there before you need it and whenever you need it. And it costs about fifty bucks. Yeah, $50!

Guaranteed...

NUTS & BOLTS is guaranteed. If you don't like it, return it within 60 days and get your money back.

Whaddya got to lose? Without NUTS & BOLTS only time, money, your job, your diploma, your tax return, the great American novel, or your surefire screenplay.

So put this magazine down this instant and get NUTS & BOLTS. It'll save you over and over and over again.

Feature	NUTS & BOLTS	Symantec Norton Utilities™
Fully Integrated with Central Interface	YES	—
Fixes damaged drives and files	YES	YES
Automated Clean & Repair Windows Registry	YES	Minimal
Rebuild & Optimize Registry for max. speed	YES	—
Optimize Hard Drive (N&B is up to 5x faster)	YES	YES
Clean up Hard Drive	YES	YES
Provides Detailed System Info	YES	YES
Emergency Rescue & Recovery	YES	YES
Hardware Diagnostics	YES	DOS only
System Monitor	YES	YES
Crash Recovery	YES	YES
Crash Protection	YES	—
Easy System Configuration	YES	YES
Zip/Unzip files	YES	—
Zip Integrated with file and Hard Drive Cleanup	YES	—
High Security Encryption	YES	—
Security Integrated with File Compression	YES	—
Secure Erase Feature	YES	—
Self Decrypting Files for easy e-mailing	YES	—

PC Computing

Windows Sources 1997 EXPERTS' CHOICE

HOME OFFICE COMPUTING BEST BUY

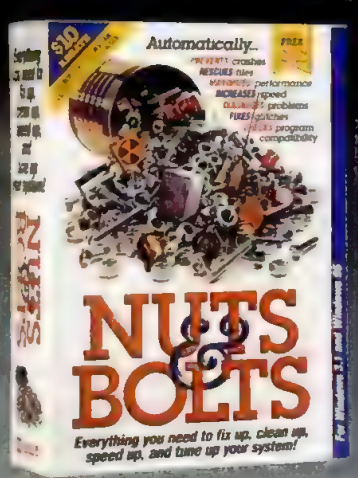
Choose 063 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

1-800-451-0551

NUTS & BOLTS is another amazing, invisible, affordable, lifesaving product from the wonderful brains at HELIX.

HELIX SOFTWARE CO.

Internet: http://www.helixsoftware.com
Phone: 718-392-3100



©1997 Helix Software Co. All rights reserved. Nuts & Bolts and Disk Tune are trademarks of Helix Software Co.
All other trademarks are held by their respective companies. "The Honeymooners" – Courtesy of CBS Inc.

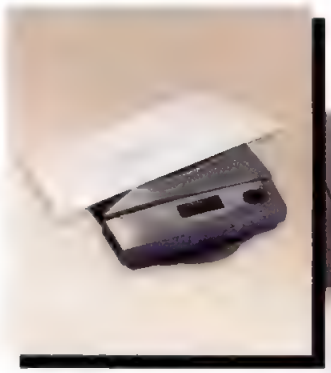
"Imagine never having to go to the post office again"

Presenting the world's first personal postage meter, featuring postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds!

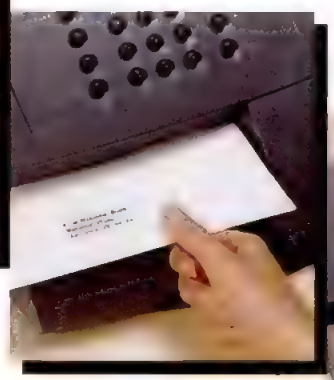
In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office™ fits on a corner of your desk!

Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

* Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
* Electronic Scale
* Business-building direct mail CD-ROM

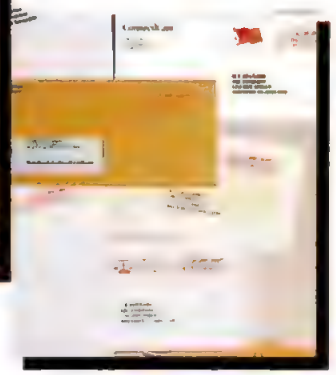


1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage



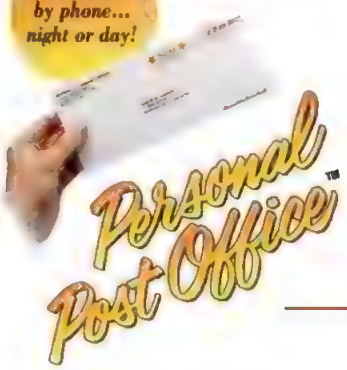
2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail

3. Print a sales message or logo



4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!

Postage refills by phone... night or day!



www.pitneybowes.com/pbpo

Limited time offer, so call now!

1-800-5-PITNEY

Ext. PBPM

Mailing made simple™

Pitney Bowes

Are you singin' the "Mislabeled, Misplaced, Misunderstood Diskette Blues" again?

Avery® Diskette Labels (Laser 5196™/Ink Jet 8196™)

Brothers and sisters, we hear you! When your disks aren't organized the world can be a very cold place. Thankfully, you can create Avery® diskette labels right on your computer, so all of this torment can be avoided. Take our advice and you'll be singing your favorite Disco hits in no time.

Don't make a "My new cards aren't ready... hand me your cocktail napkin." first impression.

Avery® Business Cards (Ink Jet 8377™/Laser 5377™)

A networking guru like you, wait on a print shop? Ha! Now you can create Avery® business cards on your laser or ink jet printer, which is great for customized designs in any quantity. Knowing this, wouldn't you rather just leave the napkins with the caterers?

You're cordially invited to try the "Hoity-Toity, Four Star, Invitation Only, Black Tie Affair" of address labels.

Ms. Judy Franklin
2352 Oakwood Drive
Bel Air, CA 35066

Avery® Clear Labels (Laser 5660/Ink Jet 8660™)

Sorry if we sound snobbish. But if you want sophisticated labels that make a great impression, you've found them. Avery® clear labels virtually disappear on any envelope. Oh, we almost forgot. Pick a stamp that doesn't clash.

Working smarter instead of working harder. That's what Avery® is all about. Since preset layouts for most of our products already exist in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect® and LabelPro®, it takes all the guesswork out of what used to be time consuming projects. And just about everything we make can be output on laser or ink jet printers. Making your work day a little easier. And hopefully, a little shorter.

ser-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

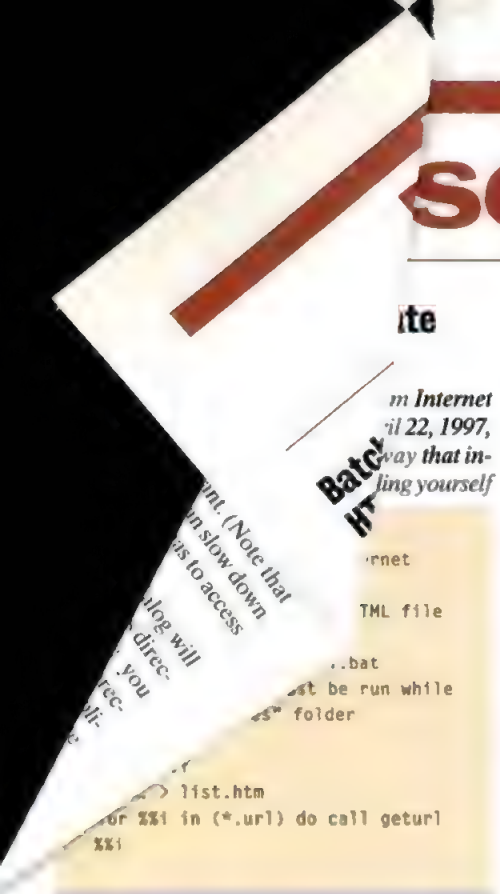


FIGURE 1: *Run this batch file from the Favorites folder to create an HTML document containing links to your Favorites.*

a message. Here's another method using the two batch files, Makeht.bat (Figure 1) and Geturl.bat (Figure 2), that do most of the work for you. These two files should be stored in and run from the Favorites folder, within the Windows folder.

When you run the batch files, the List.htm file that results has one flaw. Each URL line begins with URL=, and it shouldn't. In order to fix this problem, open List.htm in your favorite text editor. Search for URL= and replace it with nothing.

CAMERON CLARK
Sour Lake, Texas

PC MAGAZINE: Makeht.bat initializes the output file and calls Geturl.bat for each .URL file in the Favorites folder. Geturl.bat builds an HTML string from the data in the .URL file and appends it to the output file. Typically, a batch file will build a text file for output by using the ECHO command and appending each ECHOed line to the output file using the >> redirection symbol. The problem here is that HTML tags contain the < and > symbols, which would be interpreted as redirection symbols in the batch file.

The solution used in Geturl.bat relies on the fact that the PROMPT command has metastrings that represent the redirection symbols, $G for > and $L for <. To append a line to the output file, Geturl.bat builds a dummy batch file containing nothing but a PROMPT command that defines the desired line. Then it runs that batch file under a secondary command processor and appends the command processor's output to the output file. The output consists solely of the prompt itself. It's a roundabout way to write a line, but it works!

There's no easy way to automate the process of removing "URL=" from the beginning of the URL lines. Since you need to edit the List.htm file anyway, you may prefer the alternate Geturl .bat shown in Figure 3, as it is faster. After using this batch file, you have three editing tasks: replace URL= with nothing, replace left curly bracket ({) with the less-than sign (<), and replace right curly bracket (}) with the greater-than sign (>).

```
@echo off
:: create the following five lines
::   (parenthesized words are not literals)
::
::  <A HREF="
::  (actual URL)
::  ">
::  (long file name of the *.url file)
::  </A> <BR>

echo @prompt $1A HREF=">   dummy.bat
command /C dummy.bat   >>  list.htm
type %1 | find  "URL=" >> list.htm
echo @prompt "$g  > dummy.bat
command /C dummy.bat >> list.htm
dir /b %1 >> list.htm
echo @prompt $1/A$g $1BR$g > dummy.bat
command /C dummy.bat >> list.htm
:: clean up
del dummy.bat
```

FIGURE 2: *This batch file builds HTML tags defining one link and appends them to the output document.*

Watching the Boot Process

In the November 4, 1997, Ask Our Advisors column, you suggested eliminating the Windows start-up logo in order to view the progress of AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS at boot-up. You gave some really good advice, but there are two easier ways to watch the two files run.

The first (and easiest) is this: When the start-up logo appears, hit the Esc key. This gets rid of the logo, and you can then observe the boot process. The second way is to press F8 as soon as you see "Starting Windows 95" on your screen, then select step-by-step boot. The latter method is probably the best, because you actually have time to read each command as it executes.

TIM GERNERT
Fort Hood, Texas

```
@echo off
:: alternate version of
GETURL.BAT
::  after running, edit LIST.HTM
and replace
::    URL=      with nothing
::    {         with <
::    }         with >

echo {A HREF=">>list.htm
find  "URL=" < %1 >> list.htm
echo "}>>list.htm
dir /b %1 >> list.htm
echo {/A} {BR}>>list.htm
```

FIGURE 3: *This version of Geturl.bat works more quickly and simply, but the output requires a little more editing.*

PC MAGAZINE: It's amazing how many readers wrote in to point out these alternative methods for viewing the progress (and problems) of the boot process. My own preference is to eliminate the boot-up logo, as described in my earlier response, so that if something does go wrong I'll see it immediately. If you'd rather see the boot-up logo most of the time and skip it only when something goes wrong, you can definitely use step-by-step confirmation. As noted, you'll watch for the words "Starting Windows 95..." to appear and immediately press F8, then select *Step-by-step confirmation* from the Windows 95 start-up menu.

You'll be given many yes/no choices, starting with whether or not to load the DoubleSpace driver and whether to process the system registry. Be sure you answer yes (Enter) to these two essential items! In fact, unless you're absolutely sure that a given line in CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT should be omitted, answer yes to everything.

I can't wholeheartedly recommend pressing Esc to hide the boot-up logo. Some readers have reported that the Esc keystroke can "fall through" to the program or driver that's loading. And if you use the step-by-step confirmation option, you'll definitely have a chance to see the process, because the system pauses before each line.

Ask Our Advis

HARDWARE

Recording CD Sound to Your Hard Disk

I have a sound card and a CD-ROM drive. Is there any way that I can play a music CD and record to the hard disk at the same time without the external mike having to pick up the recording? This would be similar to having a stereo with two cassette decks, where you can record from one onto the other without any background noise. If this requires a special utility, please let me know.

MONICA MCDONALD
Grand Saline, Texas

PC MAGAZINE: If you can play an audio CD in your CD-ROM drive and have the sound come out your computer's speakers, you are probably all set. All you have to do is start a sound-recording utility and play the audio CD. There are a few important considerations to keep in mind, however.

First, there's the question of which program you'll use. You can use the Windows Sound Recorder, but it defaults to a maximum 60-second recording limit. You can trick it to record a longer period of time (insert Wave files to reach the desired length, and then record over it), but you'll be better-off if you use a more flexible recording utility; your sound card may have come bundled with one.

The other important issue is the sound quality. A standard audio CD is recorded at a 44.1-KHz sampling rate, which means that more than 44,000 data samples are taken per second. A stereo recording with two channels will have twice as many samples as a monaural recording. The samples are 16-bit, which means that 2 bytes will be required for every sample; and 44,100 samples per second times two channels times 2 bytes per sample adds up to more than 176,000 bytes of data . . . per second. A minute of this will consume more than 10MB of your hard disk's capacity.

You can reduce the amount of storage required for a recording by reducing the sampling rate (which reduces the frequency response) or the sample size (which reduces the dynamic range of the recording) or by switching to a single channel, monaural recording, but it won't sound the same as the original.

So if you're just looking to grab some short sections from your favorite CDs to spice up your Windows sound effects, you shouldn't have any problems. If you're looking to duplicate the contents of a CD on your hard disk, then you may need to make a sizable investment in additional storage capacity.
—Alfred Poor

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

TrueType Fonts in OS/2

I run both Windows 95 and OS/2, using Boot Manager to switch between them. I just installed some neat new TrueType fonts under Windows 95. OS/2 Warp 4 is supposed to support TrueType fonts, but they don't show up when I try to select a font in my word processor. How can I get OS/2 to recognize the new fonts?

ADAM ZURICH
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: If you installed Warp 4 after Windows 95, it should have looked for any TrueType fonts you were already using under Windows. But when you add new fonts, you need to let OS/2 know where they are. Click on the OS/2 Warp logo in the Warpcenter, then *OS/2 System*, then *System Setup*, and finally *Font Palette*. When the palette is open, click on the *Edit Font* button.

From the font-editing dialog, click on the *Add* button and you will be asked to enter the path to the new font. Most Windows 95 fonts can be found in C:\Windows\Fonts, so try that first. Some third-party programs put their fonts in C:\Windows\System, so you might look there as well. O path and clicked on screen will resemble the the located TrueType fon

As you click on a filena will appear in the dialog on t select as many fonts as you w having a lot of fonts installed the boot process, because OS/2 each font file during start-up.)

By default, the bottom of the contain a path pointing to the Psfon tory on the OS/2 boot drive. Sinc already have the font in the Windows tory, though, you don't need to have a du cate in the OS/2 directory. Just change t path to the location where you found the font, and OS/2 will link to it there. When you click on the *Add* button, the font will be registered with OS/2.

Note, though, that the new font won't appear in the Edit Font dialog right away. If you want to add it to the Font Palette (which isn't necessary to access the font from your word processor) you will need to close the Edit Font dialog, then click on the *Edit Font* button again.—*Brian Proffit*

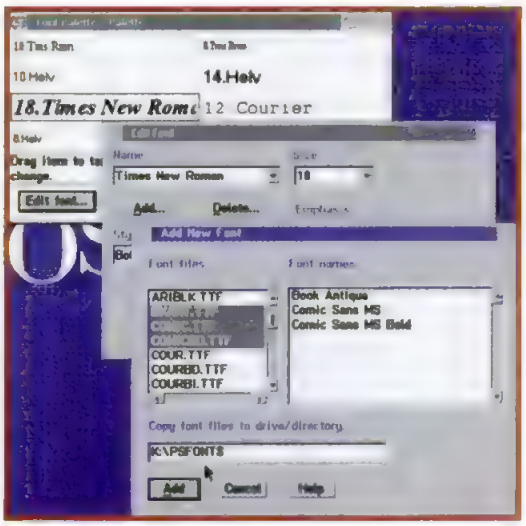


FIGURE 1: *Adding TrueType fonts to an OS/2 system.*

OUR ADVISORS

Alfred Poor *is a contributing editor and the author of* The Underground Guide to Hardware.

Brian Proffit *is a contributing editor of* Computing Today *and the author of* OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

Sal Ricciardi *is a contributing editor and the author of the* Running FoxPro *series from Microsoft Press.*

Neil J. Rubenking *is technical editor and author of* Delphi Programming for Dummies.

Luisa Simone *is a contributing editor and the author of* Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Craig Stinson *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Running Windows 3.1 *and* Running Microsoft Excel.

M. David Stone *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Word for Windows Companion, *Second Edition.*

WORD PROCESSING

Alignment Characters for WordPerfect Tabs

In Corel WordPerfect 7, there's an option for tabs that doesn't seem to do what it promises. If you choose Format | Line | Tab Set *to open the Tab Set dialog box, you'll find a section in the lower right-hand corner of the dialog box labeled* Align Character, *with a text box labeled* Character. *This seems to mean that you can define something besides a period—or decimal point if you prefer—as an alignment character for tabs.*

I needed a dash as an alignment character but couldn't get it to work. In fact, I couldn't get WordPerfect to recognize any character other than a period as an alignment character, and WordPerfect technical support couldn't help. Does the Align Character *entry serve some other purpose that I'm missing?*

JAMES YOUNGLOVE
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: The align character does exactly what it promises to do. However, there is a trick to making it work with a hyphen, and the problems you ran into with the hyphen probably led you astray in trying to make it work with other characters.

The first step in getting the align character to work is to realize that it will work only with a decimal tab or a dot decimal tab, which adds a leader character to the line in front of the tab. It's easy to miss that point, since you can set the *Align Character* option even when the dialog box is set for left-, center-, or right-aligned tabs.

The easiest approach to entering an align character code in WordPerfect 7 is to enter it at the same time you define the decimal tab. Choose *Format | Line | Tab Set* to open the Tab Set dialog box. You might want to start by choosing *Clear All* to remove all the current tabs. Then set the type to decimal, set the position, enter the character for the align character, and choose *OK* to insert the codes and return to the document.

If you hit Alt-F3 at this point to reveal codes, you'll see a `[Tab Set]` code, which defines the position and alignment for the tab, and a `[Dec/Algn]` code, which defines the alignment character. Start with your cursor to the right of the codes, then hit Tab, and you'll be able to enter text, using whatever alignment character you chose.

Hyphens are a special case for the align character, because WordPerfect offers several kinds of hyphens. If you simply type the hyphen key, you'll get a `[-Hyphen]` code, which tells WordPerfect that it can break the word at the hyphen if it falls near the end of the line. However, WordPerfect does not recognize `[-Hyphen]` as a hyphen for an alignment character. To enter a hyphen for decimal tab alignment, you have to enter a hard hyphen (Ctrl-<Hyphen> on the CUA keyboard). Word wrap won't break a word like *1-2-3* if you use hard hyphens. However, WordPerfect will recognize a hard hyphen as an align character.

Note that once you define a decimal alignment character, WordPerfect will use that character until you define a replacement. So if you want to use, say, hyphens in one part of a file and decimal points elsewhere, you'll need to redefine the alignment character.

You can redefine the character as many times as you like. That means you can, for example, align a column on the left side of the page using an equal sign and a column on the right side using a decimal point. Having to redefine the align character twice on each line, however, is a chore. For that sort of task, you would probably find it worthwhile to record macros to redefine the alignment character and place them on the toolbar for handy use.

An alternative for this kind of format is to use a table instead of decimal tabs. If you define a table with four columns, you can format the first and third columns for right alignment, format the second and fourth columns for left alignment, and adjust the margins within the columns to eliminate space between text in the first and second columns and between text in the third and fourth columns. The table itself will then control alignment with any characters. For the finishing touch, define the table so the grid lines don't show. The result will be visually indistinguishable from using decimal tabs and the alignment characters of your choice.—*M. David Stone*

SPREADSHEETS

Excluding Hidden Cells when Copying

I have been working with very large Excel spreadsheets containing several thousand rows of information extracted from accounting data files. I run several sets of nested subtotals, then collapse the resulting outline so that only rows with subtotals appear.

My problem is that I would like to copy all of these subtotal rows to other worksheets for manipulation, but no matter how I try this, all of the hidden rows between the subtotal rows get copied, too.

Is there an easy way to copy only the non-hidden rows on a spreadsheet?

PHIL CETRONE
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: Yes. Ordinarily, when you select a range that includes hidden cells, Excel includes the hidden cells as well as the visible ones in your selection. Here's how you can get around that problem:

1. Select the range of cells you're interested in.
2. Choose *Go To* from the Edit menu (or press F5).
3. Click the *Special* button.
4. Choose the *Visible Cells Only* option and click *OK*.

You can simplify the task by putting the Visible Cells tool on one of your toolbars. To do that in Excel 97, follow these steps:

1. Right-click any visible toolbar and choose the *Customize* command.
2. Click the *Commands* tab, choose the *Edit* category, and then scroll down the command list until you come to *Select Visible Cells* (it's the next-to-last item in the list).
3. Select that item and drag it to a toolbar.
4. Click *Close*.

Before using the tool, of course, you still have to select the range you're interested in. The tool (or its equivalent option in the Paste Special dialog box) refines your selection to exclude any hidden cells.—*Craig Stinson*

DATABASES

Protecting Access Code and Objects, Revisited

You don't have to use the Access Developer's Toolkit (ADT) to protect the code and design of objects in Microsoft Access 2. I am a Visual Basic and Access application developer, and I routinely secure my code and design without using ADT. If you're interested in obtaining the detailed steps, please refer to Microsoft Knowledge Base article Q132143.

STEPHEN WANG
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: A number of readers took the time to write regarding the topic of securing Access code and design from accidental (or not so accidental) alteration by users. In our issue of June 24, 1997, I recommended using the Microsoft Access Developer's Toolkit to distribute a secure, encrypted application.

There is, however, another way to accomplish this, as many of you pointed out. You can use Access's built-in user-level security to protect your database and assign

THE COMPUSA DIRECT®

• SERVICE AND SUPPORT FROM OVER 145 SUPERSTORES

More Than A Hundred Notebooks To Choose From!

NO PAYMENTS, NO INTEREST! FOR 6 MONTHS

Must be paid in full within 6 months from date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of $299 is required. Offer valid until the next issue of this magazine. *No Payments/No Interest Financing Details: subject to credit approval. Applies to qualifying purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. As of October 25, 1997, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APR's vary; minimum monthly finance charge of $1 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.

TOSHIBA

Satellite 220CDS

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Dual-Scan Display • 16MB RAM
- 1.4GB Hard Drive • 10X CD-ROM Drive • Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Audio • 11.95"x9.4" x2.0"/6.9lbs

1549.95
PA1240U-S2C

EzBook 760MT

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" Active-Matrix Display • 16MB RAM • 2.0GB Hard Drive • 16X CD-ROM Drive
- 11.69"x8.97"x1.88"/6.6lbs.

1999.95
760MT

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" FastScan High-Contrast Display • 16MB RAM
- 1.44GB Hard Drive • 10X CD-ROM Drive • AccuPoint Pointing Device • 11.95"x9.4"x2.0"/6.9lbs

1899.95
PA1241U-H2C

COMPAQ

Presario 1610

- 150MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" High-Contrast STN Display • 16MB Sync DRAM • 1.6GB Hard Drive • 14X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 12.2"x10"x1.93"/7.3lbs

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

2299.95
Price Break **-300.00**
1999.95
293720-003

FUJITSU

Lifebook 755TX

- 150MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display • 32MB RAM
- 2.0GB Hard Drive • 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 11.7"x9.7"x2.3"/7.6lbs

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

2599.95
FPC070052

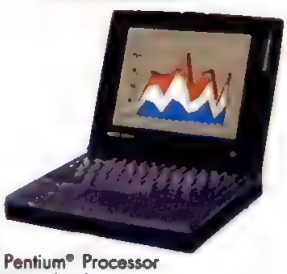
HITACHI

VisionBook 4360

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" Active-Matrix Display • 16MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 10X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 11.7"x9.3"x1.7"/6.5lbs

2799.95
4360X-001

digital™



HiNote VP575

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display
- 16MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 12X CD-ROM Drive
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 11.8"x8.9"x1.9"/7.4lbs

3299.95
FR-PD4WI-AA

SONY

PCG-719C

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 12.1" Active-Matrix XGA Display
- 32MB Sync DRAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 14X CD-ROM Drive
- 11.7"x9.3"x1.5"/5.75lbs

4499.95
PCG-719C

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

Toll Free **1-888-689-5170**

www.compusa.com

ADVANTAGE OFFERS:

• OVER 50,000 PRODUCTS • GUARANTEED LOW PRICING

Call to configure your CompUSA PC™ today!

Monitor Included!

American CompUSA PC

American

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB RAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 15" Color Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 2MB PCI Video Card
- 16-Bit Audio Card
- Stereo Speakers
- 104-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

MMX intel inside pentium®

1299.95
A200-B02

American Pro CompUSA PC

American Pro

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB RAM
- 5.2GB Hard Drive
- 17" Color Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 4MB 3-D Video Card
- ACS 43 Speakers
- Windows® 95
- Microsoft 104-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

MMX intel inside pentium® II

2599.95
AP300L-B01B

COMPAQ

1339.95
278750-002
Monitor sold separately

NEW LOW PRICE

EASY Manageability for Networks

MMX intel inside pentium®

Deskpro 2000 Minitower

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB Sync DRAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- 64-Bit S3 ViRGE 3D Video
- Intelligent Manageability Including AssetControl, Fault Management and Security Management

Additional Models	Part#	Price
P200 MMX™, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB Hard Drive, 16X CD, MT	278850-002	1489.95
PII233, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB Hard Drive, 24X CD, DT	278300-002	1899.95
PII266, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB Hard Drive, 24X CD, MT	278550-002	2139.95

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

999.95
D5550A#ABA
Monitor sold separately

GREAT VALUE for Small Businesses

MMX intel inside pentium®

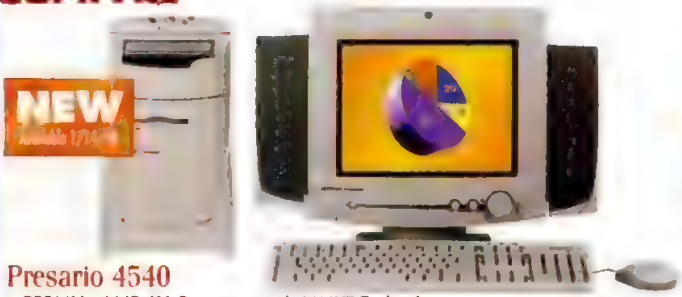
HP Brio 8012 Minitower

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 64-Bit S3 Trio 64V2 Video

Additional Models	Part#	Price
P200 MMX™, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X CD	D5557A#ABA	1399.95
P200 MMX™, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB Hard Drive, 24X CD	D5415A#ABA	1599.95
P233 MMX™, 32MB RAM, 4GB Hard Drive, 24X CD	D5417A#ABA	1799.95

COMPAQ

NEW



Presario 4540

- 233MHz AMD K6 Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB Sync DRAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

1099.95
170650-004
Monitor sold separately

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

NEW

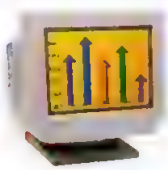
HP Pavilion 8260

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB Sync DRAM
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Flex*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem

1699.95
D5299A
Monitor sold separately

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

HOT PRICE



Remanufactured 15" Monitor

- 13.8" Viewable Image Size
- 1024x768ni Maximum Resolution
- .28 Dot Pitch
- Plug and Play Compatible

169.95
ULTRA50-RFB
While Supplies Last

ViewPixie

17" Monitor

- 15.75" Viewable Image Size
- 1280x1024ni Maximum Resolution
- .28 Dot Pitch

Price Before Rebate **449.95**
Instant Rebate **-70.00**
379.95
Price After Rebate
PBC7164

---

iiyama

Vision-Master Pro 17" Monitor

- 16.0" Viewable Image Size
- 1600x1200ni Maximum Resolution
- .25 Aperture Grille Pitch

689.95
MT9017E

KDS

Visual Sensations 19" Monitor

- 18.8" Viewable Image Size
- 1600x1200ni Maximum Resolution
- .28 Dot Pitch

Price Before Rebate **899.95**
Instant Rebate **-100.00**
799.95
Price After Rebate
VS-19

THE NEW CompUSA DIRECT

GET THE COMPUSA ADVANTAGE WITH MORE THAN 145 STORES NATIONWIDE FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICES!

Toll Free
1-888-689-5170
www.compusa.com

COMPUSA DIRECT®

SUPERSTORE SAVINGS DIRECT TO YOU℠

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND INTERNET ONLY.

Canon — COLOR PRINTER

BJC-7000 Inkjet Printer

- Up to 1200dpi Resolution
- Up to 5ppm Print Speed
- 130-Page Auto Sheet Feeder
- Bubble Jet Technology

449.95
Q30-1992-US1

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities — COLOR ALL-IN-ONE

HP OfficeJet 600

- Up to 600dpi Print Resolution
- Up to 5ppm Black and 2ppm Color • Sheet-Fed Copier
- 24-Bit Color Sheet-Fed Scanner

599.95
Price Break -100.00
499.95
C5313A#ABA

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 4000se

- Up to 1200dpi Resolution
- Up to 17ppm Print Speed • 100MHz RISC Processor • 4MB RAM with MEt (Memory Enhanced technology)

1149.95
C3094A#ABA

Kodak digital science

DC-240 Zoom Digital Camera

- 1152x864 Resolution • 2X Zoom Lens • 4MB Flash Storage for Up to 60 Pictures • Built-In Flash
- 1.8" LCD Screen

899.95
1648146

SYQUEST

1GB Removable Drive

- 1.0GB Capacity • Easily Back-Up Your System • Take Your Data With You

199.95
SPARQ1PE-01

UMAX — COLOR SCANNER

Astra 610P Flatbed Scanner

- 300x600dpi Resolution • 30-Bit Color • Single-Pass Scanning

129.95
SPKG-13404

LOGICODE

Quicktel 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax WinModem x2

- Ultra High-Speed Analog Performance
- Flash-ROM Upgradable
- Plug and Play Compatible

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

69.95
56WP-801

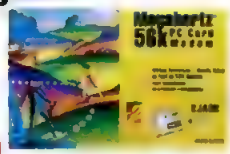
Maxtor

8.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive

- Up to Twice the Speed of E-IDE Hard Drives • Plug and Play Compatible as an E-IDE Drive

Price Before Rebate 429.95
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -30.00▲
399.95
Price After Rebate
K0188400D

Megahertz



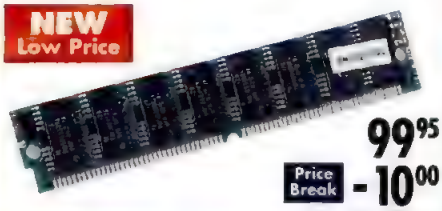
56K* PC Card Modem

- XJACK Connector • Hayes Compatibility • Easy Installation

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

Price Before Rebate 219.95
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -20.00▲
199.95
Price After Rebate
XJ1560
Offer valid through 1/31/98.

NEW Low Price

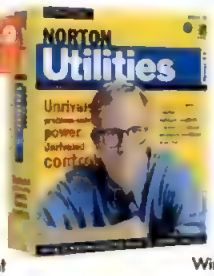


32MB SIMM Memory

- Standard or EDO

99.95
Price Break -10.00
89.95
8X32

NORTON Utilities



Norton Utilities 3.0

- Detect, Repair and Prevent Computer Problems

69.95
Windows® 95/NT CD
07-00-02172

TurboTax

TurboTax 97

- Guides You Through Your Tax Return Step-By-Step
- Prints IRS-Approved Forms

Price Before Rebate 29.95
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -10.00▲
19.95
Price After Rebate
218516

We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue of this magazine on every product we sell. CompUSA Direct® prices are available through mail order and the Internet and are valid until the next issue of this magazine. Our low price guarantee pertains to new, factory sealed products of the same brand and model number that are available and in stock at any local authorized retail store. Our guarantee does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited-quantity offers, special financing, installation, manufacturer's rebate, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Any typographical, photographic, or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available at retail stores. Monitor displays are simulated. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and PowerPC, Aptiva and Total Image Video are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Items, other than software, returned within ten (10) days from the date of purchase with the original receipt or invoice are eligible for refund or exchange. Unopened software may be returned within thirty (30) days for refund or exchange. Opened software may be returned for exchange only within ten (10) days from the date of purchase. A restocking fee will be charged on all returned items with missing boxes or packaging and returned printers with installed toner or inkjet cartridges. Refunds on purchases made with a credit card will only be credited to the same card. ▲In Connecticut only, instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstore Savings Direct To You, CompPrice, The Low Price Period and America's Largest Computer Superstore are service marks of CompUSA Management Company. CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA Management Company. ©1997 CompUSA Management Company.

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

GET THE COMPUSA ADVANTAGE WITH MORE THAN 145 STORES NATIONWIDE FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICES!

Toll Free
1-888-689-5170
www.compusa.com

selected access rights and permissions to users. This approach requires that you have a thorough understanding of the Access security model and of how Access uses workgroups, accounts, ownership, and permissions to secure a database.

User and group definitions reside in the system database, so you will have to distribute a carefully configured System.mda with your application's database. If you must use a user's existing system database, you need to configure it carefully with the appropriate user and group definitions. The permissions for database objects are stored in system tables in the application database. When a user logs on, Access verifies the user against the information stored in the system database, then looks up the object permissions for that user in the application database and proceeds to enforce them.

This approach does not strip away your source code from the database and relies on the accurate placement and configuration of the system database. Because the source code is there, the potential always exists that someone will figure out how to access it. In the case of a secured database, this could require as little as figuring out the password for the Admin account (or the MyAdmin account, which many people use instead).

The best approach to securing your code and the design of your forms and reports is to upgrade to Access 97 and use an MDE file, which is a special version of your database where the source code has been stripped away. To protect your tables and other objects, you can add the user-level security discussed here prior to converting your database to an MDE file. This requires you to maintain two versions of your database—the one with the code and the one without—if you ever plan to make changes to the code or design. You make the changes to the unstripped database and then generate a new MDE file.

If you're going to implement user-level security in Access 2.0, you should download the Access Security Wizard and use it. You can download it from *support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q122/0/36.asp*. For Access 95 and Access 97, the security wizard is already under *Tools | Security*.

The Knowledge Base article mentioned by Mr. Wang provides instruction on how to secure your database in Access 2.0 and can be downloaded from *support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q132/1/43.asp*.

More information on Access security can be found in *Building Applications*, the documentation provided with the Version 2.0 ADT and with Microsoft Office 97, Developer's Edition. A useful collection of frequently asked questions on Access security for all shipping versions is in Secfaq.exe, which can be downloaded from *support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q165/0/09.asp*.

—Sal Ricciardi

ONLINE

Adding an Outlook Contact List to Mail List Choices

When I give the command in Outlook to write a new message and choose the To . . . *or* Cc . . . *button in the Message window, the only names I see are the ones in the Personal Address Book. According to the Outlook help file, I should be able to add the names in my Contact folder to the choices by first selecting the Contact folder in the folder list, then choosing* File | Folder | Properties *and* Outlook Address Book, *and adding a check to the check box labeled* Show this folder as an e-mail Address Book. *When I try that, however, the choice is grayed out. Is there another setting somewhere that I need to know about?*

SIMON PEARY
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: The help screen you found doesn't mention an important step. Before you can set a Contact folder to show up as an e-mail Address Book, in effect you have to tell Outlook that it's okay to use Outlook Contact folders for e-mail addresses.

To make sure Outlook can take advantage of the Contact folders for e-mail, load Outlook using whatever profile you normally use, and choose *Tools | Services* to open the Services dialog box. You should see an assortment of services, typically including Internet Mail and Personal Address Book. If you don't see Outlook Address Book in the list, choose the *Add* button to open the Add Service to Profile dialog box.

One of the choices you should see as an available information service is *Outlook Address Book*. Highlight it, then choose *OK*. Outlook will install the new service, then warn you that the service will not start until the next time you load Outlook. Choose *OK*, close the dialog box, and close Outlook. Restart Outlook. You should find that if you select the Contact folder and choose *File | Folder | Properties*, then *Outlook Address Book*, the *Show this folder as an e-mail Address Book* check box will be available. If you have more than one Contact folder, you can select each one in turn and set the properties for each separately.

Once you've defined more than one list for e-mail addresses, you'll have to pick the list you want as needed. When you choose the *To . . .* or *Cc . . .* button in the Message window, Outlook will open the Select Names dialog box. You can choose which list to use in the list box labeled *Show Names from the*, just under the title bar.

If you have just the Personal Address Book and one Outlook Address Book named Contacts, for example, your choices will be *Personal Address Book*, *Outlook Address Book*, and *Contacts*, with *Outlook Address Book* functioning as a heading and *Contacts* indented underneath it. If you have more than one Contact folder defined for e-mail, they will all show under the *Outlook Address Book* heading.

Finally, be aware of two sources of possible confusion. If you've added the Outlook Address Book service but haven't defined any Contact folders to show as e-mail address books, you'll see *Outlook Address Book* as a choice in the Select Names dialog box, but if you choose it, you won't see a list of names. Instead, you'll see the statement, "No entries in this Address Book." Keep in mind that this is a heading, not the name of a list.

Second, whatever address book you choose in the *Show Names from the* box, you will see only those names with e-mail addresses. If you don't see a name you're looking for, return to the Outlook main window, find the name in the list, double-click on it to look at the full contact record, and make sure there's a properly formatted e-mail address. If necessary, retype the address and choose *File | Close*. The name should now show up in the list you get when working in the Message window.—*M. David Stone*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

E-MAIL *pctech@zd.com*

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and a printout.)

COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZD Net, type GO PCMSTAFF.

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

Blowout Prices on Leading Products!

MicroWAR

YOUR SOURCE FOR PC SOFTWARE,

*While supplies last. Monitor sold separately

IBM LAPTOPS

CP4774: 380D, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 8X $2449

CP5619: 380E, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, FRSTN, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB $1899

CP5620: 380ED, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, FRSTN, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 20X $2379

CP5621: 380ED 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" SVGA TFT 16MB/80MB, 3.3GB, 20X $3239

CP5901: 380ED, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT 16MB/80MB, 5.1GB, 20X $3539

CP5038: 560E, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 11.3" SVGA, DSTN, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB $2089

CP6195: 560X, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/96MB, 4.0GB $4099

CP4435: 760XD, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" XGA TFT, 32MB/104MB, 3.0GB, 6X, 28.8Kbps $3949

CP5824: 770, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 14.1" XGA TFT, 32MB/256MB, 5.1GB, DVD or CD-ROM, 33.6Kbps $8899

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

CP5205: 50CT, 75MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 6.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/32MB, 772MB $1399

CP5209: 440CDX, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" FAST, SCAN, 16MB/144MB, 1.34GB, 10X $1899

BN4547: 510CDT, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 28.8Kbps, $2399

CP5210: 440CDT, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 1.34GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps $2399

CP5208: 460CDT 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 2.0GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps $3199

CP5206: 520CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/160MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps $3499

CP5207: 530CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/160MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps $3799

CP5142: 740CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX 13.3" XGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 3.0GB, 10X, 28.8Kbps $3499

CP5909: 750CDT, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX 13.3", XGA TFT 32MB/160MB, 4.77GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps $4999

HITACHI VISIONBOOK LAPTOPS

CP6331: : VisionBook 4140X, 133MHz w/MMX,12.1" DSTN,16MB/128MB, 1.4GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps $1799

CP6217: VisionBook 4350X, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/128MB, 1.4GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps, ... $2299

CP5242: VisionBook 7340, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/144MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 56.6Kbps $2199

CP5241: VisionBook 4360, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/128MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps $2499

CP5244: VisionBook 7560, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 13.3" XGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 3.2GB, 10X, 56.6Kbps $4399

CP6188: VisionBook 7580, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 13.3" , XGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps, ... $4799

COMPAQ ARMADAS LAPTOPS

CP5292: Armada 1530DM, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX..12.1" SVGA CSTN, 16MB/80MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps $1899

CP5855: Armada 1540DM, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX 12.1" SVGA CSTN16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 20X , 33.6Kbps $2199

CP4799: Armada 1550DMT, 133MHz Pentium® 12.1" SVGA CTFT, 16MB/80MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps $2499

CP5856: Armada 1590DMT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA CTFT, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps $3199

ACER EXTENSA LAPTOPS

CP6247: Extensa 391C, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/128MB, 1.6GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps $1699

CP6248: Extensa 392C, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/128MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps $1899

CP6249: Extensa 391T, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/128MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps $2399

FUJITSU LIFEBOOK LAPTOPS

CP5972: 735Dx, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/80MB, 1.6GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps..$1699

CP6089: 755Tx, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/96MB, 2.0GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps $2499

CP6090: 765Tx, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/80MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps $3290

- Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval.
- All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for IBM or COMPAQ. If your IBM hardware is defective call IBM at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective call COMPAQ at 1-800-652-6672. These manufacturers will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you chose to return hardware to Micro Warehouse from either IBM or COMPAQ it will be assessed for a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.
- Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio & Washington residents add applicable sales tax.
- Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7 lbs. $1.25 per lb. above 7 lbs.
- Orders for in-stock items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.
- UPS ground service also available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order except COD. UPS orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) week- days, ship same day.
- Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape backups, monitors, and printers.
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information.
- Item availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for more information.
- Not responsible for errors or omissions.

EHOUSE

HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

TARGUS GET AN **INSTANT $20 off** this Targus leather bag with the purchase of any notebook computer
Ask for item # SP2494

Compaq Presario 1090

ONLY $1599! CP6446

- 150 Pentium® processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.4 GB Hard Drive
- 14X CD ROM
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 10 Base-T Ethernet Card

Ask for item # CP6446

*While Supplies Last!

intel inside pentium

COMPAQ

MAXTOR 4.1GB IDE HARD DRIVE KIT
Only $229.95!* DR7337
*Price reflects manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $259.95. Ask for rebate certificate #A0000. Rebate expires 2/28/98

MAXTOR

IOMEGA 1.0GB JAZ DRIVE
INTERNAL DRIVE ONLY
$299.95! DR4840
INCLUDES CARTRIDGE
EXTERNAL SHOWN: DRI1119 ONLY $399.95

IOMEGA

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 672C
ONLY $199.95! PR1230

HEWLETT PACKARD

BACK-UPS OFFICE
ONLY $109.99! DSP1375
Multi-path power protection for Internet and network computer workstations!

APC

SPORTSTER 33K MODEM
INTERNAL ONLY
$147.99!* BND2130
EXTERNAL SHOWN: BND2131 $167.99
*Price after $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer valid 7/1/97-1/17/98.

US ROBOTICS

PC-DVD ENCORE Dxr2
- Stores 17GB of data
- Interfaces with Dolby® Digital Receiver
- Reads DVD material at 2X speed and CD-ROM material at 20X speed

$379.99! DR6977

CREATIVE LABS

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS
AS LOW AS $149!
Shown: DC210, Item# R6333 Only $399.95

KODAK

IBM ThinkPad 380D

ONLY $1699!

- 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 12.1" DSTN Display
- 8X CD-ROM

CP4773

TOSHIBA Tecra 510CDT

ONLY $2399!

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 10X CD-ROM
- 28.8Kbps
- 12.1" CSTN Display

BN4547

FUJITSU Lifebook 735DX

ONLY $1699!

- 133MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56.6Kbps
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Display
- 16 Bit Sound

CP5972

IBM DESKTOPS

CP5955: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 16/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 ..... $1059

CP5033: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 32/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 16X, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 ..... $1279

CP5056: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 16/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 ..... $1369

CP5052: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 16/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 32X, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 ..... $1379

CP5588: IBM PC300PL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 512K, Matrox Mystique 220, WIN 95 ..... $1499

CP5590: IBM PC300PL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 24X, 512K, Matrox Mystique 220, WIN 95 ..... $1629

CP5592: IBM PC300PL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 6 x 6, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 24X, 512K, Matrox Mystique 220, WIN 95 ..... $1659

CP4769: IBM PC300XL, Pentium® II 266MHz W/MMX, 5 x 5, 32/384MB RAM,4 3XCSI, 512K, S3 Trio 64V2, WIN NT $2599

CP5946: IBM PC300XL, Pentium® II 266MHz with MMX, 5 x 5, 32/384MB RAM, 2.5GB EIDE, , 512K, S3 Trio64V2, WIN 95 ..... $2029

CP5948: IBM PC300XL, Pentium® II 300MHz with MMX, 5 x 5, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 16X, 512K, S3 Trio64V2, WIN NT $2569

Monitors sold separately

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

New Low Prices!

CP5248: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, XS, 16/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... $949

CP5256: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X5, 16/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... $990

CP5254: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X5, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... $1290

CP5262: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X5, 16/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... $1029

CP5247: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X5, [illegible] RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... $1449

CP5250: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 5X5, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... $1549

CP5259: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X4, 16/384MB RAM, 2.4GB, 512K, S3 VIRGE/GX, Win 95 ..... $1099

CP5258: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 512K, S3 VIRGE/GX, Win 95 ..... $1319

CP5256: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.4GB, 512K, S3 VIRGE/GX, Win 95 ..... $1349

CP5253: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 512K, S3 VIRGE/GX, Win 95 ..... $1689

CP5836: Deskpro 6000, Pentium® II 233MHz, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 24X, 512K, Matrox Millennium II (AGP), Win NT 4.0 ..... $2399

CP5835: Deskpro 6000, Pentium® II 266 MHz, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 24X, 512K, Matrox Millennium II (AGP), Win NT 4.0 ..... $2621

Monitors sold separately

Get 3COM's Parallel Tasking Architecture
3COM PC Cards
ONLY $109.95!*
Ask for Item # DEC2554
*Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Ask for coupon DAA1393. Coupon must be redeemed with purchase. Valid 11/1/97-4/30/98.

Megahertz PC Card Modem
56Kbps PC Card with built-in Xjack
ONLY $209.99!* DMD2771
Megahertz
*Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $229.99. Ask for coupon DAA1394. Coupon must be redeemed with purchase. Valid 11/1/97-4/30/98.

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-469-3619

On the Internet
www.warehouse.com

Fax: 732-905-5245
Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items — only $9.95!*

*Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7lbs., $1.25 per lb. over 7lbs. Please add an additional $3.00 handling charge for all orders under $50.00

Choose 003 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

PCMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We Will Beat Any

We'll beat any price from any authorized catalog reseller on any CPU we offer.

COMPAQ Notebooks and Desktops!

Powerful Compaq Notebook and Desktop Features at Ultra-Low Prices!

Presario Desktops

as low as $699! #97918

Presario 4000 — *Monitors sold separately.* — *Presario 2200*

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#97918	2200	180MHz Med a GX	16MB	1.6GB	8XCD	33.6	$699
#14293	4505	166MHz w/MMX	16MB	2.1GB	16XCD	33.6	$899
#97469	4508	200MHz w/MMX	24MB	3.2GB	16XCD	33.6	$999
#97470	4528	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,399
#97468	4824	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,699
#99927	4840	PII 166MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	DVD	56	$1,999
#99925	4850	PII 300MHz w/MMX	48MB	6.5GB	DVD	56	$2,299

Presario Notebooks

- 12.1" high-contrast DSTN/TFT display
- 150MHz Pentium® processor or 150, 166 or 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 128-bit accelerated graphics
- 16MB or 32MB SyncDRAM; 80MB max
- Premier Sound Audio System
- 10X, 14X or 20X CD-ROM
- 1.4GB/1.6GB/2.1GB hard drive

Integrated 14X Max 4 CD-ROM drive, modem and diskette drive means you don't have to swap out devices.

as low as $1,899! #97787

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	modem	Display	Price
#97787	1210	150MHz	16MB/1.4GB/14X	33.6K	12.1" DSTN	$1,899
#97786	1610	150MHz w/MMX	16MB/1.6GB/14X	56K	12.1" DSTN	$1,899
#99531	1620	166MHz w/MMX	16MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" DSTN	$2,299
#99929	1680	200MHz w/MMX	32MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" TFT	$2,899

Armada 1500 Series

- 133MHz Pentium® processor or 133MHz-166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.4 or 2.1GB HD
- 12.1" CSTN/TFT display
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 10X or 20X CD-ROM
- 2 Type II or I Type III slot(s)
- Weighs 7.5 lbs.

MMX™ technology

as low as $1,899! #97389 or lease for as low as $76 a month

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	Lease /Month
#97389	1530DM	133MHz MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	$1,899	$76
#14708	1540DM	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	$2,199	$88
#94064	1590DM	133MHz	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.35	$2,399	$96
#97388	1580MT	133MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.5	$2,699	$108
#14710	1590MT	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	7.5	$3,199	$128

TOSHIBA Toshiba Notebooks

as low as $1,899! #97050

MMX™ technology

Satellite Pro™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease/ Month
#97050	440CDX	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" HCAD	6.9	$1,899	$76
#24679	460CDX	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.1GB	10XCD	12.1" FSTN	6.9	$2,399	$96
#97051	440CDT	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$2,399	$96
#97052	460CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$3,199	$128
#24680	480CDT	233MHz w/MMX*	32MB	4GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$3,849	$154

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology versions.

TECRA™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease/ Month
#97055	530CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$3,799	$152
#15006	750CDT	233MHz w/MMX*	32MB	4.7GB	20XCD	13.3" TFT	8.4	$4,899	$196

Portégé Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease/ Month
#97594	660CDT	150MHz	16MB	1.3GB	10XCD	11.3" TFT	5.2	$2,249	$90
#97053	300CT	133MHz w/MMX*	32MB	1.6GB	–	10.4" TFT	5.2	$2,899	$116

IBM IBM Notebooks – at New Lower Prices!

as low as $1,679! #94280

ThinkPad 560 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	Lease /Month
#96040	560E	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	11.3" DSTN	4.1	$1,999	$80
#96041	560E	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" CSTN	4.1	$3,399	$136
#11247	560X	233MHz MMX	32MB	4GB	12.1" TFT	4.1	$3,899	$156

ThinkPad 380 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	Lease /Month
#94280	380D	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.3GB	8X	12.1" DS	6.7	$1,679	$67
#99917	380E	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	–	12.1" FRSTN	6.7	$1,749	$70
#99913	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	20XCD	12.1" FRSTN	7.0	$2,199	$88
#94278	380D	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	6.9	$2,199	$88
#99915	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	3.0GB	20XCD	12.1" TFT	7.11	$2,999	$120

IBM ThinkPad 770 Series

The Ultimate in Power and Performance!

as low as $4,699! #99904

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Display	Price	Lease/Mo.
#99904	200MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3TFT	$4,449	$178
#99908	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3TFT	$5,199	$208
#99906	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3TFT	$5,249*	$210
#99910	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1TFT	$6,499	$260

*Windows NT Operating System.

AST Ascentia™ M Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price
#15483	M6166T	166MHz MMX*	32/1.6GB/20X	12.1" TFT	7.2	$2,799
#15484	M6200T	200MHz MMX*	32/2.1GB/20X	12.1" TFT	7.2	$3,339
#15482	M6233X	233MHz MMX*	64/4GB/20X	13.1" XGA	7.2	$4,749

Ascentia P80 BLOWOUT!

now only $2,199! #94299

- 12.1" Active Matrix Display
- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM/3GB HD
- 10X CD-ROM
- 33.6Kbps Modem

Open 24 Hours

FUJITSU Fujitsu Lifebooks

- 133 or 150MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM (128MB max)
- 1.3 – 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" Dual Scan/TFT Color Display
- Up to 20X CD-ROM (Select models)
- DSVD Data/Fax modem
- 3-year warranty

as low as $1,599! #14754

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Modem	Price
#14754	735DX	133MHz MMX™	16/1.6GB/20X	12.1" DS	56K	$1,599
#98881	535TX	133MHz MMX™	16/2.0GB/20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,399
#94083	635TX	150MHz MMX™	16/1.3GB/8X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,499

HITACHI Powerful Visionbooks

VisionBook Plus™ Series

- 133, 150 or 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO DRAM, exp. to 128MB
- Removable 2.1GB hard drive
- 10X or 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT SVGA or HA-STN display
- 2MB DRAM video memory
- 33.6Kbps fax/data modem, X² upgrade
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- Full-size keyboard with touchpad

as low as $1,599! #25019

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	US Robotics Modem	Price	or Lease /Month
#25019	Plus 4140X	133MMX™	16MB	1.4GB	20X	12.1" HA-STN	33.6Kbps	$1,599	$64
#11641	Plus 4350X	150MMX™	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6Kbps	$2,399	$96
#97985	Plus 4380X	166MMX™	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6Kbps	$2,299	$92

$1.8 Billion Available Inventory! **Over 45,000 Products!** **Custom Configuration!** **Fastest Overnight Delivery!**

FedEx Federal Express

Computer Price!

Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!

Exclusive Offer!

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Palmtop 300LX PC!
Amazing Full-Width Windows® CE Display with 2MB RAM. only **$249.99** #95599 While supplies last

#11383 New HP Palmtop 360LX w/8MB RAM (640 x 240) '649.99*
#25970 New HP Palmtop 620LX –Color Display, 16MB RAM '849.99*

Up to $100 Price Drops on HP Printers!

HP DeskJet 340 Printer was '299.99* now **$269.99*!** #14696
HP DeskJet 870Cse Printer was '399.99* now **$299.99*!** #82695
HP OfficeJet 500 All-in-One was '449.99* now **$349.99*!** #97439
HP OfficeJet 600 All-in-One was '599.99* now **$499.99*!** #14717

#94713	HP DeskJet 672C printer –4ppm black, 1.5ppm color	'199.99*
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C printer –8ppm black, 4ppm color	'349.99*
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse printer –9ppm black, 5ppm color	'449.99*
#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse printer –600dpi, 6ppm	'399.99*
#95592	HP LaserJet 6Pse printer –600dpi, 8ppm	'799.99*
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se –1200dpi, 17ppm	'1,149.99*

HP ScanJet 4p Blowout!

only **$199.99** #79277 While Supplies last.
Mail Order Exclusive!
HEWLETT PACKARD
- 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale
- 1200dpi enhanced resolution (300dpi optical)
- Large 8.5" x 14" max. scanning area

QuickCam Blowout!

Connectix Grayscale QuickCam
only **$39.99*** #85547
*Price after $20 mfr's mail-in rebate

D-5MXL Digital Camera

$1,299.99 #15454 OLYMPUS
- 4MB 1280x1024
- 3X Zoom 1.4 million pixel

#25131 Accessory Kit '199.99*

3Com/US Robotics 56K Modems

3Com Courier 1 YEAR WARRANTY as low as **$97.99**

Get $25 Off! your Next Order from PC Mall when You Order a 56K Desktop Sportster Modem! Call for details.**

Order#	Product	Price
#97967	Sportster 56K Internal Fax Modem	'147.99*
#97968	Sportster 56K External Fax Modem	'167.99*
#99922	Sportster 56K Win Modem, Internal	'97.99*
#98437	Sportster 33.6 External Fax Modem	'118.99*

*After $50 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 11/30/98
*After $20 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 11/30/98
**Does not include Win Modem series

OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem

3Com only **$384.99!**

#24021 OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem with 1 BRI II interface, 2 POTS ports, 4 LAN ports in hub configuration, small footprint, II LEDs '384.99*

56K Internal Fax Modem

- Plug-n-Play
- Simultaneous Voice and Data
- Flash ROM upgradeable

only **$69.99** #15721

Microsoft Office 97 Professional

Office 97 Pro Upgrade/Comp. Upg. CD Win 95/NT
only **$264.99*** #98166
*Price reflects a $40 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate.
Includes 3 FREE Deals! Call for details.

Norton AntiVirus 4.0

SYMANTEC

Norton AntiVirus 4.0 CD Win 95/NT for just **$44.99** #14991

FREE! CrashGuard Deluxe w/ Norton Antivirus 4.0 Purchase – '45 Value!

NOKIA 17" Monitor Blowout!

Valuegraph 447W17 17" Multimedia Color Display only **$389.99** #16315
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 max. res.

#98775 447W17 0.26mm, 1280 x 1024 max res. while supplies last '439.99*

Free CD-ROM Pak with ANY NEW Sony Display Purchase!

SONY

Includes Complete Color Matching software, Sid Meier's Civilization II, a 20 CD CD-ROM Crate AND a "Displays by Sony" Trifold. Ask for #25046. While supplies last.

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	60Hz	0.25mm	'349.99*
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	60Hz	0.25mm	'629.99*
#24866	CPD-100GS	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	60Hz	0.25mm	'379.99*
#24867	CPD-200GS	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	75Hz	0.25mm	'699.99*
#24868	GDM-200PS	17"/16"	1600 x 1200	70Hz	0.25mm	'849.99*
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"/20"	1600 x 1200	85Hz	0.25mm	'1,799.99*
#88223	CPD-300SFT	20"/19.1"	1280 x 1024	75Hz	0.30mm	'1,199.99*

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

VIKING COMPONENTS | simple TECHNOLOGY | Kingston

Give Your CPU a Performance Boost!
Your #1 Source for Memory

4MB as low as $24 #94380
8MB as low as $35 #4177
16MB as low as $29.99 #65416
Lowest Prices Ever!

9GB SCSI Drives $399.99!

as low as

#22973	Micropolis 9GB, 50-pin Ultra SCSI, 12ms seek time, 7200RPM	'399.99*
#11194	Micropolis 9GB, 68-pin Ultra SCSI, 12ms seek time, 7200RPM	'399.99*
#15352	IBM 9GB, 68pin Ultra-wide SCSI, 8ms seek time, 7200RPM	'499.99*

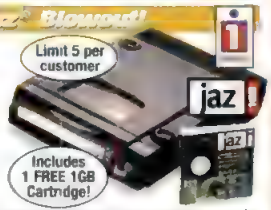
*Factory Refurbished

NEW! 1GB Removable Drive Blowout!

Includes 1 FREE Cartridge!

SparQ 1.0 only **$199.99** #23899
Get 1GB Storage for only $33 (when purchased in 3-Pack!) #23901

Iomega® Jaz® Blowout!

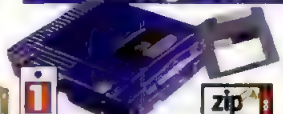


$199.99 #24981* Internal SCSI
$249.99 #15813* External SCSI
Limit 5 per customer
Includes 1 FREE 1GB Cartridge!

*Both drives are factory refurbished w/1-year warranty
- Store up to 1GB of data on a single cartridge
- Speeds 12ms seek time
- Up to 6.7 MB/Sec. transfer rate

#15423 Jaz 2GB Internal SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge '549.99*
#15424 Jaz 2GB External SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge '649.99*

Iomega® 100MB ZipPlus™ Drive!



$199.99 #14647
Includes one 100MB Cartridge!
- 50X Faster than a floppy! (in Windows 95)
- Auto Detects SCSI or Parallel

#70093 Zip 100MB Parallel External Drive w/100MB Cartridge '129.99*
#69404 Zip 100MB SCSI External Drive w/100MB Cartridge '139.99*

Get TurboTax For Just $9.99

Intuit TurboTax EASY • FAST • COMPLETE

with any CPU purchase from PC Mall!

Order #25521 for only $34.99
Mfr. mail-in rebate (in TurboTax box) – $10.00
Additional Mfr. mail-in rebate w/your PC Mall purchase. – $15.00
your final cost $9.99
While Supplies Last!

FREE 80-Pack Diskettes with Any Purchase!

Simply add #11565 ($15) to your order and you'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $15. Your final price is $0! (Limit 1 per order). $2.99 shipping and handling fee applies. While supplies last. Product shipped may vary.

IBM formatted diskettes.

FREE Surge Protector with Any Purchase!

Pay only $2.99 for shipping and handling. #65571

CD Blowout!

- **4X** Mitsumi Int., 4X IDE only $39.99! #24612
- **8X** Hi-Val 8X IDE only $59.99! #97156
- **24X** Arriva Int., 24X IDE only $79.99! #24924
- **Multimedia Kit** only $99.99*! #25084 24X Int., Sound Card, Sony Speakers and Games *After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate
- **CD Changer** only $49.99! 88367 NEC 6x4, 6X speed, 4 disc IDE
- **CD Recordable** only $299.99! #99050 Hi-Val IDE 2x6
- **12X PCMCIA Portable CD-ROM** –World's Smallest, No AC Adapter Required with CPU purchase (normally '299.99*) only $199.99! #22690

No Credit Card Surcharges

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—call to verify pricing.

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

NEW! Visit our new online auction! www.ubid.com
UBid

We are not responsible for typographical errors. Please call to verify pricing and specifications. Both are subject to change without notice.

Call Today to get Your FREE PC Mall and DataCom Mall Catalogs!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

1-888-901-MALL

Order Today by 11 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCM821

Choose 330 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

TO TRIM THE DEALER FAT, CLIP HERE...

SAVE

Refurbished Dell Dimension® XPS D266 Desktop

266MHz Pentium® II Processor
• 32MB RAM • 512KB Cache
• 4.3GB Hard Drive • 24X/12X§ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Integrated Sound
• 4MB EDO DRAM Video Card
• Microsoft® Windows® 95
• 3 Year Limited Warranty†

$1459

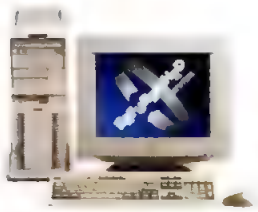
MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

Pre-Installed Upgrades and Add-Ons

• 64MB RAM	Add $150
• 6.4GB Hard Drive	Add $60
• 8.4GB Hard Drive	Add $120
• 64-Note Sound Card	Add $30
• 4MB WRAM Video Card	Add $30
• 8MB WRAM Video Card	Add $130
• 56Kbps Fax Modem**	Add $100
• 100MB Zip Drive	Add $100
• 15" (13.7" v.i.s.) Monitor	Add $259
• 17" (15.7" v.i.s.) Monitor	Add $359

SAVE

- Current Technology – Up to 300MHz Pentium II Processors
- Factory Certified to Original Specifications
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- Award-Winning Tech Support
- **Order Today, Ship Tomorrow**



...THEN DIAL HERE:

1-888-287-2817.

PARTICULAR CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE LIMITED IN SUPPLY.
CALL FOR HUNDREDS OF OTHER AVAILABLE DESKTOP, NOTEBOOK, AND SERVER CONFIGURATIONS.

The Dell Factory Outlet sells only refurbished computers. For pricing on new Dell computers, call (800) 284-0000.

Available configurations may vary. For a copy of our limited warranties please write to Dell Factory Outlet, 8801 Research Blvd. Austin, TX 78758 Attn: Warranties. §24X Max/12X Min. **X2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power input, however, current speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. †See back of your invoice for additional warranty and return policy information. All sales FOB Austin. Sales receipts required for all returns/exchanges. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. All items are subject to Dell Factory Outlet's 14-Day Price Protection Policy. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Guarantees limited. Dell, the Dell logo, and Dell Dimensions are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. 04635

For the inside scoop on refurbished computers, Call for our Facts Fax.

DELL®
FACTORY OUTLET
PHONE HOURS: M-F 7AM-8PM, SAT & SUN. 9AM-6PM CDT

CDW®

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB $929.58

166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB	$959.68
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	$969.89
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	$1135.49
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	$1479.89
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	$1939.89

Deskpro 2000 mini-towers

166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X	$1257.89
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	$1385.49
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	$1969.79
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	$2294.85

Deskpro 4000 desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2.4GB $1039.79

166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	$1269.68
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB	$1289.67
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	$1338.59
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	$1598.49
233/PII 32MB 2.4GB	$1849.00
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	$2109.00
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	$2329.00

Deskpro 4000 mini-towers

166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	$1489.49
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	$2139.00
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	$2359.00

Deskpro 4000N Network PCs

166/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	$969.89
200/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	$1119.79

Deskpro 4000S desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	$946.77
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	$1088.75
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	$1368.89

Deskpro 6000 desktops

233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X	$2399.00
266/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X	$2629.00
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X	$2929.00
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X	$3529.00

Deskpro 6000 mini-towers

266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X	$3219.00
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X	$3559.00

Presario desktops

2200 5/180 16MB 1.6GB 8X	$699.00

Presario mini-towers

4528 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X	$1496.00
4840 266/PII 32MB 6.5GB DVD	$2196.00
4850 300/PII 48MB 6.5GB DVD	$2496.00

Aptiva Series mini-towers

S35 233/MMX 48MB 6.4GB 24X	$2499.27

PC 300GL Series desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB	$939.05
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	$1047.39
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	$1109.89
233/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	$1319.59

PC 300PL Series desktops

200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	$1339.75
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB	$1429.89
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X	$1559.65
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB	$1599.89
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X	$1729.96

PC 300PL Series mini-towers

166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	$1229.59
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X	$1589.75
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X	$2159.79

PC 300XL Series desktops

233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 16X	$1889.75
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB	$1699.75
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X	$2169.89
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X	$2519.68
266/PII 32MB 2.5GB	$1949.69
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X	$2479.89

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC desktops

166/MMX 16MB 1.6GB	$1039.89
166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X	$1135.85
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB	$1149.49

200/MMX 16MB 2.5GB $1129.98

200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X	$1368.59

HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC mini-towers

166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X	$1195.59
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X	$1329.89
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X	$1509.89

HP Vectra VE Series 3 PC desktops

166/MMX 16MB 1.6GB	$999.91
166/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 24X	$1164.09
200/MMX 16MB 1.6GB	$946.98

HP Brio Series mini-towers

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB $939.97

200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	$999.59
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	$1269.89
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X	$1109.89
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X	$1336.85
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X	$1517.89

HP Brio Series lzmers

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X	$1316.95
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X	$1539.86
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X	$1649.90
233/MMX 32MB 6GB 24X	$1929.79

HP NetServer E40 Series towers

6/180 16MB 2.1GB 8X	
10/100 Ethernet	$1999.58
6/200 32MB 2.1GB 8X	
10/100 Ethernet	$2265.63
6/233 32MB 4.2GB 24X	$2259.49
6/266 32MB 4.2GB 24X	$2539.89

Acer

AcerPower Network Ready Series desktops

166/MMX 16MB 1GB $736.29

166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	$799.95
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	$899.89
5/200 32MB 2.1GB	$846.89

AST

Bravo LC Series desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2GB $879.59

200/MMX 32MB 2GB	$1059.79
233/PII 32MB 2GB Win95	$1189.79
233/PII 32MB 2GB WinNT	$1686.22

COMPAQ Presario 2200

- 180MHz processor with MediaGX technology
- 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 80MB
- 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive

$699.00
CDW 92852

Bravo MS Series desktops

166/MMX 16MB 2GB 16X	$1299.85
200/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	$1388.59
233/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	$1639.65
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X	$1929.89

Bravo MS-T Series mini-towers

200/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	$1535.59
233/MMX 32MB 3GB 16X	$1699.31
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X	$1949.59

TOSHIBA

Equium desktops

5230D 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 24X	$1594.79
6200D 6/200 32MB 3GB 12X	$1909.49
6230D 6/233 32MB 3GB 24X	$1779.49

Equium mini-towers

6200M 6/200 32MB 4.3GB 12X	$1847.79
6280M 266/PII 32MB 3.7GB 16X	$1999.89

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 144MB
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" FastScan dual-scan color display

$1588.46
CDW 90351

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks

50CT 75 16MB 770MB 6.1" AM	
70CT 120 MMX 16MB	
1.6GB 8.1" AM	

Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks

220CDS 5/133 16MB	
1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X	$1588.46

440CDX 133/MMX 16MB

1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X $1588.46

440CDT 133/MMX 16MB	
1.34GB 12.1" AM 10X	

460CDX 166/MMX 32MB

2GB 12.1" DS 10X $1989.37

460CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
2.02GB 12.1" AM 10X	
480CDT 233/MMX 32MB	
3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	

Portege notebooks

300CT 133/MMX 32MB	
4GB 10.4" AM	
660CDT 5/150 16MB	
1.2GB 11.3" AM 10X	

Tecra notebooks

520CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 10X	
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 10X	

750CDT 233/MMX 32MB

4.7GB 13.3" AM 20X $4791.85

750CDM 133/MMX 32MB	
4.7GB 13.3" AM 20X	
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB	
4.7GB 13.3" AM DVD	

IBM

ThinkPad notebooks

380ED 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	
380ED 166/MMX 16MB	
3GB 12.1" AM 20X	
560E 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 11.3" DS	
560E 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM	

560X 233/MMX 32MB

4GB 12.1" AM $3959.78

765 166/MMX 32MB	
3GB 13.3" AM	
765E 166/MMX 32MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 8X	
770 233/MMX 32MB	
3.2GB 13.3" AM	
770 233/MMX 32MB	
4GB 13.3" AM	

770 233/MMX 32MB

5.1GB 14.1" AM $5741.67

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks

1530DM 133/MMX 16MB

1.4GB 12.1" DS 10X $1867.97

1540DM 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	
1550DMT 5/133 16MB	
1.4GB 12.1" AM 10X	
1580DMT 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	
1590DMT 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	
4131T 133/MMX 16MB	
1.08GB 11.8" DS	

4131T 5/133 16MB

1.4GB 12.1" AM $1648.96

4150 150/MMX 16MB	
1.6GB 12.1" DS	$2109.79
4160T 166/MMX 16MB	
2GB 12.1" AM	$2939.38
4160T SL 166/MMX 16MB	
2GB 12.1" AM	$2979.85
7330T 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM	$1639.87
7350MT 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM	$3259.66
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB	
1.6GB 12.1" AM	$1899.79
7730MT 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM	$3279.65
7750MT 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM	$3449.58
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB	
3GB 12.1" AM 20X	$3699.89

Acer

Extensa notebooks

391C 133/MMX 16MB	
1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	
391T 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	
392T 166/MMX 32MB	
3GB 12.1" AM 20X	
670CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
3.2GB 12.1" AM 10X	

TravelMate notebooks

720CT 200/MMX 32MB	
3GB 12.1" AM 20X	

AST

Ascentia notebooks

M5130S 133/MMX 32MB

1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X $1899.89

M5160T 166/MMX 32MB	
1.6GB 12.1" AM 20X	
M5166T 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	
M5233T 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	
M5240T 233/MMX 32MB	
3.3GB 12.1" AM 20X	

FUJITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks

555Tx 150/MMX 16MB	
2GB 12.1" AM 20X	
565Tx 166/MMX 16MB	
2GB 12.1" AM 20X	
585Tx 233/MMX 32MB	
GB 12.1" AM 20X	

LifeBook 600 Series notebooks

656Tx 150/MMX 16MB	
2GB 12.1" AM 10X	
686Tx 166/MMX 32MB	
3.2GB 12.1" AM 10X	

LifeBook 700 Series notebooks

735D 133/MMX 16MB	
1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	
755Tx 150/MMX 32MB	
2GB 12.1" AM 20X	

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks

4150x 150/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	

4360x 166/MMX 16MB

2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X $2499.00

VisionBook Pro Series notebooks

7360 166/MMX 32MB	
3GB 12.1" AM 10X	
7560 166/MMX 32MB	
4GB 13.3" AM 10X	
7580 166/MMX 32MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 10X	

VisionBook Elite

8560 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	

AMS Tech

Travel Pro 1000 Series notebooks

1960CT 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	
1960CS 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	
1965CT 166/MMX 16MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	
1970CT 233/MMX 48MB	
3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	

Travel Pro 2000 Series notebooks

2010CX 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	
2040CX 166/MMX 32MB	
2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	
2040CX 200/MMX 48MB	
3.1GB 13.3" AM 10X	
2040CX 233/MMX 80MB	
4.3GB 13.3" AM 20X	
2060CX 166/MMX 32MB	
3.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	

Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks

5000CX 233/MMX 32MB	
3.1GB 13.3" AM 10X	
5020CX 233/MMX 64MB	
4GB 13.3" AM 20X	

AM = active-matrix color display
DS = dual-scan color display

FREE configuration of your new PC purchase

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
The right price. The right advice.
800-326-4239 www.cdw.com

Check out the CDW website for EVERYDAY giveaways!
Choose 159 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

CDW®

is more than just a great price... We're great service too!

IBM PC 300XL

IBM Business Partner

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 16X Max CD-ROM drive

$1699.75
CDW 88314

Monitor sold separately

Deskpro 2000

COMPAQ

Model 5200X/2100

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM standard
- 2.1GB hard drive

$969.89
CDW 88940

Monitor sold separately

Astra 1200S

UMAX

- Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi optical; 9600 dpi interpolated
- 30-bit color; 10-bit black and white
- 8.5" x 14" scan area
- SCSI-2 interface
- Includes: Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Presto!, PageManager with OCR, UMAX Copy Utility and VistaScan

$236.69

Megahertz XJ1560

56K bps PC Card modem

3Com

- Built-in XJACK connector saves you cable-carrying hassles
- Smart Battery Saver allows notebooks to work longer between battery charges
- Digital Line Guard protects modem from high-voltage digital/PBX lines
- Intelligent Auto Install guides you through auto installation in a matter of minutes

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.

$239.00
CDW 87288

PERIPHERALS

Networking

3Com

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA	56.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA	90.46
[illegible]	119.26
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT	129.68
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT	259.25
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI	88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI	109.32
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo	129.44
Courier 56K modem x2 internal	239.29
Courier 56K modem x2 external	274.71
Impact IQ ISDN modem external	199.24
OfficeConnect 4-port hub	59.55
OfficeConnect 8-port hub	79.17
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT	499.49
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT	859.56

LINKSYS

Combo Ether16 LAN card	34.81
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	48.94
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT	58.57
10BT 5-port workgroup hub	43.09
EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card	115.58
EtherFast 2-port 10/100 switch	239.39
StackPro 100 8-port 100BTX hub	449.00
StackPro 100 16-port 100BTX hub	509.16

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter	39.78
EN104 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	49.74
EN108 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	77.27
FE104 4-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	129.87
FE108 8-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	199.67

SMC

[illegible]	54.99
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub	49.85
[illegible]	179.53
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI	66.45
EtherPower 10/100 Card Bus PC Card	159.24
TigerStack 12-port TA hub	417.18
EZ Switch 8 + 2 10/100BT	867.79

Data storage

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	139.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI	139.95
[illegible]	299.95
[illegible]	399.95
[illegible]	119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external	199.95
[illegible]	59.95
Ditto 3200MB Travan internal	149.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal	199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external	199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 7GB internal	299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 7GB external	299.95

Quantum

Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra ATA	199.87
Fireball ST 3.2GB Ultra ATA	219.24
Fireball ST 4.3GB Ultra ATA	259.87
Fireball ST 6.5GB Ultra ATA	367.87

Input devices

Alps GlidePoint Wave keyboard/touchpad	69.27
Alps GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	98.10
Connectix Color QuickCam V2.0	219.62
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA	799.00
Epson Expression 636XL scanner	2499.00

CDW WINNER of 5

Input devices

Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6e	199.58
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5p	297.06
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box	27.39
Kensington Expert Mouse VS.0 PS/2	98.83
Kodak DC50 Zoom Digital Camera	499.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom Digital Camera	799.00
Logitech Mouseman for notebooks	47.87
Logitech PageScan Color Parallel	99.95
[illegible]	145.34
[illegible]	284.34
UMAX Astra 600P scanner	149.95
UMAX Astra 1200S scanner w/PhotoDeluxe	239.20
Visioneer PaperPort mx scanner	139.04
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe scanner	399.99

Monitors

Magnavox MB7000 17" 0.28mm	399.00
NEC MultiSync E500 15" 0.25mm	376.04
NEC MultiSync E700 17" 0.25mm	674.45
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.28mm	1218.46
Princeton E050 15" 0.28mm	267.44
Princeton E072 17" 0.26mm	539.13
[illegible]	849.20
Sony Multiscan 100es 15" 0.25mm	339.30
Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" PnP 0.25mm	567.05
Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" PnP 0.30mm	1115.25
[illegible]	279.02
ViewSonic G773 17" 0.26mm	524.59
ViewSonic G790 19" 0.26mm	865.87
ViewSonic P815 21" 0.26mm	1429.71

PC cards

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK	109.00
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus	147.57
3Com 56K w/XJACK	239.00
Hayes ACCURA 56K	149.79
Hayes OPTIMA 56K	199.14
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card adapter	145.30
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack	139.09
Simple 33.6K cellular	149.74
Simple 56K Communicator	154.77
Xircom 33.6K upgradeable	149.02
Xircom 33.6K Ethernet 10BT	267.84

Modems

3Com

56K x2 internal	239.39
56K x2 external	274.71
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	299.39

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal	129.53
ACCURA 56K external	147.89
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal	166.21
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external	179.04
OPTIMA 56K internal	274.22
[illegible]	299.59
ACCURA ISDN	299.39

Motorola

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	75.00
[illegible]	109.00
[illegible]	137.50
[illegible]	139.07
[illegible]	159.99
[illegible]	197.99
56K x2 external	217.99
[illegible]	217.99
[illegible]	237.99
[illegible]	177.99
ISDN 128K terminal adapter	179.99

ZOOM

V.34i Plus 33.6K faxmodem internal	98.95
[illegible]	98.51
[illegible]	109.52
56K external	137.56

Printers

EPSON

Stylus Color 400	199.00
Stylus Color 600	399.00
Stylus Color 800	599.00
Stylus Color 1520	799.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo	399.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	299.01
HP DeskJet 672C color printer	199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer	299.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer	349.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer	247.99
HP DeskJet 880Cse printer	449.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 5se printer	1039.00
HP LaserJet 5si printer	2449.02
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer	599.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	879.85
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer	799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer	1149.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000	139.81
Color Jetprinter 3000	199.02
Color Jetprinter 7000	349.32
Optra E+	399.71
Optra S 1250	999.90
Optra S 1650	1107.42
Optra S 2450	2199.10
Optra SC 1275	2299.23

OKIDATA

Okipage 4w	199.00
Okipage 8e	299.00
Okipage 16n	899.95

UPS systems

APC

[illegible]	104.79
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP	219.93
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP	299.91
SurgeArrest Personal	19.49
SurgeArrest Professional	28.15
SurgeArrest Network	29.85

Hardware, software & peripherals at discount prices!

Call today! for a FREE catalog.

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PC/MM/SC 21498

Professional V5.0

For Windows 95 and NT Workstation

VISIO

- More than 300 new network shapes
- UML Wizard and shapes
- Object role modeling shapes
- Microsoft repository support
- Updated web diagramming wizard

NEW

$296.29

19" color monitor

ViewSonic® Model G790

- 19" high contrast screen, 18" viewable image size
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution: 1600 x 1280 at 76Hz, 1280 x 1024 at 88Hz
- 3-year parts, labor and CRT warranty

NEW

$865.87

Outlook 97

Microsoft

For Windows 95 and NT Workstation

- Navigate through your Outlook modules. Office documents, and even access your favorite Internet sites from the Outlook bar
- Preview the first three lines of e-mail messages with AutoPreview, for fast prioritizing and decision-making
- View your information by table, calendar, card, timeline or icon, or customize a view

$93.96

CDW 81964

Photoshop V4.0.1

For Windows V3.1, 95, and NT

Adobe

- Experiment with color correction and effects with Adjustment Layers
- Scale, rotate, move and add perspective to selections in a single step
- Includes 48 new special effects filters, a new multicolor Gradient tool and an enhanced interface that improves workflow

*Free Actor Pack with purchase while supplies last.

$519.88

CDW 81965

SOFTWARE

ADOBE

Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN/95/NT CD	179.42
Illustrator V7.0 comp upg WIN/95/NT CD	299.70
Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	116.30
Illustrator V7.0 w/Action Pack WIN/95/NT CD	348.32
PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN/95/NT CD	99.87
PageMaker V6.5 w/Action Pack WIN/95/NT CD	319.33
PageMill V2.0 WIN/95 3.5/CD	93.74
Photoshop V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	189.66
Photoshop V4.0.1 w/ActionPack WIN/95 CD	519.88
Premiere V4.2 WIN/95/NT CD	487.91

BORLAND

Delphi Pro V3.0 comp upg WIN/95	249.80
JBuilder Professional upg WIN/95/NT CD	299.87
JBuilder Professional WIN/95/NT CD	519.80
JBuilder Standard WIN/95/NT CD	89.45

CLARIS

FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	89.46
ClarisWorks Office V5.0 WIN/95/NT	99.41
ClarisWorks V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT	43.92

COREL

WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upg WIN/95/NT CD	166.58
WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro WIN/95/NT CD	338.63
WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN/95/NT CD	139.87
WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN/95/NT CD	279.78
CorelDRAW 8 WIN/95/NT CD	428.57

DELORME

AAA Map 'n Go DVD Deluxe WIN/95/NT DVD	72.58
Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN/95/NT CD	38.24
Topo!/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN/95/NT	139.53

EXTENSIS

Intellifrance V3.0 universal CD	83.99
PhotoTools V2.0 WIN/95/NT	123.99
Portfolio V3.0 universal CD	89.99

LOTUS

1-2-3 97 WIN/95/NT CD	394.78
Approach 97 WIN/95/NT CD	83.99
cc:Mail R8 single WIN/95/NT	139.25
Organizer 97 GS WIN/95/NT CD	71.92
ScreenCam 97 WIN/95	89.16
SmartSuite 97 upg WIN/95/NT CD	139.29
SmartSuite 97 WIN/95/NT CD	379.10
Word Pro 97 WIN/95/NT CD	82.73

MACROMEDIA

Director 6 Multimedia Studio upg WIN/95/NT CD	479.57
Director 6 Multimedia Studio WIN/95/NT CD	596.34
Director 6 upg WIN/95/NT CD	385.35
Flash 1 WIN/95/NT CD	267.39

MATHSOFT

Mathcad 7 Professional WIN/95/NT CD	349.32
Mathcad 7 Standard WIN/95/NT CD	99.93

MCAFEE

ScreamScan WIN/95	35.36
VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS	64.90
VirusScan Security Suite WIN/95/NT	74.33
VirusScan V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2	46.34
WebScanX WIN/95/NT CD	31.06

METACREATIONS

Kai's Photo Soup WIN/95/NT CD	41.91
Kai's Power GOO WIN/95/NT	49.95
Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN/95/NT	129.00

MICROSOFT

Access 97 upg WIN/95/NT CD	93.96
Access 97 WIN/95/NT CD	296.83
Bookshelf 98 WIN/95/NT CD	43.73
Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN/95/NT CD	43.38
Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN/95 CD	43.38
Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD	79.05
Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN/95/NT CD	99.95
Excel 97 upg WIN/95/NT CD	83.96

MICROSOFT

Excel 97 WIN/95/NT CD	296.83
Expedia Streets 98 Deluxe WIN/95/NT CD	89.95
Expedia Streets 98 Plus	43.73
Flight Simulator 98 WIN/95/NT CD	49.50
FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN/95/NT CD	48.90
FrontPage 98 WIN/95/NT CD	136.00
Greetings Workshop V2.0 WIN/95 CD	26.85
Home Essentials 97 WIN/95 CD	93.96
Money 98 Financial Suite WIN/95/NT CD	49.95
Money 98 WIN/95/NT CD	24.50
Office 97 Developer Edition WIN/95/NT CD	714.57
Office 97 Pro upg w/Bkshf & Inetsmouse WIN/95/NT CD	334.51
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshf upg WIN/95/NT CD	308.30
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshf WIN/95/NT CD	529.60
Office 97 Sm Business Ed upg WIN/95/NT CD	205.99
Office 97 Sm Business Ed WIN/95/NT CD	449.52
Office 97 Std upg WIN/95/NT CD	219.13
Office 97 Std WIN/95/NT CD	445.21
Outlook 97 WIN/95/NT CD	93.96
Picture It! V2.0 WIN/95/NT CD	43.38
Plus! WIN/95 CD	43.91
PowerPoint 97 upg WIN/95/NT CD	93.96
PowerPoint 97 WIN/95/NT CD	296.83
Project 98 upg WIN/95/NT CD	179.66
Project 98 WIN/95/NT CD	445.61
Publisher 97 CD WIN/95	99.00
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN/95/NT CD	219.71
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN/95/NT	446.33
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT	219.60
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN/95/NT	446.33
Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN/95/NT CD	445.22
Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN/95/NT CD	894.72
Windows 95 Sp Tailwork CD	265.40
Windows 95 upg w/Internet Explorer V4.0 CD	97.59
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer	184.65
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg	97.58
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg CD	85.33
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 CD	269.94
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 upg CD	229.96
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 vers upg CD	129.52
Word 97 upg WIN/95/NT CD	75.16
Word 97 WIN/95/NT CD	296.83
Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Ed WIN/95/NT CD	1399.21

QUARK

QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN/95/NT	899.75

SONIC FOUNDRY

CD Architect WIN/95/NT	204.24
Sound Forge V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT	234.12
Sound Forge V4.0 WIN/95/NT	257.15
Sound Forge XP V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT	86.95
Sound Forge XP V4.0 WIN/95/NT	86.22

SYMANTEC

ACT! V3.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	81.08
ACT! V3.0 WIN/95/NT	199.77
Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD	49.95
Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD	44.71
Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN/95 CD	39.96
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN/95/NT CD	79.26
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN/95/NT CD	129.80
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN/95/NT CD	86.67
Visual Cafe Pro Database Dev Edition WIN/95/NT	3995.17
Visual Cafe Pro for Java V2.0 Pro Dev Edition WIN/95/NT	259.05
Visual Cafe Pro for Java V2.0 Web Dev Ed WIN/95/NT	85.18
WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN/95/NT	93.52

VISIO

Maps WIN/95/NT CD	169.51
Professional V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	129.65
Professional V5.0 WIN/95/NT CD	296.29
Standard V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	89.19
Standard V5.0 WIN/95/NT CD	129.60
Technical V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	129.60
Technical V5.0 WIN/95/NT CD	299.64

XEROX

Pagis PRO 97 WIN/95/NT CD	91.16
TextBridge Pro 98 WIN/95/NT CD	73.42

IBM ThinkPad® 380ED

IBM Business Partner

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM standard
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual scan SVGA color display

$2339.26

56K Communicator

with SimpleJack™

Simple TECHNOLOGY

- Supports K56flex technology
- Connects at highest speed available: 56K, 33.6K or 28.8K bps
- SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector
- 14,400 bps fax

NEW

$139.28

19" color monitor

MAG InnoVision

$50 EBA with purchase of qualifying computer

- 19" high contrast FST CRT, 18" viewable image size
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution 1600 x 1200 at 60Hz

* $60 mail-in rebate is valid only on purchases made from 11/10/97 to 2/28/98 of CDW 93702 and computer systems purchased from CDW while supplies last.

$789.39

CDW 93702

Holiday Bundle

SYMANTEC.

- Norton Utilities V3.0 for Windows 95
- Norton AntiVirus V4.0 for Windows V3.x, 95, NT and DOS
- Norton Uninstall Deluxe for Windows 95 and NT

All 3 for just

$88.00

CDW 93695

www.cdw.com

everyday giveaway

"Click here to enter."

Check out our website for everyday giveaways!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 18-752-7952

VISA MasterCard

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW carries more than 30,000 products!

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-726-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239
Networking sales	800-661-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT

Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

Tech Support for Customers

Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT

Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

See CDW's ads throughout this issue!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-326-4239

©1998 "CDW" Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 BCM0888 12/1998

CDW®

Best Place to Buy

SOFTWARE

NOTEBOOKS

Microsoft

FrontPage 98 NEW

For Windows 95 and NT

New features include:
◆ Microsoft Image Composer V1.5 (with Microsoft GIF Animator) ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer V3.0 ◆ Microsoft Personal Web Server ◆ Microsoft Web Publishing Wizard V1.5

Version upgrade CD **$48.90** CDW 96190

CD* **$135.00** CDW 96254

*$40 mail-in rebate for users of the following Microsoft products for Windows 95 or later: Office (Pro, Standard or Small Business), Excel, Word, PowerPoint, Access, Outlook, Schedule+, Home Essentials, Publisher or Works. Offer valid through 12/31/98.

Money 98 Financial Suite

For Windows 95 and NT

◆ Microsoft Money sets up your accounts, tracks expenses, creates useful budgets and banks online ◆ Goal Planner links the Financial Suite components ◆ Microsoft Investor tracks your investments ◆ Microsoft Money Insider provides financial articles and information

CD* **$49.95** CDW 93133

*$15 upgrade/competitive upgrade mail-in rebate for prior version users of Money, Money 98 Financial Suite Trial users or users of any other personal finance software. Offer valid through 11/30/98.
**Mail-in manufacturer coupon. Offer valid through 4/15/98.

Windows 95 upgrade with Internet Explorer V4.0

◆ Complete Internet collaboration and communication with Microsoft Netmeeting and Netshow ◆ Webcasting (push) of Internet content and sites using Channels ◆ Easy electronic mail with Outlook Express ◆ Frontpad for easy HTML authoring

$97.59 CDW 99328

AMS Tech
Computers & Peripherals

CDW's Winner of Computer Shopper's 1997 "Best Place to Buy" notebooks award!

NEW AT CDW®!

AMS notebook computers provide the ultimate in mobile computing–advanced performance of Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology, superior displays, massive hard drives, integrated communications, professional quality video and 16-bit stereo sound. Reach new levels of flexibility, portability and performance with AMS notebook computers.

AMS Tech Rodeo Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	Price	CDW
3000ECX	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.1GB	20X	56K bps	$3429.84	102331
3015ECX	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.1GB	20X	56K bps	$3[illegible]	102335
5000ECX	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.1GB	20X	56K bps	$3[illegible]	100876
5010ECX	233MHz Pentium MMX	64MB	3.1GB	20X	56K bps	$4[illegible]	100879
5020ECX	233MHz Pentium MMX	64MB	4GB	20X	56K bps	$4439.67	101088

Each model features a 14.1" XGA active-matrix color display

AMS Tech Travel Pro Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	Price	CDW
106CS[1]	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	1.3GB	-	-	$1614.97	95148
106CT[2]	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	1.3GB	-	-	$2199.73	95149
1960CT[2]	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	33.6K bps	$2359.16	95154
1960CS[1]	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	33.6K bps	$1939.77	95153
1965CT[2]	200MHz Pentium MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	33.6K bps	$2399.98	95156
1970CT[2]	233MHz Pentium MMX	48MB	3.1GB	20X	33.6K bps	$2879.13	100113
2010CX[3]	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.1GB	20X	33.6K bps	$2919.57	95158
2020CX[3]	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.1GB	20X	33.6K bps	$2979.87	95150
2030CX[3]	200MHz Pentium MMX	48MB	3.1GB	16X	33.6K bps	$3129.16	95151
2040CX[3]	233MHz Pentium MMX	80MB	3.1GB	20X	33.6K bps	$3379.51	101079
2035CX[3]	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.1GB	20X	33.6K bps	$3189.77	101087

[1]12.1" dual-scan color display [2]12.1" XGA active-matrix color display [3]13.3" XGA active-matrix color display

800-326-4239

 ©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple TECHNOLOGY

SIMPLE SOLUTIONS FOR A COMPLEX WORLD™

This way to your memory upgrade.

http://www.cdw.com/product/simplememory

AST

Ascentia J Series J10, J20, J30, J50, J55

8MB	$66.16	68811	16MB	$87.33	68809
32MB	$129.86	68810			

Ascentia M Series 5160, 5130, 5200, 5230

8MB	$61.23	91542	16MB	$104.80	91543
32MB	$157.05	91544	64MB	$559.09	91545

COMPAQ

Armada 1120, 1120T, 1125, 1130, 1130T (FPM memory)

8MB	$66.16	71879	16MB	$99.83	71880

Armada 1130, 1130T, 1510DM, 1520DM, 1550DMT, 7710MT, 7730MT, 7750MT (EDO)

16MB	$75.46	88052	32MB	$146.59	88053

Armada 4110, 4110D, 4125D, 4120, 4120T, 4130T, 4131T, 4150, 4160T

8MB	$54.89	74915	16MB	$92.23	74917
32MB	$179.23	74918			

Deskpro 6000 6233, 6266, 6300

SDRAM

16MB	$85.95	90165	32MB	$129.57	90166

ECC SDRAM

16MB	$119.17	99548	32MB	$176.69	99210
64MB	$434.99	99987			

Deskpro 4000N 5200, 5233, 5166, Presario 4506

16MB	$85.95	90165	32MB	$129.57	90166

Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000, Presario 3060, 4160

8MB	$53.49	74165	16MB	$72.67	74166
32MB	$129.75	74167	64MB	$197.24	74168

Deskpro 2000 5166MMX, 5200MMX, 5233MMX, 4000 5166MMX, 5200MMX, 5233MMX (SDRAM)

16MB	$85.95	90165	32MB	$129.57	90166
64MB	$506.56	93936	128MB	$739.51	93937

LTE 5000, 5100, 5150, 5200, 5250, 5280, 5300, 5380, 5400

8MB	$72.67	62465	16MB	$125.78	62466
32MB	$159.86	62467	64MB	$298.46	62468

Presario 1207, 1210, 1610, 1615, 1620

16MB	$78.25	95140	32MB	$105.85	95141
64MB	$339.93	95142			

Presario 962, 9536, 9546, 9548, 972, 982, 974, 992

8MB	$47.16	54679	16MB	$67.56	54680
32MB	$137.43	54682	64MB	$258.45	54681

ProLinea P75, P90

8MB	$47.16	54679	16MB	$67.56	54680
32MB	$137.42	54682	64MB	$258.45	54681

Proliant 2500

32MB	$176.89	79833	64MB	$429.44	79834
128MB	$847.60	79835			

HEWLETT® PACKARD

LaserJet 4 Plus, 4M Plus, 4MV, 4V, 5MP, 5P, 5si MX, 6P, 6MP

8MB	$35.19	42443	16MB	$66.16	45396

LaserJet 4si,4si MX

4MB	$45.75	43307	8MB	$59.12	37583

LaserJet 6 LSE, L

4MB	$44.33	60569	8MB	$61.93	60570

VectraVL4 6

8MB	$47.16	62800	16MB	$69.57	62797
32MB	$109.09	62798			

IBM

C33, C33, C55, C65, C66, C67, C6Y, C73, C77 (EDO memory)

8MB	$44.33	74840	16MB	$69.87	72593
32MB	$109.09	72594	64MB	$414.63	77193

Aptiva S35, S3C, S6C, S9C, S9H, S64, S66, S74, S78, S7H, S80, S90, C3D, C3E, C6E, C6F, C6H, C9E, C9F, C9S, C85 (SDRAM)

8MB	$84.95	90621	16MB	$145.28	90623
32MB	$127.73	90816			

Aptiva S64, S66, S74, S75, S7H, S80, S90 (EDO memory)

64MB	$414.63	77193			

PC-300GL, 6282300U, 6282332U, 6282340U, 6282380U

8MB	$76.85	90286	16MB	$85.95	90287
32MB	$127.73	90288			

PC-300XL, 6586100, 12U, 15U, 41U, 51U, 61U, PC-300PL 6562 series

16MB	$87.33	90871	32MB	$139.96	90872
64MB	$315.73	90873	128MB	$809.67	90874

PC 300 model 330, 340, PC 700 model 730, 750 A, E, N, S, F, P

8MB	$44.33	74840	16MB	$69.87	72593
32MB	$109.09	72594			

ThinkPad 365 C, CD, CS, CSD, E, ED

16MB	$66.16	63579			

ThinkPad 365 X Series 365X, 365XD, 750, E, ED, EL, ELD, XL (EDO memory)

8MB	$48.56	69680	16MB	$66.87	69704
32MB	$147.89	71913			

ThinkPad 760XD, XL, 785D, L, LD

64MB	$415.90	99752			

ThinkPad 350, 360C, CS, CSE, P (memory card)

32MB	$159.80	43309			

TOSHIBA

Portege 300CT

16MB	$104.80	94305	32MB	$219.45	94306

Libretto

8MB	$89.49	94738	16MB	$125.76	94737

Satellite Pro 440CDT, CDX, 460CDT (EDO memory)

8MB	$59.53	72535	16MB	$92.23	72534
32MB	$179.30	74695			

Satellite Pro 460CDT (EDO memory)

64MB	$375.21	82011			

Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT, XCDT, 740CDT

8MB	$78.95	67892	16MB	$99.41	67893
32MB	$195.94	67894			

Tecra 220CDS, 460CDT, 500, 510, 520CDT, 530CDT, 550, 660CDT series

8MB	$59.53	72535	16MB	$92.23	72534
32MB	$179.30	74695	64MB	$375.21	82011

Satellite Pro 100CS, 105CS, 400CS, CDT, 405CS, 410, CS, CDT, 415CS series

8MB	$73.36	63086	16MB	$99.21	63087
32MB	$199.76	61117			

Satellite 110, 115, 200CDS, Satellite Pro 420, 430CDT, 430CDS

8MB	$78.95	67892	16MB	$99.41	67893
32MB	$195.94	67894			

T2100, T2150

4MB	$43.64	52810	8MB	$99.83	52811
16MB	$99.01	52812	24MB	$129.19	52813

NEC

Versa 2700

16MB	$129.24	95165	32MB	$279.23	95166
64MB	$569.63	95167			

Versa 500, 2200C, 2205C, 2000, P, C, D series

4MB	$33.96	44183	8MB	$44.33	44184
16MB	$76.85	44186			

Versa 2400, CD, 2405, CD, 2430CD, 2433CD

8MB	$43.64	76394	16MB	$66.87	76396

Versa 6000H, 6010H, 6030H, 6030X, 6050MH, MX, NT, 6060 series

8MB	$60.04	71586	16MB	$116.88	71583
32MB	$179.30	71584			

Versa 2600 w/ MMX

8MB	$95.47	85753	16MB	$72.67	85754
32MB	$149.83	85755	64MB	$394.28	85756

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Acer

Extensa 450 series, 550 series, 560 series, 570 series

8MB	$54.19	59865	16MB	$82.44	59866

Extensa 510, 515

8MB	$77.56	72130	16MB	$116.77	72134
32MB	$189.78	72136			

Extensa 600, 605, 610CD, 610CDT, 650, 660 series, 900 series

8MB	$69.87	73582	16MB	$82.44	73583

TravelMate 5000 series

8MB	$84.55	58308	16MB	$127.08	58309
8MB	$65.45	60358 (piggyback module)			

TravelMate 6000, 6020, 6030, 6050 series

8MB	$69.87	73582	16MB	$82.44	73583
32MB	$179.23	79871			

TravelMate 7000, 7060, 7063MT

8MB	$76.85	77710	16MB	$104.80	77711
32MB	$149.59	91469			

Memory pricing subject to change. Please call your CDW account manager for the latest pricing and availability information.

If you don't see it, call! We carry Simple Technology's complete line of memory upgrades.

INDEPENDENTLY TESTED 100% COMPATIBLE

ISO 9002

IBM Compatible APPROVED

LIFETIME WARRANTY

IBM Service

Available for IBM PCs, ThinkPads & Printers

- Includes everything for installation
- Preformatted
- Includes formatting software
- 2.5" size, high-performance IDE drive
- Compatible with all Windows® operating systems
- 3-year warranty
- Includes free Ontrack Disk Manager software

Portable System	2.1GB	CDW	3.06GB	CDW
IBM ThinkPad 355, 360, 750, 755	$399.43	71582	$669.09	88867
IBM ThinkPad 760, C, CD, L, LD	$399.43	85067	—	—
Toshiba T700, T710, T720	$399.43	71588	$667.54	89072
NEC Versa 2000, 4000	$399.43	82645	—	—
NEC Versa UltraLite,Versa E, M, P, V	$399.43	71587	$667.54	88869
Compaq LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400	$447.71	71576	$867.54	88865

CALL FOR LOW PRICES ON INTERNAL IDE HARD DRIVES

Installation by authorized technician only

AcerNote Lite 352, 353, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 372, 373, 374, 730, 735, 735C, 760, 763, 764, 765, 780, 780CX, 782, 784, 786, 787, 788, 789, Pro 950, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, Nuovo 971, 972, AST Advantage Express, Bravo 4, 4/75, Ascentia Flash, Basic NBR, [illegible] NEC Versa S, Toshiba Satellite T100CS, T105CS, T110, CS, CT, T115CS, T2100, CS, CT, T2105, CS, CT, T2105CS, T2115CS, T2130, CS, CT, T2135CS, CT, T2150, CDS, CDT, T1900,1910, 1950, T1960, T2400, CS, CT, T3400, [illegible]

See CDW's ads throughout THIS ISSUE!

Visit our web site at WWW.CDW.COM

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-326-4239

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM 3486H 2/10/98

Insight

Shop from work or home

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software

A brand-spanking prosperous new year!

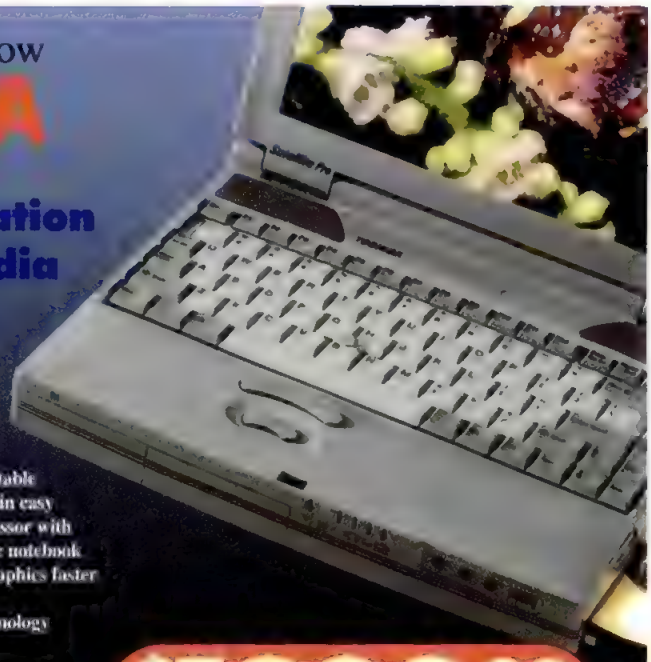
For crying out loud, make this year easier for yourself by using Insight. Everyday, you can choose from 47,000 computer products-even the most brand spanking new technologies—at prices that scream, "pick me up now!" Of course, great selection and incredible prices aren't the only ways we baby our customers. It's a new year and you better believe you'll find all kinds of new conveniences born from our years of experience, including exciting new developments at www.insight.com—our award-winning web site. At Insight, we make getting the computers, hardware and software your business demands so easy that—well, you know—even a baby could handle it.

Let us pamper you, order today!

Baby Robert Steckner
Son Of Bridget Steckner — PRODUCT MANAGER

In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA

The Ideal Combination of Value, Multimedia Functionality and Performance.



Satellite Pro 440CDX

The remarkable Satellite Pro 440 series puts portable freedom, exceptional power and great value within easy reach. Featuring Intel's 133MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ (Multimedia Extension) technology, these notebook computers process data more rapidly, redraw graphics faster and provide accelerated response.

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" FastScan display, 800 x 600 resolution
- 16MB EDO DRAM (144MB Max.)
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 2MB video/HiQVideo PCI graphics
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache and PCI Architecture

$1899.99

TA44ØCDX

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad 380D Notebook

Affordable All-in-One Convenience!

- 150MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" Active Matrix display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)
- 2.1GB hard drive
- Integrated floppy, 8X CD-ROM and hard drives

$2399.99

IBT26353AU

In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA

Equium 5200D

Toshiba Technology arrives on the desktop

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB EDO DRAM (192MB max.)
- 2.5GB hard drive
- 2MB SGRAM video/3D graphics
- 12X CD-ROM drive
- Intel 10/100 LAN adapter
- Windows® 95/3.11 dual boot
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

*Optional monitor sold separately.

$949.99

TODT1Ø23U

Seagate

4.5GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive

Speed and capacity at a low price!

- 4550MB capacity
- 9ms access time
- 512K cache; 7200 RPM
- 3.5" form - 1" height
- 40MB/sec. max. transfer rate
- Complete installation kit

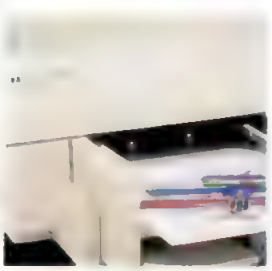
$339.99

ST34555WB

HEWLETT® PACKARD

DeskJet 672C Printer

An incredible printer at an incredible price.



- Features a dual cartridge system so you don't have to swap cartridges to get crisp black text and spectacular color
- Print speed of up to 4ppm in black and 1.5ppm in color
- HP ColorSmart automatically adjusts the settings for the best color possible

$199.99

HPDJ672C

800-INSIGHT 467 4448
www.insight.com

For faster service mention this key code when placing your order: **PMAG**

For the best prices ever on more than 17,000 software titles and more product specials, visit our web site at www.insight.com

on www.insight.com

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

Insight is one of only a few peripheral direct marketers to win this coveted PC Magazine Award.

MEMORY UPGRADES

PNY Industry Standard Memory	8MB	16MB	32MB
72-Pin, 60ns (non-parity)	PY2X32-60 325.99	PY4X32-60 549.99	PY8X32-60 979.99
72-Pin, 60ns (parity)	PY2X36-60 45.99	PY4X36-60 79.99	PY8X36-60 159.99
72-Pin 60ns, EDO	PY2X32-60E 49.99	PY4X32-60E 89.99	PY8X32-60E 179.99

Kingston Notebook Memory	8MB	16MB	32MB
Toshiba Satellite Pro 400, 100CS	KTT400/8 389.99	KTT400/16 $158.99	KTT400/32 $279.99
Toshiba Tecra 700CT, CS	KTT700/8 109.99	KTT700/16 169.99	KTT700/32 299.99
Toshiba Portege 610CT; Satellite 200, 410, 420, 430; Tecra 710, 720, 730 & 740	KTT610/8 69.99	KTPT610/16 109.99	KTT610/32 179.99
Toshiba 500CS CT	KTT650/8 49.99	KTT650/16 89.99	KTT500/32 179.99
Toshiba Portege 690CT, 660CT	KTT650/8 49.99	KTT650/16 89.99	KTT650/32 289.99
AST J10, J30	KTAST/8 49.99	KTAST/16 89.99	KTAST/32 149.99
AST P30, P40, P50	KTAST/8 49.99	KTAST/16 89.99	— —
Compaq Armada 1100 Series	KT914459 49.99	KT914660 99.99	— —
Compaq Armada 4100 Series	KTC4100/8 59.99	KTC4100/16 109.99	KTC4100/32 189.99
IBM 760 E Series, 560, 365X, XD	KT760E/8 49.99	KT760E/16 89.99	KT760E/32 209.99
NEC Versa 6000 Series	KTNEC6000/8 49.99	KTNEC6000/16 79.99	KTNEC6000/32 179.99
TI Travelmate 602, 6030, 6050	KTI6000/8 69.99	KTI6000/16 139.99	KTI6000/32 299.99
TI Extensa 600 and 900 Series	KTI600/8 69.99	KTI600/16 149.99	KTI600/32 319.99

SYSTEMS

Toshiba Models

Equium 5160D, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 2.07GB HDD, 12X, 10/100 TOOT1E5700 ..... $899.99
Equium 5200D, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HDD, 12X, 10/100 TOOT1D2300 ..... 949.99
Equium 5230D, 233MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 3.0GB HDD, 24X TOOT1B3500 ..... 1,459.99
Equium 6230D, 233MHz Pentium® II, 32MB RAM, 3.0GB HDD, 24X TOOT1B3SU 1,899.99

IBM Models

PC 300GL, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 16MB RAM, 2.5GB HDD 06K1151 ..... $899.99
PC 300GL, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HDD 06K1056 ..... 1,189.99
PC 300PL, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 4.3GB HDD, 24X 06K1062 ..... 1,649.99

Compaq Deskpro Models

Deskpro 2000, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 278158-087 ..... $969.99
Deskpro 2000, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 16MB RAM, 3.2GB HDD, 16X 278858-087 ..... 1,459.99
Deskpro 4000, 233MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB HDD, 16X, 10/100 278158-093 ..... 1,699.99

Compaq Presario Models

Model 4508, 200MHz Pentium® MMX™, 24MB RAM, 3.2GB HDD, 16X 304358-004 ..... $1,199.99
Model 4528, 233MHz Pentium® MMX™, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB, 24X 304310-004 ..... 1,499.99

MONITORS

Mag Innovision

DJ530, 15"/13.9" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 85Hz, .26mm dp MIT5-1419 ..... $379.99
DJ700, 17"/16.1" screen/view, 1600 x 1200 resolution @ 60Hz, .26mm dp CMDJ700 ..... 499.99
DJ702E, 17"/16.1" screen/view, 1024 x 768 resolution @ 75Hz, .28mm dp MIM4702E 499.99
DJ707, 17"/16.1" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 85Hz, .26mm dp MIT761642 ..... 549.99
DJ717, 17"/16.1" screen/view, 1600 x 1200 resolution @60Hz, .28mm dp MIT761643 ..... 649.99

Princeton

EO50, 15"/13.8" screen/view, 1024 x 768 resolution @ 85Hz, .28mm dp EMPGEO50 ..... $249.99
EO70, 17"/15.8" screen/view, 1024 x 768 resolution @ 85Hz, .28mm dp CMPGEO70 ..... 429.99
EO72, 17"/15.8" screen/view, 1024 x 768 resolution @ 85Hz, .26mm dp CMPGEO72 ..... 499.99
EO75, 17"/15.8" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 85Hz, .26mm dp CMPGEO75 ..... 569.99

PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard

HP DeskJet 672C, 4ppm, 512K, 600 dpi HPDJ672C $199.99
HP DeskJet 694C, 8ppm, 512K, 600 dpi HPDJ694C 269.99
HP LaserJet 6Lse, 6ppm, 2MB, 600 dpi HPLJ6LXSE 599.99
HP LaserJet 6Pse, 8ppm, 2MB, 600 dpi HPLJ6PSE 799.99

Epson

Stylus COLOR 400, 4ppm, 720 dpi EPS400C $199.99
Stylus COLOR 600, 6ppm, 1440 dpi EPS660C 269.99
Stylus COLOR 800, 8ppm, 1440 dpi EPS800C 399.99

Canon

BJC-80, 4.5ppm, 720 x 360 dpi, 54KB CNBJC80 ..... $299.99
BJC-250, 4ppm, 360 x 360 dpi, 62KB CNBJC250 ..... 149.99
BJC-4300, 5ppm, 720 x 360 dpi, 64KB CNBJC4300 ..... 199.99
BJC-620, 4ppm, 720 x 720 dpi, 60KB CNBJC620 ..... 299.99

MODEMS

US Robotics

Sportster 56K Winmodem, Internal, 56K/14.4 USR3CP1723 ..... $99.99*
Sportster 56K, Internal, 56K/14.4 USR3CP1787 ..... 149.99*
Sportster 56K, External, 56K/14.4 USR3CP1786 ..... 169.99*
Sportster Voice 56K, Internal, 56K/14.4 USR3CP1785 ..... 169.99*
Sportster Voice 56K, External, 56K/14.4 USR3CP1784 ..... 189.99*
Courier V.Everything, Internal, 56K/14.4 USR499463 ..... 179.99*
Courier V.Everything, External, 56K/14.4 USR499477 ..... 219.99*

*Price after $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate Rebate expires 1/31/98

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital Hard Drives

1620MB IDE Caviar, 12ms access, 128K cache, 5,200 RPM, 16.6MB/sec WD1620AA $169.99
2131MB IDE Caviar, 9.5ms access, 256K cache, 5,400 RPM, 16.6MB/sec WD1710BAB 159.99
2555MB IDE Caviar, 12ms access, 256K cache, 5,200 RPM, 33.3MB/sec WD2550BAB 179.99
3166MB IDE Caviar, 12ms access, 128K cache, 5,200 RPM, 16.6MB/sec WD3100BAB 189.99
2249MB UDMA Caviar, 11ms access, 256K cache, 5,200 RPM, 33.3MB/sec WD2250BAB 189.99
4304MB UDMA Caviar, 11ms access, 256K cache, 5,400 RPM, 33.3MB/sec WD4300BAB 229.99
5160MB UDMA Caviar, 11ms access, 256K cache, 5,400 RPM, 33.3MB/sec WD5100BAB 269.99
6449MB UDMA Caviar, 9.5ms access, 256K cache, 5,400 RPM, 33.3MB/sec WD6400BAB 289.99

Seagate Hard Drives

2122MB UATA Medalist, 12ms access, 128K cache, 4,500 RPM, 33.3MB/sec ST32122A $99.99
3232MB UATA Medalist, 12ms access, 128K cache, 4,500 RPM, 33.3MB/sec ST33232A 189.99
4342MB UATA Medalist, 12ms access, 128K cache, 4,500 RPM, 33.3MB/sec ST34342A 229.99
6450MB UATA Medalist, 9.5ms access, 512K cache, 5,400 RPM, 33.3MB/sec ST36451A 289.99
2149MB SCSI Hawk 2XL, 9ms access, 512K cache, 5,400 RPM, 20MB/sec ST32155W 285.99
2149MB SCSI Hawk 2XL, 9ms access, 512K cache, 5,400 RPM, 40MB/sec ST32155W 299.99
4550MB SCSI Hawk 4XL, 9.1ms access, 512K cache, 7,200 RPM, 20MB/sec ST34554W 319.99
4550MB SCSI Hawk 4XL, 9.1ms access, 512K cache, 7,200 RPM, 40MB/sec ST34555W 339.99
4550MB SCSI Barracuda 4XL, 9ms access, 512K cache, 7,200 RPM, 20MB/sec ST34572W 489.99
9100MB SCSI Barracuda 9, 8ms access, 512K cache, 7,200 RPM, 20MB/sec ST19171W 769.99
2520MB SCSI Elite 23, 13ms access, 2,048K cache, 5,400 RPM, 20MB/sec ST42521W 1,649.99

*Our drives include a complete installation kit and instructions.

NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba

Libretto 50CT, 75MHz Pentium®, 6.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 772MB HDD TA50CT $1,495.99
Libretto 70CT 120MHz Pentium®, 6.1" TFT 16MB RAM, 1 5BGB HDD TA70CT 1,949.99
Satellite Pro 220CDS, 133MHz Pentium®, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB RAM, 1.34GB HDD, 10X TA220CDS 1,589.99
Satellite Pro 440CDT, 133MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" FSTN 16MB RAM 1.34GB HDD 10X TA440CDX 1 899.99
Satellite Pro 440CDT, 133MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 1 34GB HDD, 10X TA440CDT 2,349.99
Satellite Pro 460CDX 166MHz Pentium® MMX™ 12.1" FSTN 32MB RAM 2 02GB HDD 10X TA460CDX 2.439 99
Satellite Pro 460CDT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.02GB HDD, 10X TA460CDT 3,199.99
Satellite Pro 480CDT 233MHz Pentium® MMX™ 12.1" TFT 32MB RAM 3.82GB HDD 10X TA480CDT 3.879 99
Portégé 300CT, 133MHz Pentium® MMX™, 10.4" TFT, 32MB RAM, 1 51GB HDD TA300CT 2,989.99
Tecra 520CDT 166MHz Pentium® MMX™ 12.1" TFT 32MB RAM 2 02GB HDD 10X TA520CDT 3.679 99
Tecra 530CDT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2 02GB HDD, 10X TA530CDT 3,899 99
Tecra 730XCDT 150MHz Pentium® MMX™ 12.1" TFT 16MB RAM, 2 02GB HDD 10X TA730XCDT 2.849 99
Tecra 750CDT, Pentium® 233 MMX™, 13.3" TFT, 32MB RAM, 4.77GB HDD, 20X TA750CDT 4,979.99

IBM

ThinkPad 380D, Pentium® 150 MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD, 8X 1BT26355AU $2,399.99
ThinkPad 380ED Pentium® 166 MMX™ 12.1" FRSTN 16MB RAM 2 1GB HDD 20X 1BT26355AU 2.379 99
ThinkPad 380ED, Pentium® 166 MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 3.0GB HDD, 20X 1BT26356AU 3,239.99
ThinkPad 380ED Pentium® 166 MMX™ 12.1" TFT 16MB RAM 5GB HDD 1BT26357AU 3.599 99
ThinkPad 560, 133MHz Pentium®, 12.1" TFT, 8MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 1BT26407DU 2,299.99
ThinkPad 560E, 150MHz Pentium® MMX™ 11.3" DSTN 16MB RAM 2 1GB HDD 1BT26403DU 2 089 99
ThinkPad 560X, 233MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" DSTN, 32MB RAM, 4GB HDD 1BT560X 4,197.99
ThinkPad 760XD 166MHz Pentium® MMX™ 12.1" TFT 32MB RAM 3.0GB HDD 8X 1BT95460PK 3.899 99
ThinkPad 760XL, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 1BT95470PK 3,559.99
ThinkPad 765L 166MHz Pentium® MMX™ 13 3" TFT 32MB RAM 3 0GB HDD 1BT95471PJ 3.399 99
ThinkPad 765D, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 13.3" TFT, 32MB RAM, 3.0GB HDD, 8X 1BT95460PH 3,959.99
ThinkPad 770 Pentium® 200 13 3" TFT 32MB RAM 3 2GB HDD 1BT95484PU 4,799 99
ThinkPad 770, Pentium® 233, 13.3" TFT, 32MB RAM, 4 0GB HDD 1BT95483DU 5,459.99
ThinkPad 770 Pentium® 233, 14 1" TFT 32MB RAM, 5 0GB HDD 1BT95491AU 6.799 99

Compaq

Armada 1530DM, 133MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB RAM, 1.44GB HDD, 10X 304950-005 ..... $1,899.99
Armada 1550DMT 133MHz Pentium® 12 1" TFT 16MB RAM 1 4GB HDD 10X 255150 005 ..... 2 439 99
Armada 1580DMT, 150MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD, 10X 291550-005 ..... 2,689.99
Armada 7330T 150MHz Pentium® MMX™ 12.1" TFT 16MB RAM, 2 1GB HDD 273150 004 ..... 2.419 99
Armada 7350MT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 273160 004 ..... 3,369.99
Armada 7710MT 150MHz Pentium® MMX™ 12.1" TFT 16MB RAM, 1 6GB HDD 278702 002 ..... 2.439 99
Armada 7730MT, 166MHz Pentium® MMX™, 12.1" TFT, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HDD 277706 003 ..... 3,389.99
Armada 7750MT 166MHz Pentium® MMX™ 12 1" TFT 32MB RAM, 2 1GB HDD 278806 003 ..... 3 569 99

ETHERNET ADAPTERS & PRINT SERVERS

3Com

Fast EtherLink XL, TP, PCI 3CSOHO103 ..... $89.99
EtherLink III, ISA, 10Base-T (10Base-T, RJ-45 only) 3CSOHO170 ..... 59.99
EtherLink III, ISA, 10Base-TPC (10Base-T, BNC, RJ-45) 3CSOHO127 ..... 69.99
Fast EtherLink XL, CardBus, PCMCIA 3CSOHO185B 129.99*
Fast EtherLink XL, CardBus, 56K Megahertz PCMCIA 3CSOHO187 ..... 369.99*
EtherLink III LAN+33.6 F/M, PCMCIA 3CSOHO183B 239.99*
EtherLink III, TP PCMCIA 3CSOHO105 ..... 109.99*

Intel

EtherExpress PRO/10+, TP, ISA INTEPRO10 ..... $56.99
EtherExpress PRO/10+, TP, PCI INTEPRO10 ..... 81.99
EtherExpress PRO/100+, TP/TX, PCI INTEPRO 82.99
EtherExpress PRO/100, PCMCIA INTEPRO 145.99
NetportExpress PRO/100, 3 ports INTEPRO 364.99
NetportExpress PRO/100, 1 port INTEPRO 259.99

*Price after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate Rebate ends 1/31/98

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

$2439.99

TA460CDX

Satellite Pro 460CDX

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" FastScan display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (160MB max)
- 2.02GB HDD; 10X CD-ROM

COMPAQ

*Monitor sold separately

$1199.99

300435D-006

Presario 4508 Multimedia Mini Tower

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 24MB SDRAM (48MB max)
- 3.2GB HDD; 1MB SGRAM video
- 16X CD-ROM; 33.6 faxmodem (56K upg.)

PRINCETON® GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

$389.99

CMPGU72

Ultra 72 17" Monitor

- 15.8" screen/viewable size
- 1280 x 1024 resolution at 60Hz
- .28mm dot pitch
- Energy Star MRP II; Plug & Play
- 3 year mfr.'s limited warranty

Choose 278 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All tradenames/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, OverDrive, are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. Insight does not guarantee compatibility. Manufacturer warranty, if any, applies. Insight hereby disclaims all other warranties, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Returns of unopened [illegible] notebooks, scanners, and printers will be charged a 15% restocking fee and must be received by Insight within 15 days of purchase. Most other unopened product may be returned to Insight for a full credit, excluding shipping charges, within 30 days of purchase but if opened are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Product may not be returned without prior authorization. All returns must be in as-shipped condition and require an RMA number. Sorry, no refunds can be made after 30 days, all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Return address: Insight Returns Dept. RMA# (your RMA#), 441 W. Geneva Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282. Mailing: 8820 South Hart Avenue, Tempe, AZ 85283. 602/333-3000. 800-INSIGHT. © Insight Direct, Inc. 1997

For faster service mention this key code when placing your order: **PMAG**

800-INSIGHT
467-4448
www.insight.com

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5280, 5300
8MB Kit, Part #213515-001/16MB Kit, Part #213515-002 ..... 29/59
LTE Elite 4/40C, CX, 4/50CX, E, 4/75CX, CXL 8MB #199014-001 .. 29
LTE Lite 4/25, C, E, 4/33C – 4MB Part #142337-002 9
Compaq Concerto – 4MB 9
Deskpro 486/25, 486/33L, 50L, 386/33L #115144-001– 2MB 12
NEC Versa, M, P, E, V, 4000 – 8MB #OP-410-4002 29
NEC Versa, M, P, E, V, 4000 – 4MB #OP-410-4001 9
Compaq Armada 4100, 4110, 4110D, 4120T, 4125D 4130T, 4131T – 16MB Kit #217915-001 69
Compaq 1MB Video #213922-001 19

Hurry — Limited Quantities!

Check out our web www.4LATrade.com

DIMMS (168 pin)

SDRAM – DELL & GATEWAY, INDUSTRY STANDARD

		x64	x72 ECC
3.3V	*8Meg*	*39*	*59*
3.3V	*16Meg*	*54*	*79*
3.3V	*32Meg*	*99*	*159*
3.3V	*64Meg*	*249*	*329*
3.3V	*128Meg*	*599*	*749*
3.3V	*256Meg*	*1296*	*1439*

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

Unbuffered	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	128Mg	256Mg
3.3V ECC, EDO	72	120	240	573	—
3.3V EDO	60	100	200	—	—
5.0V EDO	74	124	300	719	—
5.0V FPM	74	125	235	729	—
Buffered					
3.3V ECC, EDO	72	120	240	573	1200
3.3V ECC, FPM	60	100	200	240	1020
5.0V ECC, FPM	90	150	400	675	2000

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	8MB	16MB	32MB
1 x 32 4 mg	15	15	15
2 x 32 8 mg	25	25	25
4 x 32 16 mg	40	40	40
8 x 32 32 mg	80	80	80
16 x 32 64 mg	190	190	190
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	15	15	15
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	21	21	21
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	30	30	30
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	70	70	70
16x32 64 mg EDO	180	180	180
256 x 36	14	-	
512 x 36	14	-	
256 x 32	8	-	
512 x 32	9	-	
1 x 36 4 mg	24	24	24
2 x 36 8 mg	34	34	34
4 x 36 16 mg	84	84	84
8 x 36 32 mg	184	184	184
16 x 36 64 mg	240	240	240

ECC SIMMS

30pin	44.00	64Meg	264.00
72pin	71.00	128Meg	529.00

SIMM MODULES

(And 36.00 for 32??)	8MB	16MB	32MB
1Meg x 32 (4mb)	15.00	15.00	15.00
1Meg x 9 (1mb)	4.00	4.00	4.00
4Meg x 9 (4mb)	15.00	15.00	15.00
4Meg x 32 (16mb)	60.00	60.00	60.00
16Meg x 9 (16mb)	60.00	60.00	60.00

CACHE MEMORY

- *512K (IBM Part # 92G7356) – $59.00 works with PC700, PC750, Aptiva C+ Series*
- *256K (180 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $27.00 (Coast Call)*
- *512K (180 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $36.00 (Coast Call)*
- *256K (168 pin) Asynch Cache Module – $69.00 compatible with IBM Aptiva A&M Series*
- *256K (168pin) Asynch Cache Module – $29.00*

	128KB	256KB	512KB	1024KB
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
64Kx1	-	11.00	-	-
64Kx8	-	15.00 /64K	-	-
128Kx8	29.50	26.00	24.00	

Individual D-RAM Chips

	4MB	5MB	6MB	7MB	8MB
1Meg x1	-	-	-	3.00	4.00
1Meg x4	-	-	-	10.00	10.00
1Meg x4 (Zip Pkg)	-	-	-	12.00	11.00
256x4 Page Zip	-	-	-	7.25	6.75
256x4 Page Zip	-	-	-	9.25	9.00
256x4 Video Zip	-	-	-	10.25	9.95
256x8 SOJ	-	-	-	13.00	11.00
256x16 SOJ	-	34.00	29.00	29.00	19.00
256x16 SOJ Edo	-	-	-	29.00	-
256x16 Video Zip	-	-	-	-	29.00

Make Your 486 Run like a Pentium

Kingston Turbo Chip – 3X Faster for 486 Based Dx2 Dx Sx2 Sx

ONLY $80.00

Out performs Intel overdrive Pentium 83

UP TO 396% PERFORMANCE INCREASE!!

VIDEO MEMORY MODULES

Matrox Millennium	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg WRAM	69/139/189
Matrox Millennium II	8Meg SGRAM	Call
Matrox Mystique	2Meg 4Meg	39/79
ATI 3D Pro Turbo	4Meg 8Meg SGRAM	99/179
ATI Rage 3D	4Meg 8Meg SGRAM	99/179
ATI 3D Xpression	2Meg SGRAM	99/179
Apple PowerMac 4400	2Meg 4Meg SGRAM	99/179
NEC Powermate Pro150 220	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg WRAM	129/179/249
HP Vectra XU 6/ VE 6/ XA	2Meg 4Meg WRAM	129/179/249
Compaq Msty video, 2118822-001	2Meg WRAM	129/249
Compaq Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000	2Meg 4Meg WRAM	129/249
144 pin SO Dimm (SDRAM)	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg	69/129/249
Apple PowerMac G3	2Meg 4Meg WRAM	69/129/189

Many More Please Call

GATEWAY MEMORY

Dest Bg screen 06 SDRAM	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	39-69-119-289
Dest Bg screen 06 EDO pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/32-49/94
Family PC w SRAM SDRAM	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	39/69/119/289
G5-166 200 Pro System SDRAM	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	39/69/119/289
G5-166M 200M MMedia System – SDRAM	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	39/69/119/289
G6-200 Prof System SDRAM	16Meg 32Meg	69/119
G6-Prof M MMedia System EDO	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/32 49/94
Multimedia G 5 Systems SDRAM	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	39/69/119/289
Prof P 5 Series SDRAM	8Meg 16Meg 32Meg 64Meg	39/69/119/289

We Carry All GATEWAY Memory

NEC MEMORY

Ready 6010, 7010 7020 8010, 8022 Ready 6510, 6520, 6522, 6530, 6532 / Ready 7022 (EDO)

Image P60 P65 D P100E

(Pairs) 4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg — 72/95/95/129 — *We Carry All NEC Memory*

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Netserver 4 6xc 5/133 C pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34/49/94
Netserver LE 4/66 5/133 4860/286	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34/49/94
Netserver LH Pro 5/133 5/166 (EDO ECC)	16Meg 32Meg 64Meg 128Meg	69/149/309/675
Netserver 4/33LM 5/100LM pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17 34 49/94
Netserver 5/75LS 5/133 LS4 pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34/49/94
Pavilion 5010 7170 pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra 500, EDO pairs	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra XA 6/180 6/200 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra VE2 5/75 – 5/133 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra XA 6/180 6/200 (EDO pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34/49/94
Vectra XM4 Series	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34/49/94

We Carry Memory for ALL Models – Call

We also sell Memory for: Cisco, SGI, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. Customer orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped air. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS. EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise as exchange only – no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid, Intern purchase orders, bank transfer. COD, cashiers check, bitcoin, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDEX must be signed for.

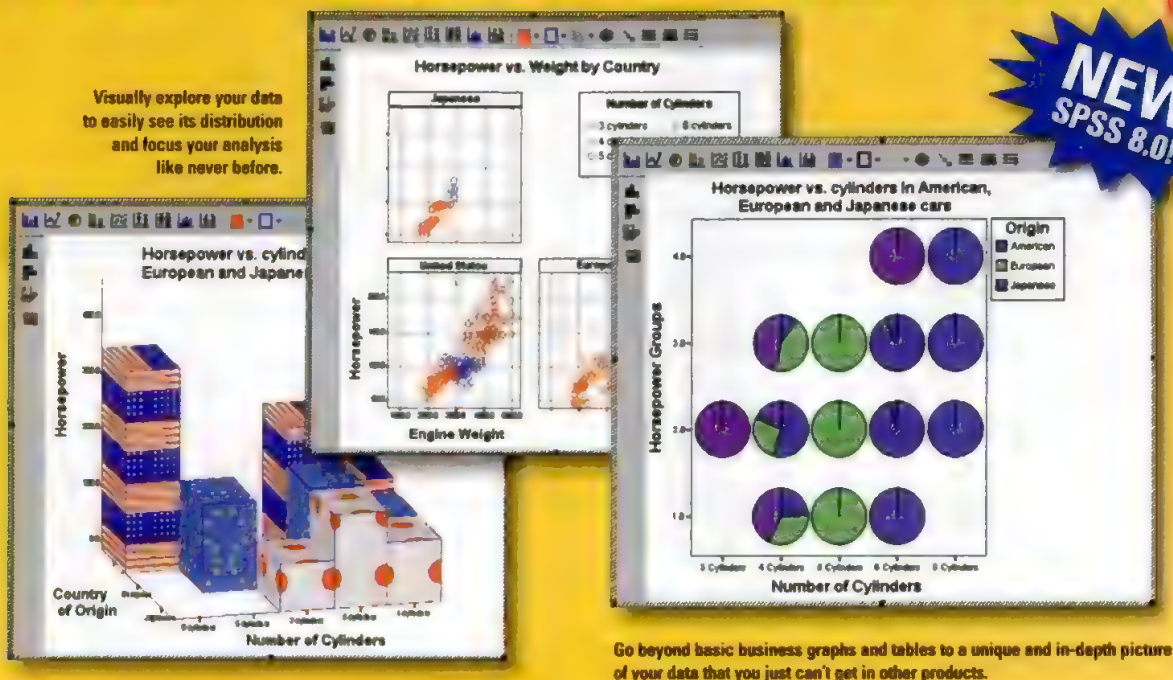
• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

**exchanges on defective product. All prices final on date of sale*

IBM APTIVA, PC, P/S1 & P/S2

Aptiva 500, 500 Series	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34-49/94
Aptiva 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg 32Meg	17/34-49/94
Aptiva 2000 Series

Real Stats. Real Easy.



Visually explore your data to easily see its distribution and focus your analysis like never before.

Create stunning presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivoting technology.

Go beyond basic business graphs and tables to a unique and in-depth picture of your data that you just can't get in other products.

Manage by fact with SPSS

Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast.

Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics – build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment your market and more.

Dig deeper in your data with "Real Stats."

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- **Award-winning pivot tables.** With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels of understanding. SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.
- **Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics – choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

Easy to learn and use

- Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard
- Prepare data for analysis quickly
- Analyze data thoroughly
- Present results clearly
- Distribute "live" reports electronically

Make your analysis "Real Easy."

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS and be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.

www.spss.com
1 (800) 543-5833

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

SPSS® is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

BOADPCM-1297 A5833

PC Connection

7-Time Award Winner! PC WORLD WORLD CLASS Best Mail-Order Company!

Order as late as 3 am. ET and STILL get Overnight Delivery!
Shop Online: www.pcconnection.com

Desktop Performance for People on the Go!
Fujitsu Lifebook

- Up to 166MHz MMX
- Up to 32MB RAM
- Up to 3.2GB Hard Drive
- Two multi-function Bays w/20X CD-ROM
- Fujitsu-designed Ergo Trak Pointing device
- Bridge Battery for warm swapping

46032	Lifebook 735DX (133MMX/16MB/1 6GB/20X/56K/12.1 Passive Display)	$1599
46034	Lifebook 755Tx (150MMX/32MB/2 0GB/20X/56K/12.1TFT)	2199
46035	Lifebook 765Tx (166MMX/32MB/3.2GB/20X CD/56K/12.1TFT)	2699

6 FREE software titles!

Everything You Need... And Only 1.4" Thick!
NEW! 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display!
Digital Ultra HiNote 2000 GTX

- 166MHz Pentium with MMX processor
- 32MB EDO RAM (144MB max)
- 2.1GB or 3.0GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Modem

45784	Ultra 2000 FR-PF4WI-AA (166MMX/32MB/2 1GB/20X/33 6K/Win 95)	$4899
45786	Ultra 2000 FR-PF4WI-AA (166MMX/32MB/2 1GB/20X/33 6K/Win NT)	5099
48954	Ultra 2000 FR-PF4WJ-AA (166MMX/32MB/3 0GB/20X/33 6K/Win 95)	5299
48955	Ultra 2000 FR-PG4WJ-AA (166MMX/32MB/3 0GB/20X/33 6K/Win NT)	5499

MMX Technology for the Road!
Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Pentium with MMX processor
- 16MB RAM (144MB max)
- 12.1" HCAD display
- 1.34GB Hard Drive
- 10X CD-ROM Drive

41919	Satellite Pro 440CDT (133MMX/16MB/1 34GB/10X/12.1" Active/33.6K)	2398
48676	Satellite Pro 460CDX (166MMX/32MB/2.02GB 10X/12.1" HCAD/33.6K)	2398
41922	Satellite Pro 460CDT (166MMX/32MB/2 02GB 10X/12.1" Active/33.6K)	3249
48677	Satellite Pro 480CDT (233MMX/32MB/3.82GB/10X/12.1" Active/33.6K)	3798

ORDER TODAY!

FrontPage 98 Upgrade & WebSpice
47102
Only $89.95

QuarkXPress 4.0
FREE FreeHand 7 & PhotoDisc V.S. 2
Exclusive Value! Save $$$!
48592
Only $799.95

Quicken Deluxe 98
Get more for your money!
46301
Only $39.95*
*After $20 mail-in rebate

CorelDRAW 8 Upgrade
The choice of the pros!
Over 100 new features!
48615
Only $239.95

Peripherals!

SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB
The best value in storage!
3GB only $99.95*
*After $50 mail-in rebate
6 FREE software titles!
47250
47215
Only $199

ViewSonic V95 19" Optiquest
43960
- 19" screen (18" viewable)
- Perfect for CAD, graphics, imaging and Web applications

Only $899

Epson Stylus Color 800
37817
$50 Price Drop!
- Ultimate high-performance at 1440 dpi!
- Optional internal ethernet

Only $399

HP LaserJet 4000se
47064
Photo-Like Graphics
- HP's newest 17ppm laser printer!
- High-volume business printing (65,000 pp/month)

Only $1149

SyQuest SyJet 1.5 & Astra 610P Scanner Bundle
Award-winning products, one incredible price!
48617 (Internal SCSI)
48618 (External SCSI)
Save $70
PC Connection Exclusive!
$359*
*After $

Nikon CoolPix 100 Digital Camera
34186
- Ultra-slim, ultra-light
- 24-bit color images
- Easy download to your PC

Only $299

Full-Featured Handheld!
SharpMobilon HC4500

- 16MB RAM (upgradeable)
- Backlit full-color LCD touchscreen
- 64-key keyboard, built-in modem

48465	SharpMobilon HC4100 (B/W)	$699
48469	Digital Camera Card	$399

Optional Digital Camera Card (shown)

Compaq Armada 4131T

- 133MHz Pentium • 16MB RAM
- 1.4GB HD • 12.1" Active Matrix
- Available Mobile CD Unit
- FREE 33.6 Faxmodem Offer!

While Supplies Last!

$1698
COMPAQ
Shown with optional Mobile CD Unit

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returned copies must be authorized. Please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Prices and promotions are subject to change without notice. Some items may be limited in quantity. • Shipping Charges: $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. Orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $1.95 plus an additional $1.95 per pound or a portion thereof. Prices and availability may vary by store/mail order. Some items may require additional time to process and ship. Some offers may not apply to previous purchases. Typographical errors may occur. Shipping rates may vary for Alaska and Hawaii. Offers may not be available in all areas. Some offers may require additional time to process and ship

Voted Best Mail-Order! —PC World

Extended Service Plan

NEW! Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!

Only $999

Monitor sold separately

COMPAQ

Multimedia Powerhouse at a Super Low Price!

Compaq Presario 4505

- 166MHz Pentium with MMX processor
- 16MB RAM (48MB max)
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Faxmodem

45407 Presario 4505 ..... $999
(166MMX 16MB/2 1GB 16X 33.6K)

49018 Presario 4505 Bundle 1199
(with Optiquest 15" monitor)

42507 Presario 4528 1399
(233MMX 32MB/3 2GB 24X 33.6K)

300 MHz!

IBM Business Partner

New Low Price! $2499

46734 .....

Monitor sold separately

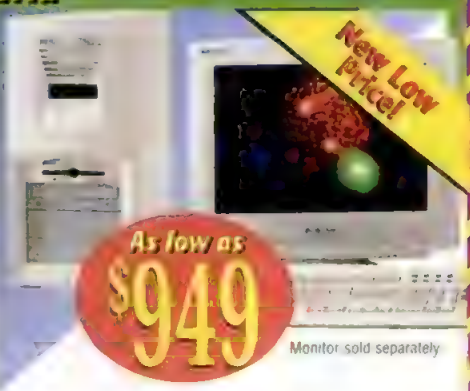
All-New Desktops from IBM!

IBM PC300-GL

- Up to 300MHz Pentium II Processor w/ MMX
- 32MB RAM (384 Max)
- Up to 4.2GB Hard Drive
- 16X CD-ROM Drive (Select Models)
- Windows NT 4.0

39920 PC 300 XL/233 ..... $1999
(PII/233MMX/2 5GB/32MB/Win 95)

39923 PC 300 XL/266 2239
(PII/266MMX 4 2GB/32MB 16X Win NT 4.0)



New Low Price!

As low as $949

Monitor sold separately

HEWLETT PACKARD Brio

The HP Brio. Designed and Built for Small Businesses!

- 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Three year warranty
- HP quality and reliability!

45281 HP Brio Business PC $949
(166MMX 16MB/2.1GB 256K)

45284 HP Brio Advanced Business PC 1149
(166MMX/16MB/2 1GB/256K/16X CD-ROM

45293 HP Brio Adv. Bus. Communication PC 1839
(233MMX/32MB/4GB 5"2K/24X CD-ROM

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

Business

46328 Trellix 1.0 ..... $99
43103 ClarisWorks Office w/$20 rebate for Upgrade Tradeup customers $9*
** After $20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate*
44992 Claris FileMaker Pro 4.0 Tradeup/Upgrade 99
43775 Visio Pro 5.0 Upgrade ..... 49.95†
† After $100 mfr.'s mail-in rebate upgrading from Visio Pro 4.5
42228 BusinessBasics 34.95
24745 Office Powerpak 7.0 ..... 159.95*
** After $20 mfr.'s rebate*
40794 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Windows 95 ..... 294.95

Games

44397 Creatures 34.95
33246 Jedi Knight 34.95
32103 Starfleet Academy 44.95
44761 Abe's Oddysee 49.95
43357 Ultima Online 54.95

Personal Productivity

47933 Universal Translator 69.95
45980 Tripmate GPS Receiver w/Street Atlas USA 5.0 ..... 159.95
46880 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 37.95

Utilities

48336 Norton Utilities 3.0 ..... 74.95
45545 Norton AntiVirus Deluxe 49.95*
** After $20 rebate*
35380 Partition Magic 3.0 CD 49.95**
*** After $15 mfr.'s rebate*
42932 Mediacom Phone Miser 44.95
39245 Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus 19.95***
**** After $30 mfr.'s rebate*
34213 Cybermedia Oil Change 34.95
39592 Helix Nuts & Bolts 39.95*
** After $10 mfr's rebate*
43757 Miramar PC Maclan Remote 159.95

Graphics & Design

43130 NetObjects Fusion 2.0 ..... 294.95
39675 PhotoTools 1.1 ..... 94.95
41518 Flightcheck for Windows 359.95
43869 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... 539.95
43867 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 ..... 539.95
44939 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 ..... 369.95
46039 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 ..... 289.95
44271 CorelDRAW 8 ..... 439.95

CD-ROM

44307 Hi-Val 24X Internal IDE 99.95
43092 Smart & Friendly 2006 Plus Internal CD-R 349
44237 Philips Internal IDE OMNIwriter CD-Rewritable Drive 419

Printers

44670 Canon BJC 80 Printer 299
37819 Epson Stylus Color 600 269
37817 Epson Stylus Color 800 399
40623 HP LaserJet 6Pse Printer 799
41257 Lexmark Optra S 1250 Printer 1029
45742 GCC Elite XL 608LC Printer 1799

Video

37869 IX Micro Turbo TV 99
48169 Diamond Monster 3D 199.95
39615 Matrox Rainbow Runner 199.95
38233 Magnavox MV5011 15" Monitor 279
37778 Magnavox MB7000 17" Monitor 499
43960 ViewSonic OptiQuest V95 19" 899

Scanners

41479 UMAX PageOffice II C Sheetfed Scanner 149
26233 Microtek ScanMaker E3 149
39628 Linotype-Hell Jade Flatbed 499
39630 Linotype-Hell Saphir Flatbed 1599

Storage

47084 Zip 100 Drive *(Refurbished)* 99.95
24202 Jaz 1GB Disks - single 124.95
19872 Zip 100 10-pack media 129.95
45524 Iomega dittoMAX 199.95
47076 Iomega Internal Jaz 2GB Drive 549.95
23616 Jaz 1GB SCSI External 399.95

Digital Cameras

47725 Mitsubishi DJ-1000 Digital Camera 249.95
46954 Toshiba PDR-2 Digital Camera 499
45854 Sony MVC-FD7 Digital Camera w/FREE carry case 699
41600 Nikon Coolpix 300 Camera 699
46426 Kodak DC210 Zoom Digital Camera 899

FREE! CALL TODAY!

For your FREE PC Connection or MacConnection catalog subscription!
(Mention Source Code 28PCM1) 800-600-9254

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

Memory as low as $2.81 per MB

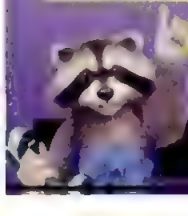
8MB as low as $29.95

16MB as low as $49.95

32MB as low as $89.95

Start Saving!

ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS
CALL 800 800 0014



20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

800-600-9254

www.pcconnection.com
Secure Shopping Online!
Choose 047 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

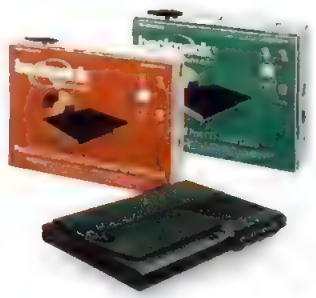
PC AD 28PCM1

A Handful Of Reasons To Buy The New Backpack® Bantam™ CD-ROM Drive.

Multi-media capabilities CD-ROM and Windows™ sound in one package (also available without sound)

It's the smallest, the fastest, and the best-looking, lightweight parallel port CD-ROM drive available—and it fits in the palm of your hand. It's the new backpack bantam CD-ROM drive with integral Windows™ stereo sound. You'll tote it anywhere. Everywhere. Installation is a breeze. Simply plug this handy little drive into the printer port of any IBM-compatible pc or notebook. Use it with Windows (95, 3.X, NT*), DOS*, and OS/2*. What about your printer? The bantam has smart printer pass-through. It's a lot to put in one sleek package, but we did it.

One cable connection puts port•ability in your hands. Cool!



A travel-light CD-ROM solution.

backpack® bantam™

MicroSolutions

The port•*ability* leader.

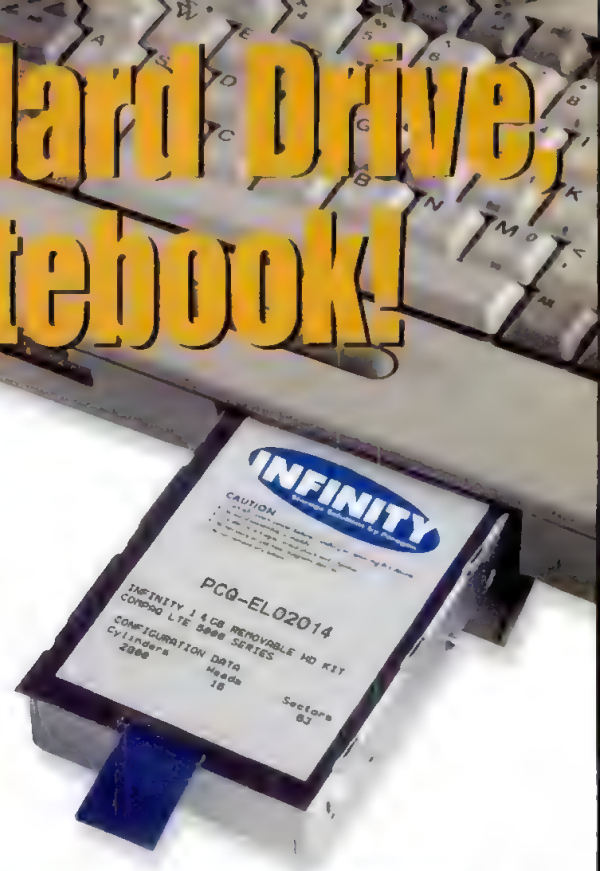
Ph: 800-293-1214 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com

FamilyPC Rating ★★★★

*Sound not supported under DOS, NT, or OS/2

CDW - 800 736 4239 • **Global Computer Supplies** - 800 845 6225 • **Inmac** - 800 547 5444 • **Micro Warehouse** - 800 367 7080 • **Midwest Micro** - 800 413 9856
PC Connection, Inc. - 800 800 5555 • **PCs Compleat, Inc.** - 800 514 4727 • **PC Zone** - 800 258 2088 • **Quill** - 800 789 0605 • **USA Flex** - 800 872 3539

Replace Your Hard Drive, Not Your Notebook!



INFINITY FEATURES

High Capacity
Available in sizes:

2.16 GB
3.08 GB
4.09 GB NEW!
5.10 GB NEW!

Removable
Plug and Play design.

Easy Installation
EZ-Drive software overcomes BIOS limitations for a fast, one-step installation.

High Performance
Fast 16.6 or 33.3 megabyte per second average transfer rate.

High Quality
Backed by a 3 year warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.

Compatibility
With DOS, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 Warp.

Transportability
Take all your large files on the road.

Paragon Memory Corporation

Upgrade to Excellence

To Locate A Dealer Near You, Call Paragon.
(800) 643-8866

Size Matters.

When it comes to your hard drive's storage capacity, ***bigger is always better.*** ***Paragon*** leads the way in high capacity, mobile storage with the introduction of the ***New Infinity 4.0 GB and 5.1 GB*** notebook drive upgrades. The latest ***Infinity*** drives include performance enhancements such as an increased data buffer size (now 512KB), a new Interface Transfer Rate of 33.3 MB/second and other superior drive technologies to meet the demanding requirements of today's data intensive applications.

Infinity notebook drives from ***Paragon*** provide a removable, replacement hard drive designed specifically for your portable computer that allows you to increase your storage capacity. And, because ***Infinity*** notebook drives replace your internal hard disk, there are no external devices, disks, or power supplies to transport.

Now, upgrade with any ***Infinity*** notebook hard drive and receive up to $50 cash back when you trade-in your existing notebook hard drive. Hurry, our offer ends March 31, 1998.

Up To $50 Cash Back*

SYSTEMS AND MODELS	2.16 GB INFINITY P/N	3.08 GB INFINITY P/N	4.09 GB INFINITY P/N	5.10 GB INFINITY P/N
ACER SOLUTIONS				
AST SOLUTIONS				
COMPAQ SOLUTIONS				
NEC SOLUTIONS				
DELL SOLUTIONS				
EPSON SOLUTIONS				
FUJITSU SOLUTIONS				
GATEWAY SOLUTIONS				
HEWLETT PACKARD SOLUTIONS				
HITACHI SOLUTIONS				
IBM SOLUTIONS				
MICRON SOLUTIONS				
NEC SOLUTIONS				
SAGER SOLUTIONS				
SHARP SOLUTIONS				
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOLUTIONS				
TOSHIBA SOLUTIONS				
ZENITH SOLUTIONS				

Acer · AST · Canon · Compaq · Dell · Epson · Fujitsu · Hewlett Packard · Hitachi · IBM · Micron · NEC · Texas Instruments · Toshiba · Zenith

Choose 014 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

USA FLEX	PCMall	TigerDirect	PC Zone	MicroWarehouse
800-777-2450	800-555-6255	800-888-4437	800-258-2088	800-367-7080
www.usaflex.com	www.pcmall.com	www.tigerdirect.com	www.pczone.com	www.microwarehouse.com
Where it comes to Computers... ELEKTEK	firstsource.com	PC Connection	ComputAbility Your PC Discount Specialists.	EN POINTE TECHNOLOGIES
800-897-1317	800-279-9866	888-800-4509	800-554-2185	800-800-4214
www.elektek.com	www.firstsource.com	www.pcconnection.com	www.computability.com	www.enpointe.com

To Order, Contact One Of These Paragon Authorized Resellers.

The PC Zone — Your Source for

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 144MB
- Brilliant 12.1" SVGA FastScan™ Display
- 10X CD-ROM
- 3-year warranty

ONLY **$1899**
Item #44991

Satellite Pro 440 CDT Item #44990 **$2399**
MMX133MHz/1.34GB HD/16MB RAM/12.1" SVGA TFT/10X CD-ROM/33.6K d/f/v modem

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad 380ED

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- 12.1" SVGA FRSTN color display
- 20X CD-ROM

ONLY **$2389**
Item #45962

IBM ThinkPad 380ED Item #45963 **$3249**
MMX166MHz/3.0GB HD/16MB RAM/12.1" SVGA TFT/20X CD-ROM

Satellite Pro 460CDT

ONLY **$3249**
Item #44992

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM
- 12.1" SVGA TFT
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6K modem
- 3-year warranty

IBM ThinkPad 560

ONLY **$2299**
Item #42371

- ONLY 4.1 lbs.!
- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 40MB
- 12.1" SVGA TFT

IBM ThinkPad 560E Item #44960 **$3599**
MMX166MHz/2.1GB HD/16MB RAM/12.1" SVGA TFT

Satellite Pro 480CDT

ONLY **$3899**
Item #56401

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.82GB hard drive
- 32MB EDO DRAM, exp. to 160MB
- 12.1" SVGA TFT display
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6K data/fax/voice cellular-ready modem with telephony and video conferencing capabilities

IBM ThinkPad 760XD

ONLY **$3999**
Item #42423

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, expandable to 104MB
- 12.1" XGA TFT
- 8X CD-ROM w/UltraBay
- Integrated 28.8K data/fax/voice modem

Tecra 750CDT

ONLY **$4999**
Item #48898

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 4.77GB hard drive
- 32MB EDO RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 13.3" XGA TFT display
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K DSVD Modem

IBM ThinkPad 770

ONLY **$6999**
Item #45968

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 5.1GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 14.1" XGA TFT
- 20X CD-ROM or DVD option
- 33.6K data/fax/voice modem

1-800-258-8088 **www.pczone.com**

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome!
Fax your purchase orders to 1-425-430-3420

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Please call for alternative shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Limits and exemptions may be imposed to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. © 1998 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Dana Commercial Credit Business Lease: 36-month full-payout lease with $1 purchase option based on approved credit (a $1250 minimum lease

Notebooks!

COMPAQ Presario 1610

- 150MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.6GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM
- 12.1" SVGA DS
- 14X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem

BLOWOUT ONLY **$1979** Item #47398

While Supplies Last!

Product shown is representational only

Presario 1620 Item #49334 **$2299**
MMX166MHz/2.1GB HD/16MB RAM/ 12.1" SVGA DS/20X CD-ROM

Presario 1680 Item #53005 **$2999**
MMX200MHz/2.1GB HD/32MB RAM/ 12.1" SVGA TFT/20X CD-ROM

Armada 1540DM

- 150MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, exp. to 80MB
- 12.1" SVGA Dual Scan Display
- 20X CD-ROM
- 33.6K modem

ONLY **$2299** Item #53045

FUJITSU LifeBook 735DX

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.6GB hard drive & 16MB RAM
- 12.1" SVGA HCSTN
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 56K data/fax/voice modem

ONLY **$1599** Item #53054

HITACHI VisionBook Traveler

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.0GB hard drive
- 8MB RAM
- 8.4" SVGA TFT
- Weighs only 2.7 lbs!

ONLY **$2499** Item #53299

FUJITSU LifeBook 585Tx

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 4.0GB hard drive & 32MB RAM
- 12.1" XGA TFT display
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6K data/fax/voice modem

ONLY **$3699** Item #53057

Rodeo 3015ECX AMS Tech

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 14.1" XGA TFT screen
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K modem

ONLY **$3499** Item #53245

Ascentia M5230X AST COMPUTER

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 13.3" XGA TFT display
- 20X CD-ROM
- Includes 56K PC card modem

ONLY **$4799** Item #48893

FREE CATALOG!
Call Today 1-800-258-8088

With over 20,000 products, we are THE SOURCE for your computer hardware and software needs. Call us today!

The PC Zone

1-800-258-8088
www.pczone.com

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

NO SURCHARGE on CREDIT CARDS

Choose 068 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

SOURCE CODE PMA802

The Drive Authority

Since 1987

MEGAHAUS

UNEQUALED REPUTATION
Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus, for over a decade, we have specialized in computer storage products.

KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF
Our sales & technical support staff receive regular training from manufacturers so we can help you stay on the cutting edge.

FAST & RELIABLE DELIVERY
All orders go through at least 4 accuracy checks to ensure that your order is right. We ship via Fed Ex to get it there on time.

SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
A very large portion of our business comes from repeat customers and referrals. We'll work very hard to make you happy too.

Computer Shopper Magazine Readers Choose

MEGAHAUS
BEST PLACE TO BUY STORAGE

DVD HITACHI GD-2000

- Supports CDR & CDRW media
- IDE interface
- DVD-2 Reader, 150ms
- 20X CD ROM, 90ms

Bare Drive $229
Drive with PCI DVD/MPEG-2 decoder $359

DRIVE COOLER ! Hard Drive Cooling Fan. A must for 7200 and 10,000 RPM drives. Twin cooling fans. $30

MAKE IT REMOVABLE!

Turns a 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Features premium ball bearing cooling fans, extremely rugged all metal construction. Special pricing - offer ends 12/31/97. Comes as complete kit.

		Alone	W/Drive
IDE	#SSSSDIAKIT	$99	$89
SCSI	#SSSSDISKIT	$99	$89
Wide SCSI	#SSSSDIWKIT	$139	$129

COOL CD ROM DRIVES

Pioneer Slot load
24X CD ROM
No disk Caddies!
No awkward tray!
Only $90-

Nakamichi 5 Disk loader. No Caddies! Just insert your disks into the drive. Works in horizontal or vertical position. 16X, IDE, 120ms. **Only $149**

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
1275MB	4500	Seagate	ST31277A	$119
1700MB	4500	Seagate	ST31722A	$134
2500MB	5200	Micropolis	MC45253A	$159
2557MB	4500	Seagate	ST32531A	$165
6450MB	3600	Quantum	FB6451A	$259

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add an DPT 2044UB ultra SCSI controller $169
or an Adaptec AS2940U Ultra SCSI controller for $179

SCSI	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
2150MB	5400	Seagate	ST52160N	$249
2151MB	5400	Quantum	FB32160S	$219
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272N	$329
2170MB	5400	Western Digital	WD2170N	$339
2275MB	7200	Quantum	VK32275N	$329
3228MB	5400	Quantum	FB33240S	$258
4310MB	5400	Quantum	FB34320S	$307
4330MB	5400	IBM	IBM34330N	$329
4360MB	7200	Western Digital	WD4360N	$499
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34555N	$369
4558MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572N	$479
4550MB	7200	Quantum	VK34555S	$429
4550MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550S	$499
4550MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550AW	$519
4550MB	10000	Seagate	ST34551N	$565
6448MB	5400	Quantum	FB36480S	$485
8455MB	5400	Quantum	FB38400S	$489
9100MB	7200	IBM	IDCHS09Z	$729
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100S	$769
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100AW	$789
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171N	$775
9100MB	7200	IBM	IDGHS09Z	$949
9100MB	10000	Seagate	ST19101N	$949
9150MB	7200	Western Digital	WD1901AN	$779
18000MB	7200	IBM	IDGHS18Z	$1789
23500MB	5400	Seagate	ST423451N	$1679

WIDE HARD DRIVES

Add an DPT 2044UWB ultra Wide SCSI controller for $239
or an Adaptec AS2940UW ultra Wide SCSI controller for $199

WIDE	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272W	$389
2275MB	7200	Quantum	VK32275W	$429
2275MB	7200	Quantum	XP32275W	$499
4330MB	5400	IBM	IBM34330W	$329
4360MB	7200	Western Digital	WD4360W	$549
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34555W	$389
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572W	$499
4550MB	7200	Quantum	VK34555W	$429
4550MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550W	$499
4550MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550AWW	$519
4550MB	10000	Seagate	ST34551W	$599
9100MB	7200	IBM	IDCHS09Z	$749
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100W	$789
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100AWW	$809
9200MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171W	$794
9100MB	7200	IBM	IDGHS09Z	$949
9100MB	10000	Seagate	ST19101W	$979
9300MB	10032	IBM	IDVGS09Z	$1099
9225MB	7200	Western Digital	WD2200AA	$559
18000MB	7200	IBM	IDGHS18Z	$1759
23500MB	5400	Seagate	ST423451W	$1689

SCSI BUNDLE SALE

7200rpm SCSI hard drive and an Adaptec PCI SCSI controller combo.

Ultra		
4.5GB	#4GIGCOMBO	$569
9.1GB	#9GIGCOMBO	$899
Ultra Wide		
4.5GB	#4GIGWCOMBO	$649
9.1GB	#9GIGWCOMBO	$949

HOT ITEM!

ULTRA IDE DRIVES

ULTRA IDE	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
1614MB	5400	Quantum	FB31620A	$149
2111MB	5400	Seagate	ST32122A	$149
2111MB	4500	Western Digital	AC12100	$160
2151MB	5400	Quantum	FB32160A	$170
2620MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPJ3026U	$169
3200MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPJ3032U	$179
3227MB	4500	Seagate	ST33232A	$192
3228MB	5400	Quantum	FB33240A	$185
3240MB	5200	Maxtor	M83240D	$189
3249MB	5200	Western Digital	AC23200	$182
4318MB	4000	Quantum	BF4000A	$241
4303MB	4500	Seagate	ST34342A	$220
4304MB	5400	Western Digital	AC34300	$224
4310MB	5400	Quantum	FB34320A	$233
4320MB	5200	Maxtor	M84320D	$225
4370MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPJ3043U	$229
5160MB	5400	Western Digital	AC35160	$264
5210MB	5200	Maxtor	M85250D	$275
5250MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPJ3052U	$249
6028MB	4000	Quantum	BF6000A	$279
6400MB	5400	Western Digital	AC36400	$278
6448MB	5400	Quantum	FB36480A	$315
6450MB	5400	Seagate	ST36451A	$316
6480MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPJ3064A	$299
6480MB	5200	Maxtor	M86480D	$289
7200MB	5200	Maxtor	M87060D	$339
8437MB	4000	Quantum	BF8000A	$342
8400MB	5200	Maxtor	M88400D	$369
8455MB	5400	Quantum	FB38400A	$395
8900MB	5400	Seagate	ST38641A	$426
12056MB	4000	Quantum	BF12000A	$419

Promise PCI Ultra I/F Controller 1 IDE cable $51

OPTICAL DRIVES

FUJITSU Call about 5 Free Disks
640MB • 230MB r/w & 128MB read compatible 2MB
Internal SCSI w/ 1 free disk (DYNAMO64DSD) $419

MAXOPTIX
2.6Gig • 1.3Gig, 650MB r/w compatible, 1MB
Internal SCSI (TS 2600) $1375

TOHAY
650MB • PD 650Mb rewritable 6.8X, 2.6GMax
SCSI kit w/ controller & 1 disk (PWK650e) $359

SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS
4.6Gig • 2.6Gig compatible, 19ms
Internal SCSI (SSS4.6) $999

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP

Internal SCSI for PC (ZIP100)	$145
Internal IDE for PC (ZIP100)	$115
External SCSI for PC or Mac (ZIP100)	$145
External for PC parallel port (PPZIP100)	$145
100MB disks (ZIP100C) Qty 2-9/Qty 10+	$18/$16

IOMEGA 1Gig JAZ

Internal SCSI with 1 disk (JAZ1)	$285
External SCSI in Iomega case with 1 disk (JAZEX)	$349
External SCSI in Iomega case with 1 disk (JAZX)	$389
Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+ 1Gig	$86/$84/$82

IOMEGA 2Gig JAZ

Internal SCSI with 1 disk (JAZ2I)	$539
External SCSI in Iomega case with 1 disk (JAZ2X)	$639
Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+ 2Gig	$149/$146/$142

SYQUEST 230MB Flyer

Ext. SCSI (EZ230S)	$146
Ext Parallel (EZ230P)	$146
Extra Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+	$28/$26/$24

SYQUEST 1.5GB SyJet

Int. SCSI (SYJET 5PCI)	$295
Ext SCSI (SYJET 5PCX)	$295
Extra Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+	$86/$84/$82

CD RECORDERS

Smart Storage Solutions
Best value, toll free support, 5 free disks!
Drive Kit - Adaptec CD Creator software & 5 free disks
ISA Kit - Drive kit plus a 16 Bit ISA controller
PCI Kit - Drive Kit plus a 32 Bit PCI controller
External Kits - Add $70 for SCSI, $120 for ISA kit for IDE

	Drive Kit	ISA Kit	PCI Kit
Recordable Drives			
2x6 Sony SCSI	$319	$369	$429
2x8 Sony IDE	$329	$359	$379
4x8 SCSI	$389	$439	$499
ReWritable Drives (5 free rewritable disks)			
2x6 Ricoh SCSI	$439	$489	$549
2x4x6 Yamaha IDE	$529	$559	$579
2x4x6 Yamaha SCSI	$549	$599	$659

Hewlett Packard SureStor 7110 2x6
CD ReWritable includes 1 CDRW disk
Internal IDE (C4365A) $399
External for parallel port (C4366A) $499

Mitsumi 2x6
IDE kit includes 3 disks, and software compatible with Win 95 & Win NT 3.51 and up. Requires IDE controller
Internal (CRMC2600TE) $339

We stock the most complete selection of CD Recorders, CD ReWriters, Mastering software, and accessories in the business. Call with your requirements.

CD MEDIA

CDR-74 in Jewel Case	Alone	w/CDR Drive
5 Pack (CDR74-5)	$21	$19
20 Pack (CDR74-20)	$42	$39
50 Pack (CDR74-50)	$93	$89
100 Pack (CDR74-100)	$175	$169
CD ReWritable in Jewel Case		
5 Pack (CDR74W-5)	$99	$94
20 Pack (CDR74W-20)	$360	$355
50 Pack (CDR74W-50)	$879	$869

Call about new Budget packs for CD disks.

Color CD Printer
Fargo Signature. High quality printing allows your CD's to convey a better image.
Only $1069

CDR-74 Printable Surface Media for Fargo Printer in Jewel Case

5 Pack (CDR74P-5)	$28	$25
20 Pack (CDR74P-20)	$69	$66
50 Pack (CDR74P-50)	$149	$145
100 Pack (CDR74P-100)	$279	$269

We will not be undersold on CD media!

2.5" IDE DRIVES

HITACHI (3 year warranty)

2100MB	12ms	4464rpm	DK225A21	$219
3200MB	12ms	4000rpm	DK226A32	$339
4100MB	12ms	4000rpm	DK227A41	Call

TOSHIBA (3 year warranty) *1.4Gig ONLY $189*

2167MB	13ms	4200rpm	MK2129MAV	$239
3256MB	13ms	4200rpm	MK3235MAV	$429

IBM (3 year warranty) *3Gig ONLY $429*

4096MB	13ms	4000rpm	DTA24090	$499
5120MB	12ms	4900rpm	DPS25120	$609
8100MB	12ms	4900rpm	DPS28100	Call

Incredible SALE on Simple Technology Notebook Upgrades! Call for prices.

CD ROM DRIVES

IDE CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
24X	Teac	CD524E	95	$86
24X	Panasonic	CR585	85	$87
24X	NEC	CDR1800	95	$86
24X	Mitsumi	CRMCFX24X	90	$85
24X	Toshiba	XM6102B	85	$88
32X	Teac	CD532E	84	$110
32X	Toshiba	XM6202B	80	$119
32X	NEC	CDR1900	80	$120

IDE CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	Int
8X	NEC	CDR4X8	4	$89
12X	Panasonic	SQTC512N	5	$265
16X	Nakamichi	MJS16A	5	$149

ACCESSORIES

Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value (SB16BASIC)	$77
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 (SB64AWE)	$100
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Value64 (SB64AWE-2)	$180
Speakers with swivel tweakers and separate subwoofer	
25 Watt SPEAKER ($99) 35 Watt SPEAKERPRO	$129
Parallel case for IDE CD ROM (PPCASECD)	$89
PCMCIA case for IDE CD ROM (PCMCIACASECD)	$189

SCSI CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
16X	NEC	CDR1610	100	$109
20X	Plextor	PX20TS	95	$195
24X	NEC	CDR1810	85	$139
32X	Toshiba	Xm6201B	85	$159
32X	Teac	CD532S	85	$149
32X	Plextor	PX32TS (caddy)	85	$229
32X	Plextor	PX32CS (caddy)	85	$269

SCSI CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	Price
16X	Nakamichi	MJS16	5	$239
SCSI CD TOWERS			4 Drive	7 Drive
16X	NEC	100ms	$599	$1079
20X	Plextor	95ms	$1139	$2019
24X	NEC	85ms	$799	$1399
SCSI CD TOWERS w/ 5 Disc Changers				
Nakamichi 16X		150ms	$1349	$2349
Ethernet 7 CD TOWERS			10-T	100-T
16X	NEC	100ms	$1829	$2029
20X	Plextor	95ms	$2769	$2969
24X	NEC	85ms	$2149	$2349

Ethernet 7 CD TOWERS w/ 5 Disc Changers

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE

7-14GB	4mm, 12MB/min, EXB-8205	$1479
7-14GB	8mm, 6MB/min, EXB-8205LT	$675
20-40GB	8mm, 30MB/min, EXB-8500	$3399
70-140GB	8mm, 60MB/min EXB-210	$4199

HEWLETT PACKARD

2GB	DAT 11MB/min, C1534A	$585
2-4GB	DAT DC 32MB/min C1536A	$619
4-8GB	DDS-2 DAT 36MB/min, C1599A	$829
12-24GB	DDS-3 DAT 12MB/min C1554A	$1109
24-48GB	DDS-3 DAT 12MB/min, C5648A	$2699

SEAGATE

2-4GB	DAT DC 36MB/min STD24000N	$559
4-8GB	DDS-2 DAT 60MB/min, STD28000N	$739
12-24GB	DDS-3 DAT, 132MB/min, STD224000N	$989

SEAGATE MINI CART

3.2GB	TR3 TST3200 ($179 Parallel ver)	$189
5-10GB	TR4 STT20000A IDE/SCSI	$285/$339

SONY

4-8GB	DDS-2 DAT 48MB/min SDT5000	$679
4-8GB	DDS-2 DAT 90MB/min SDT7000	$749
12-24GB	DDS-3 DAT 144MB/min, SDT9000	$1029
32-64GB	DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, TSL7000X	$2089

HOT NEW 6GB, 4mm, A/V capable, DAT drive from Indigita. Won Best of Comdex! Free software allows drive to be used as hard drive under Win 95. $699

We accept P.O.s from Fortune 500 companies and US government facilities; hard copy required & may be faxed. We ship via Federal Express for reliable elivery of undamaged orders.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

1-800-786-1182

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

http://www.megahaus.com

You can order on our SECURE Web Site 24 hours a day!

2-10-98 PC Magazine

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

Prices and availability subject to change. Shipping and handling charges may apply. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Not responsible for typographical errors. All sales are subject to MegaHaus standard terms and conditions of sale. All trademarks, registered trademarks, product names and company names or logos mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. All sales are final. Returns are subject to MegaHaus Return Policy. Buyer pays all shipping charges for returns. Defective items must be returned within 30 days for repair or replacement. Call for return authorization number.

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

MORE INFORMATION AND LINKS JUST ONE URL AWAY — *WHEN YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION TO MAKE YOUR* buying decisions than these ads provide, go to NetBuyer Search a database of hundreds of ads by company, product and/or key words. Vendors can update their prices and product offerings daily. Plus, link to the web sites of advertisers for even more information. (Look for NetBuyer Marketplace under the ads in this section.) Bookmark www.netbuyer.com for more ads, more information and links to advertiser web sites.

HARDWARE PREMIER CLASSIFIED

Batteries....320
Boards/Components/Chips....304....320
Communications....306
Computer Systems....306,310 321
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS..309,311 322
Mass Storage Devices....311,313
Multi-Media
Networking....313
Peripherals....313....324
Security....325

SOFTWARE

Barcode
Business Applications....314....325
Business Utilities....314
CD-ROM Titles
Communications....314....325
Education....315....325
Entertainment/Games
Financial/Accounting....316
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation....317
General....325
Internet Tools/Utilities....325
Multi-Media....317
Religion
Scientific/Engineering
Security....325
Shareware/Public Domain....317
Adult....329

SERVICES PREMIER CLASSIFIED

Data Conversion/Data Recovery....326
On-Line....318....327
Software Duplication....327

MISCELLANEOUS PREMIER CLASSIFIED

Accessories....316,319 328
Supplies....324,328

MARKETPLACE SALES — 800-825-4237

Midwest x1579 · Northeast x2628 · Southwest x5132 · Northern CA x5118 · Southeast x5136 · Northwest x5150 · Sales Manager x5065

SOHO

OPEN SUNDAYS

888.818.7656

105 Harrison Ave Harrison NJ 07029 MONDAY - THURSDAY 10 - 7, FRIDAY 10 - 2, SUNDAY 11 - 4

FUJITSU LIFEBOOK

NEC Superscript 860 8PPM SPEED AT 6PPM PRICE $318*

HEWLETT PACKARD H.P.'s MOST AFFORDABLE LASER $348

HEWLETT PACKARD OfficeJet PRO 1150C COLOR PRINTER/COPIER SCANNER $717

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 4000 SN..$1388 $1088

Canon $877 350 CD QUAD SPEED CD ROM

PACKARD BELL SPECIAL LIMITED QUANTITY $488

Panasonic UP TO 1200 DPI OUTPUT $239

HEWLETT PACKARD TRUE COLOR LASER NOW WITHIN REACH Color LaserJet 5 $3588

OKIDATA SMALL BUSINESS PRINTER $269

LEXMARK COMMERCIAL GRADE FORMS PRINTER $299

brother FAX, PRINTER, SCANNER, MODEM & COPIER $499 $688 $788

HITACHI VISIONBOOK PLUS VISIONBOOK PRO

CTX

EPSON STYLUS COLOR II S $189 STYLUS COLOR 200 $199 STYLUS COLOR 400 $189 STYLUS COLOR 600 $249 STYLUS COLOR 800 $349 STYLUS COLOR PHOTO $349 BLK INK $39 CLR INK $49 HQ PAPER $29

HEWLETT PACKARD SMALL BUSINESS/ SMALL WORK GROUP LASER JET 6MP $844

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 6V PRICE DROP $1377 4MV $1777

HEWLETT PACKARD COLOR OfficeJet 620C $588

OKIDATA OL 810E FOR MEDIUM VOLUME $575

NetBuyer Marketplace

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER
Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Talk for Free Over The Internet

Internet Phone Sound Card

Q&A

TMI GOLDMASTER I-PHONE SOUND CARD

Pass The I-PHONE Acid Test

Why do you need the I-Phone Sound Card?

Because you can get almost free long distance calls & conference calls.

Why is your voice unclear from your Internet-Phone?

Because your sound card S/N ratio is very poor.

Why can't you do real time in and out from your Internet-Phone?

Because your sound card is not True Hardware Full Duplex.

Why do you hear noise and distorted voice from your Internet-Phone?

Because your sound card microphone-In is not specially designed and the single chip IC is of poor quality.

TMI Goldmaster I-Phone Sound Card Features:

- High quality TOPTEK TMI 8828 audio single chip w/echo effect.
- True Hardware Full-Duplex special designed for Internet-Phone & Video —Conferencing real time & out talking w/zero lost or cut-off.
- S/N ratio around 85db for clear & natural voice w/zero distortion or noise.
- Unique microphone-in noise filter w/O/P amplifier design.
- Fully compatible w/SB, SBPRO, WSS & Win 95 plug & play

The best audio board solution for Internet Phone comes from TMI Gold Master I-Phone sound card.

GM-16EX (TMI-8828 chip)
16-bit Sound Card

GM-32LX (TMI 8828 chip)
Built-in Wavetable 3D Sound Card

Vocaltec I-Phone 4.5 Full Version
(Market Value USD $49.95)

YAM-16 BS (YAHAMA 718S chip)
16-bit PnP Sound Card

YAM-32LX (YAHAMA 719S chip)
Wavetable 3D Sound Card

TMI Family Products

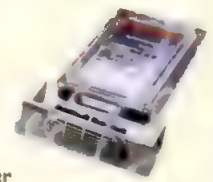
New Products

Video-Conferencing Kit

Bundle Vocaltec

I-Phone 4.5 w/video—*full functions*

HDD Cooler



- Extend hard drive life and reliability
- Dual high-efficiency ultra quiet fans
- Easy access air filter
- 3.5" hardware mounting kit included
- Y adapter for any hard drive

I-PHONE KIT *Includes: ★ I-phone sound card ★ Wavetable upgrade ★ Vocaltec Internet Phone 4.5 Full Ver. —Total ~~$109.95~~* **NOW ??**

OEM & ODM Welcome TMI

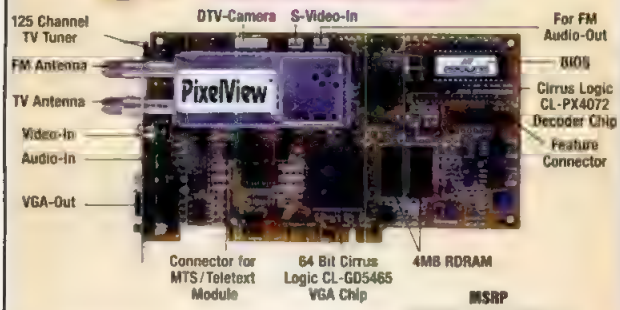
TMi™
A Member of the Toptek Group

Manufacturer & Exporter:
TMI MULTIMEDIA INC.
14140 Live Oak Ave., Unit G
Baldwin Park, CA 91706

Tel: (626) 960-9211 • Fax: (626) 960-0703
E-mail: toptekusa@aol.com
http://www.toptek-tmi.com

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

3D PixelView
3D Combo TV



MSRP
3D COMBO TV FM $225.00
MEETING PAK $165.00

- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200, 64K Colors (4MB)
- Support NTSC/PAL/SECAM Standard
- → *Various Functions*
  - Watch TV or LD, VCR, CAM
  - Listen to FM Radio
  - MPEG Movie Playback
  - Play 3D Games or 3D Programs
  - Video Conferencing with Optional CAM

PixelView Meeting PAK

Video Conferencing over internet or point to point at any existing PC

- PCI 2.1 Compliance with Plug & Play Capabilities

PROLINK

PROLINK COMPUTER INC. (USA)
Tel: 626 369 3833 800 686 8110 Fax 626-369-4883

Website: http://www.prolink-usa.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE (888) 999-2611
www.cheapsoftware.net

Microsoft Office Pro 97 Upgrade / License	$199
Microsoft Office Pro 97 CD	$299
Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	$249
MS Super Bundle CD-SUPER Deal!!!	$329
MS Office Pro 97 w/ Bookshelf, Encarta 97, MS Money 97, MS Works 4.0, Golf 3.0 and CD Sampler!	
Microsoft Project 98 for Win 95	$CALL
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro 5.0 CD	$199
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 5.0 CD	$199
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2.1 CD w/ Manual	$98
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2.1 License	$59
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$169
MS Windows NT 4.0 Server 5 Client/10 Client	$599 749
Microsoft Windows NT Client 4.0, 20 Client Lic-Pak	
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$369
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$369
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$275
Corel Wordperfect Suite CD 8.0	$89
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD for Win 95	$69
Macromedia Director v.6.0	$629
Macromedia Freehand Studio v.7.0	$249
Microsoft BackOffice Server 2.5	$489
Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 10-Client	$1799

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Corporate POs OK
No CODs

MONDAY SATURDAY 8AM 9PM PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

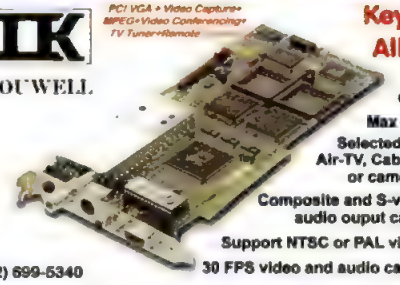
SoftMan Products Co.
3620 Wade Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed

NetBuyer Marketplace

All-In-One VGA Card

IK KOUWELL



KeyVision 128-bit All-In-One VGA

128-bit ET6000 Graphic Accelerator
Max 1600x1200 resolution
Selected live video from Air-TV, Cable-TV, VCR, LD, V8 or camcorder funtion
Composite and S-video input, audio ouput capable
Support NTSC or PAL video format
30 FPS video and audio capture

"Call us for more products or info!"

(562) 699-5340
Koutech Systems, Inc.
www.koutech.com
koutech.info@worldnet.att.net
9314 Norwalk Blvd. Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

NetBuyer Marketplace

NetBuyer Marketplace

Location: http://www.netbuyer.com

SHOP ON THE WEB, TOO!

Now you can shop Marketplace ads on the Web, as well as in print.Check out Netbuyer Marketplace where ads from the Marketplace sections of our publications are online. You'll find hundreds of ads for hardware, software, supplies and services, all searchable by product category and key word terms. Search by specs, brand names, manufacturer, etc., and you'll find out who is selling what you want to buy. Link directly to many advertisers Web Sites for more information.

Go to www.Netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.

COMPUTER SHOPPER NetBuyer Marketplace

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!!

MEMORY	
4MB EDO	$9.00
8MB EDO	$15.00
16MB EDO	$19.00
32MB EDO	$49.00

CPU'S	
PENTIUM 200 MMX	$139
PENTIUM 233 MMX	$219
PENTIUM II 233	$269
PENTIUM II 266	$399

HARD DRIVES	
4.0 GIG	$195
4.3 GIG	$199
5.0 GIG	$229
6.4 GIG	$259
7.0 GIG	$295

CHECK OUT OUR COOL WEBSITE AT www.memorybuyback.com

Computer America Inc.
1-800-769-4687
MON-FRI 8 SAT 9-12
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
Prices subject to change without notice

NetBuyer Marketplace

50+ motherboards
Over 400 motherboard+CPU kits
award-winning systems, peripherals
hundreds of detailed specifications, pictures
24 hours a day, 7 days a week one web site
www.aberdeeninc.com/mag
888-453-0707
ABERDEEN
mag71021

NetBuyer Marketplace

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

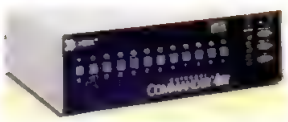
Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

Taking Command Just Got *Easier*

NEW

NEW! On Screen Management

The AutoBoot Commander 4xP is the state of the art switching system that allows users to access and control multiple computers from a single location. Better still, our new On Screen Management pop-up menus make it simple to name, configure and select your attached servers on the fly.



Easy Expansion for your Growing System

Designed for expansion, the 4xP grows with your installation, saving you time, space and money. Users can ultimately access and control as many as 3000 computers from a single location!

For growing systems with multiple users, the 4xP allows up to four users simultaneous access to any attached computer. Even more users can be added with the use of our expansion options.

Multiple Platforms

The 4xP is designed from the ground up to support multiple platforms: Mix and match PC, Sun, SGI, HP 9000, Dec Alpha, RS/6000, or Macs -- control them all with a single set of peripherals.

Take Command with the Cybex AutoBoot Commander 4xP!

CYBEX

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, Alabama 35805 USA
(800) 93CYBEX (29239) • (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

Cybex, Cybex logo, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. PC and RS/6000 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Sun, SGI, HP and Dec Alpha are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

See us at Comnet, Jan. 27 - 29, Wash. DC, Booth#2405

Breakthrough

In Keyboard Monitor Switches

Multi Platform & On-Screen Display

Booth #2325

BREAKTHROUGH the clutter of multiple keyboards, monitors, and mice with this latest **INNOVATION** from Rose. This switch has every feature you asked for

Switches several servers or computers to a single monitor, keyboard, and mouse

Supports any mix of PC, Apple, Sun, RS 6000, HP 700 series, DEC Alpha, SGI, or other computers from any keyboard or mouse

Front panel has keypad for easy selection of computers and configuration

Front panel display shows computers name and other information

Command to switch can come from keyboard, front panel, or RS232 port

Simple to use keystrokes switch computers for fast and easy control

Built in daisy-chaining supports up to 256 computers

Flash memory for future upgrade of features

Easy to use **OverView™** system gives control and status with on-screen graphics

Many other features!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG:

- *Keyboard Video Control*
- *Print Servers*
- *Data Switches*

800-333-9343

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT WWW.ROSEL.COM

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 STANCLIFF ROAD HOUSTON, TEXAS 77099 TEL 281-933-7673 FAX 281-933-0044

PC III PORTABLE COMPUTERS

For 15 years PCIII has been the leader in portable technology.
We offer a Hi quality Reliable Lunch Box at an extremely affordable price!

- TFT/Dual Scan LCD Display
- 10.4"/12.1"/13.3" VGA/SVGA
- CPU: Pentium up to 266 MHz or Pentium Pro/Pentium II
- 6 Expansion Slots
- HDD: 1.6 GB to 9 GB
- RAM: 16 MB to 128 MB
- FDD/CD ROM PCI 2 MB LCD Video Card
- Windows 95/Windows NT
- Portable with carrying handle
- All standard desktop components
- 23 lb. Easily moved

Customer Configurations Welcomed!

Applications:
Industry Portable Computer
Photo/Image Processing
Professional Instrument
Medical Instrument
Laboratory PC
Control Automation
Portable Server

PC PORTABLE MANUFACTURER INC. 800-818-2819
http://www.pc-portable.com Fax: 818-444-1027

HUNDREDS OF ADS

For Hardware, Software, Supplies and Services

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.

NetBuyer Marketplace

IMPACT COMPUTERS

24 HOUR TECH SUPPORT AVAILABLE

AWARD WINNING *IMAGE PRO 862L NOTEBOOKS* ARE YOUR TICKET TO A GLOBAL OFFICE. NOW, NO MATTER WHERE YOU ARE, YOUR OFFICE IS WITH YOU. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE MOST POWERFUL COMPUTER AROUND IN A NOTEBOOK DESIGN.

AWARD WINNING IMAGE PRO 862L
GLOBAL...MOBILE

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 256 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Synchronous Cache
- 2 MB EDO Video RAM
- 64-BIT VGA Controller
- PCI Local Bus Architecture
- 16 MB EDO RAM Expandable to 80 MB
- Removable 1.44 GB Hard Drive (2.1 GB or 3.0 GB optional)
- Suspend HDD Feature
- 12.1 Active Matrix 800 x 600 SVGA TFT
- Simultaneous CTR & LCD Operation
- Internal 5.25" 20X CD-ROM
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- Built-in Touchpad Pointing Device
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound with 2 Stereo Speakers and 1 Microphone
- Advanced Power Management
- 1 Type III, Type II PCMICA Slots Supporting Zoom Video
- 45 watt NiMH Battery Pack
- Infrared, wireless IR Interface
- TV-Out Port
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Jacks: 1 Line-in, 1 Line-out & 1 Microphone
- Other Ports: 1S, 1P, Game/MIDI, Ext. Keyboard, Ext. CRT & 176 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Carrying Bag & AC Adapter
- Weight: 7.9 lbs./Battery
- 11.81 W x 8.94" D x 2.13" H

- Impacts's Global Protection Policy
- Corporate Leasing Available
- 1 Year Parts & Labor
- Other Models Available
- Many Products Available

Port Replicator
PCMCIA 33.6 K Data/FAX
PCMCIA 56 K Data/FAX
PCMCIA Ethernet Combo

MMX intel inside pentium

166MHz MMX $2075
BUS LEASE @ 23 MO. $111.61/MO.
OR 35 MO. $77.61/MO.

200MHz MMX $2195
BUS LEASE @ 23 MO. $118.07/MO.
OR 35 MO. $82.10/MO.

801.978.0003 • FAX: 801.978.3799 • TOLL FREE: 1.888.978.8880
INTERNET: www.impact-computers.com

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.
PREMIER

Solid Space Saving Solutions.

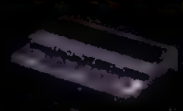
L M V 1 0

SPACE SAVER KEYBOARDS

RUGGED LCD MONITORS

VERTICAL WORKSTATIONS

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTERS



DATALUX

ROCK SOLID COMPUTER HARDWARE

http://datalux.com

1-800-DATALUX

42ND ST PHOTO

378-5th Avenue,
Between 35th & 36th Street
New York, NY 10018
Corporate Accounts Welcome
Local #: (212) 643-8855 Fax #: (212) 643-0606

Call Toll Free: 888-870-4242
www.42photo.com
Store Hrs: Mon-Saturday 9am-8pm Sunday 10:00am-7:00pm

IBM

TP310 P133 MMX 16/1.6G 12.1" DS 10X CD	New
TP380 P150 16/1G 12.1" DS	$1499
TP380D P150 16/1.3G 12.1" DS SVGA 8X CD	$1699
TP380D P150 MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT SVGA 8X CD	$2299
TP390D P166 MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT 20X CD	$2199
TP390XD P166 MMX 16/3.0G 12.1" TFT 20X CD	$2599
TP560 P133 8/2.1G 12.1" TFT	$1999
TP560E P166 MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT	$2999
TP560X P233 MMX 32/4.0G 12.1" TFT	New
TP760XL P166 MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT	$2995
TP760XD P166 MMX 32/3.0G 12.1" TFT 8X CD 28.8 Modem	$3499
TP765D P166 MMX 32/3.0G 13.3" TFT 8X CD	$3995
TP770 P200 MMX 32/3.2G 13.3" TFT	Call
TP770 P233 MMX 32/5.0G 14.1" TFT	Call

TOSHIBA

LIBRETTO 50CT P75 16/760 6.1" Active 1.85 Lbs	$1379
LIBRETTO 70CT P120 16/1.6G 6.1" Active	New
220CDS P133 16/1.44G 12.1"DSTN 10X CD	$1598
445CDX P133 MMX 16/1.4G 12.1" DS 10X CD 33.6 Mod	$1698
445CDT P133 MMX 16/1.4G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 33.6 Mod	$2199
460CDT P166 MMX 32/2.0G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 33.6k	$2999
460CDX P166 MMX 32/2.1G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 33.6k	Special
480CDT P233 MMX 32/4.0G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 33.6k	New
PORTEGE T300CT P133 MMX 32MB EDO 1.5G 10.4 TFT 33.6k	$2498
PORTEGE T660CDT P150 MMX 16 EDO 1.35G TFT 10X CD	$2398
520CDT P166 MMX 32/2.1G 12.1" TFT 10X 33.6k	Call
530CDT P166 MMX 32/3.1G 12.1"TFT 1024x768 33.6k	$3799
730XCDT P150 MMX 16 EDO/2G TFT 10X CD	Special
740CDT P166 MMX 16 EDO/3G TFT, 10X CD	$3299
750CDT P233 MMX 32/4.2G 13.3 TFT 20X CD 56k	Call
750CDM DVD P233 MMX 32/5.1G 13.3" TFT 20X 56k	New
LIBRETTO 50CT P75 16/760 6.1" Active 1.85 Lbs	$1298
200CDS P100 8/810 11.3"DS 6X CD	$1149
420CDS P100 8 EDO/810 DSTN 6X CD	$1198
430CDS P120 DSTN 16/1.35G 11.3" 10X CD	$1099
430CDT P120 16/1.35G TFT 10X CD	$1599
440CDX P133 16/1.34G 12.1" TFT 10X CD	Special
440CDT P133 16/1.35G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 36.6k	Call
460CDT P166 MMX 32/2.0G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 33.6k	Special
500CDT P120 PCI 16/1.2G TFT 6XCD	$1799
510CDT P133 16 EDO/2G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 28.8k	Special
720CDT P133 16 EDO/1.2G 12.1" TFT 10XCD	Call
730CDT P150 16 EDO/2G TFT 12.1" 10X CD	Special
730XCDT P150 MMX 16 EDO/2G 12.1" TFT 10X CD	Call
740CDT P166 MMX 16 EDO/2G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 33.6k	$2699

COMPAQ

PRESARIO 1[illegible] P150 16/1.4G 12.1" DS 33.6k 4X CD	$1499
ARMADA 1530DM P133 MMX 16/1.4G 12.1" DS 10X CD 33.6k	$1699
ARMADA 1550DMT P133 32/1.4G 12.1" TFT, 10X CD 33.6k	$2299
ARMADA 1560DMT P150 MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 33.6k	$2898
ARMADA 1585DMT P150 MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT 12X CD 33.6k	$2499
ARMADA 1590DMT P166 MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT 20X CD 33.6k	Call
ARMADA 7730MT P166 MMX 32/2.1G 12.1" TFT 33.6k	Call
ARMADA 7790DMT P233 MMX 32/5.0G 13.3" TFT 33.6k	New
ARMADA 4150 SLIMLINE P166 MMX 16/2.0G 12.1" TFT	Special
PRESARIO 1060 P120 16/1.0G DS 6X CD	$1299
PRESARIO 1610 P150MMX 16/1.6G 12.1" DS 56.k 14X CD	$1999
PRESARIO 1620 P166MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" STN 20X CD 56k	$2199
PRESARIO 1680 P200MMX 32/2.1G 12.1" TFT 20X CD 56k	$3299
PRESARIO 1080 P166MMX 16/1.4G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 33.6k	$2699
LTE 5382 P133 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT	Call
LTE 5400 P150 32/2.8G 12.1" TFT	Call

Palmtop's Window CE

CASIO PE[illegible] HANDHELD PC 2 MB	$149
CASIOPEIA HANDHELD PC 4 MB	$199
CASIOPEIA HANDHELD PC 8 MB	Call
CASIOPEIA HANDHELD PC 8 MB Color CE2.0	New
COMPAQ PC COMPANION C120 2MB	$99
COMPAQ PC COMPANION C120 w Modem	$119
COMPAQ PC COMPANION C140 4Mb	$119
HEWLETT PACKARD PALMTOP 320LX 4MB Free Upgrade CE2.0	Low
HEWLETT PACKARD 360LX 8MB CE 2.0	Special
HEWLETT PACKARD 620LX Color 16MB CE 2.0 Voice Recorder	New
LG PHENOM 4 MB	$199
ROLODEX REX 3 Deluxe PC Companion	$169
PSION 5 SERIES 4 MB	New Low Price
PSION 5 SERIES 8 MB	New Low Price
SHARP SE-500 w Modem	$269
SHARP MOBILON Color CE 2.0	New
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS AvIGO 10	$269
US ROBOTICS PALM PILOT PERSONAL	$229
US ROBOTICS PALM PILOT PROFESSIONAL	$329
PHILIPS VELO Free CE 2.0 Upgrade	$179

HITACHI

4140 PLUS P133 16/1.4G 12.1" DS 10X CD 33.6k	$1499
4140X PLUS	$1699
4150X PLUS P150MMX 16/1.4G 12.1" DS 10X CD 33.6k	$1799
4350X PLUS P150 MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT 20X CD 33.6k	$2299
4360 PLUS P166 MMX 16/2.1G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 33.6k	$2499
7340 PRO P133 MMX 16/1.4G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 56k	$1995
7360 PRO P166 MMX 32/2.1G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 56k	$2999
7560 PRO P166 MMX 32/3G 13.3" TFT 10X CD 56k	$3995
7580 PRO P233 MMX 32/3.2G 13.3" TFT 20X CD 56k	Call
8560 ELITE P166 MMX 16/2.1G 13.3" TFT 10X CD 56k	Call
*FREE 16MB NiMH BATTERY CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES	

FUJITSU

LIFEBOOK 4200 P120 16/1.11.3" DS, 10X CD	$1299
LIFEBOOK 4350X P133 MMX 16/1.3 12.1" DS, 10X CD	$1499
LIFEBOOK 520T P133 16/1.3G 11.3" TFT 6X CD 28.8k	$1099
LIFEBOOK 531T P133 16/1.3G 11.3" TFT 10X CD 36.6k	$1299
LIFEBOOK 535T P133 16/2.0G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 36.6k	$1499
LIFEBOOK 535TX P133MMX 16/2.0G 12.1" TFT 20X CD 36.6k	$1999
LIFEBOOK 555TX P150 MMX 16/2.0G 12.1" TFT 10X CD 36.6k	$2299
LIFEBOOK 565TX P166 MMX 32/2.0G 12.1" TFT 20X CD 36.6k	Call
LIFEBOOK 585TX P233 MMX 32/4.0G 12.1" XGA TFT, 20X CD	Call
LIFEBOOK 655TX P150 MMX 16/1.3G 12.1" TFT 33.6k	$2099
LIFEBOOK 735DX P133 MMX 16/1.6 12.1" HC-DS 20X CD 56k	$1599
LIFEBOOK 755TX P150 MMX 32/2.0 12.1" SVGA TFT 20X CD 56k	$2299
LIFEBOOK 765TX P166 MMX 32/3.2 12.1" SVGA TFT 20X CD 56k	$2799
LIFEBOOK 985TX P233 MMX 32/5.0 13.3" XGA TFT 20X CD 56k	Call

digital

Hi-Note VP567 P133 MMX 16/1.4G 12.1" TFT 12X CD	Special
Hi-Note VP715 P166 MMX 32/2.1G 13.3" TFT 20X CD	New
Hi-Note VP735 P233 MMX 48/4.0G 14.1" TFT 20X CD	New
Ultra 2000 P166 MMX 32/2.1G 12.1" TFT 20X CD 33.6k	Call
Ultra 2000 P166 MMX 32/2.1G 14.1" TFT 20X CD 33.6k	New

Digital Cameras

OLYMPUS

NEW D-220L	$449	NEW D-500L	IN STOCK
NEW D-320L	IN STOCK	NEW D-600L	IN STOCK

Kodak

DC-20	$149	DC-50	$449
DC-25	$229	DC 120	$729
DC-210			$829

MINOLTA

DIMAGE PIC	$299	DIMAGE V	$599

K

RDC2E Wide angle Tele, PCMCIA Slot	$429
RDC300 4Mb 640x480 Res Color Monitor	$379

SONY

MAVICA-FDS	$489	DKC-ID1	Call
MAVICA-FD7	$589	DSC-F1	$499

CASIO

QV 11	$249	QV-200	$498
QV-70	$329	QV-300	$429
QV-700			$598

Canon

POWERSHOT 350	Call	POWERSHOT 600	Call

Vivitar

ViviCam 2000			$189
ViviCam 2500	$269	ViviCam 3000	$349

Printers

Canon

BJC-50 Portable	$299
BJC-250	$149
BJC-4300	$199

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 670C	$198
DESKJET 820 CXI	$249
DESKJET 890CXI	Call

EPSON

COLOR STYLUS 400	$199
COLOR STYLUS 600	$269
COLOR STYLUS 800	$399

NetBuyer Marketplace

Sony • Proxima • NEC • InFocus • CTX • Philips • ASK • Epson • 3M • Dukane • nView • Sanyo • Sharp

The Right Projector at the Right Price!

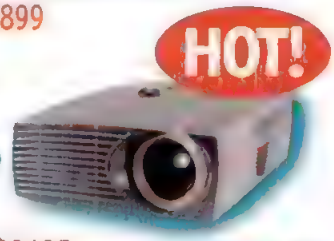
We'll Help You:

- With FREE loaner units shipped overnight.
- With FREE lifetime 1-800 tech support.
- With sales, rentals or leasing.
- With our 20 years of experience.

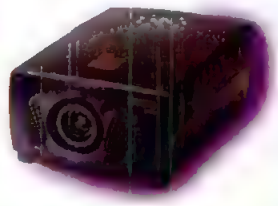
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE!

EPSON POWERLITE 7000
XGA (1024 X 768) projector
Workstation compatible (1280 X 1024)
400 lumens • 14lbs!
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
For True SVGA (800x600) order the ELP-5000!
$5899

PROXIMA DP9200
XGA (1024 X 768) projector • 550 lumens • 14 lbs.
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
For True SVGA (800x600) order the DP5900!
700 lumens • 14 lbs.
CALL FOR BEST PRICE



CALL FOR NEW INFOCUS LP420
500 lumens and 7 lbs.



Projectors starting from $2495
Call Toll-Free 800-475-1986
Mon.-Fri. 8AM-8PM EST • www.aviinc.com
*Limitations may apply.

Audio Visual Innovations
Your Source For Being Seen And Heard.

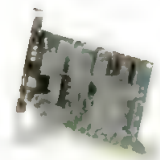
Sony • Proxima • NEC • InFocus • CTX • Philips • ASK • Epson • 3M • Dukane • nView • Sanyo • Sharp

NetBuyer Marketplace

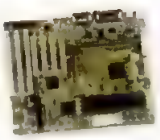
PREMIER Sponsor NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

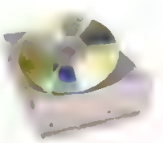
PREMIER
Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

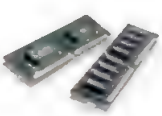
BOLData—
The Built-To-Order Source



Pentium® II processor-based systems for your growing business. As a wise manager, you don't fear change—you make it happen. So we build Pentium® II processor-based systems to your specifications. Because only you know which components support your vision of progress. When it's time for progress, the Intel® Pentium® II processor is unmatched. The only CPU incorporating every Intel innovation, it combines Dual Independent Bus architecture, MMX technology, and Dynamic Execution into one top performing package. Get the improved processing you need to harness the power of digital imaging, visually rich Web pages, multimedia, and video conferencing. Call **1-800-923-BOLD** today and tailor our Pentium® II processor-based systems to your unique plans for growth.







MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Learn more about Intel innovations—
visit www.intel.com!

Building Systems With Brand Name Components Since 1991

BOLData SYSTEMS

BOLData logo's are the registered trademarks of BOLData Inc. © 1997 The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders

NOW RENTING.
True 800 x 600 Resolution!

Great Image For Rent

Whether you need lightweight portability, high-resolution, incredible brightness or multimedia, we've got the right tools to make your bright ideas shine!

- Convenient "Rent & Leave" Pick-Up Service

http://www.boxlight.com
BOXLIGHT
Presenting a better way

Look Bright Overnight! Call:
1-800-736-6954

NetBuyer Marketplace

Digital Camera Card Reader

- Use with SCSI-based systems such as Win95/3.x, DOS, Mac and Unix
- Reads/Writes ATA flash, hard disks, SRAM and Compact Flash
- For Sony DKC-ID1, Kodak DC-120, Fujix DS-300, Richo RDC-2, Olympus D-320L (with adapter) Canon PowerShot 600, etc.

PCD-10
PCMCIA Type I, II & III

PCD-10	1-slot external	$349
PCD-15	2-slot external	$349
PCD-15B	2-slot internal	$299

Intermart Systems

NetBuyer Marketplace

EagleTec PCMCIA Card
PC Card Specialist

Fax/Modem – 33.6 & 56K bps
- RJ11 Connector
- Win '95 Plug & Play
- Digital Line Protection

33.6K $85 56K $139

Ethernet LAN Card – 10BT & 100BT
- RJ 45 Connector
- Diagnostic Leds
- Built-in Buffer Memory
- Win '95 Plug & Play
- Auto Detection

10BT $52 100BT $112

Fax/Modem & Lan – 33.6 & 56K bps
- RJ11 and RJ45 Connector
- Win '95 Plug & Play
- Digital Line Protection

33.6 and 10BT $198

VGA to TV Converter Card
- Built-in Digital Video Signal
- Support up to 16.8M color
- Intelligent Power Sensing
- Win '95 Plug & Play

VGA to TV Card $118

Compact Flash Memory 4MB $69 8MB $95

Call Megamania 888-492-1200

48834 Kato Road #116A Fremont, CA 94538
Tel 510-249-1100 Fax 510-249-1111

Price Subject to change without notice • 2 year manufacturer warranty • 30-day money back warranty • No refund on shipping • 15% restocking fee and RMA required for returned products

NetBuyer Marketplace

DOS • WINDOWS • 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX

Chi
East–800-828-0599
West–800-928-9099
Data Interchange & Storage Experts

Headquarters—Chi Corporation
30275 Bainbridge Rd, Suite 2A
Solon, OH 44139
216-349-8605 Fax 216-349-8609

Phoenix Office—Chi Corporation
10640 North 28th Dr., Bldg. C205 Suite 21
Phoenix, AZ 85029
602-548-9010 Fax 602-548-9041

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities–800/1600/3200/6250
All Platforms

DataConversion Services
4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490, 3490E, EVEN TO CD

3480/3490/3490E/3590 compatible
Single Load or 10 or 60 cartridge Libraries

CD ROM Recorders
2x/6x, 4x/6x—All platforms
Media Form CD duplication systems

DLT–4mm–8mm
Complete Network backup Solutions–Novell, NT, Unix
Libraries by ADIC

CD ROM Jukeboxes
NSM, SONY, JVC, Pioneer, Cygnet

Chi Corporation: Manufacturers of the Award Winning OutRight and ReelView II Software

CD ROM Jukebox
For Novell or NT Software by Smart Storage

CHI 1635
35 Disk capacity with 7–16x CD ROM Readers
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

Also Availiable in other configurations
1620-20 slot, 4-16x readers, 1625-25 slot, 5-16x readers
1630-30 slot, 6-16x readers, 1635R-30 slot, 6-16x readers,
One Yamaha 4x CD recorder, 6x reader

DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE

www.chi corporation.com

MAC SUN UNIX DOS WINDOWS AIX OS2

3480 3490

Your Tape Connection Source

- ✔ Mainframe ◄► PC
- ✔ Tape ◄► CD
- ✔ Data Exchange/Backup
- ✔ Data Conversion
  TAR, CPIO, VMS SAVESET, ASCII, EBCDIC
- ✔ 1 year Onsite Warranty

Featuring FUJITSU Quality Products

(800) CPU-3480

Computer Peripherals Unlimited Inc.
2355 N. Steves Blvd., Suite C • Flagstaff, AZ 86004
(602) 396-3616 Phone • (602) 396-0483 Fax

3480 3490 3490E 9-Track 8mm 4mm

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

BOXLIGHT 4000
Ultra-portable compact DLP. Under 7 lbs.

- 500 ANSI lumens
- True 800 x 600 SVGA
- Only 6.9lbs
- PC and Mac compatible

$5,999
*Business lease available

Revolution 6700
Light, bright, portable XGA workstation projector.

- 1024 x 768 XGA
- 400 ANSI lumens
- Highly portable—12 lbs.
- Mac, PC & Workstation compatible

$8,999
*Business lease available

BOXLIGHT 3650
High-brightness portable SVGA projector.

Very Wide Brightness

- 700 ANSI lumens
- 800 x 600 SVGA
- Lightweight 13 lbs.
- Elegant XGA compression

$6,999
*Business lease available

BOXLIGHT 4803
Bright, lightweight DLP unit comes ready to travel.

- Hard-sided porter case
- 650 ANSI lumens
- 800 x 600 SVGA
- A portable 18 lbs.

$6,499
*Business lease available

Technology makes it possible; BOXLIGHT makes it easy.

Let us do the work for you.

When you're ready to rent or buy the latest presentation technology, look to BOXLIGHT. We have searched all over the world for the finest hardware available and can supply you with the best equipment to meet your needs and budget. We "pre-shop" the entire industry to pick the highest value products from such trusted manufacturers as Infocus, Proxima, nView, Panasonic and Sanyo. And because we buy in volume, we can offer the best prices you'll find anywhere.

ASK US ABOUT RENTALS

It's as easy as 1,2,3.

You begin by discussing your needs with our team of presentation experts. When you've agreed on the best solution, it will be delivered directly to your office as early as the next day. You connect it to your PC, and it is ready to run—projecting full-color images onto a big screen.

We support your purchase with our superior package of services, from extended warranties and upgrade programs to free technical support.

It's what we call—"BOXLIGHT Certified." It's what you'll call—satisfaction!

Certified

Buy with confidence.

Every BOXLIGHT product has a money-back guarantee—period. We can make that promise because we select products that meet our demanding standards for image quality, ease-of-use and reliability. Through field trials and continuous quality inspections, we ensure that you get the best products the industry has to offer.

CALL US NOW, AND WE'LL START WORKING FOR YOU TODAY.

1-800-216-3396

IN THE U.S. AND CANADA:

Government: 800-497-4009
Resellers: 800-736-6956
International: 360-779-7901
Rental: 800-736-6954
Fax: 360-779-3299
Education: 800-689-6676

Monday - Friday, 6 a.m. - 6 p.m. PST. Purchase orders accepted w/ O.A.C. Prices subject to change, quantities may be limited to on-hand. Money-back guarantee does not apply to [illegible]. *Business leases, 48 month FMV lease, $1 buy-out and [illegible] payment, at lease inception. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details.

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

http://www.boxlight.com/pcmagazine/

NetBuyer Marketplace

SPEED. CAPACITY. CONNECTIVITY.

AND DID WE MENTION RELIABILITY?

- **DLT - Award-winning**, high-capacity, high-performance tape drives & libraries
  Store 15 GB - 400 GB system
  Backup up to 5 GB/hr
- **Half-inch cartridge** high performance IBM compatible solutions
  Exclusive 18 & 36-track read and write in one drive
  10 GB/hr transfer rates
- **9-track interchange** systems for fast, dependable mainframe to PC data interchange

Call today for the most cost effective data storage solutions available

1-800-729-8725 or
619-571-5555
http://www.overlanddata.com

OVERLAND DATA
DRIVING THE INDUSTRY

Memory • Disk • Tape • RAID • NT • UNIX • Compaq • SGI • SUN • DEC • HP • RS/6000

Dynamic COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Price
Support
Performance

External 4.5GB 10000 rpm SCSI disk $816

External 9.1GB 10000 rpm SCSI disk $1243

External 40GB DLT Tape Drive w/tape $3029

1-800-714-SCSI
www.dynamicdisk.com

SYSTEM LOCKED! WE'VE GOT THE KEY!

Unlock "Locked-Up" CPU's remotely with TeleBoot®

Now you can Reboot Systems Remotely using a Telephone or Modem, *even if the Host Modem answers!*

yes It runs with NetWare

TeleBoot® works on PC's, LAN's, Server, MINI's, etc. and offers a Security Access Code.

The units are available in three and five outlet versions. Starting from $249.00.

TeleBoot® is your *KEY* to minimizing System Downtime.

TeleBoot Low As $249

U.S.A. Communications Corp.
493-9 Johnson Ave, Bohemia, NY 11716
516 244 6851 Fax 516-244-5725

CALL TODAY TOLL FREE
800-724-5434

TAKE Control of 2 to 64 computers

MasterConsole

Managing Multiple Servers?

Save time, space and money! Raritan's MasterConsole will give you rock-solid, reliable control of all your systems—**PCs, Macs, Suns**—from a single keyboard, monitor and mouse. Tens of thousands of organizations rely on MasterConsole every minute of every day. So can you!

"We've installed hundreds around the world. They just don't break. Nothing else compares."

Dan Desmond
President
Advanced Networks

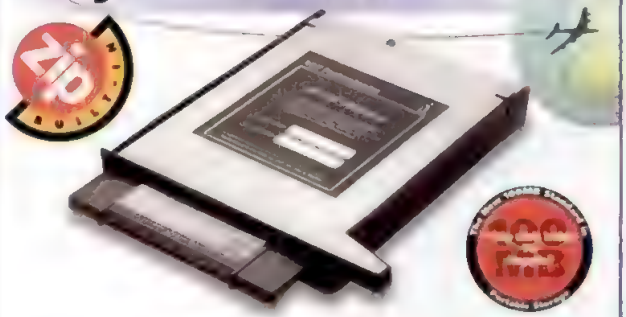
Raritan (800) RCI-8090 x41

Raritan Computer, Inc.
400 Cottontail Lane,
Somerset, NJ 08873

E-mail: sales@raritan.com
http://www.raritan.com

Tel. 908.764-8886
Fax 908.764-8887

VST Puts a Little Zip™ in your IBM ThinkPad™*



- Runs in the UltraBay
- *Compatible with models: 755CD, 755CDV, 760CD, 760E (thick), 760ED, 760EL, 760ELD, 760LD, 760XD, 760XL, 765D, 765L
- Uses Standard 100MB Zip disks
- Low-cost media makes backing up and archiving affordable
- Portable Zip disks allow you to transport your large files

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

VST: The Portable Solutions People
Look to us in the future

125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com

Iomega, the Iomega logo, Zip are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Iomega patents protected by patent applications pending in the US and other countries.

NetBuyer Marketplace

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

The **DUSTSHIELD** is used by hundreds of companies to prevent the damage and downtime that occurs when airborne contaminants get into computer equipment

The **DUSTSHIELD** utilizes a unique two stage fan filter system to create an ultra clean positive pressure environment

DUSTSHIELDs are easy effective and affordable Access to Drives etc is unhampered Custom Made for CPUs Monitors Servers, Workstations, Laser Printers and many others

DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

ENVIROSAFE TECHNOLOGIES

888-844-5574

Jax, FL • Fax 904-646-3575

WebSite: http://www.dustshield.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

Show live camera images on the Web!

NetSnap™

Features:

- Built in HTTP server.
- Uploads to Web-Host via FTP.
- Direct LAN and PPP Dial-up support.
- Flexible scheduler.
- Offline image referral.
- and much, much more...

- **View your home or office from anywhere in the world.**
- **Liven up your web-site with live images.**
- **Monitor remote locations on the web.**
- **Promote your business or services.**

Download *today* from http://www.netsnap.com

PeleSoft

A division of Logan Industries, Inc

407-953-1996

http://www.pelesoft.com

NetSnap is a trademark of Logan Industries. Other products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

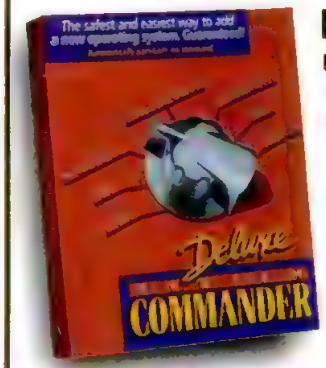
TN3270E TN5250 VT420 LPD FTP

Distinct® IntelliTerm™

distinct

Free evaluation at www.distinct.com 408-366-8933

The safest and easiest way to add a new operating system. Guaranteed!



New System Commander® Deluxe makes it safe and easy to get your new OS up and running, without sacrificing the ability to get your work done!

Now you no longer have to fear losing valuable time and data while working out the kinks with your new OS - System Commander Deluxe protects your current OS while you install a new one - then lets you **safely** run them on your PC (up to 100) with just a reboot and click of the mouse!

OS Wizard™. The easiest way to install your new operating system.

Safe! Fast! Easy!

The new OS Wizard guides you through the installation process. It instantly analyzes, then presents the best hard drive configuration for the new OS. With a simple click of the mouse, your computer is prepared and ready for new OSes.

Avoid the potential downtime lurking behind any new OS installation. When the kinks, squeaks and fearsome wrenching start kicking in, just reboot back into your reliable OS and keep on working.

Partitions automatically!

Like System Commander, the Deluxe version gives you the ability to add OSes without having to repartition your hard drive. For those times you want or need to repartition, System Commander Deluxe does it all for you, automatically!

- Safely, automatically prepares your drive to accept a new OS while protecting everything already on your computer - data, applications and other OSes.
- Uses ***no*** resident memory so no conflicts with any OS
- Run the same OS in different languages on one PC!
- No-risk 60-day money back guarantee

FREE OVERNIGHT SHIPPING*

when you mention this ad.

Ask about our great pricing on multi-site licenses!

1-800-648-8266

*When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Continental US. CA res. add 7.25% sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice.

All logos and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. System Commander is a registered trademark of V Communications, Inc. ©1997

V Communications, Inc. • 2290 North First Street, Suite 101-PCM • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 965-4000 • Fax: (408) 965-4014 • **www.v-com.com**

NetBuyer Marketplace

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

Get MCSE, CNE or A+ Certified...FAST!

The first *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) programs on CD-ROM to fully prepare you for Microsoft's MCSE and MCP, Novell's CNE/CNA and the A+ Certification exams. ForeFront's Self-Study Courses give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. You'll study at your own pace using our step-by-step format, whenever and wherever you want!

- All on one CD
- Interactive simulations for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Priced below competitive products
- Everything you need to prepare for the exams!

The ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™

Ensures the highest rate of retention so you'll be fully prepared to pass your Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) exams. You'll be ready and confident to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems using Windows NT and other Microsoft Server products.

BONUS!
Buy Any Two CBTs* at the regular price and get The Micro House Technical Library™ *FREE!*

The ForeFront A+ CERTIFICATION Self-Study Course™

A+ Certification is the new standard for PC Repair Technicians. This hands-on course has all the technical material and interactive exercises needed for you to pass your exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace!

The ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course™

Our CNE CBT provides fast and effective training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer. Learn *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.

New!

Become MCP Certified...FAST!

The fastest and easiest way to become a Microsoft® Certified Professional (MCP). MCPs not only have the ability to use and support one or more Microsoft operating systems, they have also taken the first step toward premium certifications like MCSE!

*MCP not included as a purchase toward the Micro House Technical Library bonus.

- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

FOREFRONT™
GSA# GS-35F-4628G

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!
1-800-475-5831
(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922 Code PM
25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285 Clearwater, FL 33763

Copyright © 1997 ForeFront Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

NetBuyer Marketplace

Get Certified!

Microsoft Certified Professional
MCSE
6 MCSE Study Guides
2 User Version of NT 4
9 CD ROMs
2 CBTs
$ 319.95

A+ Certification
A+ Study Guide
950 Q/A -10 Exams
2 Reference Books
2 CD ROMs
$ 259.95

Novell.
CNE 4.11
7 Videos (4.11)
2 Study Guides
2 User Version CD
4 CD ROMs
$ 329.95

Other MCSE combinations available!

800-526-8355 www.lantell.com
16250 Ventura Blvd. # 202 Encino CA 91436 818 905 1262 Fax 905 1292

Lantell

Keep your PCs up & running with the 100% accurate fix...

BYTE
PCUPGRADE
SERVICE NEWS
Windows 95 COMPATIBLE
BSA Approved

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Version 6.16 adds 25 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 64 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities and super-fast hard drive testing.

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. (Power-On Self-Test) reader card for the "dead" PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-POST test, 2-digit POST code display and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer POST codes down to the exact device or chip failure.

Micro 2000, Inc.
1100 E. Broadway, 3rd Floor
Glendale, CA 91205
Toll Free 1 (800) 864-8008
Fax (818) 547-0397
http://www.micro2000.com

Award Winning MICRO 2000

NetBuyer Marketplace

ONE LINK TO HUNDREDS OF VENDORS

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.

Computer Shopper NetBuyer **Marketplace**

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Training Videos for Windows Software

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Certified Solution Provider

Dan Balter — Microsoft MCSE & Windows NT Instructor

Dennis Taylor — Microsoft Excel Specialist & Excel Instructor

Dawn Bjork — Microsoft Certified & Word Instructor

Alison Balter — Microsoft Certified Developer & Access Instructor

Windows NT 4.0

Server Admin. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admin. Lev 2	$89.95
Entrp. Admin. Lev 1	$89.95
Entrp. Admin. Lev 2	$89.95
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Workstn. Admin. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admin. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admin. Lev 3	$89.95
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Special All Twelve	$769.95

Excel 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95

Word 97

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Tables & Forms	$49.95
Internet	$49.95

Access 97

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Developer Lev. 1-6 (ea)	$89.95
Free Book & CD w/Dev. set	

Project 98

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	$89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea)	$89.95

Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Networking	49.95
Installation	49.95
Plus & Spec. Features	49.95

Netscape Navigator $49.95

Internet Explorer $49.95

Other sessions available. Courses may vary, call for pricing.

KeyNotes

Special MS Office 97 Video Combinations

MS Office 97 Plus (16 videos/32 hours) ..... $573.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)

MS Office 97 Pro (13 videos/26 hours) ..... $469.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)

MS Office 97 Standard (9 videos/18 hours) ..... $344.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)

Special Lotus Smartsuite 97 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 97 Plus (16 videos/32 hours) .....

Lotus SmartSuite 97 Pro (13 videos/26 hours) .....

Lotus SmartSuite 97 Standard (9 videos/18 hours) .....

Special Corel Office Video Combinations

Corel Office Professional 8 (16 videos/32 hours) .....

Corel WordPerfect 8 Suite Pro (13 videos/26 hours) .....

Corel WordPerfect 8 Suite Standard (9 videos/18 hours) .....

Over 500 titles

Domestic Shipping $3.00 for the first two videos plus $1.50 for each additional video tape

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-775-5925

801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WWW ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcm

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606 AD# PM28

NetBuyer Marketplace

Secrets Of The IRS

AUDIT YOUR RETURN *FIRST* WITH TAXCHECKER™

- The ONLY SOFTWARE that performs an IRS audit
- Import or enter your tax return for an easy IRS audit analysis
- Eliminate or reduce IRS penalties
- Pass or fail the IRS hottest audit tests

TAXCHECKER™

For sales & information:
www.taxchecker.com

Orders only, please:
1-800-659-5427

Computer Checks

For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- FAST turn-around time
- FAST, low-cost shipping
- Compatible with Quicken®, Quickbooks® MS Money® and many more
- Your logo imprinted FREE
- Ask for a free catalog

LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY GUARANTEED!

Prices starting at $10.95!

Now Celebrating Our 25th Year!

http://www.checksforless.com

Call: 1-800-325-5568 Fax: 1-800-893-0177

Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com

VISA

FormSystems

72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170

MULTI-MEDIA STORAGE CENTER

THE ADVANTAGE WOOD SHOP • BUFFALO, NY • USA

- SOLID OAK AND OAK VENEER PLY
- 288 CDs or 114 VHS
- FULLY ASSEMBLED
- 24"W x 42"H
- TEMPERED GLASS
- 5 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES
- BLACK OR BRASS HARDWARE
- 4 COLORS
  - LIGHT OAK
  - MEDIUM OAK
  - DARK WALNUT
  - BLACK

$175.00

ORDER NOW FOR **FREE** DELIVERY*

1-800-447-0419

*CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY, SORRY...

Links Is Golf.

Links LS 1998 Available for the PC (WIN '95/NT 4.0). Links LS 1998 Edition package includes four courses. All other courses and Tour Players sold seperately. Phone: *Toll Free* 800.800.4880 Fax 801.359.2968 Website: http://www.AccessSoftware.com

Arnold Palmer • Davis Love III • Congressional • Valderrama • Dorado Beach • Harbour Town • Torrey Pines • Castle Pines • Pelican Hill • Bay Hill • Pinehurst • Course Libraries 1, 2, 3, & 4 • Kapalua • Bountiful • Mauna Kea • Latrobe • Firestone • Bighorn • Valhalla • Banff Springs

NetBuyer Marketplace

Channel Surfer

TV+FM Turn your PC into a POWERFUL Multimedia Center

Watch/capture/edit TV and video, listen to radio, receive FREE Web page content and videoconference on your PC! Watch video in a scalable window. Receive FREE super-fast high-bandwith content in webpage format via WaveTop's Broadcast Network and Intel's Intercast. View artist name, song title, and announcements as you listen to radio. Plug and Play

- View/Capture/Edit TV, Video and Stills from any source (in a scalable window)
- Listen to FM radio
- Receive FREE, fast, high-bandwith "web pages" via the PC Broadcast Network and Intel's Intercast
- Receive Radio Data System broadcasts: Call letters, artist, song title, and more
- Videoconference

For more information or dealer nearest you call:
800 888-6244
Sales 562 929-1929
FAX 562 929-0518
Literature FaxBack Service (562) 926-6207
Visit our website @ http://www.ADSTECH.com

ADS TECHNOLOGIES

iNTegrate maciNTosh priNTers

with PC MACLAN for Windows NT

Introducing the only complete peer-to-peer networking solution for sharing printers, files, drives and more between a Windows NT 4.0 Workstation or Server and a Mac OS machine!

- Print to AppleTalk or PostScript Printers from a PC
- Complement AppleTalk File and Print Services on NT Server
- Use NT Workstation as an AppleShare File Server
- Share NT Files, Drives, and Volumes with AppleTalk Networks

Miramar Systems, Inc.

Call Now for a Free Demo!
1-888-722-2723
www.miramarsys.com

Vietnamese Ukrainian Indonesian Thai Swedish

Rule The World

Instantly Translate & Command 25 Languages

25 Languages in One Box

Order NOW!
$99
888-837-8887

- Translate 25 Languages
- Type in 25 Languages
- Spell Check 25 Languages
- Learn 25 Languages

With the push of a button you can automatically translate Documents, Web Pages & E-Mail in 25 Languages !

Perfect For:
Business, Students, Translators, Genealogists, Internet Users, ... Everyone !

LanguageForce Inc.
2860 N Santiago Blvd. Suite #210 Orange, CA 92867
Tel: 714.279.9080 Fax: 714.279.9368 Orders: 888.837.8887

Come Visit Us At
Comdex Hilton #H-2221

Visit us at www.wforce.com for Free Demo, Online Catalog, and Links to the World

Czech Latin Chinese Romanian Hungarian Norwegian German Japanese Russian Korean Spanish Danish Esperanto

Swahili Greek Dutch Italian French

NetBuyer Marketplace

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

THE ONLY THING ITSY-BITSY AROUND HERE IS OUR PRICE.

Microsoft® NT Hosting Service Now Available

- ✔ Redundant T3 connections to Internet
- ✔ Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- ✔ 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ✔ 25MB disk space
- ✔ Advanced control panel
- ✔ Secure transactions
- ✔ POP accounts
- ✔ Mail forwards
- ✔ Auto responders
- ✔ Anonymous virtual FTP
- ✔ HTML script
- ✔ FrontPage 98 support
- ✔ Choice of Unix or NT
- ✔ Detailed statistical reports

CORPORATE WEB HOSTING ONLY $19.95*!

It's no small wonder that ValueWeb℠ is the fastest growing web hosting service worldwide. $19.95 gets you e-commerce capabilities, high performance Unix/NT servers, and 24/7 network monitoring. (FrontPage 98 support too!) But, big as we get, the itsy-bitsy price is here to stay.

ValueWeb℠

The #1 Choice for Professional Website Developers

1-800-WE-HOST-U
(1-800-934-6788)
Have your account activated in less than 20 minutes!

SIGN UP ONLINE AND SAVE AN ADDITIONAL $10! • www.valueweb.net • NOW HOSTING OVER 10,000 SITES IN 80 COUNTRIES

© 1998 ValueWeb

NetBuyer Marketplace

WEB HOSTING

- Same day set-up
- Microsoft Front Page™
- Cold Fusion™
- CyberCash™
- 99.5% uptime
- RealAudio/Video™
- Secure Server
- CGI directory

$19.95

High-speed UNIX & Windows NT hosting

www.houseit.com

888-246-8730
305-374-3031

Microsoft FrontPage98

NetBuyer Marketplace

40,000 REASONS TO HOST WITH HIWAY

Serving 40,000 domains, Hiway is the world's most popular web hosting provider. And with good reason. We deliver the best performance by using the fastest equipment available. We guarantee 99.5% uptime. We offer the most responsive service, including around the clock support in multiple languages. Is it time to choose a web hosting provider? Then choose Hiway for reliability. And for performance. And for 40,000 other reasons. **Order online at www.hway.net** and your site will be hosted today.

Features

- ✓ 3 T3 lines to diverse backbones
- ✓ Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Servers
- ✓ Industrial-strength Cisco routers
- ✓ 99.5% uptime—guaranteed!
- ✓ Full generator backup
- ✓ 40 terabyte tape archive system
- ✓ 24 x 7 network operation center
- ✓ 30 day money-back guarantee
- ✓ 24 x 7 multilingual support
- ✓ Accounts set up within a few hours
- ✓ Domains registered within 24 hours
- ✓ Serving 500 million hits per month

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting

PLANS FROM $24.95 per month

Reseller Opportunities Available

(888) 339-HWAY
www.hway.net
(561) 989-8574

Hiway Technologies
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

YOUR WEBSITE $10 A MONTH*

You Gotta Get It!

DIAL-UP ONLY $19.95 PER MONTH.

Over 10,000 Sites Served!

SLIP.NET

Slip.Net has the best webhosting and dial-up on the planet. Our Nationwide service includes: Unlimited E-mail Forwarding, Domain Name Registration available, 1000 MB of Data Transfer per Month, 50 MB Storage for html Docs & Graphics, Full Redundant T3, Tons of Web Tools and Wizards, Real Time Reporting on Site Activity, Support for Custom CGI Scripts, Support for MS FrontPage 97. Resellers Welcome. *Dial-up required for $10 a month webhosting service.

754-7638
1-800-SLIP.NET
Int'l: 415-536-6197
Order OnLine! www.slip.net

NetBuyer Marketplace

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

ANASERVE
FIRST CLASS WEB HOSTING

Value, Speed, and Reliability

CALL TODAY
1-800-711-6030
or 1-714-250-7262

Great Reseller Opportunities Available

Plans Start From $24.95 Per Month

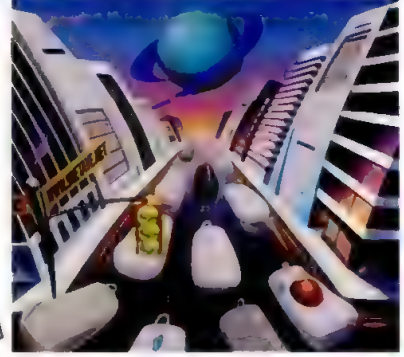
- Domain Name Registration
- Same Day Setup
- T3 Fiber Optic Connection
- Detailed Website Statistics
- Unlimited E-mail Forwarding
- Microsoft FrontPage Support
- Easy-To-Use AnaServe Control Panel
- Shopping Cart & Database Solutions
- Custom CGI Programming
- Over 99% Uptime Guaranteed

Visit Us On-Line www.anawave.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

STUCK IN A WEBJAM?

TAKE 9NET AVENUE. AND FLY.



WEB HOSTING FROM $14.95. UNIX OR NT.

FREE WITH EITHER PLAN

- Multiple T-3's to UUnet, MCI & BBN Planet
- Powered by SGI origin 2000 server
- Your own FTP site
- Your own CGI directory
- Cold Fusion support
- POP 3 accounts
- Account "Control Panel" access via WWW
- Daily Tape Backup of your data
- Expert technical support
- On-site UPS • 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same day set-up
- No minimum contract
- 99% uptime guarantee
- 90 day money-back guarantee

DEDICATED SERVER
Yours or ours from $99.
Co-location plans available.
Enter our contest and
win $1000

9NET ONE PLAN $14.95/MO.

- 25MB • 6 mailboxes

9NET PRO PLAN $39.95/MO.

- 100MB • 25 mailboxes
- All features for 9Net One Plan PLUS:
- Secure Server (SSL) access • FTP access
- CyberCash® • MS Access • SQL
- Real audio/video up to 1000 streams
- Shopping Cart + all other popular scripts
- 5000MB of data transfer per month, 8¢ per MB over 5000
- Unlimited domains

1•888•9NETAVE
1•888•963•8283
1•201•933•0765
www.9netave.net

9NETAVENUE

NetBuyer Marketplace

Reiter Associates Web Hosting

New server farm directly on Mae East for ultra fast hosting!

$16.95 Per Month or Less!

Resellers get HUGE discounts!

40 Mb Storage
1000 Mb/month Transfer

Always Thinking about Quality

- E-mail Accounts
- Domain Name Registration
- 24 hour maximum set up time
- FrontPage Support
- Database Connectivity
- Access to Secure Server
- Credit Card Transaction Hosting
- Subscription based sites
- Chat Services/Bulletin Boards
- No Minimum Contract!
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Masterpiece Web Creations

We can get low cost Merchant Accounts for ANY type of site!

www.reiterassoc.com 1-800-203-5767 email: sales@reiterassoc.com

The Most Advanced Internet Service Available

Online Marketing — Full Service Web Marketing

$18.95/month

FREE EXTRAS
WWWboard installed • Guestbook installed
Free for all links page installed

- True virtual domain
- http://your-name.com/
- Access to our SSL
- Full POP mailbox
- Unlimited Email aliases
- Unlimited Infobots
- 3 Gigs of monthly transfer
- 50 megs of space
- Anonymous FTP site
- Weekly usage stats
- Your own cgi-bin full of scripts
- Front page supported

ADVANCED WEBPAGE ADMINISTRATION!

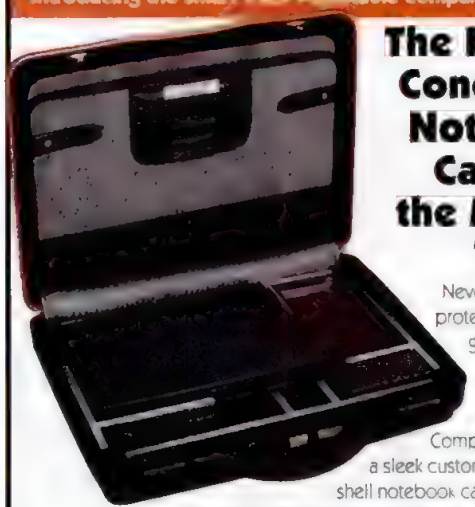
Visit us for same day setup—www.olm.net
Contact us sales@olm.net or 800-741-6813

"PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE IS THE PLACE WE HAVE TO ADVERTISE BECAUSE MOST OF OUR CUSTOMERS READ IT. IT'S HAD A MAJOR IMPACT ON THE GROWTH OF THIS COMPANY."
— Jim Bland, President, Datalux Corp.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY... START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Introducing the Smart Track Adjustable Compartment System

The Hottest Concept in Notebook Cases on the Market Today!



Never has hard-shell protection looked so good and been so affordable. The Showcase Adjustable Compartment Case is a sleek custom molded hard-shell notebook carrying case with the Smart Track System permanently mounted inside. This system gives you the flexibility to create any size compartment you may need for your notebook, and accessories and the option to change these compartments as often as you wish.

SHOWCASE TECHNOLOGIES
Carrying You into the Future!™

HARD-SHELL PROTECTION... SOFT-SHELL PRICE.

$179.95

INCLUDES SHIPPING AND HANDLING
UPS Ground, Next Day and Second Day Air Available

Laptop case Model #SH-01 comes complete with permanently mounted inner frame, 1-6" bar, 2-4" bars, 2-2" bars and shoulder strap. Cases available in black, grey and burgundy.

TOLL FREE TO ORDER HOTLINE 1-888-268-5441
For more detailed info, visit our web site: www.showcasetech.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. CLASSIFIED

Work Coast to Coast!

Announcing the 1-800-Batteries Portable Power Pack

- Ultra thin and lightweight
- Built in power gauge
- Works with any laptop
- $149.00

Batteries and Tools for Mobile Professionals™

1-800-Batteries 1-800-228-8374

save $2. order on the web www.800batteries.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

MMX Deals

Motherboard CPU w/fan

166 - $197 200 - $282 233 - $347

Add a Case to any for $ 41. Free Assembly.

CPUs	166	200	233
MMX	$130	$208	$314
AMD K6	$140	$180	$289
Cyrix MX	$127	$167	$317

Pentium II

233MHz $430. 266MHz $560. 300MHz $799.

32 MB of memory as low as US$ 66.00

Motherboards

Triton TXPro for Pentium MMX - AMD K5/K6	$73
Zida 5D-TX for Pentium MMX - Jumperless	$95
Zida 6MLX for Pentium II, AGP	$168
Intel AL440LXNA for Pentium II, AGP	$205
Tyan Tahoe 2 ATX S1682D for Dual Pentium II	$205

Call for more options or visit our web site for electronic catalog

Barebones, Hard Disk, Multimedia, Networking & more

DLP Computers

☎800-241-2093

www.dlpcomputers.com

Mon to Fri 10 am to 8 pm and Sat 10am to 5pm EST

Prices subject to change w/o notice 11/26

NetBuyer Marketplace

Why Pay Retail

US OUT

www.Bisme.com

We Beat any Price

Memory

10th Year Specials 16mL $45

Mother Boards

SVGA Cards

Hard Drives

- Lifetime Warranty on memory
- Free Friendly Tech Supt
- No Credit Surcharge
- No restocking fee

sales@Bisme.com

Buy With Confidence

800 899 6430

Member of Better Business Bureau

NetBuyer Marketplace

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

9.0GB SCSI Seagate 410800N $659

3.5" Hard Drives

360MB	IBM DALA-3360	SCSI	$79
540MB	Seagate 35414	IDE	$125
540MB	Seagate 3630A	IDE	$125
840MB	Seagate 3851A	IDE	$109
1.0GB	Quantum 31080S	SCSI	$189
1.0GB	Seagate 51080N	SCSI	$189
1.0GB	Seagate 31081A	SCSI	$129
1.2GB	Quantum 31280S	SCSI	$199
1.6GB	WD 21600A	IDE	$149
2.0GB	IBM DCAS	USCSI	$269
2.0GB	Micropolis 4421S	SCSI	$189
2.0GB	Micropolis 4221AV	SCSI	$249
2.0GB	NEC 21005	SCSI	$209
2.0GB	Quantum 32150S	SCSI	$319
2.0GB	Seagate 32272N	USCSI	$329
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$269
2.0GB	Seagate 32181N	SCSI	$319
2.0GB	Seagate 52180N	USCSI	$179
2.5GB	Seagate 32532A	UIDE	$169
2.5GB	WD AC22500	EIDE	$179
3.0GB	Quantum 33240S	USCSI	$279
4.0GB	Fujitsu 2954SYU	USCSI	$439
4.0GB	IBM DCAS	USCSI	$349
4.0GB	IBM DCAA	EIDE	$209

3.5" Hard Drives

4.0GB	Micropolis 4341NS	SCSI	$439
4.0GB	Quantum 34301S	SCSI	$459
4.0GB	Quantum 34550S	USCSI	$499
4.0GB	Quantum 34320S	USCSI	$309
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$379
4.0GB	Seagate 34371N	USCSI	$479
4.0GB	Seagate 14209N	USCSI	$439
4.0GB	Seagate 34501N	USCSI	$559
4.0GB	Seagate 34555N	USCSI	$339
4.0GB	WD 4360S	USCSI	$379
5.0GB	Maxtor 85120	IDE	$279
5.0GB	WD 35100	UIDE	$279
6.0GB	IBM DNEA	UIDE	$379
6.0GB	Quantum 36480A	UIDE	$299
6.0GB	Quantum 36480S	USCSI	$399
6.0GB	WD 36400A	UIDE	$279
7.0GB	Maxtor 87000	IDE	$329
9.0GB	Fujitsu 2949SYU	USCSI	$739
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991S	SCSI	$779
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI	$829
9.0GB	Micropolis 3391S	USCSI	$829
9.0GB	Quantum 39100S	USCSI	$829
9.0GB	Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$659
9.0GB	Seagate 19171N	USCSI	$899

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB	IBM DFHS-W	$159
2.0GB	Micropolis 4221W	$279
2.0GB	IBM DCAS-UW	$229
2.0GB	Quantum 32275W	$229
2.0GB	Quantum 32150W	$339
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W	$279
2.0GB	WD 2170W	$279
4.0GB	Fujitsu 2954QALI	$429
4.0GB	IBM DCAS-UW	$379
4.0GB	Seagate 34371-UW	$539
4.0GB	Seagate 34501-UW	$599
4.0GB	Seagate 34572W-U	$539
4.0GB	WD 43600W-U	$539
9.0GB	Fujitsu 2949QALI	$799
9.0GB	IBM 39100W	$829
9.0GB	Micropolis 3391W	$829
9.0GB	Seagate 410800W	$899
9.0GB	Seagate 19171-UW	$899
9.0GB	Seagate 19101-UW	$1059

Notebook Drives

IDE .....

540MB	IBM DBOA-2540I	$149
540MB	Toshiba 1934FCV	$149
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FCV	$159
1.0GB	Toshiba MK1003MAV	$179
1.0GB	IBM Sonoda-21000	$179
1.2GB	IBM DPRA-21215	$179
1.3GB	Toshiba 1301MAV	$179
1.4GB	Toshiba 1403MAV	$199
1.6GB	Fujitsu 2724TA	$209
1.6GB	IBM DDLA-21620	$209
2.1GB	IBM DTNA-22160	$229
2.1GB	Toshiba MK2103	$229
2.1GB	Toshiba 2104MAV	$229
3.0GB	Toshiba 3003MAN	$359
3.0GB	IBM 23080	$359
3.0GB	Hitachi 226A32	$359
4.0GB	IBM DTCA-24090	$539
5.0GB	IBM DPLA-25120	$639

Tape Drives

2.0GB	Conner 2004	$499
4.0GB	Conner 4326	$459
8.0GB	HP 1533	$829
8.0GB	Conner 8000	$599
9.0GB	Sony 7000	$799
10.0GB	Quantum DLT2	$1399
16.0GB	Conner 4584	$999

Control Cards

Adaptec

1542CP	$105
2940 PCI UWide	$245
2940 PCI Ultra	$189

Please visit our Web Page for Everyday New Low Prices!

www.basoncomputer.com

E-Mail: webmaster@basoncomputer.com

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Same-day shipping on most orders
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $$$ for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 ● Fax: (818)727-9066

NetBuyer Marketplace

MEMORY!

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

TOP DOLLAR PAID

- Laser Printers
- PCMCIA
- Motherboards
- CDROMs

We'll BUY your excess or new computer memory. We BUY Back All Types of Memory... 72 pin, 168 pin, 30 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook Memory. Any type of memory, working or not. Also we Buy Back working Hard Drives and CPU chips. Call us and get a price.

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

DIMMS (168 pin)

SIMM MODULES (72 pins)

CPU CHIPS

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

CALL for CPU's and Hard Drives

The Memory Liquidators

(800) 718-7755

Gov't & Educational P.O.'s & Credit Cards

Web: www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@ml.win.net

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST

Prices subject to change without notice

1•800•4 MEMORY

MEMORY

SELL•BUY•TRADE

WE CAN BEAT ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!

•Lifetime Warranty
•No Credit Card Surcharge
•No Restocking Fee

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US!!!

HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

OEM COMPUTERS

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC

Quality Parts Quality Service Quality Computers

Motherboards	
Octek Rhino-12	$89
Abit Jumperless 512K	$149
Asus P55T2P4	$149
Memory	
16 Meg 72 Pin EDO	$59
32 Meg 72 Pin EDO	$109
16 Meg 10ns SDRAM	$85
32 Meg 10ns SDRAM	$129
64 Meg 10ns SDRAM	$345
Hard Drives	
1.2 GB $145	1.6 GB $155
2.1 GB $169	2.5 GB $179
Systems	

You name it. We build it. Call for a custom quote today

972-612-1443

Fax 972-612-8528

5131 Custer • Plano TX • 75075

NetBuyer Marketplace

HiQ YOUR COMPUTING SOLUTIONS PARTNER

Corporate, Government, and Educational POs Welcome

Next Day Shipment on Advertised Systems*

1.800.827.5836

www.hiq.com

HiQ K6-PR233

AMD K6-PR233 MHz

AMD

- Intel 430TX Chipset
- PC Power & Cooling Heat Sink
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM Video
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Windows 95 CD-ROM Version
- Office Professional 97 CD-ROM
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- Labtec CS800 Speakers
- 104 Keytronics PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft PS/2 Serial Mouse
- 15" Panasonic S15 Monitor
- HiQ Warranty: One Year Parts, One Year Labor

$1399

UPGRADES

Upgrade to 32MB EDO RAM.....$45

Upgrade to 17" Panasonic S17 .....$239

Include US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem $79

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!

1 Year Limited Warranty

LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE 800.827.5836

SAN ANSELMO, CA 800.929.1893

ATLANTA, GA 800.875.2882

BOSTON, MA 800.249.1886

CHICAGO, ILL 800.819.4588

DENVER, CO 303.338.1300

SACRAMENTO, CA 916.635.7842

HIQ

* Limited time offer. Subject to availability. Not valid with any other offer. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. HiQ computer systems cannot be responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Some of the names and trademarks shown herein may be property of other companies. HiQ Computer Systems, Inc. 1997 all rights reserved

NetBuyer Marketplace

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED JUST GOT BETTER!

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on Marketplace

NetBuyer Marketplace

Rite-Way Computers

Don't Kill It Upgrade It!!

We Carry Bare Bones Kits, Hard Drives, Memory, Video Cards, Modems, And Much Much More!!

Visa / Mastercard / Discover

No Surcharge!

Call for Latest Pricing

360-240-0981

Visit Our Web site www.rwcomputers.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

Computer Solutions

- APC Power Protection Equipment
- Toshiba notebook computers
- Cisco Networking Gear
- Compaq Servers
- HP Printers

Please visit our website: http://www.msei.com for *state of the art technology at down to earth prices*

Please call (800) 535-5454 for a quick, competitive price quote.

e-mail : sales@msei.com

M. S. Enterprises, Inc.

FAX: (508) 537-1326

UPGRADE EVERYTHING

Memory
Video Cards
Hard Drives
Notebook Drives
Network Cards
Motherboards

If you want to upgrade and you can't find it call us We UPGRADE EVERYTHING!

WE WILL BEAT ALL PRICING ON EVERYTHING

THE UPGRADE GROUP 800-718-7888

WWW.UPGRADEGROUP.COM

NetBuyer Marketplace

CLASSIFIED Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. CLASSIFIED

Special Dealer/VAR Discounts Available!

Portable Readers
- Operates on one 9-volt battery
- 54-key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Date and time stamps
- Auto power off with resume
- Incorporates American Microsystems' industry-leading decoding algorithm

Wand Packages
- Including decoder & cables
- Rugged construction
- Lowest cost input device
- Extremely high first read rates

30-day No Risk Guarantee!

Laser Packages
- Including decoder & cables
- Extremely fast and accurate
- Ergonomically designed
- Very rugged and durable
- Even reads poorly printed bar codes

The Power to be Efficient.

CCD Packages
- Including decoder & cables
- Very fast and accurate
- No moving parts to break
- Completely solid state
- Ergonomic design
- Very rugged and durable
- Less expensive than lasers

Label Design Software
- Full range of bar code capabilities
- Very easy to use
- Full featured label design software for Windows
- Scalable fonts
- Rotatable text and graphics
- Floating color and tool bars

Lifetime Toll-Free SUPPORT!

Omnidirectional Laser Packages

NEW!

Mag Stripe Packages
- Includes decoder & cables

CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

phone 817 571 9015 • fax 817 685 6232
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

800 648 4452 WWW.AMLTD.COM

13 years in business • 30-day money back guarantee • Same-day shipping

NetBuyer Marketplace

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS – Keyboard wedge RS 232 PC Mac Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES Laser CCD Wand Slot Magstripe – All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS – DOS & Windows Application Generators – No programming experience needed Develop your Application in minutes
- Printers Verifiers Label Software Labels Plug-N-Play RF Systems Wireless PDA's

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

1-800-849-0958

http://www.portableproducts.com

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804 346 0111 • fax 804 346 0196

bar coding windows

bar code fonts $149
Type 1 fonts, Code 39, 93, 5 Postnet UPC/EAN

labelworks $279 NEW!
Create labels with text, graphics & bar codes, import data from databases, print to any Windows compatible printer

wand reader $229
Attaches to keyboard, no software required, reads all major symbologies, 1 year warranty

ccd reader $295 NEW!
Attaches to keyboard, no software required, reads all major symbologies, 5" wide CCD, 1 year warranty

laser reader $495 NEW!
Attaches to keyboard, no software required, reads all major symbologies, stitches segmented, 1 year warranty

Call for FREE information

512.219.7768

Fax: 512.219.7769
sales@riversedge.com
http://www.riversedge.com

riversedge

THESE ADS WORK!
64% OF THOSE WHO READ MARKETPLACE ADS BUY OFF THE PAGE.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source: 1997 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study

POS Printers/Cash Drawers

Low-Cost POS Solutions

- POS compulsory drawers
- Samsung SRP-100 series POS receipt printers • 3.2 lines/second • Cash drawer kick-out

CRS

CRS Inc. 2900 Anthony Ln S
Minneapolis, Minnesota
612-781-3474 • www.crs-inc.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

All Your Bar Code Needs

1 23456 78901 2

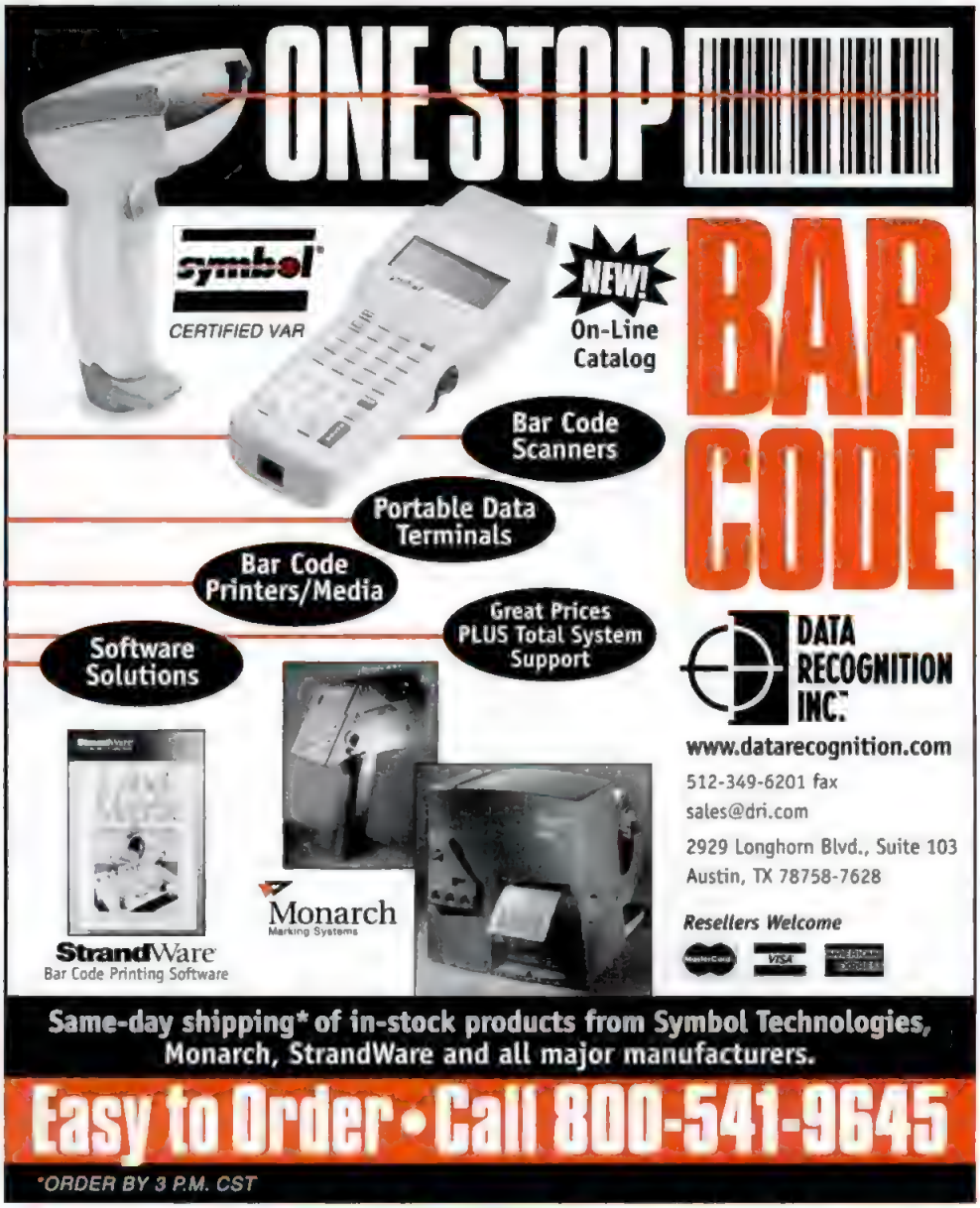
- Best Prices
- Volume Discounts
- Your Own Free Technical Consultant
- Toll Free Technical Support
- Same Day Shipping
- 30-Day No Hassle Money Back Guarantee

Free 100 Page Catalog

www.systemid.com
800•397•9783
972•516•1100

SYSTEM ID

ONE STOP BAR CODE



Symbol CERTIFIED VAR

NEW! On-Line Catalog

Bar Code Scanners

Portable Data Terminals

Bar Code Printers/Media

Software Solutions

Great Prices PLUS Total System Support

StrandWare Bar Code Printing Software

Monarch Marking Systems

DATA RECOGNITION INC.™

www.datarecognition.com
512-349-6201 fax
sales@dri.com
2929 Longhorn Blvd., Suite 103
Austin, TX 78758-7628

Resellers Welcome

Same-day shipping* of in-stock products from Symbol Technologies, Monarch, StrandWare and all major manufacturers.

Easy to Order • Call 800-541-9645

*ORDER BY 3 P.M. CST

NetBuyer Marketplace

Hundreds of Barcode Products & Great Customer Service!

BarCode DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE, INC.

Will Beat Any Advertised Prices for Comparable Merchandise

Star SP212FC/FD Receipt Printer $225
Cash Drawer and Receipt Printer Combos Available

Metrologic 951/47 Laser Scanner $269
5+ Units..... $259
• With built-in decoder
• Includes AT & PS/2 cables

CCD Scanner $169
• Built-in decoder
• Includes AT or PS/2 cable

PSC Quickscan 6000-17	$359	EZBarcode SerialWand	$149
Metrologic MS6720/47	$795	MMF ECD200 Cash Drawer	$180
Percon PT2000/128K	$595	Star SP312FC/FD	$445

Call for a FREE Catalog! 1-800-888-2239

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Phone: (440) 582-1144 • Fax: (440) 582-1177
e-mail: bcdw@coil.com • Internet: www.bcdw.com
9841 York Alpha Dr.-Unit C, North Royalton, OH 44133

Barcoding just got a lot easier...

Software Support • Custom Solutions • POS Peripherals
Service & Repair

Keyboard Wedge Solutions

- Hand-Held Laser starting at... $259
- 60mm or 80mm CCD special price $139
- Hewlett Packard Wand Reader $119

FREE Barcode with Purchase

DATAVISION Barcoding just got a lot easier

1-800-375-9063
215-396-0308
www.data-vision.com

Call For Our Free Catalog

CLASSIFIED

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

www.

BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling

LabelRIGHT Software $295

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, etc.
- DOS Version too – only $279

Bar Code Fonts $199

- For Windows and Mac
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet Codabar, and Interleaved 2 of 5

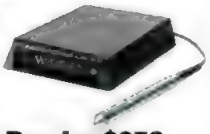
Bar Code Printers $895

- Complete Package
- Thermal Transfer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics
- Includes DOS or Windows Software
- Up to 4" label width

Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand $299

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe



Keyboard Laser Reader $659

- Same as above except:
- Decoder Built-in
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Two Year Warranty Codabar, Code 39, Interleaved 2 of 5

Laptop Laser Reader $795

- 4 AA Batteries or wall power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Includes Software to make data appear keyed

UNIX Terminal Reader $369

- Works with any RS-232 ch terminal
- Attaches in-line between host and terminal
- Data appears to have been keyed

13 Years of service
Widest range of Products Available
See Website for Complete On-line Catalog

Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- 64K Unit with wand $759

- Scan and key Data to Memory
- Battery Operated (3 AAs) Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD Very small – Long battery life

- 64K Built-in Laser Model $1299
- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning
- Right hand or Left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Wireless Terminals

Radio Frequency Data Terminal

- 1,000 foot Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)
- Scan and Key Data On-line with Portable Wireless Reader
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers Voice Messages on Terminal
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – $845 (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – $1215
- With Integrated Laser Scanner – $1790

Wireless Readers

- Cordless On-line Scanning

- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Wireless Wand with Base $595
- Wireless CCD with Base $899
- Wireless Laser with Base $1374
- No license neccessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

- Made in the USA
- "800" Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
- Direct from the Manufacturer
- Better Support, Service, Advice

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964
Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622

NetBuyer Marketplace

Designed to be the BEST

For ease of use, superior technical support and the absolute best pricing for BAR CODE SCANNING EQUIPMENT...

SEARCH NO MORE

PLUG AND PLAY!!!

Wand/Decoder	$115
80mm CCD Scanner	$135
Laser Scanner	$299
2 Track Mag. Stripe Reader	$115

For More Information See Us at:
www.zebex.com
E-Mail: sales@zebex.com
Resellers only

ZEBEX America, Inc.
908-359-2070
Fax 908-359-1272

NetBuyer Marketplace

POINT OF SALE
Inventory Control

Software & Hardware for:

- Retail/Wholesale
- Mail Order
- Internet Commerce
- Rentals
- Service/Repair
- Manufacturing
- Kiosk Development

Fully Integrated Accounting • Multi-Site Polling
Demo's available on web site or CD Rom
Barcode Readers • Receipt Printers
Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe • Ribbons/Paper/Labels
Credit Card Authorization & Deposit Software

www.posdirect.com
(800) 622-7670 • sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 vox • (618) 985-3014 fax

P.O.S. DIRECT

Custom Edge Retail Technologies

NetBuyer Marketplace

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
● Your Logo Design
● Fast Turnaround
● Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

Tired of expensive cartridges?

Inkjet Southwest

Quality Inkjet Inks for:
•HP •Canon •Epson
•Lexmark •Apple •DEC

VISA

•Save 90% on quality inkjet inks Refill for 1/10th the price !!

•Factory New Compatible Inkjet Cartridges for Canon, Epson, Apple

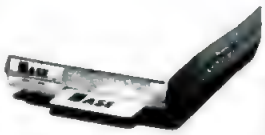
•Save 30-50% on *laser* cartridges

Free Literature call:
1-800-447-3469
www.swlink.net/~inkjetsw

NetBuyer Marketplace

Gain Access To The World Of Smart Cards

Want to develop PC-based smart card applications? **ASE® - The Aladdin Smartcard Environment** is the solution you need! ASE is a complete package containing ASE*Drive*, a versatile read/write drive; ASE*Soft* interfaces, utilities and samples; and ASE*Card* memory and CPU cards. ASE's strengths include ease-of-use, flexibility and security! ASE is ideal for developing a range of applications, including electronic commerce, access control, authentication and more. **Make the most of this exciting technology. Order your low-cost ASE Developer's Kit today!**



1-800-562-2543
www.aks.com
ALADDIN
KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INC

Aladdin Knowledge Systems Inc.
Tel 800 562-2543, 847 808-0300
Fax: 847 808-0313
Email: ase sales@us aks com

© Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. 1985-1997. ASE, ASEDrive, ASESoft and ASECard are trademarks or registered trademarks of Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd.

NetBuyer Marketplace

Software Blowout!!!

Microsoft Frontpage 97	$ 75
Microsoft Office 97 PRO	$255
Microsoft Office 97 STD	$195
Microsoft Office STD 4.2	$195
Microsoft Office PRO 4.3	$245
M.S Win Svr. NT 4.0	$420
M.S Win Wrkst NT 4.0	$150
Microsoft Project 4.0	$255
Autocad LT w/95	$315
MS Word/Excel(Each)	$149
M.S VisualBasicPro 5.0	$135
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$320
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$290
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$225
Macromedia Freehand 7.0	$220

Call for other item not listed

Super Software
1(800) 259-1793
FAX: (800) 260-3988
-prices subject to change

NetBuyer Marketplace

Web ToolShack

THE RIGHT TOOL, RIGHT NOW

FrontPage Add-ons
Image Software
Java Applets
Java Scripts
E-Mail Utilities
PurpleLight Specials

COOL TOOLS

www.WEBTOOLSHACK.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

Total Check Printing Solutions

- Micr Plus Upgrade Kit for HP LJ
- Customized Check Software

Visit our website http://printerm.com

Printerm
800 267-8925
300 Pearl St., Suite 200, Buffalo, NY 14202

By Home Study Earn
ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE
in
Computer Science
or
Computer Engr. Tech.

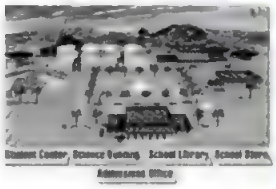
Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance - personal help by mail, phone, fax, BBS. Our emphasis is on teaching you and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree.

Our 48th Year
VA Approved
Accredited Member DECT

Free Catalog:1 (888) 919-8181

GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700
E-mail: gce@grantham.edu
Web site: http://www.grantham.edu

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS
http://www.aics.edu



- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

Free catalogue
***1-800-767-AICS** or*
http://www.aics.edu

CALLING CARDS

A Multi-Billion-Dollar Industry

More money will be made in value added long distance resale than any other single area in American business today!

Start Your Own Phone Company

Point 2 Point - PC Platforms

- 24 to 1200 Lines
- Rackmount PC's
- Calling Cards
- Dialogic SCSA
- Intl. Call-Back
- Windows NT

No-Interest Financing
Only $10,000 down and $995/mo.

Resale Cards
Cards From .13/Min
PIN's From .12/Min
Great Intl. Call Back Rates
Custom Cards and Promotions

Call today to receive a FREE calling card and our informative book: HowTo Cash In On The Calling Card Industry!

RCP COMMUNICATIONS FX 602 234-8809

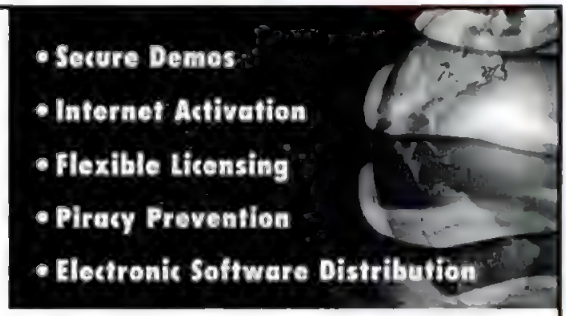
800-845-2716
www.debit-cards.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

Now you can securely sell your software worldwide

As the world's #1 security solution for developers, Sentinel from Rainbow Technologies is the most advanced, reliable and flexible protection available. Sentinel offers software-only products to control your distribution, while allowing customers to purchase, register and upgrade your software over the Internet.

Over 25,000 developers rely on more than 12 million Sentinel products to achieve greater success. For your complimentary **Software Success Brochure,** call or visit our web site.



(800) 705-5552
www.rainbow.com/success

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
The Software Security People

CALIFORNIA: (714) 450-7300 • FAX: (714) 450-7450 • EMAIL: sentinel@rainbow.com • FRANCE: (33) 1 41 43 29 00 • GERMANY: (49) 89 32 17 98 0 • U.K.: (44) 1932 579200
©1997 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies. *Distributors located worldwide, call or visit our web site for a complete listing.*

NetBuyer Marketplace

CLASSIFIED Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

CLASSIFIED

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Serious Software Licensing and Copy Protection without Hardware Keys or Disk Keys

Our protection actually adds features to your software without the cost and aggrivation of hardware keys.

- ✓ Prevents unauthorized use & duplication
- ✓ Completely secure from all diskcopy systems
- ✓ Great for **Internet** & CD-ROM distribution!
- ✓ Not fooled by back-dating or re-installation
- ✓ Intelligent, reliable, cost-effective, easy to integrate and even easier to support

As CrypKey Instant, protects EXEs or data in 5 minutes, no coding! Foreign Languages! NEW: CrypKey for EXCEL spreadsheets!

- ✓ Complete flexibility in licensing, including use by runs, time, enable or add options by phone/fax or e-mail
- ✓ **Ready-To-Try** feature lets your customers run for **one** limited trial period
- ✓ Supports DOS, Win3.x, Win 32s, Win95, Win95B(FAT-32), **Win NT, OS/2** & intelligently **manages network licensing** on all Novell & Microsoft based networks.

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

"The best combination of features, security, reliability, ease of use and price!"

Try CrypKey Instant FREE for 30 days: http://www.kenonic.com/crypkey.htm

Kenonic Controls Ltd., Calgary, Canada, Ph: 403-258-6200, Fax: 403-258-6201, e-mail: crypkey@kenonic.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

DATA CONVERSION

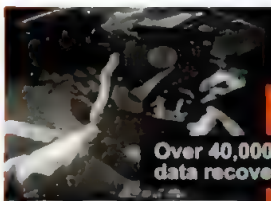
If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 6000 formats
Data Recovery Services Available

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(847) 459-6010
www.pivar.com

The Data Recovery Experts.


Over 40,000 successful data recoveries performed.

Experts on every operating system and storage media.

Expansive data recovery clean rooms worldwide.

When it comes to recovering your critical data, bigger is better.

- Calls answered 24 hours a day, everyday
- Emergency & onsite services available
- FREE Data Recovery Diagnostic Software! Download Data Advisor software today at www.ontrack.com

Ontrack.
Defining Data Recovery Solutions Worldwide
Mpls LA San Jose DC London Tokyo Stuttgart
800-872-2599
www.ontrack.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

CONVERSIONS DUPLICATIONS

TAPE 9-Track • 3480/90/90E • DLT • QIC • 8MM • 4MM
DISK CD-R • 8" • 5¼" • 3½" • 3"

IN A HURRY? Convert DP records/fields
Convert legacy WP
data via FTP site or BBS

800-357-6250

PHONE: 317-842-2077 EXT: 300
FAX: 317-842-8294
WEB: http://www.shaffstall.com
E-MAIL: support@shaffstall.com

Services & Systems Sales
Since 1973 **SHAFFSTALL CORPORATION**
7901 East 88th Street
Indianapolis IN 46256

www.gomrs.com
the SITE for CD-R Products

Sony
CD copiers + printers
Diskette copiers
Audio/Video
and more!

FAST
24 hour
CD + Diskette
Duplication

BULK CD-R + DISKS
All major brands
at LOWEST PRICES

610/594-1603 fax 610/594-6199

Check out our online catalog at http://www.gomrs.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

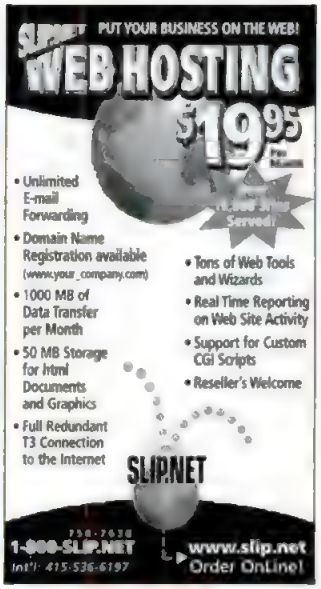
Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price! Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT recoveries.

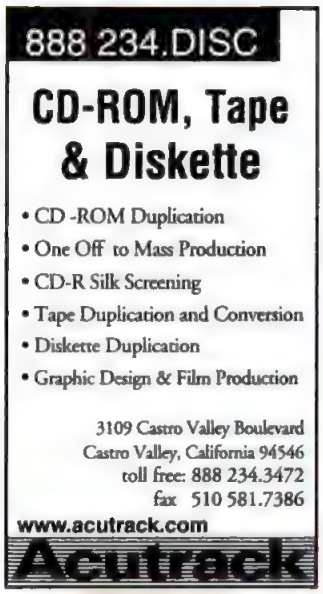
1.800.563.1167 www.datarec.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

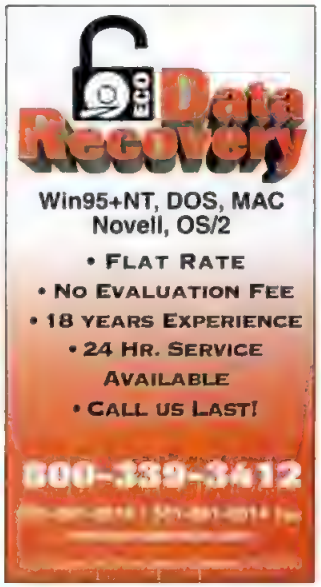
NetBuyer Marketplace



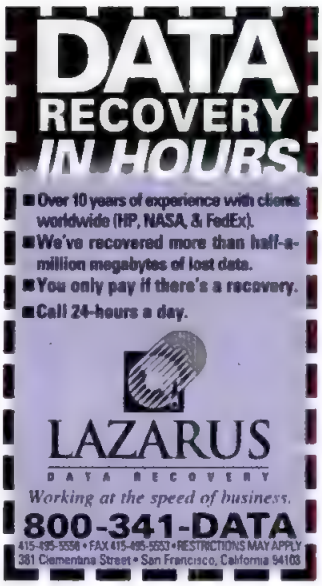
NetBuyer Marketplace



NetBuyer Marketplace



NetBuyer Marketplace



NetBuyer Marketplace

CLASSIFIED

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Diskette and CD-ROM duplication. Packaging. Fulfillment. Internet/intranet distribution.

no surprises

When it's got to be right the first time, count on MEGASOFT. From reliable diskette and CD-ROM duplication, packaging and fulfillment to MEGASOFT Web Transporter,™ the fast, powerful way to distribute software and documents over intranets and the Internet. ISO 9002 certified QMS.

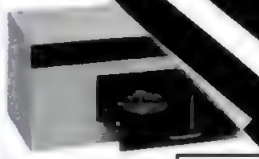
FREE CD/disk Project Planning Guides! Call 1-800-MEGASOFT (634-2763) today. Or visit us at www.megasoft.com.

819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728

MEGASOFT

NetBuyer Marketplace

Net
CD D
100 at a



Standalone & PC-connected from $6495

Hi-capacity 450 CD Duplicators Available!

- Manual CD-R Duplicators from $2995
- Floppy duplicators from $1295
- CD-R & Diskette Media Best Prices!

Tel: 510-689-1200 Fax: 510-689-1263
sales@copypro.com www.copypro.com

1-800-887-9906

NetBuyer Marketplace

DISKETTE DUPLICATION
CD ROM REPLICATION
PRINTING PACKAGING
WAREHOUSING
DISTRIBUTION

Floppy Copy INCORPORATED
Integrated Software Services

3822 WEST 1987 SOUTH • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84104
801-975-9411 • FAX 801-975-9394 • 1-800-732-3475

CD-R & DISK DUPLICATORS

CD-R Duplicators From: $1995

Disk Duplicators From: $1594

T.S. Solutions

1-888-276-7992

Tel. 510-371-4690 Fax 510- 371-4694

http://www.costas-systems.com
e-mail: costasys@ix.netcom.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

SUPPLY DEPOT INC.

Genuine Brand Toners for Less!!

All Brands Discount Prices

Copy Toners • Laser Toners
Inkjets • Fax Toners
Ribbons • MagMedia
Xerox • Canon • Ricoh
Savin • Sharp • Okidata
HP • Epson • IBM, etc.

We're one of the U.S.'s Largest Discount Retailer of Genuine Brand Toners, Drums, Ribbon, etc. to the Public

When You Need Toner Order Toll Free

800-331-3810

HP Laser Toner ✓ Out these Prices

New Genuine Brand Cartridges!

HP 3-St Toner — #92291A	$116/ea.
HP 4, 4+, 5, 5m Toner — #92298A	$96/ea.
HP 4 V, 4-MV Toner — #C3900A	$159/ea.
HP 5-L, 6-L Toner — #C3906A	$68/ea.
HP 5 P, 6-P, 6-MP Toner - - #C3903A	$84/ea.
HP 5-St Toner — #C3909A	$169/ea.

118 Manton Avenue Providence, RI 02909 FAX 401-331-3146

NetBuyer Marketplace

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79.95

That's NEATO!

1 Create your own artwork *On Your Computer* with NEATO Templates

2 Print on *Any Laser or InkJet* using NEATO pressure sensitive labels

3 Using the NEATO Label Device, apply labels *PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!*

Kit Includes
- NEATO CD Label Applicator
- Set of Assorted Labels & Inserts
- CD FACE™ including Design Software (Mac/PC) and Background Art for Labels & Inserts
- Disc & Jewel Case Templates for Popular Graphics Programs (Mac/PC)

NEATO LLC 250 Dodge Ave • East Haven, CT 06512
800-984-9800 • 203-466 5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
Europe +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at http://www.neato.com

IMAGING PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 96

VISA / MC / AMEX

NetBuyer Marketplace

CD-ROM DUPLICATION

COPIES AS LOW AS 79¢

Standalone CD Duplicators

CD Printers

Diskette Equipment

Diskette Duplication

CD Duplication/Replication

Bulk Disks Bulk CD-R's

Packaging for all your software needs

(800)426-0247

PRINCETON DISKETTE

JetMaster

Save 35% in Printing Costs

Re-Usable Ink Jet Refill System

Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy kit, later just buy additional ink, which is available in 2 oz., pint, and gallon size
Costs as low as $1 per recharge
Waterproof inks available
Most Inkjet printers supported.

BJ3 (Stylewriter Canon BubbleJet)	$29.95
JM6 (HP 500 Series)	49.95
JM6-MC1 (HP 500 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
JM6-MC1-660 (HP 660 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
BJ6-MC1-600 (Canon BJC-600)	$49.95
BJ6-MC1-2440 (Canon 4000, 4100)	$49.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$10.50
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$11.50

Order toll free 1•800 547•3303

Computer Friends, Inc.
http://www.cfi@cfriends.com
E-Mail:cfriends@teleport.com
Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379

EROTICA ON-LINE PRESENTS

The World's Nastiest Sites

www.peepshow.com	www.shemale.com
www.amateurs-on-line.com	www.thedungeon.com
www.4sex.com	www.nastytv.com
www.xxxshopping.com	www.datemates.com
Talk To A Shemale 1-800-573-MISS	Talk To Live College Girls 1-800-660-TEASE

FREE UNLIMITED LIVE VIDEO CONFERENCING
WITH $2.95 TRIAL MEMBERSHIP
18 & OVER

Hardcore Underground Sex Sites
• Strange Rare Pics
• Updated Daily!
• 40+ Categories
• AMATEURS • BIZARRE • BONDAGE •
• BUSTY • CHEERLEADERS • HARDCORE •
• PUBLIC NUDITY • TS/TV • YOUNG GIRLS •
Plus Many More!
www.sexsites.com
LIVE SEX SHOW!
Live Girls-24 Hours
1-800-617-6699
Adults Only!

BIZARRE
THE WEIRDEST SEX ONLINE
• THOUSANDS OF RARE, UNCENSORED HOT WEIRD PICTURES!
• EXTREME ONLINE VIDEOS FROM EUROPEAN PRODUCERS.
• FREE DATING AREA.
WWW.BIZAR.COM

HOT & HEAVY
NEW FORMAT
100% UNCENSURED
FROM AMSTERDAM
FREE LIVE NUDE Video Sex
We have it all !
www.hh.nl
adults only 18+

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE SHOPPERS BUY DIRECT.
IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, 62% OF THE COMPUTER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES THEY BOUGHT, THEY BOUGHT DIRECT.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!
Source: 1997 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

The Bordelo Club
http://www.bordelo.com
Must be 18 to enter!
High Resolution Graphics
Good Quality Jpg's
Just Pennies A Day

HOTMALE FROM AMSTERDAM
the ultimate gay male sexual exploration
FREE LIVE VIDEO SEX for members
The largest European Gay Site
1000+ European video clips
10,000+ Horny Pictures - Sex Superstore
Horny contestanse - VR/3D Pictures
COME MAKE YOUR FANTASIES HAPPEN
NO DISAPPOINTMENTS
NO TIME WASTING-NO KIDDING
www.HOTMALE.com

BOYSPEEP.com
LIVE GAY SEX FROM AMSTERDAM
Hot studs - Extreme close-ups
Hot Couples and threesomes!
And YOU will watch it all LIVE!!
www.BOYSPEEP.com
adults only 18+

BABYLON X
RARE COLLECTORS PIX!
100% GENUINE
HARDCORE BEDROOM POLAROIDS
SNEAKY PAPARAZZI HOT-SHOTS!
• NADORRA HARDCORE SHOT!
• PAMELA ANDERSON'S WEDDING VIDEO!
• BRENT SCHAL'S PINK QUILT!
• CINDY CRAWFORD,
• BARBRA STREISAND!
Don't miss out - get in NOW! While they're still there!
School Girl Strip
LIVE IN YOUR BROWSER!
24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week
www.babylon-x.com
ADULTS ONLY - MUST BE 21 YEARS OR OLDER

MARKETPLACE READERS ARE BUYERS. 57% OF THEM BOUGHT HARDWARE FROM A MARKETPLACE AD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!
Source: '96 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study

ROCKY MOUNTAIN PLAYMATES
Live one on one Adult Videoteleconferencing on your PC
The hottest nude female Playmates at your command! Download our software and make your fantasies a reality tonight!
800-926-1135 X9222
Brought to you by RealMax

LIVE ADULT VIDEO CONFERENCING
www.loveisgood.com
www.livebeachbabes.com
www.sluttygirls.com
www.lalove.com
www.lagirl.com
24 Hours a Day
7 Days a Week
Adult 18+
WEB HOSTING
ADULT OPPORTUNITY
OWN YOUR OWN ADULT WEBSITE
• FREE UNLIMITED E-MAIL • NO EXPERIENCE
• 4 T3 CONNECTION TO THE NET • FREE SUPPORT
• DOMAIN NAME REGISTRATION • WEB DESIGN
• TREMENDOUS INCOME OPPORTUNITY
CALL NOW!
310.659.5553
hosting@lalove.com

FREE! FREE! FREE!
HOT SEX PIX
Celebrity Photos
Young Babes
HARDCORE FUN
Live Video • Erotic Chat
Adult Products & More!
All online 24 hours a day
www.freeskin.com/all4u
You must be 18 or older.
FREE! FREE! FREE!

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:

1 issue–$1070, 3 issues–$935, 6 issues–$905, 12 issues–$860,17issues–$810,22 issues-$800 Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, art-work or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

Batteries/Tools for Mobile Professionals
Do your "2-HR" batteries only last 15 min? Try our long-life batteries, ac adaptors, car cords & chargers for Laptop, Cellular, Camcorder. Largest selection in the country! 1 Yr. Wrnty. Low prices. Call 800-228-8374 for FREE battery guide/catalog.
1-800-Batteries
2301 Robb Drive, Reno, NV 89523
24hrs/7dys•F702-746-6155•www.1800Batteries.com

DATA RECOVERY

DATA RECOVERY & CONVERSION
Don't PANIC!! call VOGON
Tape, Optical or CD Media

- Accidental Overwrites
- Hardware or Software Failure

VOGON
US Ph 405-321-2585 Fax 405-364-8242
UK+44-118-989-0042 Fax 0040

SERVICE/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS℠ Insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. **1-800-800-1492.**
Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street P.O. Box 656
Columbus, OH. 43085

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Custom Built Systems
•Custom built Pentium Desktop & Laptop Systems
•Wholesale pricing software
Creative Computer Consulting
5231 Santa Fe Drive, Suite 295
Littleton, CO 80120
(303) 795-9663 Fax (303) 730-1007
(800) 875-8452

STATISTICAL RESEARCH

The Survey System for Windows
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail, computer interviews. Records verbatim text/voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.
Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068
www.surveysystem.com

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

CD & DISKETTE DUPLICATION
•QualityDisk & CD Duping,low prices,fast turnaround
• Labels for CD&Diskette,Color printing on CD's
•CD&Diskette fulfilment. Let us send out your demo for you
•Great prices on quality ,high-clip media, call for current pricing
100% Gurarantee on all products and services
DUP-TEK, Inc.
PO BOX 0, WELLINGTON, MO 64097
TOLL FREE (888)889-3475 PHONE (816)934-4618 FAX (816)934-2560

SOFTWARE/DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free tech support, key from images (NEW!).
For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.
Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

RELIGION

Bible on Disk or CD-ROM
Full Featured..Fast and Friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need.
FREE catalog www.brs-inc.com/bible
Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

ONE LINK TO HUNDREDS OF VENDORS

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.

COMPUTER SHOPPER NetBuyer Marketplace

ZIFF-DAVIS
SOFTBANK

Just when you thought you couldn't possibly get any more out of this

there's this.

InfoLink from PC MAGAZINE

The Benchmark PC MAGAZINE www.pcmag.com

If you want more information about a product in PC Magazine, and you want it fast, check out InfoLink – our new online product index and information request service – at www.pcmag.com/infolink. You can use it to get additional information on any of the products written about or advertised in PC Magazine, and have that information sent any way you like – e-mail, postal mail, or a telephone call. Plus, with InfoLink, you can link directly to vendors' Web sites.

InfoLink is your personal link to the most comprehensive product information available anywhere. Get connected at www.pcmag.com/infolink today.

Introducing a new concept to doing business: Doing business.

Our best time saving software for your small business.

You didn't start a small business to have your time eaten up organizing and performing senseless office chores. You need time to actually do more business. And here are the tools that will help you.

ACT! now.

ACT!™ helps you make better use of your time by putting key pieces of customer information in your hands at all times. ACT! provides you with your contacts' names, addresses, phone numbers, the last orders placed, your clients' style of stationery and favorite venue for a quick power lunch.

"We give you time to do more business."

WinFax PRO.

After you have obtained this information from ACT! and created a brilliant proposal, you can save even more time by faxing directly from your computer with WinFax PRO.™ With just a click of a button, you can send single or multiple faxes to colleagues, customers or prospects. No more hours printing, wasting time at the fax machine or wrestling with paper jams.

A great combination.

ACT! and WinFax work together seamlessly as your business grows and increasing demands are made on your time. Test them out now on our free CD-ROM in your own working environment for 30 days. Call for your copy at 1-800-835-6222, ext. 91125. It's about time.

SYMANTEC.®

www.symantec.com

CD available in PC format only. Symantec and the Symantec logo are registered trademarks and ACT! and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 02-9850-1000. In Europe, call 31-71-535-3111. ©1997 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

After Hours

Wonder Years

Five new programs to educate and stimulate kids 3 years old and under.

By Teri Robinson

The latest spate of learning programs are aimed at children in their first three years of life, which many pediatricians consider the true wonder years. The five toddler titles we reviewed can help lay the foundation for growth during these important initial years.

Most of the programs will capture the imaginations of your 1- and 2-year-olds and provide them with solid educational building blocks. Kids who have passed their third birthdays may find some of the activities too basic and lose interest. The exceptions to this are the two "Sesame Street" programs, which are created for 2- to 4-year-olds.

Fisher-Price Ready for School Toddler

Fisher-Price creates some of the most popular toys on the market today. In Davidson & Associates Fisher-Price Ready for School Toddler, the company trots out some truly beloved characters: The Little People.

This ethnically diverse group of cuties leads your toddlers through ten activities. Before getting started, they select from two difficulty levels, then click on one of the Little People on the main screen to step into a game.

In Telephone Talk, Joe the Policeman and other Little People replace numbers on the nine oversize buttons of a "plastic" phone. Click on a button and your children's new friends tell a bit about themselves. Children also watch for messages from Spot, which can appear at any time during play, and record messages in response.

An activity called My First Things helps toddlers recognize different objects. Kids lead a Little People character through a maze to articles such as a shoe or a book. At the first level, the maze is a simple path. At Level 2, the maze is more complex; children are asked to listen carefully and identify the object that John has lost.

Davidson also includes a traditional educational tool, The Little People Toddler Workbook.

Perhaps 3-year-olds will tire of the activities in this title quicker than younger kids, but the two-level system makes the program more stimulating for older toddlers than a title like Reading Rabbit's Toddler.

JumpStart Toddlers

Knowledge Adventure has an extensive collection of software titles aimed at youth markets, from its newest JumpStart Baby title (for the 6- to 24-month-old set) to JumpStart Spanish.

JumpStart Toddlers, like all of the company's titles, was developed with input from teachers and child psychologists. No doubt all their contributions account for the colorful animation and tunes catchy enough to hold your toddler's interest. Older children can easily navigate JumpStart using the button bar at the bottom of the screen, but it takes parental involvement for kids age 2 and younger to get the most out of the program's eight activities.

Giggles the Gopher will delight your children as he leads them through the letters of the alphabet. A picture accompanies each letter to help kids make associations. Children can also develop prereading skills by participating in a word-recognition game that links spoken words with their written forms. JumpStart Toddlers introduces over 200 words to your child's vocabulary.

A memory game hides a bevy of friendly characters and kooky sounds that younger toddlers will enjoy discovering, and the sing-along section features bright songs penned by children's musician Bethie.

INSIDE

A WHOLE NEW YOU
Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover lets you play hairstylist—no scissors required. *Page 340*

FANTASYLAND
Lands of Lore: Guardians of Destiny drops you into a mystical land. *Page 344*

WWII REVISITED
This impressive strategy game does anything but bomb. *Page 344*

A KING'S GAME
From opening move to checkmate, Chessmaster 5500 is the one to beat. *Page 348*

CREATE ALL YOU WANT.

YOU'VE GOT THE CAPACITY.

You need big cargo space on your computer these days. Certainly more than hard drives or little floppies can offer. Today's multimedia software just fills them up too fast. But a Zip Built-In™ drive gives you unlimited space. And the 100MB Zip disk can handle whatever big nasty file you throw at it. So if you're computer shopping, look for the Zip Built-In logo. It says you've got the capacity to create more, share more, save more, do more. **www.iomega.com**

ZIP DRIVE. THE CAPACITY TO DO MORE.™

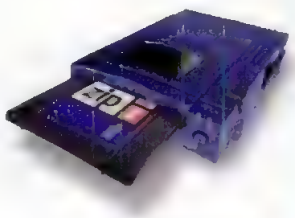
Introducing Zip Built-In.

A Zip™ drive built into your notebook or desktop PC gives you unlimited capacity to store, back up, and share tons of stuff.

Packard Bell
NEC
IBM
DELL
Apple
GATEWAY 2000
SONY
MICRON ELECTRONICS
UNISYS
HITACHI
SIEMENS NIXDORF

With over 10 million out there, Zip is the standard in high-capacity removable storage.

Not only are they built into these leading computers, you'll also find them in homes, schools, businesses, and service bureaus across the country.



Already have a PC? Get a Zip external.

Get a Zip drive. Or the new Zip*Plus*™ drive that works with either SCSI or parallel ports, has an amazingly small power supply, and comes with cool multimedia software.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF™

iomega

All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

After Hours

READER RABBIT TODDLER
★★☆☆☆ $30 street.
The Learning Company,
800-227-5609, www.learningco.com.

Knowledge Adventure recommends JumpStart Toddlers for children from 18 months to 3 years old, but the program is best suited for those under 2 and a half.

Reader Rabbit Toddler

The Learning Company's Reader Rabbit Toddler touches on all the basics. The company's literature says the title is appropriate for 18-month to 3-year-old children who have limited realms of experience and motor skills. But thanks to TV, videos, and computers, the average child's frame of reference probably is a bit more expanded than The Learning Company acknowledges in this educational title.

The program is built around eight fun activities, including the Follow-Me Theater, the Musical Meadow, the Peekaboo Zoo, and the Bubble Castle. Though each activity encourages the use of a mouse, none requires mouse clicking—an option older, click-happy children may miss.

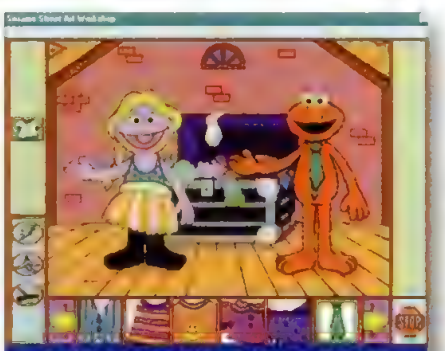
Led by Mat the Mouse, children select an activity, and parents click on a button that details the skills their toddlers will develop using the Reader Rabbit title. One disappointment: Reader Rabbit is scarcely seen. The Peekaboo Zoo helps children recognize animals by the sounds they make, and the Bubble Castle encourages them to count.

The program includes a parents' handbook that offers tips for encouraging your child's development. While Reader Rabbit Toddler covers the basics, 3-year-olds aren't likely to find this material a challenge. In this program, the lengthy list of educational resources and experts the vendor consulted while developing the title can't make up for some unmistakable shortcomings.

Sesame Street: Learning Series Toddlers Deluxe

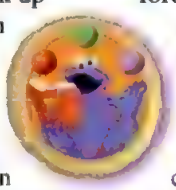
Come and play, everything's A-OK, with Sesame Street: Learning Series Toddlers Deluxe, from the Children's Television Workshop and Creative Wonders. This three-CD set, with its 30 activities, doesn't skimp on educational resources, creativity, or fun.

Not only do many of your children's favorite "Sesame Street" friends check in, but as your children move the cursor down the street, "sparkles" appear over any object that they can interact with.


SESAME STREET: LEARNING SERIES TODDLERS DELUXE
★★★★★ $35 street. Creative Wonders,
800-543-9778, www.creativewonders.com.

The first disk is home to an Art Workshop with more than 50 art projects, ranging from stickers to costumes; the latter project offers 12 scenes in which kids can dress their favorite characters. And if kids need extra help, Elmo is there to lead them through.

Disk Two, Letters, helps your children hone prereading skills. Letters and words are hidden in every corner, from Big Bird's nest to Bert and Ernie's home. Even King Oscar's garbage turns into a treasure trove. As your children help Oscar pick up the trash, they match items to letters.



A third disk offers eight activities to prepare your children for math. In the Present Game, for instance, they help Elmo fill a package with the number of items he wants.

Sesame Street: Learning Series Toddlers Deluxe is billed as a learning tool for children from 2 to 4 years old, but its appeal should last a long time after age 4.

Sesame Street: Reading Is Fun Toddler Edition

After using Sesame Street: Reading Is Fun Toddler Edition, your child will be hooked on reading. In this program, Cookie Monster—decked out in a silk robe and lounging in an easy chair—hosts "Monsterpiece Theatre."

Your children's trusted Muppet pals offer their takes on two classics in this two-CD set. Toddlers can have the stories read to them or strike out on their own, playing matching, counting, and finding games and interacting with an assortment of characters.

"The Three Grouchketeers" follows the travails of Telly, Zoe, and Grover as they

SESAME STREET: READING IS FUN TODDLER EDITION
★★★★★ $35 street. Creative Wonders,
800-543-9778, www.creativewonders.com.

try to find the Royal Pig and return it to King Arthur before the Mud Ball begins. To make a ramp for scaling a wall, for instance, young ones must match shapes. Early on, children collect royal junk at King Oscar's castle and, in a clever twist, must put that junk to good use to save the Royal Pig from a mucky doom.

In a second story, Grover replaces Gulliver as a sojourner to distant lands. "Grover's Travels" takes your children aboard a ship, where they help three silly sailors recover belongings lost to a giant clam. When the toddlers finally arrive in the Land of Twiddleputians, they find that the residents fear the oversize Grover. Children help Grover untangle himself from the Twiddleputians' restraints, and then it's on to the Land of Big People.

This "Sesame Street" title is also aimed at the 2- to 4-year-old market, but older kids should find the tales the program spins fascinating.

INTRODUCING

THE AMAZING NAPPY

VIDEO SNAPSHOT 3.0

Powerful New Features
$99.95 ASP
Unbelievable Low Price!

Get Astonishing Pictures into Your PC

Stunning Pictures!

Get amazing stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV show. Just plug Snappy into the parallel port on any PC and when you see a picture you want - click Snap! The new Snappy 3.0 is the next generation of the best-selling, most award-winning video add-on of all time.

Breathtaking Quality!

Snappy's new custom chip breakthrough achieves the highest video resolution ever - up to 1500 x 1125 in 16.8 million vibrant colors. Now see 400% more detail - only Snappy's new High Definition mode can detect razor sharp details down to a single hair!

PLAY INCORPORATED

www.play.com 800-306-PLAY

Play's Snappy and the Snappy logo are and their trademarks of Play Incorporated. Play is a registered trademark of Play Incorporated. ©1997, All Rights Reserved

"I COULDN'T BELIEVE MY EYES!"

If it weren't for Family Tree Maker,™ I would never have found my cousin."

#1 Selling #1 Rated

Using Family Tree Maker, Diana found her great-great grandparents Hannah & William Hunt Wilson.

Dear Family Tree Maker,

I became interested in genealogy because I never knew my ethnic heritage. The only ancestor name and location I knew of was that of my great-great grandfather, William Hunt Wilson who lived in Oregon.

I then decided to purchase a genealogy program, and chose Family Tree Maker because of the FamilyFinder™ Index. I went home, loaded the program, did a search in the FamilyFinder Index using my great-great grandfather's name, and it referenced a World Family Tree™ CD*. I couldn't believe my eyes!

I found the name "William Hunt Wilson" on the CD. The family tree was huge — hundreds of names! My name was not there, so I decided to contact the tree's contributor to let her know that I found the connection. I left a message, and that night, I received the long-awaited call. The contributor, who is also my cousin, was screaming on the phone because she could not believe she had found me. I was part of a "long lost leg" that the family had not heard of for over 50 years! We laughed, we cried, and talked all night. And now, we have contact every day — either by phone or by e-mail.

A family reunion is scheduled to take place this Fall, thanks to Family Tree Maker. I never would have found my family if it weren't for the program.

Thank you!

Diana Yashar

San Jose, CA

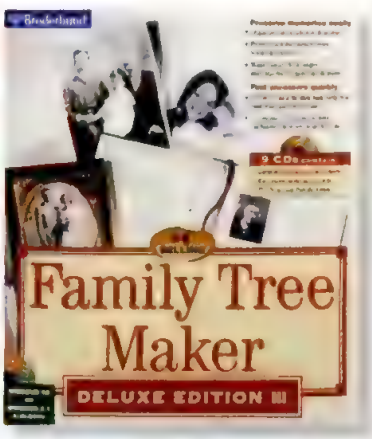
PRESERVE MEMORIES EASILY

- Organize facts, photos & stories
- Print beautiful family trees, books & reports
- Make family web pages, multimedia scrapbooks & more

FIND ANCESTORS QUICKLY

- 9 CDs of data (included) help you find your ancestors fast
- Go online to find more with exclusive Internet search tools

NEW VERSION!



Awards won by Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition II, the previous version.

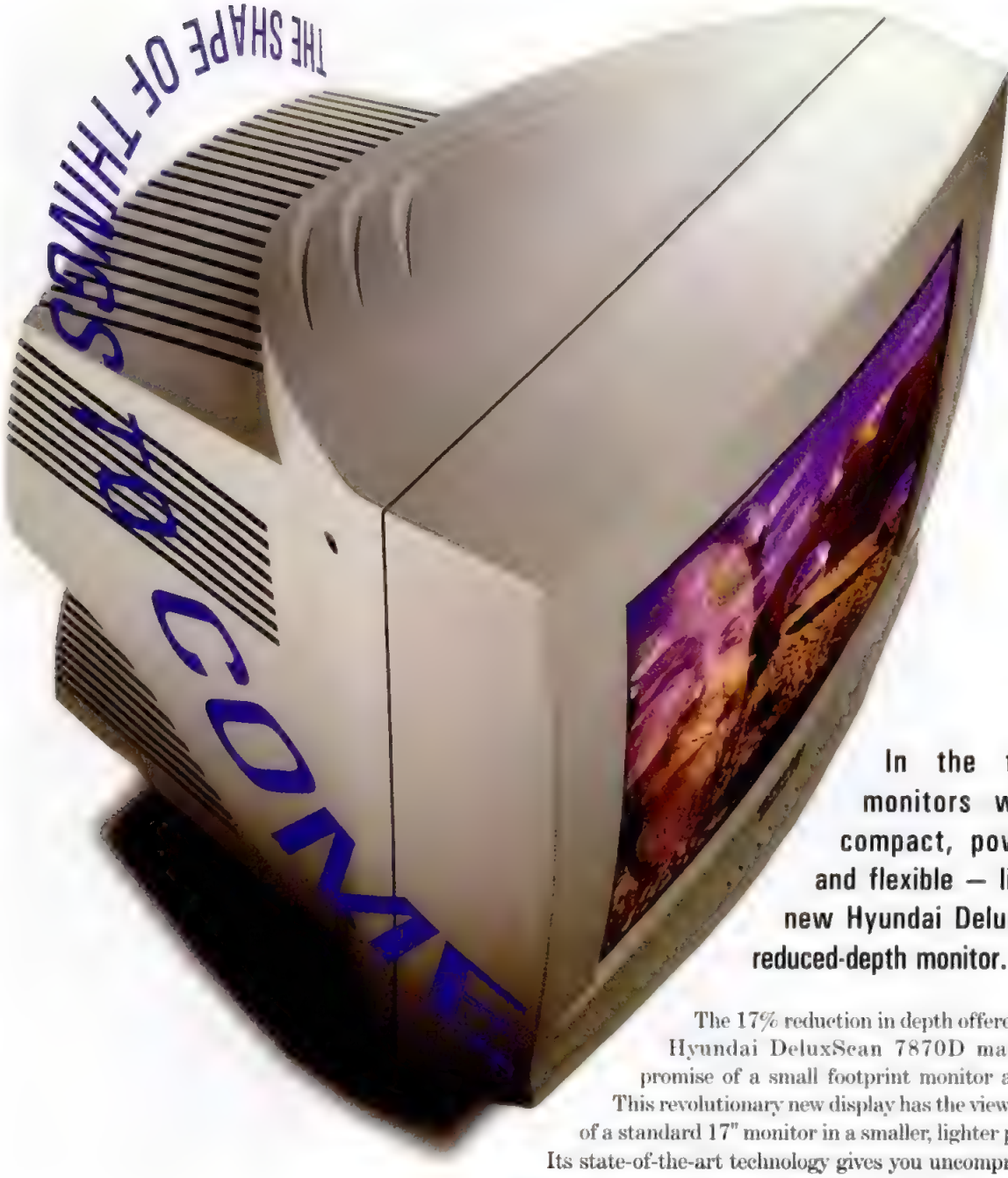
Choose 347 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Brøderbund

*The World Family Tree CDs contain actual family trees. Submitter information is available free upon request. Family Tree Maker is available now for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Power Macintosh. Features vary according to platform and price. Additional accessory CDs sold separately. © 1997 Broderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

SOURCE CODE 2208

Call us at 1-800-474-8696 or visit www.familytreemaker.com/pcmag



In the future, monitors will be compact, powerful, and flexible — like the new Hyundai DeluxScan® reduced-depth monitor.

The 17% reduction in depth offered by the Hyundai DeluxScan 7870D makes the promise of a small footprint monitor a reality. This revolutionary new display has the viewing area of a standard 17" monitor in a smaller, lighter package. Its state-of-the-art technology gives you uncompromising performance and features, including 1280 x 1024 resolution, .27 dot pitch, and Advanced Digital On-Screen Controls — all at prices comparable with classic 17" monitors.

Experience the future with a new Hyundai DeluxScan reduced-depth monitor. *It's the shape of things to come.*

For more information on the DeluxScan reduced-depth monitor, or any of the products in the DeluxScan monitor family, visit the Hyundai web site at www.hyundai-monitors.com or call 1-800-568-0060.

A 17" monitor with the footprint of a 14" monitor.

Model	CRT/Viewable	Max Resolution	Controls	Dot Pitch	ESP*
14S	14"/13.2"	1024x768	Digital	.28	$170
15S	15"/13.7"	1024x768	Digital	.28	$230
17MS	17"/15.7"	1024x768	Digital	.39	$360
15G+	15"/13.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.28	$250
17B+	17"/15.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.28	$449
7870D	17"/15.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.27	$499

*Estimated street price 9/97. Dealer prices may vary. Does not include shipping and handling.

(800) 568-0060

www.hyundai-monitors.com

HYUNDAI

DeluxScan® Monitors

Choose 167 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

The Newest Cover Girl (or Boy)

With Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover, you'll discover a whole new you.

A trip to the hair salon can be as nerve-wracking as a trip to the dentist: You want that new look or the in do but worry about whether it will look good on you. Fret no more. With Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover, salon nightmares are a thing of the past. Alone or with a bunch of friends, you can test hairstyles, hair colors, makeup, and even eye color all on your computer screen. The program, which was made in association with *Cosmopolitan* magazine, won't replace a consultation with a professional stylist. What it does offer is a fun—and sometimes funny—look at different incarnations of you.

The $40 street price can save you aggravation and a few bucks: You won't have to waste money on products that don't work for you. With the program, you have the ability to sample virtual makeup and hairstyles.

There's no doubt that Virtual Makeover focuses on the fairer sex, but men have some styling options too. The program offers both professional and casual hairdos for men, as well as beard and mustache choices.

To get started, you'll need a photo of yourself from the shoulders up, sans makeup. You can take a regular photo and scan it, snap a shot with a digital camera, or have someone put your image on a Photo CD (many 1-hour photo shops do this). If you don't have access to any of these options or just can't bear the thought of being photographed without makeup, you can use one of the models included in the program.

Once your image is on-screen, palette options can be sorted into two categories: hair and makeup. Hair options include hairstyles, highlights, and eyebrows, and the makeup section features blush, foundation, and eye shadow. Thrown in for good measure is an eye-color option.

In the hair section, new coifs are simply a click away. We found this module the most fun and beneficial. There are 150 different hairstyles to choose from. You'll find styles ranging from a chic, upswept look or a face-framing bob to a just-for-fun beehive hairdo.

Hairstyles are divided into three categories: short, medium, and long. Color choices are blonde, auburn, brown, and black. Within each color, you can adjust the tone—from reddish-brown to flaming red, for example. The drawback of this module is that you can't modify the style further by adding bangs or changing the part to the other side.

The eyebrow feature allows you to add, remove, or change the color of your eyebrows without making mistakes that take months to repair. Unfortunately, while you are working in the eyebrow module, you temporarily lose the hairstyle you've chosen and can't see the total effect until you return to the main menu. This kind of annoyance also occurred in other modules.

After you select a hairstyle, you can try on different samples of makeup such as foundation, blush, eye shadow, and lipstick. You can create a shopping list of all the products you selected (the makeup palette consists of Cover Girl–brand cosmetics only). Along with the selection of makeup colors are application tips. The advice is pretty solid, but applying makeup by using the cross-hair–target cursor was a bit difficult.

We were also disappointed by the zoom feature: You can zoom in on your image only when you're adjusting your on-screen eyebrows. And you can't expand the image to full-screen.

We found Virtual Makeover useful for those who are interested in trying out new hairstyles but don't quite have the nerve to walk into a salon and say, "Okay, cut it all off." The makeup aspects of the disk, however, do nothing to beautify the program.—*Diane Jecker*

POWER
• 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator • 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory • 230MHz integrated RAMDAC
ACTION
• 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate • Video out for connection to TV's • Vertex and texture caching
DESIGN
• 3 GFLOP setup & rendering engine • 180 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate • Lifetime Warranty
VELOCITY 128™
powered by NVIDIA RIVA 128
3D WinBench '97 Performance
VELOCITY 128 252
Monster 3D II 203
ATI XPERT@Play 143
Mystique 220 79.1
Millennium II 73.9
STB
www.stb.com
Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, Future Shops, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Acer, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others
Choose 247 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

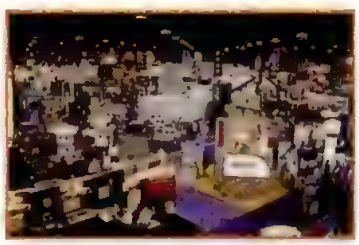
The Center of the Networking Universe

"**NetWorld+Interop meets all of our objectives.** Certainly any company in the networking industry needs to be at NetWorld+Interop. It's not just a show up show, it's a learning show and a doing business show. It's an integral part of our overall marketing program."

Keith Fox
Vice President of Corporate Marketing
Cisco Systems, Inc.

"At NetWorld+Interop, our booth was about nine-deep and we generated over 2,700 leads. Everyone wanted to know more about how X2 could benefit them — from corporate buyers, to ISPs, to resellers looking for product updates. **The quality of attendees is easily the show's strongest asset.**"

Linda Knapowski
Trade Show Manager
U.S. Robotics



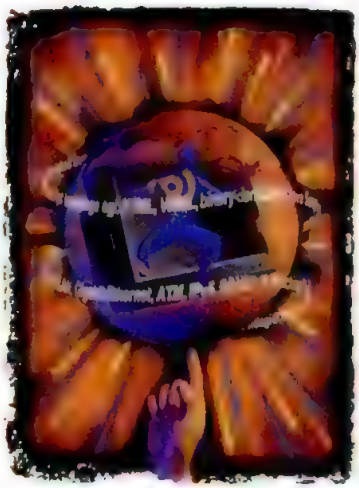
"...as a start-up company, we compete with bigger players. So, in setting out to gain mind share, we want to gain the highest possible visibility. And **NetWorld+Interop gave us outstanding exposure.**"

George Prodan
Vice President of Marketing
Extreme Networks

"After exhibiting at seven NetWorld+Interop events, I can say 'yes,' they are **well worth the investment.** Absolutely."

Julie Held
Trade Show Manager
White Pine Software, Inc

SOFTBANKforums
NETWORLD
+INTEROP



98 LAS VEGAS

The Place To Be
MAY 4–8

For more info, call **800.944.4629**
or visit **www.interop.com**

Choose 352 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Tee it up with Jack.

(ON 128 DIFFERENT COURSES)

Ireland's Mt. Juliet

Monterey Bay

Hualalai, Hawaii

TODAY'S SCHEDULE:

Jack Nicklaus. Golfer of the Century. 71 Tour Victories. 20 Majors. 10 SPGA Wins. The best the game of golf has ever seen.

Now, you can play with or against Jack at his own game. New lifelike 3D golfers and unlimited camera angles bring the experience to life on exotic courses around the world. Play at PGA® tour stops such as Muirfield Village and Lake Las Vegas or choose from more than 120 other beautiful courses available free on the internet. No other golf game gives you Jack!

Danger Bay

JACK NICKLAUS·5

Featuring CBS sportcaster Gary McCord's colorful commentary!

Special Laptop Version Included!

ACCOLADE

Jack Nicklaus Productions

RP

Available wherever you buy software or to order directly call 1-800-245-7744
www.accolade.com

Legendary Lands

Mystical curses and magical beasts abound in this sequel to Lands of Lore.

LANDS OF LORE: GUARDIANS OF DESTINY
★★★☆☆ $45 street. Westwood Studios, 800-874-4607, www.westwood.com.

The past 12 months have proven to be "the year of the long-awaited sequel," with several successful games finally being reborn. And after four years, we now have the sequel to Lands of Lore. The long wait for Lands of Lore: Guardians of Destiny has given us time to build up our expectations, and although it's an engaging game, this sequel falls victim to its own procrastination. The game feels dated.

Guardians of Destiny runs on a Pentium/75 and requires 16MB of RAM. You're cast in the role of Luther, son of Scotia. Before her untimely death, your sorceress mother willed to you her morphing ability, which has somehow gone horribly awry. Without warning, you transform from a slavering monstrosity to a Chihuahua-size lizard. This could be a cool talent, but since you have no control over it, it can be a burden. Your first quest is to rid yourself of the curse.

What you don't realize is that you're about to become involved in a universal dilemma. The executed god Belial has arranged for a magical beast to resurrect him, and you're soon thrown into the middle of the conspiracy.

As you wend through some 20 levels of mysticism and mayhem, you romp through caves, jungles, and ancient ruins. More DOOM than Myst, the graphics are disappointing—not surprising in a game that is four years old. Pixelization and jerky character movement are commonplace.

Lacking state-of-the-art graphics isn't necessarily a death knell. The story is quite compelling. And though you have plenty of weapons and magic spells, the game isn't the mindless slayathon one might expect. You fight (albeit awkwardly) only when necessary.

Still, although Guardians of Destiny has some strong features, it's not a game that'll keep you up past your bedtime. With worthy contenders like Riven competing for your gaming dollar, it's likely that the latest Lands of Lore will remain unexplored.—*Shane Mooney*

A Five-Star General

The battlefields of WWII are revisited in this impressive strategy game.

PANZER GENERAL II
★★★★★ $45 street. Strategic Simulations Inc., 800-601-7529, www.ssionline.com.

The German tanks, Soviet planes, British troops, and American army: All the elements that made Panzer General a top-notch World War II strategy game are back—in Panzer General II. And as we began to play, we were delighted to realize that they are even better the second time around. Though the new version maintains enough of the feel of the original that Panzer General fans should have no problem adjusting, it is very much its own game—and a brilliant one at that.

Running on a Pentium/90 with 16MB of RAM and using 25MB of hard disk space, the game is not a resource hog. On starting the game, you'll notice much-improved graphics. Photo-realistic detail shows in battlefield damage, 3-D tanks, and other artillery units. But great graphics alone do not a great game make, and SSI has devoted plenty of effort to revving up game play.

Artificial intelligence has been dramatically enhanced; enemy units adopt different styles of fighting, depending on your tactics. They've even "learned" not to leave their backsides exposed when they make a hasty retreat.

But that's just the tip of the iceberg. Along with 5 new military campaigns, 30 hand-rendered maps, and turn-by-turn playback, there's also a wonderful Scenario Builder for creating your own battle scenes. As if that isn't enough, there are 12 scenarios designed specifically for multiplayer game play. And we don't mean the e-mail variety or the kind of play you get only while playing on TEN (Total Entertainment Network, an online gaming service); this is true LAN- and Internet-based play.

So what's wrong with the game? Not much, except perhaps that since the title appeals so thoroughly to true war gamers, casual strategy gamers will probably pass it by for the latest non-turn-based game. But for those from the board-game old school, Panzer General II may be the title of the year.—*Shane Mooney*

Impact - WOW your clients and your boss with amazing multimedia presentations

Bragging Rights - email some shots of your skydiving videotape to the grandkids

Blackmail - before you burn the bachelor-party video stash away some of its more "choice" moments

Preservation - keep your marriage and your job - videoconference with the office while you relax poolside on vacation

Persuasion - your husband insists he doesn't need to see a snoring specialist - see if the people who visit his home page agree

Reinforcement - collect news clips on global warming for your upcoming address to the United Nations

Analysis - compare your golf swing today with your swing from last Spring

Posterity - preserve images of your kids now, so when they become teenagers you can remind yourself of how sweet they once were

Surveillance - monitor the cookie jar - from midnight to 6 am

There's one perfect solution

ZIPSHOT®

For PC Parallel Port

Introducing Zipshot - It makes capturing images and video from your TV, VCR, camcorder or digital camera a cinch.

Unlike other capture devices, ArcSoft's "Zip-Along™" technology means no more plugging, unplugging and rebooting. Just connect Zipshot to your PC's parallel port - along with your printer and other parallel devices - attach your video source and you're ready to capture. In seconds you've got crisp, clear, full color stills in resolutions of up to 1600x1200 pixels.

Better yet, try something totally cool - save motion video clips as AVI files to enhance your business presentations or spice up your email.

Zipshot is TWAIN-compliant and supports most popular file formats. Plus, it comes with seamlessly integrated easy-to-use software.

User-Friendly Interface

Diagram of Connections and Printer Pass-Thru

Hundreds of Dollars **FREE** *Software Included!*

- ArcSoft PhotoImpression®
- ArcSoft PhotoFantasy®
- ArcSoft PhotoPrinter®
- ArcSoft Multimedia EMail™
- ArcSoft LiveCam™

Check out: www.zipshot.com

Or Call 1.800.762.8657

ArcSoft

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Corporate Leasing Available: 1-800-221-3191 (see below)

Networking

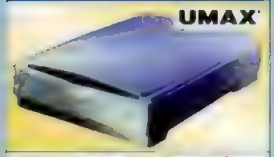
NDC SOHOware Starter Kit
•Complete network hardware kit for small-office/home-office use
$89.99 (NDC ND772T)

NDC SOHOware Plug & Play Ethernet
•Adapter for PC ISA slot •For 10Base-T and 10Base-2 ....(NDC ND5300)....$24.99

NDC SOHOware Hub 5
•5-port 10Base-T hub •Connect 4 additional hubs .....(NDC ND4205)....$49.99

Call us for all your network needs.

UMAX Scanners



UMAX Astra 610 Duo Deluxe Scanner for PC & Mac
•"Push Button" scanning •300 x 600 dpi •SCSI II interface •Adobe *PhotoDeluxe*, Presto! *PageManager*
$149.99 (UMX AST610DUODX)

Astra 1200 Duo Deluxe for PC & Mac
•600 x 1200 dpi •Prints legal size
(UMX AST12DUODLX) $249.99

Astra 1200S with full Photoshop
•SCSI-2 interface for PC desktops
(UMX AST12WINPS) $499.99

Matrox Video Cards

Matrox Mystique 220 Windows, 3D and Video Accelerator
•2MB SGRAM memory •64-bit PCI graphics board •Includes 3D games
$109.99 (MOX MY220P2N)

Matrox 2MB Mystique 220 Business
(MOX MY220PBIZ2N) $109.99

Matrox 4MB Mystique 220 Business
(MOX MY220PBIZ4N) $129.99

Matrox 8MB Millennium II
(MOX MIL2P8N) $289.99

J&R CORPORATE SALES

BUSINESS LEASING:
No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!

1) Allows flexibility to add or upgrade equipment at any time
2) Conserves your capital
3) Credit decisions are quick and easy
4) Covers entire packages – equipment, software, service contracts, peripherals

*All lease payments are exclusive of applicable taxes. Minimum leasing payment is $50 per month. All leases are subject to credit approval and require an administrative fee of $49.95 to be billed on the first invoice. Leasing program administered by Dana Commercial Credit. Leases are Business Leases, $0 down, 36 month term with $1.00 purchase option.

Call J&R Corporate Sales 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

COMPAQ

Compaq Presario 1210 with 150MHz Intel Pentium Processor
•12.1" CSTN color display •16MB SynchDRAM •1.4GB hard drive •33.6 fax/modem •14x-speed CD-ROM drive
$1,799.99 (CPQ 1210)

IBM

IBM ThinkPad 310ED Color Notebook with 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor w/MMX™ technology
•16MB EDO RAM •1.6GB HD •12.1" DSTN color display with 800 x 600 resolution •10x-speed CD-ROM
$1,599.99 (IBM 2600-50U)

IBM

IBM ThinkPad 385ED with 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor w/MMX™ technology
•16MB RAM •2.1GB hard drive •20x CD-ROM drive •12.1" STN color display
$1,999.99 (IBM 2635-5EU)

ThinkPad 385ED •166MHz •3GB HD (IBM 2635 6EU) $2999.99

HOT NEW NOTEBOOKS!

Toshiba Libretto 50CT Compact Notebook with 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
•Weighs only 1.85 pounds •4"x 8" •16MB EDO DRAM •810MB hard drive •6.1" active matrix color display with 640 x 480 res.
$1,299.99 (TOS PA1249U T2A)
TOSHIBA

Toshiba Satellite Pro 445CDX with 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor w/MMX™ technology
•16MB EDO RAM •1.4GB hard drive •12.1" FastScan STN color •Removable 3.5" floppy drive •2MB EDO VRAM
$1,499.99 (TOS PA1241U-H6C)
TOSHIBA

Toshiba Satellite Pro 465CDX with 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor w/MMX™ technology
•**32MB RAM** •2.0GB hard drive •12.1" FastScan STN color •10x-speed CD-ROM drive •33.6/14.4 fax/modem
$1,899.99 (TOS PA1251U-H6C)
TOSHIBA

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp

Hitachi 4140X VisionBook Plus Color Notebook with 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX™ technology

•**16MB RAM on-board plus *FREE* 16MB RAM for a total of 32MB RAM!**
•1.4GB hard drive •12.1" HA-STN color display •20x CD-ROM •2MB VRAM •33.6 fax/modem
$1,599.99 (HIT 4140X) (PNY PSPCEM02A)
Lease for only $64.00 per month!* (see details below)

Hitachi VisionBook Traveler Color Notebook with 133MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology

•Compact size, weighs only 2.7 pounds! •8.4" TFT active-matrix color display •1-gigabyte hard drive •3.5" external floppy drive •24MB RAM •2 Li-Ion batteries
$2,599.99 (HIT 3745)

Hitachi Mx150T •12.1" active color display •150MHz (HIT MX150T-MMX) $1999.99 *LIMITED QUANTITY*

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp

Hitachi 4150X VisionBook Plus Color Notebook with 150MHz Pentium Processor and MMX™ technology
•12.1" DSTN color display •16MB EDO RAM •1.4GB HD •10x removable CD-ROM drive •2MB EDO VRAM
Lease for only $72.00 per month!* $1,799.99 (HIT 4150X)

Hitachi 4350X VisionBook Plus
•150MHz Pentium Processor with MMX •12.1" TFT screen
$2,199.99 (HIT 4350X)

Hitachi 4360X VisionBook Plus
•166MHz Pentium CPU with MMX •12.1" active-matrix color
$2,299.99 (HIT 4360X)

Coupon for *FREE* 16MB Upgrade and Second Battery with Purchase of 4350X, 4360X, or 7340!

Memory Upgrades

PNY

3.
P
8MB
(PNY PCF0
15MB wit
(PNY PCF015P
30MB with P
(PNY PCF030PA)

Kensing

Kensington 6408 'Saddlebag' Notebook Co
•Black with tan suede-like tr
•Padded notebook compartment
$79.99 (KEG 64089)

Kensington SubNotebook Case
(KEG 64075) $29.99

Kensington Notebook Case
(KEG 64070) $39.99

Kensington "Sky Runner" Case
(KEG 62071) $64.99

Digital Cameras

Olympus D-320L Digital Camera
•Uses no film •2MB SmartMedia™ card •Up to 10 images at 1024 x 768 pixels (24-bit color) •Programmed automatic exposure system •For Windows, Windows 95 and Macintosh
$699.99 (OLM D320L)

Casio QV70 Digital Camera
(CAS QV70) $299.99

Minolta Dimage V Digital Camera Kit
(MIN DIMAGE KIT) $499.99

Personal Digital Ass'ts

3Com PalmPilot Personal Edition Organizer
•Stylus-based •512K RAM •Data management •PC linkability •6 oz.
$249.99 (USR 80200U)

Sharp OZ-630 Wizard Organizer
(SHA OZ630) $99.99

3Com PalmPilot, Pro Ed. (1MB RAM)
(USR 80201U) $369.99

Psion Series 5 Handheld Computer
(PSN SERIES5) $649.99

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA **800-221-8180**

PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

MAIL ORDERS J&R Computer World • 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information DO NOT SEND CASH.

Order Code: CPO210

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Named RETAILER OF THE YEAR by Computer Retail Week

Monitors

Sony CPD-200GS
17" Digital Color Monitor
•15.9" viewable image •0.25mm dpi •1280 x 1024 max resolution

$679.99 (SON 200GS)

NEC A500 15" (13.8" VIS) (NEC A500) $309.99
Sony CPD-100ES 15" (13.9" VIS) (SON 100ES) $334.99
Sony CPD-100SF 15" (13.9" VIS) (SON 100SF) $349.99

HP Printers

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 870Cse
Color Inkjet Professional Series Printer
•8-pages per minute black and 4-ppm color printing •**PC and Mac compatible** •RISC •HP RealLife Imaging System and C-REt technology •ColorSmart technology™ •Professionally-designed business communication templates on CD-ROM

$299.99 (HP C4565A)

Modems

Global Village TelePort™ 56 x2™
External 56K Fax/Modem
•Fast downloads from the Net, plus quick data and fax transmission via V.42 data compression protocols •Onscreen guides •For Windows

$79.99 (GLV EXTTELE56X2)

Motorola External VoiceSURFR 56K (MOT EXTS6VOICE) $119.99
U.S. Robotics External Sportster 56K (USR EXTSPORT56) $219.99

Compaq Presario 4540 MiniTower Desktop PC with 233MHz Processor with MMX™ technology

•32MB RAM
•3.2GB HD
•20x CD-ROM
•256K cache
•56K modem
•Monitor sold separately

$999.99 (CPQ 4540)

Presario 4550 •233MHz with MMX •Zip drive .....(CPQ 4550) $1299.99

Compaq Presario 4640 MiniTower with 266MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor and MMX™ technology

•32MB RAM
•4GB HD
•Built-in DVD drive
•512K L-2 cache
•4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D video card
•Monitor sold separately

(CPQ 4640) $1,799.99

IBM Aptiva E26 Multimedia MiniTower with 233MHz Processor with MMX™ technology

•IBM K6 233MHz MMX-enhanced processor •32MB RAM
•3.2-gig hard drive
•K56Flex fax/modem
•24x-speed CD-ROM drive •16-bit stereo sound with speakers
•Software bundle
•Monitor sold separately

$999.99 (IBM 2137-E26)

Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 8240 MiniTower Desktop PC with 233MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology

•32MB RAM
•4GB hard drive
•24x-speed CD-ROM drive
•K56Flex fax/modem
•1MB VRAM
•Monitor sold separately

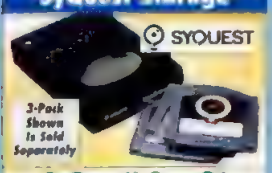
$1,099.99 (HP 8240)

Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 8260 MiniTower with 266MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor with MMX™ technology

•32MB RAM
•4GB hard drive •24x CD-ROM drive
•K56Flex fax/modem
•2MB VRAM
•Monitor sold separately

$1,699.99 (HP 8260)

SyQuest Storage



SyQuest® SparQ™
1.0GB Removable Drive
•Comes with one 1.0GB cartridge

$199.99 (SYQ SPARQ1PE-01)

SparQ Internal E-IDE 1GB Hard Drive (SYQ SPARQ1AI-01) $199.99
Additional SparQ 1GB Cartridge (SYQ SPARQ 001) $39.99
Additional SparQ 1GB Cart 3-Pack (SYQ SPARQ-002) $99.99
Additional SparQ 1GB Cart 10-Pack (SYQ SPARQ-004) $299.99

Rewritable CD-ROM

Memorex CRW-1622
Internal E-IDE Rewritable 2x/6x CD Recorder
•CD-RW, CD-R and CD-ROM all in one drive •Reads at 6x speed, writes/rewrites at 2x speed

$299.99 (MEM CRW-1622)

Ricoh MP6200S Media Master Internal 2x/6x CD-Rewritable Drive (RCO MP6200S) $549.99
Ricoh MP6200S Media Master External 2x/6x CD-Rewritable Drive (RCO 332300) $599.99

PCMCIA Modems

3Com EtherLink III
LAN+Modem PC Card
•Parallel tasking– powerful Ethernet 10Base-T adapter combined with a 36.6Kbps data/fax modem

$249.99 after $20 mfr. rebate

(3COM 3C562D-TP) HURRY! rebate expires 1/31/98

Motorola Mobile 56K (MOT 56KPCMCIA) $199.99
Megahertz XJ1560 X-Jack 56K (MHZ XJ1560) $219.99

Edutainment Software

Broderbund ClickArt 200,000 Image Pak — $69.99

Andretti Racing by Electronic Arts	$44.99
Beat The House 2 by Interplay	$34.99
Blade Runner by Virgin	$49.99
Flight Unlimited II by Eidos	$39.99
Frogger by Hasbro	$34.99
Game Vault, vol. 2 by Activision	$29.99

Jump! Piano Discovery Software (3.0) — $39.99

Let's Go Read- An Island Adv. by Edmark	$39.99
Longbow 2 by Jane's Simulation by Electronic Arts	$44.99
Myth by Bungie	$44.99
Smart Games 2- Puzzle Challenge by RandomSoft	$24.99
Tomb Raider II by Eidos	$44.99
Uprising by New World	$39.99

Business Software

Intuit TurboTax 1997 Deluxe Edition — $34.99 after $15 mail-in rebate

Communicator (4.0) Internet Ed. by Netscape	$64.99
Dr. Solomon's AntiVirus by Dr. Soloman	$49.99
Eudora Pro (4.0) by Qualcomm	$39.99
IntelliSync for PalmPilot/Pilot by Puma	$49.99
Internet Phone (5.0) by Vocaltec	$44.99
Linux (5.0) Operating System by Red Hat	$29.99

Symantec Norton Utilities (3.0 — $69.99

Naturally Speaking Preferred by Dragon Systems	$169.99
NETCOMplete (3.2) by Netscape	$4.99
Net Medic by Vital Signs	$39.99
Nuts & Bolts by Helix	$49.99
Partition Magic (3.0) by PowerQuest	$64.99
Uninstaller (4.5) by CyberMedia	$39.99

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA

800-221-8180

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

Choose 295 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Chess Mate, You Win

Chessmaster 5500 challenges and entertains—with help from the pros.

Still searching for Bobby Fischer? You'll find him and many other chess champions in Mindscape's latest Chessmaster title, Chessmaster 5500.

Whether you're a novice or an adept player, the game is sure to educate and stimulate. To start, you assess your ability on a scale ranging from beginner to expert. You can also set your opponent in the game to mimic a real-life international chess master like Josh Waitzkin (the subject of the movie *Searching for Bobby Fischer* and your on-screen host).

Audio and animated help abound in this game. For instance, a new Info Voice feature proves helpful for explaining the functions of menu choices. The Natural Language Advice option diagnoses your play; it will consider all possible moves for you and even play out the game on-screen for you to see. Although this multimedia spin on help is entertaining and useful, we were just as satisfied with the text-based Coach. This feature outlines the effect each move can have on the game: it might produce a pin, a check, or even a mate.

True aficionados will appreciate the chance to employ famous openings and defenses in their own games, and beginners should view the three tutorials that introduce the pieces, their movements, and basic strategies. But the Visual Thinking window, with its graphical analysis of all the moves Chessmaster is considering, seems unnecessary.

Chessmaster 5500 is visually pleasing, with polished graphics and a variety of 2-D and 3-D board designs to choose from. The game requires a Pentium/90 and 16MB of RAM; play was generally smooth on our Pentium/133 system with 16MB, but we did notice some lag time when pulling down menu options.

The Chessmaster Live feature gives you access to online play over the Internet. The online players might be welcome now and then, but with Chessmaster 5500, you'll never grow bored playing against the machine.—*Bertrand C. Emmett*

Click. Hear.

Introducing Audible,

a new way to download thousands of spoken audio programs – from best selling audiobooks to cutting-edge business conferences, from great lectures by Harvard professors to today's edition of Marketplace, from The X-Files to Fresh Air and Car Talk, from Bill Gates to Dave Barry, Dante to Dilbert, and more.

Best of all, with the Audible player, you can take it with you wherever you go.

To hear more, visit us at www.audible.com or call us at 1-888-283-5051

Audible

Choose 398 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

GET OVER $50 IN FREE AUDIO NOW!

PLAY WHO SAID IT? AND WIN $1000!

AVerMedia® MPEGWizard

IT'S VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN • IT'S VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN • IT'S VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN •

FEATURES

External Full Motion Video Capture with MPEG-1 Compression (up to 200:1 ratio)

24-Bit Color Image Capture (up to 1600 x 1200)

Extremely Affordable

Real Time Audio/Video Muxing

Supports Low-Bit-Rate/ Low-Frame-Rate Capture

Supports Color Preview on VGA Monitor

APPLICATIONS

Video E-Mail

Video CD Production

Video Screen Saver

WebCasting (Video Streaming)

Low-Bit-Rate/ Low-Frame-Rate Video Applications

Multimedia Greeting Cards

And So Much More...

You Don't Need Magic to Capture Full Motion Video & Audio with MPEG-1 Compression (up to 200:1 for Video Compression)

and no longer will you pay supernatural prices either. Introducing AVerMedia MPEGWizard – the hassle-free and extremely affordable EXTERNAL device for all your high compression and high quality video and image capturing. What truly sets the MPEGWizard ahead from the competition is not magic but several unique features including:

1. Real Time Audio/Video Muxing: This exclusive function actually allows you to capture your video and audio files SIMULTANEOUSLY which eliminates additional time and hard disk space required to capture video and audio separately and then combine them together.

2. Low-Bit-Rate/Low-Frame-Rate (LBR/LFR) Support: These features make your files even smaller than the standard MPEG-1 file which allows you faster uploading & downloading time and minimizes your hard disk space.

3. Powerful Software Applications: Bundled with a wide array of software titles for endless video applications, you can now create video e-mails, web pages, multimedia greeting cards, dynamic sales presentations, video streaming and a lot more. Some titles include iFilmEdit, Studio M, NET TOOB Stream and more. Show off your work of art to all your friends, family and clients, the only limitation lies in your imagination!

IT'S VERY WELL MADE IN TAIWAN

AVer VideoEditor Non-linear Video Editing Kit

CeBIT'98 HANNOVER 19.—25.03.1998

Booth: Hall 8, D26

Choose 073 at www.pcmag.com/leadlink

AVerMedia

Bridging PC/MAC & Video

www.aver.com

USA: (Tel)1-510-770-9000 (Fax)1-510-770-9001 Canada: (Tel)1-604-608-0747 (Fax)1-604-608-0749 Germany: (Tel)+49-6108-77798 (Fax)+49-6108-991774 Taiwan & International: (Tel)886-2-2221-3000 (Fax)886-2-2221-4538

AVerMedia is a registered trademark of AVerMedia Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective companies.© Copyright 1997 AVerMedia Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.)

EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

Product Company	Page No./InfoLink
Agfa ePhoto 1280 Agfa Division, Bayer Corp.	140/520
Akia Tornado TX266 Akia Corp.	45/410
Astra SiteManager 1.0 Mercury Interactive Corp.	242/550
Axis PrintPoint 140BJC Axis Communications Inc.	212/903
Axis PrintPoint 560/100 Axis Communications Inc.	210/903
BackWeb Server 3.0 BackWeb Technologies Inc.	225/900
Canon PowerShot 350 Canon Computer Systems Inc.	140/521
Canon PowerShot 600 Canon Computer Systems Inc.	140/521
Casio QV-200 Casio Computer Co.	142/522
Casio QV-700 Casio Computer Co.	142/522
Coast WebMaster 2.0 Coast Software Inc.	242/551
Com.plete PC Card GlobeWave Inc.	56/408
Dell Inspiron 3000 M266XT Dell Computer Corp.	45/411
Dingl 1.0 beta 4 Activerse Inc.	200/509
D-Link DP-300 D-Link Systems	211/904
DocuShare 1.0 Xerox Document Management Systems	206/512
Eastman Kodak DS DC120 Zoom Camera Eastman Kodak Co.	144/523
Eastman Kodak DS DC210 Zoom Camera Eastman Kodak Co.	144/523
email 97, Version 1.4 E Corp.	56/409
Emulex NETQue Pocket Print Server Emulex Corp.	212/905
Emulex NETQue PRO2 Emulex Corp.	212/905
Epson PhotoPC 600 Epson America Inc.	148/524
eRoom 1.0 Instinctive Technology Inc.	178/500
Extended Systems PocketPrintServer 2841C Extended Systems Inc.	212/911
EZMail ASP Computer Products	76/404
FujiFilm DX-7 Fuji Photo Film USA Inc.	148/525
Gateway Solo 9100 Multimedia Notebook Gateway 2000 Inc.	45/412
Hitachi VisionBook Pro Hitachi PC Corp.	45/413
HotOffice Virtual Office Service HotOffice Technologies Inc.	181/501
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 Print Server Hewlett-Packard Co.	214/906
HP LaserJet 4000TN Hewlett-Packard Co.	62/406
HP PhotoSmart Hewlett-Packard Co.	148/526
ichat Pager 1.1 ichat Inc.	200/510
ICQ 1.113 beta Mirabilis Ltd	200/511
InfoLink Link Checker 1.9 BiggByte Software	238/553
Intel NetportExpress PRO/100 Intel Corp.	214/907
involv.net Changepoint Corp.	181/502
Konica Q-mini Konica U.S.A. Inc.	140/527
Lexmark MarkNet Pro 3 Lexmark International Inc.	217/908
LinkBot Pro 3.5 TetraNet Software Inc.	238/554
Linksys EtherFast 3-Port 10/100 Print Server Linksys	218/909
Linksys Pocket Print Server Linksys	212/909
Lotus Instant!Teamroom Lotus Development Corp.	198/503
Micron TransPort XKE 266 Micron Electronics Inc.	45/414
Microsoft NetMeeting 2.1 Microsoft Corp.	195/507
Minolta Dimage V Minolta Corp.	158/528
NEC Versa 6260 NEC Computer Systems Division	45/415
Net-It Central 1.0 Net-It Software	206/513
Netopia Virtual Office 2.0 Netopia Inc.	198/504
Netscape Conference 4.0 Netscape Communications Corp.	195/508
Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric Concentric Network	202/505
Nikon Coolpix 300 Nikon Inc.	158/529
Olympus D-220L Olympus America Inc.	160/530
Olympus D-320L Olympus America Inc.	160/530
Olympus D-500L Olympus America Inc.	160/530
Osicom NETPrint 1000 Osicom Digital Products	218/910
Panasonic CoolShot KXL-601A Panasonic Interactive Media	160/531
Panasonic PalmCam PV-DC1000 Panasonic Consumer Electronics Co.	160/531
Real-Time Replicator for NT Network Integrity	225/901
Ricoh RDC-2E Ricoh Consumer Products Group	166/532
Ricoh RDC-300 Ricoh Consumer Products Group	166/532
Sharp VE-LC1U Sharp Electronics Corp.	167/533
SiteHog 1.0 RedHog Software	238/555
Sony DSC-F1 Sony Electronics Inc.	170/534
Sony Mavica-FD5 Sony Electronics Inc.	170/534
Sony Mavica-FD7 Sony Electronics Inc.	170/534
Sound Vision SV mini-209 Sound Vision Inc.	172/535
ThingMaker Parable	66/401
3-2-1 Intranet! Internet Media Inc.	202/506
Toshiba PDR-2 Toshiba America Information Systems	172/536
Toshiba Tecra 750CDT Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	45/416
Trellix 1.0 Trellix Corp.	68/402
TrueTime 1.0 Visual Basic Edition NuMega Technologies Inc.	73/403
Ultra33 Promise Technology	76/405
UMAX MDX 8000 UMAX Technologies Inc.	172/537
Vivitar ViviCam 3000 Vivitar Corp.	172/538
VoicE-mail Wizzard Software	73/400
WebAnalyzer 2.0 InContext Systems	246/552
Xerox DocuPrint N32 Xerox Corp.	62/407
Yashica KC 600 Yashica Optical Division, Kyocera Electronics Inc.	173/539

InfoLink Additional product information is now available online from our Web site. Choose the appropriate InfoLink number at *www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Info Link from PC MAGAZINE
www.pcmag.com/infolink

Online Reader Service/Free Product Information

Want to learn more about a company or product you see in PC Magazine? Go to www.pcmag.com/infolink.

From there, you can select a product category, company name or InfoLink number. Then choose to get your information via phone, mail or e-mail. You can even link directly to a vendor's website.

PC MAGAZINE The Benchmark

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY COMPANY

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
*	3 Com Corporation	50-51
*	3 Com Corporation	126
*	3 Com Corporation	152
*	3 Com Corporation	222-223
007	3M Visual Systems Division	128-129
002	3M Visual Systems Division	131
235	AMS Tech	41
122	AST Research	26-27
059	ATI Technologies	96
*	Accolade	343
087	Acer America	207
*	Adaptec	57
250	Adobe Systems Inc.	15
*	Akia	199
*	Akia	201
054	Akia	203
342	American Power Conversion	145-147
162	American Power Conversion	219-221
179	ArcSoft	345
398	Audible Inc.	348
073	AVerMedia Technologies Inc.	349
*	Avery Dennison	274
355	Axis Communications, Inc.	218
347	Banner Blue Software	338
*	Canon Computer Systems	22-23
177	Cardiff Software	267
256	CheckPoint Software Tech	228
*	Chrysler Corporation	159
311	Cirque Corporation	95
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	74-75
*	CompUSA PC	PC
*	CompUSA Direct	278-280
032	Computer Associates	227
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	149
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	150-151
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	232-233
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	287
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	288-289
180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	290-291
011	Corel Corporation	259
*	Creative Labs	115
*	Creative Labs	117
095	Creative Labs	119
203	Crucial Technologies	104-105
343	Cyrix Corporation	38-39
051	DataCom Warehouse	235
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	78-79
*	Dell Computer Corporation	156-157
*	Dell Computer Corporation	196-197
*	Dell Computer Corporation	252
*	Dell Computer Corporation	286
*	Diamond Multimedia Systems	247
*	Digital Equipment Corp.	58-59
*	Digital Equipment Corp.	168-169
138	DPS, Inc.	265
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	171
048	Epson America	12-13
211	Executive Software	263
152	Fluke Corporation	236
*	Gateway 2000	48A-49P
063	Helix Software Co	272
*	Hewlett Packard	20
*	Hewlett Packard	112-113
*	Hewlett Packard	164-165
*	Hewlett Packard	182-194
*	Hewlett Packard Storage	204
140	Hitachi	271
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	82-83
167	Hyundai Electronics	339
*	IBM Corporation	54-55
*	IBM Corporation	67
084	Iiyama Electronic America	44
278	Insight Direct	292-293
*	Iomega Corporation	334-335
295	J&R Music World	346-347
067	Kensington Microware	270
106	Kingston Technology	180
019	L.A. Trade	294
249	Lucent Technologies	80-81
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	141
039	MAG InnoVision	18-19
031	MAG Portable Technologies	88
344	MapInfo Corp	268
365	Mannistics	14
380	Matrox Graphics Inc.	86
381	Matrox Graphics Inc	161
283	Megahaus	302
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	298
003	Micro Warehouse	282-283
119	Micron Electronics	5
164	Micron Electronics	16-17
013	Micron Electronics	36A-36N
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Mitsubishi Electronic America	34
157	NEC Computer Systems	C2-C4, p 1
153	NEC Computer Systems	31-33
156	NEC Technologies	68
155	NEC Technologies	120-121
299	Network Associates	141
118	Optiquest	255
*	Oracle Corp.	11
*	Oracle/Compaq	179
047	PC Connection	296-297
330	PC Mall	284-285
080	PC Power and Cooling	94
068	PC Zone	300-301
*	PCs Compleat	278-280
209	Panda Software	224
014	Paragon	299
*	Pitney Bowes, Inc.	273
193	Play Inc.	337
176	PowerQuest Corp.	107
385	PowerQuest Corp.	109
125	PowerQuest Corp.	111
173	Premio Computers, Inc	143
287	ProGen Systems	98-99
024	QMS	243
074	Quantex	123-125
*	Quantum Corp.	139
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	90-91
083	SMC	231
*	SPSS, Inc.	295
247	STB Systems	341
374	Seagate Software	215
271	Seagate Technology	75
352	Softbank Expos	342
*	Sony Electronics	80
071	SpryNet	208
*	Symantec Corporation	332
315	Syquest Technology	92
080	TeleVideo	264
068	TigerDirect	355
377	Toshiba America	174
088	Traveling Software	268
242	UMAX Technology	70-72
243	Viagrafix	269
298	ViewSonic	8
117	ViewSonic	64-65
065	VisionTek	43
*	Whistle Communications	213
085	Wisbook	77
*	Yahoo!	323

*No Reader Service#.Please Call Advertiser For More Information.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY PRODUCT

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
073	AVerMedia Technologies Inc	MPEG Wizard	349
381	Matrox Graphics Inc	Matrox m3D	161
247	STB Systems	Accelerator Boards	341
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
059	ATI Technologies	AGP	96
073	AVerMedia Technologies Inc.	MPEG Wizard	349
•	Creative Labs	DVD	115
•	Creative Labs	Speakers	117
095	Creative Labs	AWE SoundCard	119
380	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Mystique 220 Series	86
247	STB Systems	Accelerator Boards	341
	ANTI-VIRUS SORTWARE		
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	141
299	Network Associates	VirusScan	141
209	Panda Software	24h-365d Antivirus Insurance	224
	AUDIO BOARDS		
398	Audible Inc.	Audible	348
•	Creative Labs	DVD	115
•	Creative Labs	Speakers	117
095	Creative Labs	AWE SoundCard	119
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
342	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Office	145-147
162	American Power Conversion	Smart-UPS	219-221
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
106	Kingston Technology	Memory	180
	CLIENT SERVER SOFTWARE		
256	CheckPoint Software	Firewall-1	228
•	Whistle Communications	InterJet	213
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
374	Seagate Software	Seagate Software-NSMG	215
088	Traveling Software	Desklink	266
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
•	3 Com Corporation	Network Ready PCs	126
235	AMS Tech	Rodeo Notebooks	41
087	Acer America	Travelmate 7100 Notebook	207
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Systems	74-75
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	136-137
•	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	280
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	149
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	150-151
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	232-233
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	287
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	288-289
180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	290-291
343	Cyrix Corporation	Microprocessor	38-39
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Notebooks, Servers	156-157
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops and Notebooks	286
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	78-79
•	Digital Equipment Corp	Digital Computers	168-169
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
•	IBM Corporation	IBM 770 Thinkpad	67
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	346-347
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	282-283
164	Micron Electronics	Transport	16-17
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-36N
119	Micron Electronics	Service and Support	5
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	C2-C4, p1
153	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
•	Oracle Corp	Network Computer	11
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	296-297
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	300-301
•	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	280
173	Premio Computers, Inc	Desktop	143
287	ProGen Systems	Desktops & Notebooks	98-99
074	Quantex	Quantex Systems	123-125
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	90-91
068	TigerDirect	233 MHz System	355
377	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	174
242	UMAX Technology	Computer	70-72
085	Winbook	Winbook 233 MHz Tillamook	77
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
032	Computer Associates	Innoculan Desktop	227
•	Oracle/Compaq	DataMart Suite	179
	DATA CARTRIDGES		
014	Paragon	Infinity	299
	DIGITAL CAMERAS		
•	3 Com Corporation	Big Picture	152
355	Axis Communications, Inc.	AXIS 200 Web Camera	216
•	Sony Electronics	Digital Cameras	80
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	136-137
•	Iomega Corporation	Zip	334-335
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	298
315	Syquest Technology	Syquest Sparq	92
	DISPLAY PANELS/PROJECTORS		
007	3M Visual Systems Division	Advanced Media Solutions	128-129
002	3M Visual Systems Division	8620 Portable Projector	131
054	Akia	LCD System	203
156	NEC Technologies	LCD Monitor 400V	68

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
118	Optiquest	Optiquest Q-Series/V Series Monitors	255
	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE		
347	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker	338
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Word Perfect Suite 7.0	259
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
347	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker	338
	FAX SOFTWARE		
•	Symantec Corporation	SBHO CD	332
	GENEALOGY SOFTWARE		
347	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker	338
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
243	Viagrafix	Design CAD	269
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
•	Hewlett Packard	Palmtops	20
	HARD DRIVES		
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	136-137
•	Iomega Corporation	Zip	334-335
019	I.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	294
283	Megahaus	Mass Storage	302
014	Paragon	Infinity	299
176	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Image	107
385	PowerQuest Corp	PartitionMagic	109
125	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Copy	111
271	Seagate Technology	Medalist Disk Drive	25
315	Syquest Technology	Syquest Sparq	92
	HARDWARE		
007	3M Visual Systems Division	Advanced Media Solutions	128-129
235	AMS Tech	Rodeo Notebooks	41
•	Adaptec	Jet	57
•	Canon Computer Systems	BJC-7000	22-23
311	Cirque Corporation	Power Cat Touchpad	95
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	136-137
•	Creative Labs	DVD	115
•	Creative Labs	Speakers	117
095	Creative Labs	AWE SoundCard	119
203	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	104-105
343	Cyrix Corporation	Microprocessor	38-39
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Notebooks, Servers	156-157
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	196-197
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	252
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops and Notebooks	286
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	78-79
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	247
•	Digital Equipment Corp	Digital Computers	168-169
•	Digital Equipment Corp	AlphaServers	58-59
152	Fluke Corporation	One Touch	236
•	Hewlett Packard Storage	CD/RW END USER CAKE	204
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	VisionBook Pro	82-83
•	IBM Corporation	Netfinity	54-55
•	IBM Corporation	IBM 770 Thinkpad	67
084	iiyama Electronic America	IIYAMA Monitors	44
•	Iomega Corporation	Zip	334-335
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	346-347
106	Kingston Technology	Memory	180
249	Lucent Technologies	56K Flex	60-61
283	Megahaus	Mass Storage	302
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	282-283
164	Micron Electronics	Transport	16-17
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-36N
118	Optiquest	Optiquest Q-Series/V-Series Monitors	255
•	Oracle Corp	Network Computer	11
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	94
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	300-301
014	Paragon	Infinity	299
173	Premio Computers, Inc	Desktop	143
024	QMS	QMS Magicolor 2	243
074	Quantex	Quantex Systems	123-125
•	Quantum Corp.	DPSG	139
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	90-91
•	Sony Electronics	Digital Cameras	80
315	Syquest Technology	Syquest Sparq	92
068	TigerDirect	233 MHz System	355
377	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	174
117	ViewSonic	G790 Monitors	64-65
298	ViewSonic	Viewbook/PJL802	8
	HUBS		
•	3 Com Corporation	SuperStack II PS Hub 50	222 223
083	SMC	TigerStack Hub, Ether Power II 10/100	231
	INPUT DEVICES		
067	Kensington Microware	Expert Mouse	270
•	Sony Electronics	Digital Cameras	80
	INTERNET		
398	Audible Inc	Audible	348
•	Whistle Communications	InterJet	213
	KEYBOARDS		
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	136-137
	LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE		
•	Avery Dennison	Form Labels, Business Cards, Ready Index	274
177	Cardiff Software	Teleforms	267

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS			
235	AMS Tech	Rodeo Notebooks	41
087	Acer America	Travelmate 7100 Notebook	207
•	Aka	Tornado Notebooks	201
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Systems	74-75
•	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	280
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	149
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	150-151
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	232-233
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	287
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	288-289
180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	290-291
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Notebooks, Servers	156-157
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks	196-197
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops and Notebooks	286
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
•	Hewlett Packard	NPS Notebook Power Shoppe	112-113
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	VisionBook Pro	82-83
•	IBM Corporation	IBM 770 Thinkpad	67
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	346-347
031	MAG Portable Technologies	Notebook Computers	88
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	282-283
164	Micron Electronics	Transport	16-17
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	C2-C4, p1
153	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	300-301
•	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	278-280
287	ProGen Systems	Desktops & Notebooks	98-99
085	Winbook	Winbook 233 MHz Tillamook	77
LOCAL AREA NETWORKING			
032	Computer Associates	Innoculan Desktop	227
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	149
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	150-151
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	232-233
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	287
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	288-289
180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	290-291
051	DataCom Warehouse	Mail Order	235
152	Fluke Corporation	One Touch	236
024	OMS	OMS Magicolor 2	243
374	Seagate Software	Seagate Software-NSMG	215
083	SMC	TigerStack Hub, Ether Power II 10/100	231
•	Whistle Communications	InterJet	213
MAIL ORDER			
•	Aka	Radiance Monitors	199
•	Aka	Tornado Notebooks	201
054	Aka	LCD System	203
•	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	280
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	149
168	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	150-151
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	232-233
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	287
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	288-289
180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	290-291
051	DataCom Warehouse	Mail Order	235
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
278	Insight Direct	Insight Mail Order	292-293
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	346-347
283	Megahaus	Mass Storage	302
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	296-297
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	284-285
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	300-301
•	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	280
074	Quantex	Quantex Systems	123-125
066	TigerDirect	233 MHz System	355
085	Winbook	Winbook 233 MHz Tillamook	77
MAPPING SOFTWARE			
344	MapInfo Corp	Mapping Software	268
MASS STORAGE			
•	Hewlett Packard Storage	CD/RW END USER CAKE	204
•	Iomega Corporation	Zip	334-335
283	Megahaus	Mass Storage	302
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	298
•	Quantum Corp	OPSG	139
271	Seagate Technology	Medalist Disk Drive	25
MEMORY			
203	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	104-105
106	Kingston Technology	Memory	180
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	294
065	VisionTek	Extreme Drive	43
MISCELLANEOUS			
193	Play Inc	Snappy	337
•	Yahoo!	Yahoo! Classified	323
MODEMS			
•	3 Com Corporation	Courier	50-51
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	247
249	Lucent Technologies	56K Flex	60-61
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	C2-C4, p1
153	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
MONITORS			
•	Aka	Radiance Monitors	199
•	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc	Monitors	171
140	Hitachi	Monitors	271
167	Hyundai Electronics	Monitors	339
084	Iiyama Electronic America	IIYAMA Monitors	44
039	MAG InnoVision	Monitors	18-19
•	Mitsubishi Electronic America	Monitors	34
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEW	C2-C4, p1
153	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
155	NEC Technologies	A&E Monitors	120-121
060	TeleVideo	Monitors	264
117	ViewSonic	G790 Monitors	64-65
298	ViewSonic	Viewbook/PJL802	8
MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE			
•	3 Com Corporation	Big Picture	152
007	3M Visual Systems Division	Advanced Media Solutions	128-129
179	ArcSoft	ZipShot	345
059	ATI Technologies	AGP	96
•	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	278-280
•	Creative Labs	DVD	115
•	Creative Labs	Speakers	117
095	Creative Labs	AWE SoundCard	119
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	298
•	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	278-280
•	Sony Electronics	Digital Cameras	60
MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE			
•	Accolade	Jack Nicklaus 5	343
347	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker	338
NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS			
•	3 Com Corporation	Network Ready PCs	126
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Workstation	2-3
083	SMC	Ether Power II 10/100	231
NETWORK SYSTEMS/EQUIPMENT			
355	Axis Communications, Inc	AXIS 200 Web Camera	216
152	Fluke Corporation	One Touch	236
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Workstation	2-3
NETWORKING SOFTWARE			
256	CheckPoint Software	Firewall 1	228
032	Computer Associates	Innoculan Desktop	227
PC ACCESSORIES			
•	3 Com Corporation	Network Ready PCs	126
PC DIRECT			
•	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	278-280
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	232-233
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	287
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	288-289
180	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	290-291
278	Insight Direct	Insight Mail Order	292-293
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	294
283	Megahaus	Mass Storage	302
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	298
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	282-283
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	296-297
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	284-285
•	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	278-280
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	300-301
014	Paragon	Infinity	299
•	SPSS, Inc	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	295
PCMCIA			
•	3 Com Corporation	Courier	50-51
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	294
PERIPHERALS			
•	3 Com Corporation	Big Picture	152
007	3M Visual Systems Division	Advanced Media Solutions	128-129
355	Axis Communications, Inc	AXIS 200 Web Camera	216
311	Cirque Corporation	Power Cat Touchpad	95
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	247
048	Epson America	Epson Printer	12-13
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
295	J&R Music World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	346-347
118	Optiquest	Optiquest Q Series/V Series Monitors	255
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	296-297
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	284-285
024	OMS	OMS Magicolor 2	243
247	STB Systems	Accelerator Boards	341
298	ViewSonic	Viewbook/PJL802	8
POWER PROTECTION			
342	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Office	145-147
162	American Power Conversion	Smart-UPS	219-221
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	94
020	PK Electronics	Blackout Buster	84
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
•	Hewlett Packard	InkJet Printer Cartridges	182-194
024	OMS	OMS Magicolor 2	243
PRINTERS			
•	Canon Computer Systems	BJC 7000	22-23
048	Epson America	Epson Printer	12-13
•	Hewlett Packard	HP DeskJet 890C Printer	164-165
024	OMS	OMS Magicolor 2	243
PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES			
032	Computer Associates	Innoculan Desktop	227
176	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Image	107
385	PowerQuest Corp	PartitionMagic	109
125	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Copy	111
REMOTE COMPUTING			
•	3 Com Corporation	Courier	50-51
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	247

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
071	SpryNet	Internet Office	208
088	Traveling Software	Desklink	266
	SECURITY		
256	CheckPoint Software	Firewall-1	228
	SERVERS		
122	AST Research	Manhattan Server	26-27
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Notebooks, Servers	156-157
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	252
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	78-79
•	IBM Corporation	Netfinity	54-55
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Workstation	2-3
157	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	C2-C4 p1
153	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	31-33
•	Oracle/Compaq	Compaq Proliant Server	179
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	90-91
•	Whistle Communications	InterJet	213
	SOFTWARE		
250	Adobe Systems Inc.	Adobe Illustrator	15
398	Audible Inc	Audible	348
•	Avery Dennison	Form Labels, Business Cards, Ready Index	274
347	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker	338
011	Corel Corporation	Corel WordPerfect Suite	259
211	Executive Software	Diskeeper	263
063	Helix Software Co.	Nuts & Bolts	272
365	Manugistics	Statgraphics	14
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	141
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	282-283
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT Workstation	2-3
299	Network Associates	VirusScan	141
209	Panda Software	24h-365d Antivirus Insurance	224
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	296-297
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	284-285
•	Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Personal Post Office	273
020	PK Electronics	Blackout Buster	84
176	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Image	107
385	PowerQuest Corp.	PartitionMagic	109
125	PowerQuest Corp.	Drive Copy	111
•	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	295
•	Symantec Corporation	SBHO CD	332
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
365	Manugistics	Statgraphics	14
•	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	295
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	247
	TRAINING/SEMINARS/CONFERENCES		
352	Softbank Expos	Networld & Interop	342
	UTILITIES		
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan	141
299	Network Associates	VirusScan	141
176	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Image	107
385	PowerQuest Corp	PartitionMagic	109
125	PowerQuest Corp.	Drive Copy	111
	VIDEO CONFERENING		
•	3 Com Corporation	Big Picture	352
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
073	AVerMedia Technologies Inc.	MPEG Wizard	349
381	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Matrox m3D	161
380	Matrox Graphics Inc	Mystique 220 Series	86
	WEB/INTERNET SERVICES		
355	Axis Communications, Inc.	AXIS 200 Web Camera	216
•	Digital Equipment Corp	AlphaServers	58-59
•	Whistle Communications	InterJet	213
	WIN 95		
•	Avery Dennison	Form Labels, Business Cards, Ready Index	274
177	Cardiff Software	Teleforms	267
138	DPS, Inc.	EditBAY	265
211	Executive Software	Diskeeper	263
063	Helix Software Co.	Nuts & Bolts	272
140	Hitachi	Monitors	271
067	Kensington Microware	Expert Mouse	270
344	MapInfo Corp	Mapping Software	268
•	Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Personal Post Office	273
060	TeleVideo	Monitors	264
088	Traveling Software	Desklink	266
243	Viagrafix	Design CAD	269
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
177	Cardiff Software	Teleforms	267
032	Computer Associates	Innoculan Desktop	227
365	Manugistics	Statgraphics	14
344	MapInfo Corp	Mapping Software	268
176	PowerQuest Corp.	Drive Image	107
385	PowerQuest Corp.	PartitionMagic	109
125	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Copy	111
•	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	295
•	Symantec Corporation	SBHO CD	332

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 303.

Coming Up

What's in the Next Issue of *PC Magazine*

Personal Finances Online

We survey the personal finance landscape, beginning with a face-off between the latest versions of Money and Quicken; and we include a good look at their online portions. We also review the leading multipurpose finance Web sites and specialized sites, and we round up this year's crop of tax packages and show how they integrate changes in the law for 1997 filings.

High-End Workstations

PC Magazine Labs puts a mix of *x*86 and non-*x*86 systems through rigorous benchmark and applications testing. These $10,000 to $20,000 systems come with high-end graphics cards and large monitors typical of CAD and high-end graphics rendering work.

Discussion Software

More and more businesses are discovering that online discussion areas create interest, help user communities cohere, and provide a good way of fielding questions. We review packages that get you up and running with threaded or linear discussions.

ZIFF DAVIS
SOFTBANK

ZIFF-DAVIS INC.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg, Claude Sheer (U.S. Publications), Jeffrey Ballowe (Interactive Media and Development Group), Terri Holbrooke (ZD Brand and Market Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence) William Rosenthal (Training and Support Publishing Group) **Vice Presidents** Timothy O'Brien (Chief Financial Officer), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Daryl R. Otte (Planning), Mark Moyer (Controller), Steve Gladyszewski (Information Systems) **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright **Director, Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

U.S. Publications Group
Presidents Claude Sheer (U.S. Publications), Lawrence C. Burstein (Consumer Media Group) **Senior Vice Presidents** Baird Davis (Circulation), Nancy Newman (Publishing Director, *PC Magazine*) **Executive Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Business Operations), Michael J. Miller (Editorial Director, Ziff-Davis Publishing) **Executive Vice Presidents, Business Media Group** Don Byrnes, Jack Dolce **Vice Presidents** Kathleen Goodwin (Marketing), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Mark Van Name (Product Testing), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Al DiGuido (Group Publisher), Roger Hermann (Production), Chris Dobbrow, Paul Somerson, Sam Whitmore **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director, ZD Labs** Mark Hall **Director, Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings

Interactive Media and Development Group
President Jeffrey Ballowe **Executive Vice Presidents** Daniel Rosensweig (President, ZDNet), David Shnaider **Vice Presidents** Daniel Farber (Editor-in-Chief, ZDNet), Jim Louderback (Editorial Director, ZDTV), Richard Fisher (ZDTV), James Savage (General Manager, ZDNet) **Editorial Director, New Products** Bill Machrone

ZD Brand and Market Group
Presidents Terri Holbrooke, Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence) **Executive Vice President** Joe Gillespie (Corporate Sales) **Vice Presidents** Mike Perkowski (Client Marketing), Herb Stern (ZD Brand), Elda Vale (ZD Research) **Director, Corporate Relations** Gregory Jarboe **Ziff-Davis Media Network: Executive Director** Jeff Bruce, Scott Murphy **Managing Director** Rita Burke **Directors** Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Dan Daly, Melinda Maginn **Associate Network Directors** Robin Kofsky, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

PC Magazine, (ISSN 0888 8507, is published twice a month except in July and August, at $48.97 for one year. Ziff Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. The Canadian GST registration number is 14048 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) sales Agreement No. 256477. Printed in the U.S.A.

TigerDirect® Software, Hardware Systems, Accessories GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES! 800-879-1767

VISIT OUR WEB SITE: WWW.TIGERDIRECT.COM

Pentium 233MMX With 13.3" Screen!

Tiger's Most Advanced Notebooks—Featuring Low-Voltage Intel Mobile Pentium MMX!

Amazingly Bright 13.3" Active Matrix Display!
Brilliant graphics! Ultra-resolution; 1024 x 768 with 64,000 colors! With 2MB embedded video DRAM, Zoomed Video support and 128-bit, PCI graphics accelerator.

200MMX And 233MMX Models To Choose From!
The industry's most powerful CPUs. MMX delivers explosive graphics, multimedia and video!

Super Sound System!
Features integrated 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible stereo audio, with Yamaha Wave Table and 3D Surround Sound.

Li-Ion Battery lasts up to 3 hours

SPITFIRE

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · intel inside pentium · 1 YEAR DEPOT WARRANTY · NSTL

Item#	Processor	Memory	HD/CD	Display	Lease/mo.	Price
A13-NB 4A	**Intel Pentium 200MMX**	32MB EDO	2.0 GB/20X	13.3" Active Matrix	$100*	$2,849.99
A13-NB 5A	**Intel Pentium 233MMX**	32MB EDO	3.0 GB/20X	13.3" Active Matrix	$110*	$3,149.99

** Call for leasing. Sorry, but as prices are always changing, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for details and warranty information.*

DVD With Internet And PR200 PC!

DVD Is The World's BEST Video And Audio!

A new age of home entertainment is here—new PC Cinema from Tiger. This remarkable new device combines a powerful 6x86 PC—including Internet access—with the latest in video technology: *the DVD player*. DVD (for Digital Versatile Disc) holds massive amounts of information—like movies in multiple languages, multiple director's cuts and more. And that's just the beginning. What PC Cinema does is combine every entertainment device you have now—into one unit. Imagine sitting in your living room and surfing the Intenet—then switching to the integrated Windows 95 PC and playing a few levels of Myst or Terry Bradshaw's football (on CD-ROM, which can be played on your DVD player). Then, another click of your remote (or wireless keyboard, included) and diving into the latest movie release on DVD—with the world's best audio and video quality. You can even combine activities—like watching a movie while finishing up a spreadsheet—all while lounging on the sofa!

Hollywood's blockbuster hits are **now available in superior-quality DVD format!**

DVD Is The Best In Sight And Sound... DVD is the next generation for movies—delivering true theater quality sight and sound right into your home. Plus, the new Dolby digital sound blows the doors off anything you've ever heard.

Connects to your existing TV and Stereo!

A13-PCC1	IBM 6x86 PR-200 PC Cinema	$999.99
A13-PCC2	AMD K6-233 MMX PC Cinema	$1399.99

PR200, P233 PCs: FROM $499.99

AMD-K6 MMX, IBM 6x86MX, Pentium MMX. Easy-To-Assemble!

You can assemble a brand new multimedia 200 or 233 powerhouse and save up to $300! Choose just the right processor for your kind of work from the best in the industry... a Pentium MMX... or the AMD-K6 MMX... or the IBM 6x86MX. These are complete kits, easily assembled for a full-featured multimedia system. Simply choose the hard disk size you need and a monitor for a ready-to-run system. Is it easy? YES! In fact, you need only a screwdriver and about an hour—it's easier to assemble than that barbeque on your patio! You'll actually enjoy assembling this computer—and learn about how it works in the process. Our state-of-the-art motherboard, high-speed SDRAM memory and floppy drive are all pre-installed and 100% tested. Plus, the kit includes a top-speed 24X CD-ROM drive or NEC 4-CD Changer, 56K BOCA Research faxmodem with voice, 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound, S3 ViRGE 3D video with 4MB of video memory, premium Windows 95 keyboard, PS/2 mouse, stereo speakers, microphone, cables and more.

Tiger's top-of-the-line 233 and Pentium II models also include a Microsoft IntelliMouse that makes scrolling on the Internet faster and easier than ever. Plus, these powerhouses come with our finest AT or ATX motherboards (shown above), which support the newest EIDE Ultra DMA/33 hard disks. These new hard disks boost transfer rates twice the previous 16MB/second limit—up to 33MB per second! We highly recommend teaming up a new Ultra DMA/33 hard disk with these fantastic motherboards.

All you need to build your own multimedia system is this kit, hard disk, monitor and operating system of choice. Simply pop in the hard drive, adapters and CD-ROM! Then power up and enjoy the enormous savings—up to $300!

Tiger Assemble-It-Yourself Multimedia Kits

Item #	Processor	MB	HD Support	Mouse	Price
A13-KT 1	IBM 6x86 PR200+	AT	Ultra	PS/2 Mouse	$499.99
A13-KT 5	IBM 6x86MX PR233	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$729.99
A13-KT 6	AMD-K6 MMX 233MHz	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$749.99
A13-KT 7	Pentium MMX 233MHz	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$829.99
A13-KT 8	Pentium II MMX 266MHz	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$1149.99
A13-KT 9	Pentium II MMX 300MHz	ATX	Ultra	IntelliMouse	$1399.99

Add a Hard Drive. See below for specials.

Sorry but as prices are always changing on CPU's, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Ask for details and warranty information. **Configurations & prices subject to change; ask your sales rep for latest configurations & prices.**

YOU GET ALL THIS:

- Your Choice of Processor: IBM 6x86 or IBM 6x86MX or AMD-K6 MMX or Intel Pentium MMX
- 16 MB SDRAM Memory
- 24X CD-ROM (NEC 4-CD Changer on 6x86 PR200+)
- 56K BOCA Faxmodem
- 3D Sound with Speakers
- S3 ViRGE 3D Video With 4MB
- Premium Keyboard
- PS/2 or Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- USB Ports on ATX motherboard
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Slots on ATX (4 PCI, 2 ISA and AGP slots on Pentium II)
- Infrared Port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive,
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 9-Bay Case With 3" Cooling Fan
- Motherboard, RAM and Floppy Drive Pre-installed and Tested

ADD MEMORY *Kit includes 1 16MB DRAM DIMM*

Item #	Memory	Size	Price
A13-ME 1	SDRAM DIMM (1 module)	16 MB	$44.99
A13-ME 2	SDRAM DIMM (1 module)	32 MB	$79.99
A13-ME 3	SDRAM DIMM (1 module)	64 MB	$199.99

ADD A HARD DRIVE... *Featuring EIDE and Ultra DMA models 1.7GB to6.4GB*

Item #	Manufacturer	Capacity	Price
A13-HD 1C	Fast EIDE	1.7GB	$129.99
A13-HD 1A	Seagate UDMA	1.7GB	$149.99
A13-HD 3B	Seagate EIDE	3.2GB	$209.99
A13-HD 3A	Western Digital UDMA	3.2GB	$209.99
A13-HD 4A	Western Digital UDMA	4.3GB	$229.99
A13-HD 6A	Western Digital UDMA	6.2GB	$299.99

3.2 GB Ultra DMA HD Incredible Priced At Just $169.99!

ITEM #	CAPACITY	INTERFACE	SEEK TIME	TRANSFER RATE	SPINDLE SPEED	BUFFER	BAY SIZE	WARRANTY	PRICE
J34-1000	3.2 GB	Ultra DMA	11 msec	33 MB/S	5400 RPM	512KB	3.5"	3 years	$169.99
J34-1002	4.3 GB	Ultra DMA	11 msec	33 MB/S	5400 RPM	512KB	3.5"	3 years	$209.99

Western Digital Full Kit

ITEM #	CAPACITY	INTERFACE	SEEK TIME	PRICE
W10-1136	3.1 GB	EIDE Mode 4	<12 msec	$199.99*
W10-1140	5.1 GB	Ultra DMA	<11 msec	$269.99*
W10-1142	6.4 GB	Ultra DMA	<9.5 msec	$299.99*

**Price after $30 mail-in rebate. Effective 8/1/97 – 3/31/98.*

Maxtor Full Kit

ITEM #	CAPACITY	INTERFACE	SEEK TIME	PRICE
M122-2005	4.3 GB	EIDE Mode 4	12 msec	$249.99*
M122-2006	5.1 GB	EIDE Mode 4	10 msec	$269.99*
M122-2010	8.4 GB	EIDE Mode 4	12 msec	$419.99*

**Price after $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate.*

MEMORY SALE!

PNY

EDO SIMM

16MB $38.99 #P56-1023 EDO

32MB $79.99 #P56-1025 EDO

SDRAM DIMM

16MB $44.99 #P56-1502 SDRAM

32MB $89.99 #P56-1504 SDRAM

EDO DIMMs—3.3v Burst-EDO Non Buffered 168-Pin. SDRAM DIMMs—3.3v 10ns (Up To 100 MHz) Non Buffered 168-Pin.

Memory prices subject to change.

Visit www.tigerdirect.com For Details On All The Tiger Systems And Use Our On-line Configurator For Instant Quotes.

TOSHIBA

From $1989.99

Choose from 133MMX or the amazing 166MMX!

COMPAQ Presario 1610

$1999.99

Intel 150 MHz Pentium Proc. with MMX (Upgr. to 233 MHz Pentium MMX)

Item #C170-1500

New!

HP DESKJET 672C PRINTER!

Item #H24-1007

Print Speed Black: up to 4ppm; Color: up to 1.5ppm · Print Resolution Black: 600x600 dpi · Print Resolution Color: 300x300 dpi · Fonts: 4 Built-In. · Up to 100 pages for input tray.

SHOP WITH US ON-LINE!

Our Web site now includes a PC Configurator—design your own computer and we'll build it to your specifications. Log on today and check it out!

www.tigerdirect.com

for great deals and selection!

FREE Tiger Catalog

Get a FREE subscription of the TigerDirect catalog—each issue features over 100 pages packed with new hardware, software, systems and accessories! You'll get the latest on the best that the computer industry has to offer, at the lowest prices!

800-879-1767

CRD

Abort, Retry, Fail?

The Corex CardScan 300 was doing fine until it got to the e-mail address. (Corex ad.)

Fisher-Price Ready for Kindergarten & Parenting Guide

- Expand on kindergarten with 30 age-appropriate kills and 20 fun-filled activities in reading, math, problem solving, manners, and more!
- Disk 2 provides advice and guidance for helping your child get the most from early school and use of the computer

Ages 4 -6 Win 3.X Win 95

Yikes! Is this educational software or DOOM Junior? (PC Connection catalog.)

Philips to close Jupiter offices

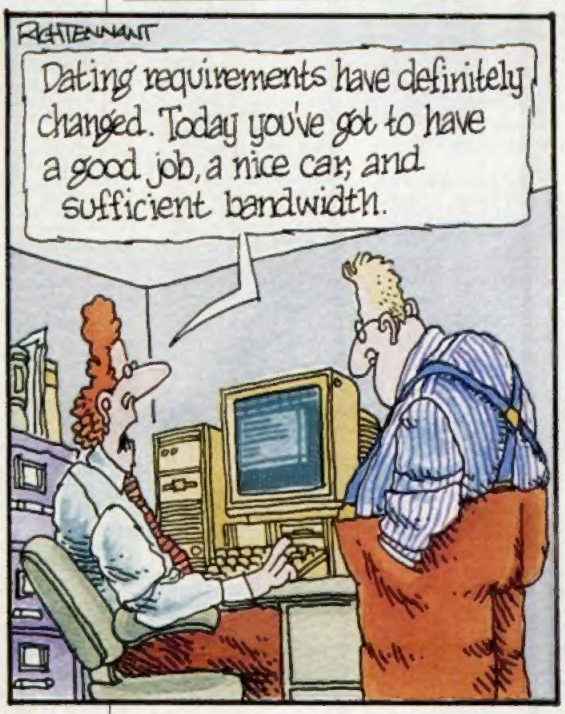
Yeah, the real growth market for consumer electronics is on Neptune. (*Electronic Buyers News.*)

Got Milk?

"If you are installing this driver into Windows 95, it is recommended that you EXIT this install program and install the mouse driver by using the 'Install New Hardware Wizard' icon lactated in the Control Panel."—MEMOREX PAD MOUSE DOCUMENTATION

Premillennial Tension

The Indiana commissioner of insurance sent agents a persnickety letter outlining details of how the state would be defining "year 2000–compliant" performance when it came to processing date-related data for insurance policies. Obviously the commissioner was taking all these chronological issues very seriously. Too bad the letter was dated September 12, 19997.



So once the flyboy lands on the roof, how exactly is he going to get downstairs? (Microsoft Flight Simulator ad.)

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Paul Galloway, Edmund Hardy, Bobbie-Jo Lyons, Lisa Diana Shapiro, John Taylor, and Douglas Toombs.

THE SOLUTION TO PERFORMANCE ANXIETY. FOR $2899.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **2.1GB ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Bay accepts 20X Max™ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- ★ **Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- ★ **6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $100.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*

$2899

Business Lease‡: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890109

THANKS TO THE DELL INSPIRON 3000 NOTEBOOK WITH A 200MHz PROCESSOR AND 64MB SDRAM, HIGH PERFORMANCE IS VERY AFFORDABLE.

If you think high-performance notebooks only come at a high price, relax. This sleek new Dell® Inspiron™ 3000 notebook has got it all – a 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, 64MB SDRAM, and a 2.1GB hard drive. It also features a bright 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display that's easy on the eyes. Not to mention a 128-bit graphics accelerator and stereo speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable to further enhance your multimedia experience. You'll be pleasantly surprised at the way it feels as well, weighing in at a lean 6.4 pounds.* So if you're looking for a supreme package at an inviting price, call Dell. Or visit our website, for an equally painless way to get all the satisfaction you need.

intel inside
pentium

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-685-9224
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04625

YOU WIN.

DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- Mini-Tower Model
- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ **8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- 1000LS 17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- ★ **STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card**
- 32X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ **Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan**
- Microsoft Windows® 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1000TX 17" Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26 dp.), add $75.*

$2499

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590106

PC COMPUTING DECLARES THE DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 SERIES PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

After months of reviewing the PC industry's hottest products available, the experts at *PC Computing* have reached their decision: The Product of the Year is the blazing fast Dell Dimension® XPS D300 PC line. After checking out a 300MHz Pentium® II processor based system‡, *PC Computing* claimed, "It's just about the fastest PC on the planet," and "...Dell has become the clear technology leader." But their praises didn't stop there. Our service and support were loaded with compliments too. "Dell also gets the nod here for unparalleled service and support..." and, "[Dell has become] the customer loyalty model for the entire industry."

Our customers also have reasons to be passionate about this Dell Dimension XPS D300 system, with impressive features like 64MB of high-speed SDRAM. An 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive. An STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card. And premium Altec Lansing speakers. Starting around $2499. So give us a call or visit our website. Because this big win for Dell is an incredible win for you.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-685-9224

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04624